



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

THE ARCHIVES

IN THE MUNIMENT ROOMS OF

ALL SOULS' COLLEGE

CATALOGUE

OF

THE ARCHIVES

IN THE MUNIMENT ROOMS OF

ALL SOULS' COLLEGE

PREPARED BY

CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, F.S.A.

Printed by

SPOTTISWOODE & CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE, LONDON. E.C.

1877

P R E F A C E.

THE documents comprised in the following Catalogue consist of the title deeds and leases of the estates belonging to All Souls' College, with letters and legal papers referring to them; charters of kings, and injunctions of archbishops, with papers and correspondence concerning the internal affairs of the College; and lastly, the accounts of the annual receipts and expenditure.

The original treasury was the tower over the gateway, in which 'plate and other goodes' were kept in 'twoe chests'¹ during the wardenship of Hovenden, and were annually examined by the warden and officers. The yearly surplus, after the payment of the College expenses, was laid up in the same place, and it appears from memoranda of evidence sent up to London for legal purposes, that the archives were also kept in the tower. They were removed in the last century to rooms which were probably built expressly to receive them, and are there stowed away in presses all made after the room was built, with the exception of a handsome oaken cabinet in the upper room, on one of the doors of which is written by the hand of Warden Hovenden, 'Confectum 1582, R. Hovenden, custode.' The rolls and books of accounts, which begin certainly in 1443, (if not earlier, as there are several rolls without dates,) are deposited in another room by themselves.

During Hovenden's wardenship, the deeds in the archives were numbered, and catalogues made of them on paper rolls. These were covered with leaves from manuscripts, which once, no doubt, stood on the shelves of the College Library, but were found to be comparatively

¹ P. 384.

useless after the change in studies produced by the Reformation. At this period the College was involved in heavy lawsuits about their lands at Whadborough and elsewhere, which accounts for the care taken in cataloguing the title deeds.

The condition in which the archives were found, at the commencement of this work, was on the whole satisfactory. Neither the windows of the room nor the doors of the presses were proof against dust, which had accumulated to such an extent in some of the drawers, that on opening them, the contents were completely concealed by a thick black layer, but when this was removed and the outsides of the documents cleaned, the insides were generally found to be clean, and the ink still black and clear. This was more especially the case with the older deeds, for the quality of vellum and ink gradually deteriorated as the world grew older. Very few documents, either charters or letters, were found illegible or rotten from damp. The state of the account books was not quite so satisfactory. Several buttery books had lost their covers, and the leaves were found lying in a heap half rotten, and among them the bursar's book for 1450, thirteen years after the foundation of the College. This is the earliest of the series, which is tolerably complete up to 1645, when their place is taken by the steward's books. One case of mutilation is much to be regretted, that of a book¹ containing inventories of chapel furniture, and of the books in the library from the foundation of the College till Hoveden's time. About half the book has been destroyed, apparently by burning, but it is possible that some of the information contained in the lost portion may be found in the other inventory of 1585, also mentioned on page 416, and in the draft inventories and roll mentioned at p. 393.

The presses in the archive room are divided into drawers marked with the name of some college estate or of some class of documents, and these are in many cases sub-divided into partitions, similarly marked. In this catalogue care has been taken to preserve the original arrangement as nearly as possible, consistently with arranging each division of documents in chronological order; and the headings of the divisions of the catalogue are taken from the labels on the drawers. A considerable

¹ P. 416.

portion of the correspondence and papers was found in bundles, with endorsements mostly of the time of Wardens Gardiner and Niblett. These bundles have usually been catalogued separately, and loose papers inserted among them in their proper places.

The lands which the College held at, or soon after, its foundation were at Alberbury in Shropshire; Crendon, Foxcote, Morton, and Padbury in Buckinghamshire; Edgeware, Kingsbury, Harlesden, and Willesden in Middlesex; Googy Hall, Hope All Saints, Ivychurch, Brenset, Halstow, Horsham, Boywurth, Newenton, Reynham, Hertlepe, Wade, Bobbing, Deptling, Scotney, Bleching, Okeholt, Lyde, Promhill, Upchurch, and the Priory of Romney, in Kent; Lewknor, Aston's Eyt, and the town of Oxford; the Priors of St. Clere and Llangenith in South Wales; Salford in Bedfordshire; and Weedon Pinkeney, and Whadborough in Northamptonshire. Many of these estates were purchased by Archbishop Chichele or his executors, surrendered to Henry VI., and then granted by him under the Great Seal to the College. Among the Foxcote deeds is a receipt for 1,000*l.* paid by Chichele to Henry VI., which is perhaps the purchase money for the alien priories, which he presented to the College. Other property has been acquired by purchase or gift at various times down to the present century.

The title deeds in many cases give the descent of the land from the fourteenth century, while in some they go back to the thirteenth and those of Salford and Whadborough to the twelfth. Some of the undated Alberbury deeds may, perhaps, lay claim to the same antiquity. The earliest dated deeds are a grant by Roger of Salford to Walter Rufus in the year 1189, and the charter of exemption granted by King John to the friars of Grandemont in 1203, to which a fragment of the King's great seal is still attached.¹ There are a few undated deeds of a still earlier date, of which the letter from Henry II. to the Bishop of Lincoln² in favour of the Priory of Launde; the grant of Whadborough by the same king to Fulk Fitzwarin, the hero of the French romance which bears his name; and the letter from William of Anjou to King John,³ are the most interesting. The last is extremely curious, as letters from private persons of this date are of the highest rarity. The William of

¹ P. 8.² P. 257.³ P. 204.

Fougeres mentioned in this letter was a member of the family which founded the Abbey of Savigny, in Normandy, and he is referred to in the patent roll of 8 John as being patron of the church of Tuiford. The local deeds are a mine of information for county and family history, and some use has already been made of them. Dugdale prints one of the Alberbury charters in his *Monasticon*,¹ and Nichols' Leicestershire² contains several others relating to the Priory of Launde, which were communicated to the author by the Rev. Mr. Williams of Eaton, from the MSS. of Mr. Dodsworth.

While speaking of these houses, it is worth while to call attention to the fact that Robert de Norhampton, who is mentioned as prior of Launde on p. 262, is not included in Dugdale's list (*Mon. Angl.* vi. 187), which gives no name between those of Thomas Frysseby and John Lancaster, the last prior, who was pensioned off with 60*l.* a year at the Suppression. The names of the priors and correctors of Alberbury, which occur in the Alberbury and Whadborough deeds, are not given either in Dugdale or in Eyton's *History of Shropshire*. Similarly, a gap at the year 1274, in the list of Mayors of Oxford, in Sir J. Peshall's edition of Wood's 'Ancient and Present State of the City of Oxford,' is supplied by the name of William le Especer, who is mentioned in an undated document on p. 152. The year 1278 is also vacant in the list, but as Philip de Eu appears in the deed as bailiff, its date is probably anterior to his holding the office of Mayor in 1276.

The correspondence includes signed letters from eight sovereigns of England, all of them being requests to the College for favours, either on behalf of the writer or of some dependent. Edward IV. desires Warden Stokes to grant a lease to one Richard Harowedon, which was complied with. Henry VII. asks Warden Hobbes for a loan for the invasion of Scotland, which was apparently refused. Henry VIII. applies to the College for a loan of 100*l.* for the invasion of France, whether successfully or not the archives do not show. This letter has lost its signature. Queen Elizabeth presses the College to grant a lease of their woods in Middlesex to Lady Jane Stafford, who is supported by several great personages as well as by the queen, and even offers

¹ I. 1032.

² III. 302.

Hoveden a bribe of 100*l.* as an additional inducement to consent.¹ The correspondence on this subject includes letters from Lord Burleigh, Sir Walter Raleigh, Lord Hunsdon, and other courtiers. The tone of Raleigh's letter is characteristic of the man whose 'næve was that he was damnable proud,' but he expresses some sort of obligation to Hoveden. The William Rawley who was bursar in 1596 may have been a relative of his. Among the Lansdowne MSS.² in the British Museum, are the original letters from Hoveden and the College to Lord Burleigh, of which the drafts are noticed in this catalogue at pp. 284 and 285, Nos. 79, 84, and 92; and also a copy of the Reasons (No. 77). In another volume of the same collection³ there is a paper headed 'The State of All Soln Colledge for expenses and receiptes these xv. yeres past, and what stead their woodes have stooode them in in Midelsex,' in which it is shown that, between 1572 and 1586, the expenses frequently exceeded the receipts, and that the balance was made up by the sale of the woods. This demand of Queen Elizabeth's was refused, and so was the recommendation of James I. to the College, to elect Dr. Beaumont Warden. Of the two letters from the King on this subject, only one is an original. This incident was afterwards referred to by Archbishop Sancroft as a precedent for the College to refuse the application of a candidate for a fellowship who had surreptitiously obtained a dormant mandate in his favour. Charles I., during his stay at Oxford, writes to ask for a loan of the College plate, and this request was acceded to, as appears by the receipts of the King's Commissioners, which were found carefully preserved among the 'Jocalia,' although they never were of the value which was hoped when they were first put away. The only other royal letters are from Charles II. and James II. The former recommends Peter Prideaulx as a fellow, the latter Leopold Finch as Warden, and both recommendations were successful. As the Archbishops of Canterbury were the visitors of the College, there are letters from nearly all of them after the time of Warham, as well as one from Cardinal Bourchier. Laud's letter is interesting as having been written during his imprisonment in the Tower.

¹ P. 283.² Lansdowne MS. 54, ff. 37, 41, 66.³ Lansdowne MS. 50, f. 140.

The chief topics of the correspondence during the eighteenth century, are the attempt of the fellows to resist the statute enjoining the taking of Holy Orders, and the questions of Founder's kin, and the Warden's vote at the elections. The difficulty about Holy Orders had really been on the *tapis* for some time before there is any notice of it in the archives. There is still extant a correspondence¹ between Hoveden, Archbishop Parker, and Lord Burleigh, about a Mr. Henry Wood, who had obtained letters from Queen Elizabeth 'to continue as physician not entering the ministry,' although 'his time was expired to be minister or leave the College.'

Hoveden's reluctance to grant this indulgence is chiefly based upon Wood's personal character, but Parker writes to Burleigh in very much the same tone that Warden Gardiner used long after in similar circumstances. He says: 'Indede the saide Wood is stept in a manifest perjurie to sue for any dispensations agaynst the founder's ordinance, willing them all to be inclyned to be preistes and at convenient tyme to take the same order. They be so moche offended now with the ministerye, that of fortie suche fellowes in the house, there are but two preistes, and whether this be a good example to the Universitie for men to runne in open perjuries, and whether it be good to the governaunce, that so few preistes and preachers (specially in the Universitie) shoulde be, I leave that to her majesties consideration and your wisdome. Yf her highnes will take it upon her conscience to breake suche ordinance, I referr it to her majestie. Beside this cause touched, I se more inconveniences that will followe bothe in this and in other Colleges, if this be wonne by importunitye, but as for myself, I cannot beare with it in reason, prayinge your lordship not to be offended withe this my writinge.' Warden Gardiner was especially harassed by continual attempts to evade this Statute, and to annul it by Act of Parliament. A bundle of papers² on the subject is endorsed by him with a severe reflection on Archbishop Tenison for complicity in 'the ruin brought on the faculty of Divinity and other discipline of the College.'

Among the Miscellanea, there will be found some curious inventories

¹ Lansdowne MS. 15, ff. 73, 114-123.

² P. 332.

of the plate and vestments in the chapel, which once possessed a tooth of St. John the Baptist and a piece of the true cross, the objects of the adoration of the pilgrims who worshipped there on Relic Sunday and All-Souls Day. These relics do not appear to be mentioned in the correspondence about the 'Monuments of Superstition' in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, nor does Professor Burrows refer to them in his 'Worthies of All Souls.' It is probable they had been already destroyed during the reign of her father.

The crumpled leaf from a service book, with the names of benefactors, was no doubt torn out when the mass books were given up after the long struggle with the Commissioners, which Professor Burrows describes in his sixth chapter.

Among the seals attached to the charters, there are some very fine specimens of mediæval work, both ecclesiastical and heraldic. The seal of Archbishop Chichele, of which there are two or three examples, bears two swans as supporters, confirming the statement in Harris's History of Kent, quoted by Professor Burrows, and settling a point about which there has been some controversy.

Errata.

Page 36. No. **31** should follow No. **33**.

„ 40. Line 2, *for* 'Delaware' *read* 'Delamare.'

„ 44. No. **6**, *for* '3 Edw. III.' *read* '23 Edw. III.' The deed is out of place, and should follow No. **12**.

„ 55. No. **16**, *for* 'Sir John Northwode' *read* 'Sir Roger Northwode.'

„ 57. No. **44**, *for* 'Edw. duke of York' *read* 'Edm. duke of York.'

„ 178. No. **3**, *for* 'Wm. F. Haldoe' *read* 'Wm. Faldoe.'

„ 194. No. **194**, *after* 'of' *insert* 'three.'

„ 245. No. **22** should precede No. **21**.

„ 297. Nos. **103** and **106**, *for* 'Meng's' *read* 'Menges.'

„ 328. No. **37**, *for* 'Windsor, Herald' *read* 'Windsor Herald.'

„ 344. Footnote, *for* 'night' *read* 'a fortnight.'

„ 378. No. **262**. This entry should have followed No. **236** on page 377.

„ 396. No. **262**, *for* [1454-76] *read* [1454-71].

„ 403. No. **357**, line 4, *for* 'Mr.' *read* 'Mrs.'

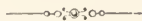
CONTENTS.



	PAGE
ALBEREBURY	1
BARFORD, CHELSFIELD	18
BARKING	20
BOSYATE	22
BUCKLAND, LOCKINGE, HARDINGE, <i>alias</i> HARPSDEN	23
CRENDON	27
EDGEWARE	34
FOXCOTE	44
GOOGY HALL, HOPE OMNIUM SANCTORUM	47
GRANTHAM MANOR IN MORETON, BUCKS	53
HARRIETSHAM, ELMLY	54
HORSHAM, UPCHURCH, HALSTOW, NEWINGTON	54
HORSPATH	71
KINGSBURY MANERIUM, TERRE IN HENDON	71
LANGLEY MARSH	87
LE MILBURY, KEMBELLS LANDS, PADBURY	93
LEWKNOB, ASTONS EYTE	121
LLANGENITH, ST. CLERE, PENARTH	128
MALORIE MANERIUM, TERRE IN WILLESDEN ET HALLESDEN	132
NEWLANDS, MIDLEY, OLD ROMNEY	140
NEWTON BROMSHOLD	147
TENEMENTA IN OXONIA	151
PENUOW	169
PURCHASE OF LAND, REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX	171

	PAGE
ROMNEY, HARRIETSHAM, UPCHURCH.	180
SALFORD, HOLCOTE	184
SCHOOLS OF FEVERSHAM, BEDENDEN, BERKHAMSTEAD	215
SCOTNEY, BLECHING, OKEHOLT	222
SOUTH PETHERTON	229
STANTON HARCOURT.	232
WEDON PINKNEY	237
WELWYN	256
WHADBOROUGH	257
WHATELEY	277
WESTON TURVILLE	278
YARNTON	279
ABSTRACTA CHARTARUM SPECTANTIIUM TERRAS COLLEGI	279
ACCOUNTS OF WOOD SALES.	280
TERRIERS OF DIVERS LANDS	286
CHARTÆ FUNDATIONIS COLLEGI ET EJUSDEM PRIVILEGIORUM	289
PAPERS CONCERNING THE BUILDING OF THE COLLEGE	291
EXHIBITIONS, BENEFACTIONS, ETC.	297
INJUNCTIONS, MANDATES, LETTERS, ETC., OF KINGS, ARCHBISHOPS, ETC.	300
APPEALS AND VISITORS' INJUNCTIONS	325
BONDS FOR BATTELLS, ETC.	370
RESIGNATIONS, ETC., OF FELLOWS	379
JOCALIA	384
MISCELLANEA	385
ROLLS AND BOOKS IN THE LOWER ROOM	405
INDEX	418

CATALOGUE OF THE ARCHIVES
OF
ALL SOULS' COLLEGE.



ALBERBURY.

‘ALBERBURIE, WYLASTON, PECKENHALL, ET EYTON.’

ALBERBURY.

- [1225–1255.] 1. Confirmation by Fulco ‘filius Warini tertius’ to the Monastery of Alberbury of the order of Grandemont, of the peaceable possession of lands held by them in the fee of Alberbury and Balisleg, or Pekenhale or Svyntyn
2. Similar grant by Fulco Fitzwarin to the House of Alberbury, but differently worded
3. Grant by Hugh, son of William de Yvenhale, to William le Marschal, chaplain of Alberbury, of 2 messuages and land at Alberbury for life
4. Grant by William le Mareschal to Hugh, son of Wm. de Yvenhale, of 3 messuages and lands at Alberbury
1262.
13 April. 5. Confirmation by Thos. Corbeth of the grant by Fulco Fitzwarin of land at Alberbury; grant of land at Pekenhale, and of the advowson of 2 prebends at Alberbury church, to the Convent of Alberbury¹

WYLASTON.

6. Grant by Robert Pigot to Richard, son of Elias de Willaston, of half a virgate of land in Willaston
7. Grant by Richard, son of Helyas de Wylauston, to the Monastery of Alberbury of his land in Wylauston
8. Similar grant

¹ Printed by Dagdale in the *Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 1032.

9. Grant by William Pigot to Matthew, son of Matthew de Auneberie, of a meadow in Cadavelesmor
10. Grant by Robert Pygot, lord of Willaweston, to Roger, son of Matthew de Eyton, of a field in Kadathellesmor
11. Grant by Robert Pygod, lord of Willaustone, to the Monastery of Albeburi, of a field formerly held by Reinfrei in Willaustone
- 1262-3.
2 Feb. 12. Grant by Robert, son of Wm. Pygot, of the same field
13. Grant by Robert Pygot to the House of Alberbury of a field formerly belonging to Roger, son of Matthew de Eyton, in Cadavellesmor
- 56 Hen. III.
29 Sept. 14. Confirmation by Robert Pygod, lord of Wylauston, of a grant by Helyas de Wylauston to the Convent of Alberbury of land in Wylauston
1274.
1 May. 15. Lease by Robert Pygot, of Wylauston, to the Convent of Alberbury of 3 parts of Heylesmare, in Wylauston

PECKENHALL.

16. Grant by Eynon, son of Gronov, son of Outred, to the House of Alberbury, of land in Pekenhale, held by his father from Fulco Fitzwarin
17. Grant by Eynon, son of Kenewiech of Balislehe, to the Monastery of Alberbury, of all his land at Pekenhale
18. Quitclaim by Eynon, son of Kenewreth of Balislehe, to the Monastery of Alberbury, of land in Peckenhale
19. Grant by Madoc Goche and Mabel his wife to the Monastery of Alberbury, of their houses with land at Pekenhale
20. Grant by Riyerid, son of Henry, to the Monastery of Abbesbury, of his land near the moor of Pekenhale
21. Quitclaim of an acre called 'Maysy lidiard,' at Pekenhale, by Philip, son of Yorvord of Ballisley, to the Convent of Alberbury
1259. 22. Grant by Philip, son of Yarvord, to the House of Alpisbury of an acre of land at Pekenale
1343.
14 Sept. 23. Grant by Robert Corbet of Murton to the Prior of Alberbury of all the lands which the Prior holds in Ballisley and Pekenale, within certain bounds named
1373.
47 Edw. III.
21 May. 24. Grant by Richard de Hatton, prior, and the brethren of the cell of Alberbury, to Cadogan Ap Jevan Lloyd de Hargreave, Jevan Micchan, Gruffin Ap Howel Crouthe, and others, of all their lands at Pekenale, except the woods, at a rent of 4 marks a year

EYTON.

25. Grant by Gricia Mansel, widow, to Ric. Traynel of Aldemar, of her estate in waste land, and in a rent belonging to Ric. Mansel, at Eyton
26. Grant by Mabel Mansel of Horton to her daughter Cecilia of half a virgate of land at Eyton
27. Grant by Richard Mansel of Horton to his sister Cecilia of the same land at Eyton
28. Sale by Cecilia Mansel to Wm., son of Adam of Alberbury, of the same land
29. Another deed of sale of same land to Wm., son of Adam of Alberbury
30. Grant by Richard, son of Robert of Ondislawe, to Wm., son of Adam de Alberbury, of his lands in Eyton
31. Grant by Wm., son of Adam de Alberbury and Mabel his wife, to St. Mary's Church, Alberbury, of half a virgate of land at Eyton
32. Grant by Philip, son of Terri, to St. Mary's, Alberbury, of his estate in the land mentioned in the previous deed
33. Grant by Cecilia Mansel to the Monastery of Alberbury of $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land in Eyton, and the 4th part of a messuage, and of the lordship of Eyton, in return for 6 marks and 2 cows
34. Copy of the preceding
35. Grant, by Wm. Alein of Bolingale, of $\frac{1}{2}$ a virgate of land in Eyton to the Monastery of Alberbury, for 3 marks and 2 cows
36. Release of $\frac{1}{2}$ a virgate of land in Aitunt, formerly held by Wm., son of Adam, by Wm. Alein de Bolinga and Cecilia Mansel his wife, to the Monastery of Alberbury
37. Quitclaim of $\frac{1}{2}$ a virgate of land, formerly held by Wm., son of Adam de Alberbury, to the Monastery of Alberbury, by David, son of James of Alberbury, with the consent of his lord and lady, Wm. and Cecilia Mansel
38. Release by Philip Tirry of the land formerly held by William, son of Adam, to the Monastery of Alberbury
39. Release by Ric. Ondeslawe of the $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land formerly held by Roger Velleyn, to the Monastery of Alberbury
40. Another copy of the same grant
41. Grant by William, son of Ric. le Mylde of Ondeslawe, to the Monastery of Alberbury of his estate in the land formerly held by Roger le Veleyn in Eyton

42. Quitelaim by Hysabell de Horton, widow of Ric. Milde of Ondeslawe, to the Monastery of Alberbury, of the lands held by her husband in Eyton
43. Grant by Matthew de Eyton to his son Roger of all the land he bought from Roger Purcell in Eyton
44. Grant by Roger, son of Matthew de Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury of one acre in Eyton, 'ad cordas magnæ clochiæ dictæ abbatiae imperpetuum fideliter sustinendas'
45. Grant by Roger, clerk, son of Matthew de Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury, of all his land at Eyton
46. Grant by Roger, clerk, son of Matthew de Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury, of his portion of waste land at Eyton
1267. 47. Indenture by which Roger, clerk, son of Matthew de Eyton, grants to the Convent of Alberbury his land in Eyton, in return for entertainment at the convent when he wishes for it. 'Fr. Ramhuulfus corrector ejusdem domus'
48. Grant by Roger de Mersse to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land in Eyton
49. Grant by Roger de Merche to the Convent of Alberbury of $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of land near the Severn
1272. 50. Bond of Thos. Hord to the Convent of Alberbury for 21s. 8d. In default of payment the convent to have his mother's land in Eyton
51. Grant by Thos., son of William Hord, to the Convent of Alberbury, of 8 acres in Eyton
52. Grant by Thos. Hord to the Convent of Alberbury of 5 acres of land in Eyton
53. Grant by Thos. Hoorde to the Convent of Alberbury of his part of the waste land at Eyton
54. Quitelaim by William, son and heir of Thos. Hord, of 13 acres in Eyton, and 1 acre of newly inclosed land near the Severn
55. Grant by Wm., son of Thos. Hord, to the Convent of Alberbury, of three acres in Eyton
1301. 56. Release of land previously granted to the Convent of Alberbury by William de Eyton, son of Roger de Marsche
- 29 Edw. I. 57. Grant by Roger, son of Robert de Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land at Eyton
- 9 June. 58. Grant by Roger, son of Robert de Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury of $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre at Eyton
59. Grant by Roger, son of Robt. Parfey of Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury of his part of the waste land at Eyton, and license to make a pond and mill on the rivulet between their garden and Eyton

60. Grant by Maurice Vayan of Balisleg to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land near the road to Eyvode, and his part of the land enclosed by the convent
61. Grant by Phylipp ab Yarvorth ab Yoaf to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land called 'Ylette Vyn Veyel'

'BALLISLYE, SUOTTINTON, SALOPIA, LOUGHTON ET WODMORE.'

BALLISLYE.

62. Grant by Eynon ab Meurich ab Yarvord to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land near the stream of Balisleg
63. Quitclaim by Eynon ab Meurich ab Yarvord of an acre of land granted by his father to the Convent of Alberbury
64. Grant by Levelin, son of Ryerith, son of Wyn, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land between Koytna and the brook of Balisleg
65. Grant by Lewelyn, son of Eynon, son of Twysson, to the Monastery of Alberbury of an acre of land in Balisleye
66. Grant by Lewelin, son of Eynon, son of Tewissen of Balislee, to the Convent of Alberbury of 12 *seliones* in Balislee
67. Grant by Lewelyn, son of Twisan and Christiana his wife, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre between the moor of Pekenale and the brook of Balislee
68. Grant by Madoc Goh, son of David, son of Griffin, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land called 'Ernruht,' in Balisleye
69. Grant by Eynon and Tudor, sons of Garvord Vachan, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land called 'Thloyn seybor,' near Veragron and Balisleg brook
70. Grant by the same of an acre adjoining 'Ytloyn Seybor'
1248. 71. Indenture between Peter, 'corrector,' and the Convent of Alberbury, and Kadugan, son of Gurgenei, who lets them land at Balisley at the rent of 1*l.* a year
72. Lease of 20 acres at Balisle by Heylin, Ythel, Philip and Wronow, sons of David, and Kadugan and William, sons of Urgena, to the Convent of Alberbury
73. Grant by Philip ab Yarvorth ab Yoaf to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land near the boundary of Braginton and Balisleg

74. Grant by Wasanfred, son of Grifri of Guldefeld, to the Convent of Alberbury of two acres near the road and brook of Balislehe
75. Quitclaim of the same land
76. Grant by Gervase, son of Madoc, to the Convent of Alberbury of 2 acres in Bach Licard
- 1342 $\frac{2}{3}$. 77. Record of the court at Ballislee, deciding against a claim of
16 Edw. III. the tenants to $\frac{1}{2}$ a carucate of land at Ballislee held by the
16 Jan. Convent of Alberbury
1374. 78. Mortgage by Jevan ap Jorum to the Convent of Alberbury
48 Edw. III. of three *seliones* of land between le Coydna and Ballisley
9 July. brook

SUOTINTON.

79. Grant by Madoc Goch ab Tuyssan to the Convent of Alberbury of 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Suotynton
80. Confirmation of the preceding by Levelin ab Eynon ab Tuyssan, Houel ab Eynon ab Tuyssan, and Eynon ab Eynon ab Tuyssan
81. Grant by Lewelin ab Twyssan to the Convent of Alberbury of 8 acres in Suotinton
1270. 82. Grant by Levelyn ab Tuyssan to the Convent of Alberbury of 8 acres of land in Suotinton
1 June.
83. Grant by Lewelyn ab Twyssan to the Convent of Alberbury of 4 acres in Swotinton for 1 mark and 4 bushels of corn
84. Confirmation of preceding grant by Yarvord Lewelyn ab Twyssan
85. Grant by Lewelyn ab Twyssan to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land in Suotinton
86. Grant by Lewelyn, son of Twyssan, Yarword his son, and others, to the Convent of Alberbury, of land in Schotynton
87. Grant by Philip ab Yarford ab Yoafi of 3 acres near Le Codina to the Convent of Alberbury

SHREWSBURY.

88. Grant by Richard, son of Peter le Palmer, to the Convent of Alberbury of a messuage in Salopsbury
89. Grant by Nicholas the younger of Salop, chaplain, to the Prior and Convent of Alberbury, of a curtilage in Koekabitenstret
90. Exchange of lands in Shrewsbury between Gerard, prior of Alberbury, and William Vaghan, burgess of Shrewsbury

91. Grant by Gilbert, son of Gilbert Meoverel of Shrewsbury, of a rent of 5s. to the Convent of Aiberbury
92. Counterpart of the preceding
93. Bond of Hildebrand and Petronilla his wife to pay the said rent from the lands given them by Gilbert Meverel before he entered religion
94. Confirmation of their grant of the said rent
95. Confirmation of the same grant by Petronilla, widow of Hildebrand

LOUGHTON.

96. Grant by Kadogan, son of Howel, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre of land in Lochton
97. Grant by Wenhover, daughter of Kadugan ab Griffin, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre in Luchton
98. Counterpart of the above
99. Grant by Yevaf, son of Ythael of Kegitua, to the Convent of Alberbury of an acre at Luchton
1239.
5 June. 100. Grant by John, son of Hytel, to the Convent of Alberbury of 2 acres between Luchton and Le Hope

WOODMORE.

101. Grant by Richard, son of Roger Treinel, to the Convent of Alberbury of land bought from Grithia Mauuncel, near the Severn, at Woodemare
 102. Similar grant
 1262.
16 Nov. 103. Grant by Roger de Merse to the Convent of Alberbury of half an acre at Wodemare
 104. Grant by Roger de Merce to the Convent of Alberbury of all his land at Wodemare
 105. Grant by Roger, son of Matthew de Eytone, to the Convent of Alberbury of 10 acres at Wodemare
 106. Grant by Roger, clerk, son of Matthew de Eyton, to the Convent of Alberbury of all his portion of land at Wodemare
-

'SPECIALES ET VARIE CARTÆ ALBERBURY CONCERNENTES.'

107. Foundation charter of the Convent of Alberbury by Fulco Fitzwarin
108. Copy of foundation charter of Alberbury Abbey
- 4 John. 109. Exemption by K. John from tallage, pontage, &c. for the
31 March. friars of Grandemont *Great seal (broken)*
Rouen.
- [1219-1234.] 110. Confirmation by Hugh Foliot, bp. of Hereford, of the foundation of the Convent of Alberbury by Fulk Fitzwarin
- 17 Hen [III.] 111. Confirmation by Henry III. of Fitzwarin's charter to the
12 Dec. Convent of Alberbury *Great seal (broken)*
Hereford.
- [Hen. III.] 112. Resignation by William Abbot of Lilleshull of the right of visiting the house of Canons, built by Fulk Fitzwarin in Auberbury, granted by agreement between Fulk Fitzwarin and Alan, late abbot of Lilleshull
1245. 113. Settlement of a dispute concerning the tithes of Halreton,
July. on behalf of the priory of Alberbury and Hugh Corbet, rector of Wethyn
- 29 Hen. III. 114. Exemption from tallage, pontage, &c. for the friars of Grandemont
28 Aug.
In castris apud Gannock.
1252. 115. Fulco Fitzwarin leaves his body to be buried at Alberbury, and grants a messuage in Wytinton to the convent
1259. 116. Grant by Peter [Egeblaunch], bp. of Hereford, to the Convent of Alberbury, of the church there
30 Sept. *Episcopal seal (broken)*
1259. 117. Peter, bp. of Hereford, orders Guichard of Lyons to resign his prebend at Alberbury church to the Convent of Alberbury for a pension of 12 marks
30 Sept.
118. Resignation by William, abbot of Lilleshull, of the custody of the Convent of Alberbury
- [1279-80.] 119. Brief of Nicholas [III.] to the Prior of St. Peter's, Shrewsbury, to decide the dispute about tithes, &c., between the Convent of Alberbury, Sir Fulco Fitzwarin, Sir Odo de Hodenet, Sir Robert dictus Corbet, and others
3 Pont.
22 March.
1316. 120. Helyas, newly elected prior of Grandemont, desires Arnold
7 March. Rissa, corrector of Alberbury, to receive the obedience of his brethren

1338. 121. Bond by Nicholas le Mareschal, chaplain to Arnald, prior
1 Feb. of Alberbury, for 15 qrtrs. of wheat and 15 qrs. of oats
for tithes of Trefnant
1359. 122. Commission of Ademar, abbot of Grandemont, to Robert de
16 Sept. Newton to visit the Houses of the Order in England
1364. 123. Permission by Ademar, abbot of Grandemont, to the offi-
30 July. cials of Coventry, Stafford, and Shrewsbury to examine
'In abbatia the accusations of Richard de Hackton against Richard
Grandemont.' de Stricton, and if they are unfounded to restore the latter
to the Priory of Alberbury
- 2 Hen. V. 124. Copy of the Act of Parliament granting the possessions of
the alien priories to the king
- 5 Hen. V. 125. Warrant of Joan, queen of England, to the receivers, &c.
1 Oct. of the new abbey near Alberbury to pay a pension of 20
pounds to Simon Secherie, monk of St. Albans
Fine seal (broken)
1421. 126. Bond of Robert, warden of the new abbey at Alberbury, to
9 Hen. V. John and Thos. Corbet of Stanford for 20*l*.
- 24 Sept. 127. Surrender by Henry, abp. of Canterbury, John, bp. of Bath
and Wells, John, bp. of St. Asaph, William, bp. of Salis-
19 Hen. VI. bury, William, Earl of Suffolk, and others, to Henry VI.
10 May. of a rent of 42 marks, payable by John Sutton, Lord
Dudley and Thos. Bradley for the priory of the new abbey
of Alberbury, and of the priory itself
1441. 128. Grant by Henry VI. to All Souls' College of the priory of the
19 Hen. VI. new abbey near Alberbury, on surrender of patent of 19
11 May. May, 16 Hen. VI., granting it for term of years to Lord
Dudley and Thos. Bradley, and on the surrender of the
reversion which was granted to Chichele and others
- 19 Hen. VI. 129. Copy of the preceding
11 May.
130. Another copy
131. Another copy of same grant with recipes for ointment on
back
1474. 132. Inhibition and citation by Thos. [Bourchier], archbp. of
19 July. Canterbury, of Thos. Fawconer, monk of Grandemont,
Lambeth. Richard Wild, vicar of Alberbury, and others who lay
claim to the fruits of the church of Alberbury; on the
dorse memorandum of the citation
Archiepiscopal seal (broken)
133. Award of Thos., bp. of Hereford, that All Souls' College is
to keep up a chapel on the site of the Monastery of
Alberbury, and other provisions
1521. 134. Copy of appropriation or incorporation of priory near
12 April. Alberbury, and parochial church there to All Souls'
College, with a translation of the same

'VARIA SCRIPTA ALBERBURY CONCERNENTIA.'

135. Copies of deeds concerning Alberbury
136. Abstract of the grants of Fulk Fitzwarin and Henry III. to the Priory of Alberbury
1439. 137. Copy of the bull of Eugenius IV. in favour of All Souls' College
- 21 June.
- 3 Edw. IV. 138. Extract from sheriff's accounts of Shropshire concerning Alberbury
- 33 Hen. VIII. 139. Order of the Commissioners of the Welsh Marches to Adam Mytton and others to take evidence [concerning the case between Humphrey Heynes and David and John Harris relating to land at Alberbury] *P. 1*
- 13 June.
- 33 Hen. VIII. 140. Order of the Commissioners of the Welsh Marches that the said case shall be referred to Adam Mytton and others
- 20 Nov.
- 33 Hen. VIII. 141. Deposition of Llewellyn ap Jevan in the same case
- 16 Jan.
- 33 Hen. VIII. 142. Statement by Llewellyn ap Evan that he held the vicar's yard at Alberbury of the college at the rent of 4s. *P. 1*
- 16 Jan.
- 34 Hen. VIII. 143. Summons by the Commissioners of the Welsh Marches to John Lyster and others to appear before Adam Mytton and others, to give evidence in the case between Humphrey Heynes and John Harris
- 24 June.
- 34 Hen. VIII. 144. Depositions of John Lyster and others concerning the college land in Alberbury
- 28 June.
145. Complaint of Humphrey Heynes that Thos. Alcock, vicar of Alberbury, has seized part of the abbey croft, notwithstanding the order of the Commissioners dated 10 July, 34 Hen. VIII. *P. 1*
146. Answer of Thos. Alcock *P. 1*
- 35 Hen. VIII. 147. Order of court for the examination of witnesses in the case between Alcock and Heynes *P. 1. Mutilated*
- 8 June.
148. Interrogatories ministered on behalf of Humfrey Heynes, farmer of the college land at Alberbury *Pp. 2*
- 35 Hen. VIII. 149. Bundle of papers concerning the suit of Humphrey Heynes v. Thos. Alcock, vicar of Alberbury, about the abbey croft
- [35 Hen. VIII.] 150. Expenses of a journey to Alberbury 'about a commission for knowyng and meryng our landes of the abbey there, the warden and master Shalcrosse with theyr servauntes' *Pp. 6*
- 8 Jan.

- 6 Edw. VI. 151. Decree of the Court of Augmentations confirming to All
20 May. Souls' College a rent of 5*l.* from the church at Alberbury,
formerly allowed them for an additional curate *Vellum*
- 6 Edw. VI. 152. Bond of Geoffrey Gruff and Wm. Cleton to abide by the
26 July. award of Nicholas Purell and Thos. Kerry, arbitrators
between him and Wm. Spencer concerning their right
to Pecknal
- 6 Edw. VI. 153. Award of Nic. Pursell and Thos. Kerye, arbitrators between
21 Aug. Wm. Spenser of Mountgomerye and Geffrey Lloyd of
Ballisleye, concerning their right to Pecknall Fields
- 6 Edw. VI. 154. Grant by All Souls' College of the rent of 5*l.* to Thomas Key,
18 Nov. farmer of Alberbury, on the condition that he pays the
expenses of the suits concerning it *Vellum*
- 1 Mary. 155. 'A note out of the Exchequer for the half of the tithe of
Carson' *Torn*
156. Extract from the register of Thos. de Cantilupe, bp. of
Hereford, concerning Cardeston
- 3 & 4 Phil. & M. 157. Bond of Jeffery Lloyd ap Gruffith Vaughan of Balislee
31 Dec. to Joan Spencer and John Hedley to abide by the award
of Roger Jones concerning their rights to Pecknall's
farm
- 3 & 4 P. & M. 158. Arbitration between Joan Spencer and John Headley her
26 Febr. son, of Shrewsbury, and Geoffrey Lloid ap Gruff Vau-
ghan of Ballesley, concerning Pecknalles ferm in Bal-
lesley, Montgomery
159. The answer of Ellice Lloid and Thos. Ellice to the bill of
complaint of All Souls' College concerning title to lands
at Pecknall
1570. 160. Complaint of the parishioners of Alberbury to the Bishop
24 July. of Hereford against All Souls' College for neglecting the
parish *With the answer of the College*
1570. 161. A final order taken before the council in the Marches of
12 Eliz. Wales between Alex. Wood and Ellys Lloyde and others,
11 Nov. concerning their right to Pecknalls
- 14 Eliz. 162. Inspeximus, at the request of Alexander Woodde, of the
5 May. confirmation by Henry III. of Fitzwarin's charter
1572. 163. Inspeximus, at the request of Alexander Woodde, of the depo-
14 Eliz. sitions in a suit between him and Thos. ap Jeffery and
23 June. others concerning lands at Alberbury
- 20 Eliz. 164. Order of the council of the Welsh Marches, which 'over-
7 March. throweth the prescription for service in the chappell of
Wilaston in Alberburie'
- 'Prooffes that the vicar of Alberburie is not to finde and
mayntaine service at the chappell of Willaston'
1580. 165. Ways laid out to the Abbey of Alberbury by commission out
22 Eliz. of the Chancery in consequence of the suit with Edward
19 Jan. Leighton *Two copies, one imperfect*

- 22 Eliz. 166. Bond of Jas. Edwardes presented to the vicarage of St. Michael's, Alberbury, by All Souls' College, to be content with his profits and seek no increase
- 1579-80. 167. Bundle of papers concerning a suit by which John Brighte and Ric. Hughes, church wardens of Alberbury, claim from All Souls' College a pension of 5*l.* for the school-master
- 1579-80. 168. Bundle of papers connected with the college's suit against Edw. Everall, Moryce Baughe, and Wm. Brytten for enclosing Eyton's Leyes or common
1582. 169. Papers concerning a suit of the college against Thomas Eynes and Robert and Griffiths Williams for a right of way at Alberbury
- 25 Eliz.
1584. 170. Bundle of papers. All Souls' College *v.* Thos. Eynes, Robert and Griffith Williams, concerning right of way at Alberbury
- 27 Eliz. 171. Papers concerning a suit between John ap Richard of Baleselye and William Fermour, for the wrongful taking of cattle belonging to the latter
- 16 Dec.
- 1579-92. 172. Bundle of papers concerning the suit of Sir Edw. Leighton against All Souls' College for Peckenall
173. Answer of Edward Leighton, Roger Pothon, and others to the bill of complaint of All Souls' College, and other papers concerning the suit *Pp.* 53
- 29 Eliz. 174. Bond of Wm. Price, principal of Hart Hall, and Henry Jones, M.A., presented to the vicarage of Alberbury
- 22 April.
- 30 Eliz. 175. Edward Leighton *v.* Alexander Wood and others, for trespass at Alberbury
- 23 Nov.
176. Two sets of articles containing the troublesome life and evil behaviour of Alexander Wood, farmer of Alberbury. With his answers
177. Bill of complaint of David Morrice against Alexander Wood, farmer of Alberbury, with his answer and a brief of the witnesses
1593. 178. Award of Sir Richard Shuttleworth between Sir Edw. Leighton of Watlesborough and All Souls' College, concerning their estates at Alberbury
- 35 Eliz.
- 19 March. 179. Copy of the above
180. Sir Richard Shuttleworth's award between All Souls' College and Sir Edward Leighton about land at Alberbury, with papers containing an account of the claims on both sides
- 35 Eliz. 181. Release by Sir Edw. Leighton of the claims of himself and his tenants at Watlesborough to Pecknals, &c.
- 23 May.
1593. 182. Release by Thos., son of Sir Edw. Leighton, of Pecknals, Lyde Pecknals, and Pecknal's More to All Souls' College
- 35 Eliz.
- 23 May.

- [1593.] 183. The state of the cause in variance between Reginald Williams of Great Willaston, in the parish of Alberbury, and Henry Jones, vicar of Alberbury *Two copies*
- 6 & 7 Jac. I. 184. Bill of Mr. Carter for costs of the college's suits against Leighton, Bull, Astell, and others
- 161 $\frac{4}{5}$ 185. Inspeximus of an order of Ric. Swinfield, bp. of Hereford, fixing the tithes to be paid to the church of Alberbury, 2 Jan. 1289 *Endd.* Mr. Clark's composition
- 21 Jac. I. 186. Bond of Thos. Clarke, S.T.B., vicar of Alberbury, to hold 30 Oct. himself content with his tithes and other profits
1667. 187. Agreement between Alexander Woodd of Black Abbey, 27 March. Salop, and John Blodwell of the Criggeon in Montgomery, that the said Blodwell shall gather all the tithes of the Criggeon being parcel of the Rectory at Alberbury, for which he is to pay to said A. Wood the yearly sum of 24*l.*
- 1831-2. 188. Bill for enclosing land in Ballesley, *alias* Bausley, in the parish of Alberbury *Printed*
1832. 189. Copy of the Act passed 6 June, 1832, with notice of the Commissioner's sittings

COURT ROLLS, VALORS, ETC.

- 44 Edw. III. 190. Extent of the Priory of Alberbury *Copy*
3 March.
191. Four court rolls of Ballesley: 8-9 Hen. V., 1 Hen. VI., 2-3 Hen. VI., 3-4 Hen. VI.
1473. 192. Account of mortuaries and tithes; receipts and expenses of the administrators, the fruits being sequestered; expenses of the prior in victuals; repair of the chancel, &c.
193. 'Sir Edw. Leighton's lands and tenements' *P. 1*
194. List of the college lands detained by Acton. Boundaries of lands in Eyton Fields detained from the college *Two papers*
195. The value of the vicarage of Alberbury
196. Computation of the payments for tithes made by tenants of Alberbury
197. Statement of 'whole value of lands and tithes [in Alberbury] as they were set for in the yeare 1708'

LETTERS.

- [1516.] 198. John Pole to All Souls' College:—Gives an account of an 29 June. interview with Sir Edw. Leighton, who stated his intention of disputing the title of the college to the lands of the abbey of Alberbury

1572. 199. Alexander Wood to Warden Hoveden :—Concerning a quit-
26 Dec. rent and a tack-hogg, challenged by Mr. Leighton in
Pecknalls *Pp. 2. Add. endd.*
1572. 200. Hoveden to Alexander Wood :—Thinks he ought not to pay
29 Dec. what Leighton demands *Draft, P. 1*
1580. 201. Privy Council to Sir Henry Sidney, President of the
Council of the Welsh Marches :—In favour of Alex. Woode
and other tenants of All Souls' College at Alberbury.
Desire him to dismiss the suits of David Morris, David
Joyner, and others, to the common law *Copy*
202. Another copy, with interrogatories to be administered in
some suit concerning Alberbury
203. 'A copie of a supplication to my lordes of the Councell,
touching injuries done by Mr. Layton at Allberberie'
1585. 204. 'Copie of my LL. of the Privie Councell to Mr. Laiton for
May. an arbitrement of all causes between him and the college'
Two copies
1587. 205. Sir Edw. Leighton to the Archbp. of Canterbury :—Defends
8 June. his conduct concerning Alberbury *Signed*
206. All Souls' College to [John Whitgift] Archbp. of Canter-
bury :—Remarks upon Leighton's letter, which the archbp.
had sent them *Copy*
- 1587-8. 207. [John Whitgift] Archbp. of Canterbury to Sir Edw.
6 Feb. Leighton :—Advises him to accept the reasonable offers for
Lambeth. ending the dispute between him and the college *Copy*
1588. 208. [Chr. Hatton] Lord Chancellor to Sir Edw. Leighton :—
30 Oct. Desires him to stand to the order made by the archbp. to
abide by an award, which Sir Edw. refuses to do *Copy*
1591. 209. All Souls' College to Sir Ric. Shuttleworth :—Request him
3 Sept. to fix some day before Christmas to give the award
between them and Leighton
- 159½. 210. Henry Jones and Alex. Woodd to All Souls' College :—Con-
22 Jan. cerning the time to be fixed for Shuttleworth's award
Abbey.
1592. 211. Henry Jones, vicar of Alberbury, to Mr. Benman or Mr.
17 Sept. Meredith, at All Souls' College :—Arrangements with Sir
Shrewsbury. Richard Shuttleworth concerning the award
1593. 212. Archbp. Whitgift to the College :—Sends the following
23 April. petition *Signed. P. 1. Add. endd.*
Lambeth.
213. Petition of Thos. and Reignold Williams of Alberbury to
the archbp. :—Harry Jones, vicar of Alberbury, refuses
to perform service at St. John's Chapel in Willaston,
belonging to them. Request the archbp.'s interference *P. 1*
214. Petition of Peter Wood to the college to present him to
the vicarage of Alberbury, of which he rents the impro-
priation *Pp. 2*

- [1618-1635.] 215. Peter Woodd to Warden Astley :—Answers to the demands
29 June.
Black Abbey.
1622. 216. Copy of the nomination of Nicholas Billingsley, B.A., as
Oct. 4.
Alberbury.
217. Copy of petition from parishioners at Alberbury to All
Souls' College to nominate Mr. Joseph Speake as school-
master, and ratify the yearly payment of five marks to
him
1624. 218. Agreement of parishioners of Alberbury with All Souls'
1 July.
Alberbury.
1624. 219. Churchwardens of Alberbury to All Souls' Coll. :—They have
28 Oct.
Alberbury.
1624. 220. Joseph Speake to the Warden and Fellows of All Souls'
29 Oct.
Alberbury.
1704. 221. Jeremiah B. Wood to Dr. Gardiner, warden of All Souls'
7 Oct.
1707. 222. Humphrey Humphreys, bp. of Hereford, to Dr. Gardiner,
24 April.
Whitbourne.
1707. 223. Thos. Hotchkis, vicar of Alberbury, to Dr. Gardiner,
12 Sept.
Alberbury.
1749. 224. Revd. M. B. Faussett to Dr. Niblett, warden of All Souls'
1 May.
Alberbury.
1763. 225. G. Strother to Warden Niblett :—Concerning Mr. Faus-
19 Sept.
Penton.

List of tithes enclosed

DRAWINGS.

1579. 226. 'A plateforme of Aberberie Abbye made 1579, when the
wayes stopped to the site, and thereuppon suite [com]-
menced in the Chauncerie'
1852. 227. Drawing of a window presented to Alberbury Church by
Mrs. Lloyd of Rowton

LEASES.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---|
| 19 Hen. VI.
16 July. | 1. Lease by All Souls' College to John Sutton, Lord Dudley, and John Chamberleyn of the priory of the new abbey near Alberbury for 16 years at a rent of 24 marks |
| 36 Hen. VI.
4 June. | 2. Of the Priory of Alberbury to Humphrey Hardegrave and Owen ap David |
| 2 Edw. IV.
21 March. | 3. Of the Priory of Alberbury to Sir John Burgh of Watlesborgh |
| 10 Edw. IV.
21 March. | 4. Of the New Abbey near Alberbury (excepting the advowson of the church there) to Sir John Burgh, of Watlesborgh, Shropshire |
| | <i>On the back are instructions referring to a riot at Alberbury</i> |
| | 5. Copy of the preceding with Sir Edmund Dudley's name substituted for that of Sir John Burgh, and other alterations |
| 15 Edw. IV.
16 March. | 6. Lease of Alberbury to Sir Edmund Dudley |
| 12 Hen. VIII.
19 May. | 7. Power of attorney by Henry Knyght of Leckhampton to deliver leases of the 'White' or the 'Black Abbey' to the college |
| 12 Hen. VIII.
24 May. | 8. Lease of 'Blake Abbey,' Alberbury, to Humphrey Thomas and Henry Knyght |
| 21 Hen. VIII.
15 Nov. | 9. Of the 'Black Abbey' to Alan Hord |
| 30 Hen. VIII.
11 Jan. | 10. Of the 'New Abbey, <i>alias</i> the Blake Abbey,' to Alan Hord. |
| 35 Hen. VIII.
3 Nov. | 11. Of the 'Black Abbey' to Thos. Key of Oxford |
| 2 & 3 P. & M.
19 Dec. | 12. Of the 'Black Abbey' to James Shallerosse of Netley |
| 1 Eliz.
27 Aug. | 13. Of the 'Black Abbey' to James Shallerosse |
| 8 Eliz.
5 April | 14. Of the 'Black Abbey' to Alexander Woodd of the Middle Temple |
| 10 Eliz.
16 Oct. | 15. Similar lease |
| 10 Eliz.
16 Oct. | 16. Bond of the college to Alexander Woodd to perform the above indenture |
| 18 Eliz.
13 Sept. | 17. Lease of the 'New otherwise the Black Abbey' to Alexander Woodd |

Bond enclosed

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 18 Eliz.
15 Sept. | 18. Release of covenants to the college by Alexander Wood | |
| 28 Eliz.
10 Sept. | 19. Lease of the 'New or Black Abbey' to Alexander Woodd | |
| 31 Eliz.
4 Nov. | 20. Similar lease
<i>Both parts, and power of attorney to deliver seisin</i> | |
| 35 Eliz.
24 May | 21. Similar lease | |
| 35 Eliz.
29 Oct. | 22. Similar lease | |
| 40 Eliz.
1 Oct. | 23. Similar lease | |
| 2 Jac. I.
28 Mar. | 24. Similar lease | |
| 4 Jac. I.
28 Nov. | 25. Similar lease | |
| 7 Jac. I.
20 Nov. | 26. Similar lease | |
| 10 Jac. I.
28 Oct. | 27. Lease of the same to Peter Wood | |
| 14 Jac. I.
8 Oct. | 28. Similar lease | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 17 Jac. I.
22 Oct. | 29. Similar lease | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 17 Jac. I.
22 Oct. | 30. License to Peter Wood to alienate the lands he holds of the college | |
| 20 Jac. I.
9 Oct. | 31. Lease of the New or Black Abbey to Peter Woodd | <i>Both parts. Bond enclosed</i> |
| 1 Car. I.
24 Nov. | 32. Similar lease | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 4 Car. I.
30 Oct. | 33. Similar lease | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 7 Car. I.
31 Oct. | 34. Similar lease | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 10 Car. I.
28 Oct. | 35. Similar lease | |
| 19 Car. I.
4 Jan. | 36. Lease of the New or Black Abbey to Peter and Alexander Wood | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| | 37. Lease of the New or Black Abbey to Basil Woodd | <i>Date cut off</i> |
| 1783.
22 Oct. | 38. Of New or Black Abbey and Peccenhalls to Wm. Constable of Burwash, George Courtlope of Danny, and Joseph Calverley of Hellingly | |

1783. 22 Oct.	39. Lease of the New or Black Abbey and Peccenhalls to Wm. Constable, Geo. Courthope, Jos. Calverley, and James Philcox of Burwash	
1787. 28 April	40. Similar lease	
1797. 3 Nov.	41. Similar lease	<i>With license to let</i>
1801. 6 April	42. Similar lease	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1804. 20 Oct.	43. Similar lease	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1808. 25 April	44. Similar lease	<i>With license to let</i>
1811. Nov. 2.	45. Lease of the same to the Revd. John Constable of Ringmer	<i>Both parts</i>
1815. 28 April	46. Similar lease	
1818. 2 Nov.	47. Similar lease	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>

BARFORD, CHELSFIELD.

BARFORD.

Box labelled 'The conveyance of the advowson of the rectory of Barford St. Martin's, Wilts, from Mr. Hersent, &c. to the College of All Souls, A.D. 1718-19,' containing the following :—

1624. 21 Jas. I. 31 Aug.	1. Sale by Temis Jordan, Richard Hunton, and Henry Cusse of land at Barford St. Martin, Wilts, and the advowson of the church there, to John Bowles, of South Burcome	
16 Car. II. 30 Sept.	2. Grant by John Bowles of the said parsonage to Wm. Clark, of Sampford Bickford	
1687-8. 2 March	3. Will of Wm. Clark, of the Middle Temple	<i>Copy</i>
1707-8. 6 Anne 20 Feb.	4. Sale by John Clark, of East Overton, of land at Barford, and the advowson of the church, to Edward and John Foyle, and Richard Fleming, of the Middle Temple	<i>Two deeds</i>
1713-14. 22 Feb.	5. Sale of the same by E. and J. Foyle and Fleming to Peter Hercent, of Durley, clerk	
1713-14. 23 Feb.	6. Release of the same by E. and J. Foyle and Fleming	

1718. 7. Sale by Peter Hercent and John Clark, of East Overton,
1 Dec. and others, to All Souls' College, of the same land and
advowson
1718. 8. Another indenture concerning the same sale
2 Dec.
1747. 9. Receipt of 8s. 3½*d.* for the poor's rate at Barford
28 Feb. *Torn in half*
10. Extracts from the registers of the Bishop of Salisbury,
1637-1713, concerning Barford St. Martin's

LEASES.

1774. 11. Lease by Thos. Morgan, D.D., prebendary of Chesenbury and
1 Nov. Chute, of the tithes of St. Dioness farm, in the parish of
Barford St. Martin, Wilts, to All Souls' College
1783. 12. Lease of the same by the Rev. Herbert Randolph, prebendary
22 Dec. of Chesenbury and Chute, to the College
1790. 13. Similar lease
1 Nov.
1801. 14. Lease by All Souls' College of the said tithes to the Rev.
16 May Edward Pole, rector of Barford St. Martin's
1811. 15. Lease of the same by the Rev. Robert Charles Blayney, pre-
11 Nov. bendary of Chesenbury and Chute, to the College

CHELSFIELD.

1674. 1. Grant of the next avoidance of the church of Chelsfield by
16 May Graveley Norton to Wm. Wall
1727. 2. Release by Graveley and William, sons of Graveley Norton,
10 Jan. to Thos. Norton his heir, of the right of gavelkind to the
advowson
1728. 3. Grant by Thos. Norton to Adolphus Meetkirke of the advow-
21 June son for 12 years
1753. 4. Agreement between Gislingham Cooper and Thos. Saunders
10 May for the purchase of the advowson
5. Abstract of the title of Thos. Saunders to the advowson
1753. 6. Agreement between Gislingham Cooper and Wm. Blackstone
12 May on behalf of All Souls' College, touching the purchase
of the advowson of Chelsfield *Two copies*
1754. 7. Grant by Thos. Saunders, of Cheapside, haberdasher, execu-
27 Geo. II. tor of Thomas Norton, late of Clifford's Inn, to All Souls'
7 Feb. College, of the advowson of Chelsfield *With a copy*

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| 1754.
7 Feb. | 8. Declaration of trust to Gislingham Cooper, of St. Clement Danes, banker, in pursuance of preceding grant |
| 1754.
7 Feb. | 9. Declaration of trust by All Souls' College to Mr. Cooper. Appended to it is the release by the Rev. Edw. Cooper, executor of Anne, widow of Gislingham Cooper, of his title to the advowson of Chelsfield-cum-Farnborough, dated April 15, 1772 |
| 1754.
7 Feb. | 10. Bond of All Souls' College to Mr. Gislingham Cooper |
| 1754.
Feb. | 11. Fine for the conveyance of the advowson of Chelsfield-cum-Farnborough by Thos. Saunders to Stephen Niblett, Warden of All Souls' <i>Two copies</i> |
| 1772.
20 Jan. | 12. Release by Edward Cooper of his title to the advowson; and demand of 630 <i>l.</i> of the College. |
| | 13. Bill of costs delivered by Mr. Sherwood, the attorney employed for the purchase <i>Two copies</i> |
| 1493-1571. | 14. List of rectors |
| | 15. List of documents concerning Chelsfield |

BARKING.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 1557.
1 July | 1. Collation of the parsonage and vicarage of Barking by Sir Wm. Petre, Dr. Cooke, and Edward Napper to All Souls' College |
| 1557.
10 Dec. | 2. Composition between Petre, Cooke, and Napper, All Souls' College, and John Gregill, vicar of Barking, concerning the grant of the vicarage of Barking to All Souls' College, with confirmation by the bishop and dean and chapter of London |
| 30 Eliz.
26 June | 3. Inspeximus of a record in the Exchequer of the same year assuring to the vicar of Barking the pension of 10 <i>l.</i> originally paid by the abbess of Barking, and now to be paid by the Exchequer |
| 31 Eliz.
15 July | 4. Grant of the rectory of Barking by All Souls' College to Richard Wignall <i>Not sealed</i> |
| | 5. Another draft of the same grant |
| 36 Eliz.
17 April | 6. Inspeximus of fine for conveyance of the rectory of Barking by Thos. Baron, <i>alias</i> Barn, to Petre, Cooke, and Napper |
| 36 Eliz.
11 May | 7. Confirmation by Sir John, son and heir of Sir Wm. Petre, of the grant of the rectory of Barking to All Souls' College |
| | 8. Copy of the preceding |
| 1595.
37 Eliz.
2 Nov. | 9. Power by the College to Richard Wignall, vicar of Barking, to collect tithes |

- 1605-6. 10. Confirmation by John Overall, dean, and the chapter of St.
4 Jas. I. Paul's of a confirmation by Henry Cole, dean, and the
24 March chapter, of a composition between All Souls' College and
John Gregill, vicar of Barking, dated March 12, 1557
- 18 Jac. I. 11. Grant by All Souls' College of the rectory of Barking to
17 May Richard Hall, clerk, B.D., at a rent of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
- 10 Geo. I. 12. Fine for conveyance of a messuage in Barking by John
Feb. Rosendell to George and Sibella Green
1738. 13. Release by John and Martha Joyner to Jeremiah Bentham,
15 April sen., of a windmill and other messuages in Barking
Enclosed is the deed of sale
1756. 14. Release by Ralph Cleghorn and Jeremiah Bentham of a
15 July piece of land in Wyfield Street
Four enclosures relating thereto
1764. 15. Grant of the rectory of Barking to Christopher Musgrave,
13 July D.D., vicar of Barking
1781. 16. Similar grant to Rev. Peter Rashleigh, M.A., vicar of
10 Oct. Barking
1787. 17. Sale of Upfield, in Barking, by John Strutt and Joseph
2 Oct. Gascoigne to Peter Rashleigh, vicar of Barking
*Enclosed are copies of the will of Sir Crisp Gascoigne and
of a release of lands belonging to Crisp Gascoigne*
1789. 18. Lease by Jeremiah Bentham of a messuage and land in Wyfield
23 March Street to Thomas Jelfe
1789. 19. Release by Bentham to Jelfe of the same
24 March
1794. 20. Conveyance by John Collier and others of the messuage in
28 March Wyfield Street to the Rev. Peter Rashleigh in trust for
All Souls' College
-
21. Three memoranda concerning the documents relating to
Barking; one by Mr. Carter
1588. 22. Receipt by Richard Wignall, vicar of Barking, from the
2 Dec. bursars, of 13*s.* 4*d.* to be given to the poor on Christmas
Day
1793. 23. Particulars of the sale of the estates of the late Thomas Jelfe
11 June *Two papers*
24. Abstract of the title to the said estate

LETTERS.

- 1750-1. 25. R. Carter, curate of Barking, to the College:—Dr. Stephens,
27 Jan. vicar of Barking, died this morning
Barking *Hol. p. 1, add. endd.*
1782. 26. Messrs. Brograve and Lyon to Mr. Ingram, bursar:—Two
letters concerning the purchase of the property of the late
Dr. Musgrave, in Barking

BOSYATE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 22 Edw. IV.
22 Jan. | 1. Grant by Wynemer Forster and John Brygges of Boseyat to Roger Salesbury of a messuage in Boseyat, Northants. |
| 10 Hen. VII.
11 Jan. | 2. Release by Simon and Joan At the Wode to John Ball of Lynford Magna, of their title to a messuage in Boseyate |
| 10 Hen. VII.
12 Jan. | 3. Grant by John Ball of Lynford to Simon and Joan At the Wode, of a portion of his messuage in Boseyate |
| 10 Hen. VII.
14 Feb.
1498-9.
2 Feb. | 4. Bond of John Ball of Lynford to pay 40 <i>d.</i> annually to Wm. Salesbury during the life of Alice Creke |
| | 5. Will of John Balle of Lynford Magna |
| 5 Hen. VIII.
6 Sept. | 6. Grant by Ric. Balle of Oxford to Ric. Andrews of a tenement and 15 acres in Boseyate |
| 6 Hen. VIII.
24 April | 7. Sale by Thos. Andrews to Ric. Andrews, his son, Dr. Wm. Broke, John Godfraye, and others, of tenements in Great Lynford and Bosyatt |
| 6 Hen. VIII.
20 May | 8. Grant by Richard Andrews of a tenement in Bosyatt to Dr. Wm. Broke, John Godfrey, John Broke, and others |

LEASES.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 23 Eliz.
1 Nov. | 1. Lease by All Souls' College of lands in Boseyate to Wm. Bettell, of Boseyate | |
| 41 Eliz.
1 Oct. | 2. Of lands in Bozeyate lately held by his father Wm. Bettell to Wm. Bettell of Bozeyate | |
| 7 Jac. I.
20 Nov. | 3. Of lands in Bozeate to Wm. Bettell of Bozeate | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 17 Jac. I.
22 Oct.
1790. | 4. Of lands in Boziate to Wm. Bettell | |
| 20 Oct. | 5. Of lands and house in Boziate, lately in the occupation of Wm. Bettell, to Thos. Hackney, of Boziate | |
| 1804.
20 Oct. | 6. Of house and lands in Boziate, Northants, to William Church, yeoman | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1807.
2 Nov. | 7. Of the same to the same | |
| 1818.
2 Nov. | 8. Of the same to the same | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1825.
3 Nov. | 9. Of the same to the same | <i>Both parts</i> |

- | | | |
|--------|--|-------------------|
| 1832. | 10. Of a house and land in Bosyate to Wm. Church, of Eastern | |
| 3 Nov. | Maudit | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1839. | 11. Of a house and land in Bosyate to Wm. Church | |
| 1 Nov. | | |

BUCKLAND, LOCKINGE, HARDINGE *alias* HARPSDEN.

BUCKLAND.

- | | | |
|------------|--|-------------------|
| 7 Jac. I. | 1. Office taken after the death of John Lord Lumley, patron of | |
| 20 May | Buckland Church | <i>Copy</i> |
| 6 Car. I. | 2. Demise by Henry Lloyd, <i>alias</i> Fludd, of the demesne lands | |
| 2 June | of West Cheam to Sir Ric. Mynshall and others | <i>Copy</i> |
| 6 Car. I. | 3. Hen. Lloyd, <i>alias</i> Fludd, to Mary Parkins and others. | |
| 19 June | Declaration of new uses in consideration of a marriage of | |
| | Henry Lloyd, jun., to Isabella Parkins | <i>Copy</i> |
| 6 Car. I. | 4. Henry Lloyd to Sir Ric. Mynshall. Covenants that the | |
| 23 June | jointure shall be of 100 <i>l.</i> value | |
| | 5. 'The case of Buckland upon the Estate taile' | |
| 14 Car. I. | 6. Sale by Henry Lloyd of the advowsons of West Cheam and | |
| 1 Oct. | Buckland to Benj. Holford | |
| 14 Car. I. | 7. Fine for the conveyance of the advowsons to Holford | |
| Michaelmas | | |
| 14 Car. I. | 8. Recovery of the churches of West Cheam and Buckland | |
| Mich. | against Hen. Lloyd, sen. and jun. | |
| 14 Car. I. | 9. Sale by Henry Lloyd, jun., of the advowson of Buckland, | |
| 18 Feb. | Surrey, to All Souls' College for 335 <i>l.</i> | <i>Two copies</i> |
| 18 Feb. | 10. Similar deed of Henry Lloyd, sen., with receipt enclosed | |
| 1713. | 11. Opinion of J. Ward concerning the College's title to the | |
| 26 Nov. | advowson of Buckland | |
| 1778. | 12. Charles Rugge to Dr. Tracy, Warden of All Souls':—Desires to | |
| 11 July | borrow money from the College to rebuild Buckland par- | |
| | sonage, pulled down by Dr. Price, the late incumbent | |

LOCKINGE RECTORY.

- | | | |
|----------|---|--|
| 12 Eliz. | 1. Sale of the advowson of Loking, Berks, late belonging to the | |
| 31 Jan. | Monastery of Abingdon, by John Wynchecombe, of Buckle- | |
| | bury, to Wm. Forster, of Aldermaston | |
| Easter | 2. Fine for the conveyance of the above | |
| 1573. | 3. Extract from Wm. Forster's will, bequeathing the patronage | |
| 28 Dec. | of Lockinge to his son John | |

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 17 Eliz.
30 April | 4. Sale of the advowson of Lokinge by John Forster to Wm. Cater, of Lokinge |
| 23 Eliz.
23 May | 5. Sale of the advowson of East Lockinges by Wm. Cater, of Bawkyn, to Wm. Watson, of London |
| 24 Eliz.
5 July | 6. Sale of the advowson of Lokinge by Wm. Watson to Hen. Philippes, of Hackfield, Second Clerk of the Queen's kitchen |
| 26 Eliz.
28 June | 7. Sale of the advowson of Lockinge by Hen. Philippes to John Underhill, rector of Lincoln College |
| 31 Eliz.
17 June | 8. Sale by John Underhill, rector of Lincoln College, of the rectory of Lockinge to Robt. Rolle, parson of Stoake Clymeslande |
| 1589.
31 Eliz.
17 June | 9. Bond of Dr. Underhill to Dr. Robt. Rolle to perform indenture of bargain and sale of the same date |
| 1601.
43 Eliz.
7 June | 10. Copy of the will of Robt. Rolle, D.D. Bequeaths advowson of Locking to his son Gabriell |
| 17 Jac. I.
14 Jan. | 11. Robt. Chaloner to the Bp. of Salisbury. Presents Gabriel Rolle to the church of Lockinge <i>vice</i> Robt. Wilson, deceased
<i>Copy</i> |
| 5 Car. I.
1 March | 12. License to Gabriel Rolle to alienate the advowson of Lockinge to Roland Loseley |
| 6 Car. I.
30 March | 13. Grant of the advowson of Lockinge by Gabriel Rolle to Rowland Loseley |
| 1630.
6 Car. I.
31 March | 14. Indenture between Wm. Seymour and Samuell Cowley, Rowland Loosely and Gabriell Rolle, for the transfer of the advowson of Locking to Loosely |
| 6 Car. I.
10 May | 15. Recovery of the advowson of Lockinge against Rolle |
| 1630.
6 Car. I.
16 June | 16. Sale of the advowson of East Locking by Gabriel Rolle to John Poole, alderman of London
<i>Two deeds</i> |
| 8 Car. I.
10 June | 17. Sale of the advowson of Lockinge by Gabriell Rolle to All Souls' College for 540 <i>l.</i> With a draft of the deed and Rolle's bond for the performance thereof |
| 8 Car. I.
Trinity Term | 18. Two copies of a fine for the conveyance of the advowson of Lockinge |
| 8 Car. I.
Mich. | 19. Bill of All Souls' College complaining that Rolle refuses to deliver deeds concerning Lockinge |
| 1632.
8 Car. I. | 20. Gabriel Rolle's answer to the College's Bill in Chancery |
| 13 Car. I.
30 Nov. | 21. Sale of the advowson of East Lockinge by Sir John and dame Anne Ramsden and others to Martin Aileworth, John Watkins, and Jas. Chesterman
<i>Both parts</i> |

- 13 Car. I. 22. Indenture by which All Souls' College promises to do nothing
1 Dec. to the prejudice of John Rous, who holds lands, lately be-
longing to Gabriel Rolle, in Okingham and East Hamp-
stead *With a draft*
1637. 23. Release to Gabriel Rolle by Sir John Ramsden and the other
1 Dec. executors of John Poole
- 13 Car. I. 24. Indenture by which Ayleworth, etc., state that their purchase
20 Dec. of the advowson of East Lockinge was for the use of All
Souls' College *With a draft*
- 13 Car. I. 25. Conveyance of the advowson of Lockinge to the College by
20 Dec. Dr. Martin Aileworth
1632. 26. Receipt for 330*l.* by Gabriel Rolle from All Souls' College
13 July
- 1726-66. 27. An Act for annexing the rectory of East Lockinge, in the
county of Berks, to the office of Warden of the College of
the Souls of all faithful people deceased of Oxford
(*Niblett, Warden*)
1862. 28. East Lockinge Rectory. Bishop of Oxford to Governors of
8 Nov. Queen Anne's bounty. Counterpart of mortgage for
securing the payment of 1,680*l.* with interest
29. 'Lockinge Rectoria. Abstracta Cartarum'

LAND IN LOCKINGE.

1701. 1. Mortgage of Roger House Close, Lockinge, by John Cheare
5 June to Henry Knapp
1714. 2. Sale of West North Leaze, in East Lockinge, by Francis
21 April Prouze to John Aldworth
3. Transfer of the same to Susanna Hester, sister of John
Aldworth
1716. 4. Sale of West North Leaze by John Aldworth and Susan
22 & 23 Hester to All Souls' College, with certain trusts concerning
Oct. the parish of Lockinge *Three deeds*
- 1716-7. 5. Bond of John Chear to Henry Knapp
22 Jan.
- 1716-7. 6. Indenture between John Chear and Mr. Knapp for securing
23 Jan. 20*l.* due by bond
1722. 7. Sale of 7 acres in West Lockinge by John, Jane, and William
29 April Cheare and others to John Aldworth
1722. 8. Knapp's assignment of John Cheare's mortgage to Mr.
30 April Collins in trust for Mr. Aldworth and his heirs
1722. 9. Assignment of 7 acres in West Lockinge by Mr. Collins
21 Aug. and Mr. Aldworth to Mr. Grevile in trust for All Souls'
College *Both parts*

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---|------------------|
| 1722.
21 Aug. | 10. Settlement by Mr. Aldworth of 7 acres at Lockinge on All Souls' College | |
| 1728.
1 Nov.
2 Nov. | 11. Sale by Dr. Geo. Clarke and others to William Ives, apothecary, and Giles Bennett, manciple of All Souls', of West North Leaze, for the use of All Souls' College | <i>Two deeds</i> |
| „ | 12. Appointment of trustees to Mr. Aldworth's benefaction | <i>Draft</i> |
| 1780.
21 March | 13. Sale by Sarah Wymondesold to John Tracy, warden of All Souls' College, and rector of Lockinge, of a barn in Chalk-hill bottom | <i>Two deeds</i> |

LETTERS.

- | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------------------|
| 1722.
8 Oct. | 14. Rev. John Aldworth to Warden Gardiner:—Sends John Chair's receipt for the sale of seven lands | <i>Hol. p. 1, add. endd.</i> |
| 1722.
13 Oct. | 15. Same to Same:—Hopes Dr. Bertie's name will be put in the trust. Sends Knapp's assignment of his three mortgages and other deeds | <i>Hol. p. 1, add. endd.</i> |

HARPSDEN.

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | 1. Memorandum of the institutions of Robt. Blithman and John Webb to the rectory of Harpsden, 24 July, 1585, and 27 Oct. 1614 | |
| 16 Jac. I.
29 May | 2. Inquisitio post mortem W. Forster, who died seised of the Manor of Harpsden | |
| 1639.
15 Car. I.
22 May | 3. Humphrey Elmes to the Bishop of Oxford. Presents Herbert Croft to the church of Harpsden, <i>alias</i> Hardinge, Oxon, <i>vice</i> John Webb resigned | |
| 15 Car. I.
10 Sept. | 4. Sale of the rectory of Harpsden, <i>alias</i> Harding, to All Souls' College, by Humfrey Elmes and Sir Humfrey Forster | |
| | 5. Two drafts of the same | |
| 1639.
13 Sept. | 6. Receipt by Humfrie Elmes of 230 <i>l.</i> , part payment for the parsonage of Harpsden | |
| 31 Oct. | 7. Receipt for the remaining 100 <i>l.</i> | |
| 15 Car. I.
March | 8. Two copies of the fine suffered for its conveyance | |
| | 9. Copy of a recovery of the same | |
| | 10. Bill of complaint of the College against Sir Humfrey Forster and Humfrey Elmes concerning the advowson of Harpsden | |
| 1639.
30 Oct. | 11. The answer of Elmes and Forster to the College's bill of complaint | |

12. Packet endorsed 'Harpsden, Dec. 1856'
13. Another packet endorsed 'Harpsden, exchange of lands, 1856, Dec. 17'

CRENDON.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1349.
23 Edw. III.
24 July</p> <p>1402-3.
4 Hen. IV.
1 Feb.</p> <p>5 Hen. IV.
16 Feb.</p> <p>5 Hen. IV.
16 Feb.</p> <p>1404.
6 Hen. IV.
6 Oct.</p> <p>1405.
6 Hen. IV.
4 May</p> <p>7 Hen. IV.
6 Sept.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">„</p> <p>12 Hen. IV.
17 May</p> <p>9 Hen. V.
27 July</p> <p>5 Hen. VI.
17 April</p> <p>5 Hen. VI.
6 June</p> <p>12 Hen. VI.
12 Jan.</p> <p>12 Hen. VI.
16 Jan.</p> <p>14 Hen. VI.
22 April</p> | <p>1. Grant by John de Stratford of land in Charndon to Ric. Bartelot</p> <p>2. Grant by William Tourseye and John Hood, clerk, of land in Crendon to John West and Thos. Stevenne</p> <p>3. Grant by Robt., bp. of London, and Sir Gerard Braybrok, of the manor of Crendon, Bucks, to Nic. Bradshawe, Thos. Peyner, Edw. Hampden, John Broghton, William Vaus, and Thos. Derham</p> <p>4. Power of attorney to deliver seisin</p> <p>5. Release by Reginald de Grey, lord of Weysford and Ruthyn, of his rights in Crendon to Bradshawe, etc.</p> <p>6. Grant by Ric. and Kath. Wylkyn to John Barton, sen., John Barton, jun., and John Sporte, chaplain, of land in Crendon</p> <p>7. Agreement between Nic. Bradshawe, Thos. Peynre, etc., concerning the partition of Crendon</p> <p>8. Counterpart of the above</p> <p>9. Grant by John West and Thos. Stevenes of a tenement in Crendon to John Child</p> <p>10. Grant by Robert and Cristina Evot of land in Crendon to William Tirk</p> <p>11. Grant by Robt. Daey, John Bryt, Robt. Yve, and Peter Canon to John Tirk, of land in Crendon, held by gift from him</p> <p>12. Release by Dionisia, widow of W. Salman, to W. Tyrke of her title to land in Crendon</p> <p>13. Grant by Thos. Deram, of Kymbelle, to Thos. More, Thos. Dode, clerk, and John Arderne, of the manor of Crendon</p> <p>14. Release by Thos. Deram to Thos. More, etc., of his estate in Crendon</p> <p>15. Grant by William and Dionisia Salman to William Tyrk of land near Haddenham's Lane, in Crendon</p> |
|---|---|

-
- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 14 Hen. VI.
22 April
1436. | 16. Release by W. and D. Salman of their estate in the same land |
| 15 Hen. VI.
13 Sept. | 17. Grant by Thos. More, Thos Dood, rector of Thorneton, and John Arderne, of the manor of Crendon to John Horwood and Robert Somerey |
| 15 Hen. VI.
13 Sept.
1436-7. | 18. More and Dood's power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 15 Hen. VI.
9 Jan. | 19. Grant by Horwood and Somerey of the manor of Crendon to John Cottusmore, Elizabeth Blaket, Thos. Wykham, Robt. Concere, and Andrew Sperlyng |
| 15 Hen. VI.
9 Jan. | 20. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 17 Hen. VI.
10 Aug. | 21. Lease by Isabel Barton to William Pede, Ric. Wynter, Wm. Pudendale, and John Hill of land in Crendon |
| 18 Hen. VI.
3 July | 22. Sale by Isabel, widow of John Barton, to Ric. Andrews, Warden of All Souls' College, of lands in Crendon, Foxcote, and Morton, with conditions for the saying of masses for herself and husband, and the keeping of their obits |
| 19 Hen. VI.
12 Feb. | 23. Release by Sir Robt. Coneere of his title to Crendon to Elizabeth Blaket and Sir Thos. Wykham |
| „ | 24. Similar deed |
| 20 Hen. VI.
1 April | 25. Grant by Sir Thos. Wykham and Eliz. Blaket of the manor of Crendon to Henry VI. |
| „ | 26. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| „ | 27. Release by Thos. Dodde, rector of Thorneton, of his title to Crendon to Henry VI. |
| 20 Hen. VI.
6 May | 28. Grant by John Chyld to Wm. Tyrke, Henry Bryt, and Thos. Hykkys, of land in Crendon |
| 20 Hen. VI.
7 May | 29. Grant by Henry VI. to Ric. Andrews, Warden of All Souls' College, of Crendon, Foxcote, land in Moorton, called Grenehammes, Salford, and messuages in Oxford |
| 20 Hen. VI.
24 May | 30. Indenture between Ric. Andrewes, Warden, and Isabel Barton concerning the performance of masses, etc., in consideration of her grant of lands in Crendon |
| 20 Hen. VI.
26 May | 31. Grant by Ric. Andrewes, Warden of All Souls' College, to Isabel Barton, of Crendon, Foxcote, and Morton, for life |
| „ | 32. Counterpart of the above |
| „ | 33. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| „ | 34. Isabel Barton's power of attorney to receive seisin |
| 33 Hen. VI.
11 May | 35. Release by John Chyld to John and Petronilla Mortymer of his title to land acquired by them from Bryt and Hykkys |
| 14 Edw. IV.
22 Aug. | 36. Grant by Wm. Regate to John Tyrke of lands in Crendon, which he acquired from William, father of John Tyrke |

- 16 Edw. IV. 37. Grant by John Tyrke of land in Crendon to Richard Hode
16 Nov. and John Nele
- 23 Edw. IV. 38. Grant by Ric. Hode and John Nele of land in Crendon to
3 April Joan, wife of Hen. Byrte, daughter and heir of John Tyrke
- 23 Edw. IV. 39. Release of the same by Hode and Nele
4 April
- 1 Ric. III. 40. Grant by Wm. Hood to Henry Russell of lands in Crendon,
25 Nov. in exchange
- 3 Hen. VII. 41. Grant by Joan Byrte to Henry Byrte, her husband, of land
12 April in Crendon
- 4 Hen. VII. 42. Grant by Henry Byrte to Ric. Hickys and Robert Darell of
27 Nov. lands in Crendon
- 15 Hen. VII. 43. Grant by Ric. Hicks to Henry Birt of land in Crendon, held
7 March by gift from him
- 15 Hen. VII. 44. Grant by Henry Birt, of Crendon, of land in Crendon to
23 April Henry Birt, of Shobyndon
- 18 Hen. VII. 45. Grant by John Magge, of Wodnewenton, of land in Crendon
3 Nov. to Henry Birt
- 21 Hen. VII. 46. Grant by John Dynche of land in Crendon to Henry Byrtt
28 Oct.
- 15 Hen. VIII. 47. Sale by Henry Byrt of his lands in Crendon to Dr. Wm.
12 June Broke, Warden of All Souls' College
48. Duplicate of the above
- 15 Hen. VIII. 49. Grant by Henry Byrt of land in Crendon to Dr. Broke and
12 June others
50. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 15 Hen. VIII. 51. Receipt by Harry Byrte, of Chelton, Bukks, of 17*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
12 June from All Souls' Coll. for lands in Crendon sold by him

PAPERS.

- 7 Edw. VI. 52. Agreement between the Dean of the Chapel Royal at Windsor,
25 May the Warden of All Souls', and William Dormer, lords of the manor of Crendon, and the customary tenants
Copy, mutilated
- 1586-7. 53. 'A note of all the demayne landes belonginge to All Sowlles
12 March Colledge,' in Crendon *Pp.* 4
- [1571-1614.] 54. 'A note of all the treese in the coppiholders groundes about
Longe Crendon' *P.* 1
55. Memorandum from deed 3 Nov. 44 Eliz. concerning Dor-
mer's lands
1604. 56. 'Crendon and what was made of it by Mr. Hollines'
1669. 57. Bill of complaint of Thos. Browne. Amy, widow of Thos.
26 Oct. Burnham, detains from him certain property at Crendon

58. Abutments, etc., of meadow, said by Mr. Chamberlayne to have been purchased by Mr. Dormer of Mr. Grenville, 1610
- Anne 59. Temlett *v.* Neighbour, for lands at Crendon. Brief for the plaintiff . *Pp. 4*
1708. 60. Bill in Chancery. William Meade's claim to tenements in Long Crandon
- 16 Feb. 61. Appointment by Bernard Gardiner, Warden of All Souls' College, of John Spindler as gamekeeper of Crendon
1709. 62. Copy of memoranda concerning Tetherhills
- 14 April 63. Abstracts of deeds relating to the manor of Crendon, Bucks, and to the college estate at Alberbury, Shropshire
1752. 64. Map of Tetherhill woods
- 20 June

COURT ROLLS.

- 7 Edw. III. 65. Abstract of court rolls of Crendon *Pp. 25*
- 38 Hen. VIII.
- 6-11 Eliz. 66. Minutes of courts of the manor of Crendon *Paper book*
1617. 67. Bundle of minutes of court rolls, lists of residents, and other papers referring to the manor of Crendon, 1617-1668, and list of court rolls, 1588
1692. 68. Court roll of Crendon *Vellum, mutilated*
- 19 May 69. Copy of the court roll of Crendon *Vellum*
1748. 70. Draft of court roll
- 2 June
1752. 71. Dean and Chapter of Windsor to Mr. Chesterman:—Desire him to give free admission to tenants who have compounded with the Dean and Chapter for their copyhold lands and paid their fines *Signed, p. 1, add.*
- 21 May 72. Brune Rives, dean of Windsor, to Mr. Austen:—Desires him to admit Thos. Simms as tenant at Crendon
1684. 73. John Spindler to Warden James:—Information about an estate at Crendon *P. 1, add.*
- 15 Sept. 74. [Warden Niblett] to Mr. Rose:—Gives an account of the portion of Tetherhill woods, now let to Mrs. Baker, and formerly to the Dormer family. A meadow claimed by Sir Clement Dormer was originally part of the wood *Draft, pp. 2*
- Crendon

LETTERS.

1641. 71. Dean and Chapter of Windsor to Mr. Chesterman:—Desire him to give free admission to tenants who have compounded with the Dean and Chapter for their copyhold lands and paid their fines *Signed, p. 1, add.*
- 28 June 72. Brune Rives, dean of Windsor, to Mr. Austen:—Desires him to admit Thos. Simms as tenant at Crendon
- Chapter House 73. John Spindler to Warden James:—Information about an estate at Crendon *P. 1, add.*
1668. 74. [Warden Niblett] to Mr. Rose:—Gives an account of the portion of Tetherhill woods, now let to Mrs. Baker, and formerly to the Dormer family. A meadow claimed by Sir Clement Dormer was originally part of the wood *Draft, pp. 2*
- 11 May
- Haseley
1684. 75. John Spindler to Warden James:—Information about an estate at Crendon *P. 1, add.*
- 15 Sept. 76. [Warden Niblett] to Mr. Rose:—Gives an account of the portion of Tetherhill woods, now let to Mrs. Baker, and formerly to the Dormer family. A meadow claimed by Sir Clement Dormer was originally part of the wood *Draft, pp. 2*
- Crendon

*'MORETON, CRENDON, TETHERHILL, BRENTMILL.
OLD LEASES.'*

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 Ric. III.
1 Nov. | 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the Brend Mylle in Morton to Wm. Wodeward |
| 19 Hen. VII.
24 Sept. | 2. Of the lordship of Morton, Bucks, to Robert Wodeward, jun., of Buckingham |
| 9 Hen. VIII.
23 March | 3. Of the lordship of Maydens Morton to John Harrys |
| 9 Hen. VIII.
29 March | 4. Of lands in Crendon to Harry Baldwyn, Richard Harwood, and Thomas Apulford |
| 29 Hen. VIII.
8 Jan. | 5. Of the lordship and manor of Crendon to William Walkley and Thos. Apulford |
| 33 Hen. VIII.
12 Dec. | 6. Of the lordship and manor called Greenehammes, in Mayd's Morton, to Thos. Harrys, of Padburye |
| 33 Hen. VIII.
8 Jan. | 7. Of the lordship of Greenehammes and Brentemyll to Thos. Harrys, of Padbury |
| 2 Edw. VI.
22 Dec. | 8. Of the manor of Crendon to John Watson |
| 3 Edw. VI.
7 May | 9. Of the same to Thos. Harries |
| 6 Edw. VI.
16 Nov. | 10. License to Thos. Harris to alienate the same |
| 1 Eliz.
7 April | 11. Lease of 'Mortimer's tenement,' in Crendon, to Thos. Horwood |
| 1 Eliz.
30 Oct. | 12. Of the manor and lordship of Crendon to Sir John Mason, treasurer of the Queene's Highnes' Chamber |
| 2 Eliz.
14 June | 13. Of the lordship and manor of Greenehames, in Maydes Moorton, to John Harries, of Moorton |
| 1565.
8 Eliz. | 14. Of lands in Tetherhill or Totherhill to Hugh and Elizabeth Hollingshed |
| 21 Nov.
1566.
8 Eliz.
15 Nov. | 15. Of the lordship and manor of Crendon to Dr. William Auberie, of London |
| 13 Eliz.
3 Jan. | 16. Of the lordship and manor of Crendon to John Gurganye |
| 13 Eliz.
27 Oct. | 17. Of the lordship and manor of Greenehames, in Maydes Moorton, to John Harris, of Moorton |
| 18 Eliz.
24 Nov. | 18. Of the same to the same |
| 21 Eliz.
10 Jan. | 19. Bond of Thos. West, of Crendon, to the College |

- 21 Eliz. Jan. 28. 20. Lease of 'Mortimer's tenement' in Crendon to Thos. West
- 26 Eliz. 27 Nov. 21. Of Totherhill or Titherhill to John Dormer, of Thame
- 29 Eliz. 19 Nov. 22. Of the manor of Crendon to John Gurgainy, of Crendon
- 30 Eliz. 8 Nov. 23. Of the portion of lands called Totherhill, near the forest of Barnwood, to John Dormer, of Thame
- 31 Eliz. 27 Nov. 24. Of the manor and lordship of Mayds Morton, called Greene Hames, to John Harris, of Moorton
- 38 Eliz. 22 Nov. 25. Of 'Mortimer's tenement' in Crendon to Thos West
- 42 Eliz. 5 April 26. Of the lordship and manor of Mayd's Moorton, called Greenehames, to Henry Eston, of Mayd's Moorton
- 45 Eliz. 13 Dec. 27. Of the lordship and manor of Crendon to John Parker, of Lambeth
- 2 Jac I. 1 April 28. Of the manor of Crendon to John Parker, of Lambeth
With bond
- 3 Jac. I. 8 Oct. 29. Of lands called Totherhill to Sir John Dormer, of Dourton
- 4 Jac. I. 23 Oct. 30. Of the manor and lordship of Maidesmorton, called Greenehames, to Henry Eston, of Maydens Morton
- 4 Jac. I. 28 Nov. 31. Of Mortimer's tenement in Crendon to Thos. West
- 9 Jac I. 8 Oct. 32. Of the lordship and manor of Crendon to George Benson, of London
- 10 Jac. I. 26 Oct. 33. Of the lordship and manor of Maides Morton, called Greenehames, to Henry Eston, of Maydes Morton
With license to let
- 14 Jac. I. 16 Oct. 34. Of Mortimer's tenement to Wm. West for 20 years
Both parts and license to let
- 17 Jac. I. 26 Oct. 35. Of the manor of Maides Morton, called Greenehams, Bucks, to John Eston
- 18 Jac. I. 25 Oct. 36. License to Geo. Benson, of London, to let [the manor of Crendon]
- 19 Jac. I. 20 April 37. Lease of 'Mortimer's tenement' to John Spindler, of Crendon, shepherd
Bond enclosed
- 3 Car. I. 29 Oct. 38. Of the manor of Crendon to George Benson, of London
- 4 Car. I. 18 April 39. Of Mortimer's tenement to John Spindler
- 4 Car. I. 30 Oct. 40. Of Greenhams to John Eston
- 5 Car. I. 29 Oct. 41. Bond of Sir Robert Dormer to perform his indenture of the same date¹ with All Souls' College

¹ Probably a lease of Tetherhill.

- | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| 13 Car. I.
20 April | 42. Lease of Mortimer's tenement to John Spindler | |
| 13 Car. I.
3 Oct. | 43. Of Greenham's to John Easton | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 14 Car. I.
2 Nov.
1708.
20 Oct. | 44. Of the manor of Crendon to Richard Eldridge, of Shotover Lodge, 'keeper' | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| | 45. Of Tetherhill, in Crendon, to John Dormer | |
| 1724.
30 Oct. | 46. Of half the manor of Crendon to Mary Randolph | |
| 1770.
18 Oct. | 47. Of Tetherhill, in the manor of Crendon, to the Right Honourable George Grenville, of Downing Street | |
| 1773.
3 Nov. | 48. Of Mortimer's tenement to Wm. Gibson, of Long Crendon | |
| 1780.
24 Oct. | 49. Of the manor of Crendon to Mary Burrows | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1784.
22 Oct. | 50. Of Tetherhill, or Totherhill, parcel of the manor of Crendon, to Geo. Nugent Grenville, Earl Temple, with the fishing in Crendon river | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1787.
24 Oct. | 51. Of Mortimer's tenement, Crendon, to Joseph Gibson, yeoman | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 52. Of the manor of Crendon, with underwoods called Furthage, to Phillis West | |
| 1791.
11 Oct. | 53. Of Tetherhill to Geo. Nugent Grenville, Marquis of Buckingham | |
| 1794.
3 Nov. | 54. Of the park belonging to Greenham to Richard Geast, of Blyth Hall, near Coleshill, with assignment thereof to Edward Oakley Gray | |
| 1794.
3 Nov. | 55. Of the manor of Crendon to Phillis West | |
| „ | 56. Of Mortimer's tenement to Joseph Gibson | |
| 1798.
31 Oct. | 57. Of Tetherhill to the Marquis of Buckingham | |
| 1801.
20 Oct. | 58. Of Mortimer's tenement to Anne Gibson | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1801.
29 Oct. | 59. Of the manor of Crendon to Phillis West | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1801.
29 Oct. | 60. Of the manor of Greenhams, Maid's Morton, to Edward Oakley Gray, of Buckingham | <i>With license to let</i> |
| 1808.
25 Oct. | 61. Of Mortimer's tenement to Mary Gibson | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1808.
25 Oct. | 62. Of the manor of Crendon to Richard Randolph and Benjamin Capper, of the Strand, in trust for Thos. Huxley, of the Middle Temple, and Mary his wife, daughter of Phillis West | <i>Both parts</i> |

-
- | | |
|------------------|--|
| 1808.
29 Oct. | 63. Lease of the manor of Greenhammes to Edw. Oakley Gray
<i>Both parts, and license to let</i> |
| 1812.
2 Nov. | 64. Lease of Tetherhill to the Marquis of Buckingham |
| 1815.
2 Nov. | 65. Of the manor of Crendon to Benj. Capper, in trust for Mr.
and Mrs. Huxley |
| 1815
2 Nov. | 66. Of Mortimer's tenement to Mary Gibson |
| 1815.
2 Nov. | 67. Of Greenham to Edw. Oakley Gray, Esq.
<i>Both parts, and license to let</i> |
| 1817. | 68. License to let the same to Sir Warren Peacocke |
| 1819.
2 Nov. | 69. Lease of Tetherhills to Ric. Grenville Chandos Temple,
Marquis of Buckingham |
| 1822.
2 Nov. | 70. Of half the manor of Crendon to Ralph Ellis, in trust for
Thos. and Mary Huxley <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1822.
2 Nov. | 71. Of Greenhams to Joseph Gray <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1825.
3 Nov. | 72. Of Mortimer's tenement to Mary Gibson <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1829.
3 Nov. | 73. Of Greenham to Thos. Hearn <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1830.
3 Nov. | 74. Of half the manor of Crendon to Henry Thos. Huxley
<i>Both parts</i> |
| 1836.
3 Nov. | 75. Of Mortimer's tenement to James Fryer <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1836.
3 Nov. | 76. Of half the manor of Crendon to Benjamin Matthews, in
trust for Mary Huxley <i>Both parts, and license to let</i> |
| 1836.
3 Nov. | 77. Of Greenham to Thos. Hearn <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1843.
3 Nov. | 78. Of Greenham to Richard Plantagenet Temple Nugent
Brydges Chandos Grenville, Duke of Buckingham and
Chandos |
-

EDGEWARE.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 5 Edw. III.
16 Feb. | 1. Grant by Edw. III. to Ebulo and Elesia Lestraunge of the
manors of Colham and Eggewer, Middx., and other lands
in Oxon, Lincolnsh. and Northamptonsh., the manor of
Holeburn, London, and the castles of Clifford and Glas-
bury, Wales |
| 36 Edw. III.
6 March | 2. Sale of wood at Eggeswer by Sir Roger Straunge to John
Whitlok |

- 51 Edw. III. 26 Feb. 3. Grant of the manor of Eggeswer by Roger Lestraunge, lord of Knokyn, to his son Roger, for life
- „ 4. Counterpart of the above
- 1 Hen. V. 30 Sept. 5. Grant of the reversion of a rent in Eggeswere by Richard Lestraunge, lord of Knokyn, to John Savage, Richard Vernon, and others
- 9 Hen. V. 4 Jan. 6. Grant of the reversion of the manor of Eggeswer by Richard Lestraunge, lord of Knokyn, to Ric. Ulverston, Richard Colfox, and John Wythynton
- 4 Hen. VI. 13 Jan. 7. Extract from the act of parliament in favour of All Souls' College
- 9 Hen. VI. 10 Dec. 8. Grant of the manor of Eggeswere by Richard Lestraunge, lord of Knokyn, and Constancia his wife, to Will. Darell and Eliz. his wife
- „ 9. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- „ 10. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 9 Hen. VI. 1 June 11. Grant by Richard Lestraunge, lord of Knokyn, of a rent of 100 mks. from his manor of Dunham to Wm. and Elizabeth Darell, not to be paid as long as they hold the manor of Edgware
- 20 Hen. VI. 11 Dec. 12. Grant of the manor of Eggewer by Wm. and Eliz. Darell to Thos. Chichele, John Birkhede, John Bolde, and Robt. Danvers
- „ 13. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- „ 14. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 20 Hen. VI. 2 Feb. 15. Fine for the conveyance of Eggewer to Thos. Chichele and others
- „ 16. Another copy
- 20 Hen. VI. 5 Feb. 17. Surrender of Edgware to Henry VI. by Thos. Chicheley, &c. *Abstract with note*:—‘The deade itselfe is in the box of Langenith’
- 4 Hen. VII. 4 Sept. 18. Indenture for the performance of the surrender mentioned in the following deed
- 4 Hen. VII. 28 Oct. 19. Extract from a court roll of the manor of Eggesware, being the surrender of Frogpole, Threacres, Cattesfeldes and Rokes Hawes, by John Smyth to John Elyot and Reginald Pegge
- 7 Hen. VII. 1 May 20. Copy of court roll. Surrender of Frogpole, &c., by John Elyot and Reginald Pegge to Ric., Kath. and Thos. Aunsham
- 8 Hen. VII. 4 May 21. Sale by Harry Osborn to Edmund Stephens of lands in the lordship of Edgware, parish of Kyngesbury
- 8 Hen. VII. 1 Aug. 22. Conveyance by John Goodere, Bartholomew Burton *alias* Holbek, Hen. Wheler, and Wm. Roberdes, of a tenement called Berfordes in Edggeware and Hendon to Wm. and Agnes Goodere

Copy on a paper roll

- 1514-5. 23. Will of Ric. Aunsham, senior, citizen and mercer of London
17 Jan. *Notarial copy*
- 10 Hen. VIII. 24. General release by Thos. Smyth, of Heston, to Thos.
14 July Aunsham, citizen and mercer of London
- 11 Hen. VIII. 25. Sale of Frogpole, Threacre, Cattesfelde and Rokyshawe,
31 Oct. by Thos. Aunsham to Wm. Holgill [Master of the Savoy]
- 12 Hen. VIII. 26. Copy of court roll. Surrender by Thos. Aunsham, of
1 May Frogpole, &c., to Ric. Bartelot, Dr. in medicine
- 17 Hen. VIII. 27. Copy of court roll. Surrender of Berylandes by Geo.
1 May Carleton to Dr. Ric. Bartelet
- 29 Hen. VIII. 28. Inspeximus of proceedings in the Court of King's Bench, by
3 July which the manor of Edgeware was secured to the College
- 2 & 3 P. & M. 29. Surrender by Dr. Bertelet, of Frogpole, Three acres, Catis-
7 May felde, Rokishawe, and Berylandes to All Souls' College,
where he was educated, in consideration of masses to be
said for himself and family
- „ 30. Counterpart of the above
- „ 31. Letter of attorney by the College to take possession of
Frogpole, &c.
- „ 32. Another copy with the College seal
- „ 33. Counterpart of the preceding
- 2 & 3 P. & M. 34. The warden's bond to Bertelet to perform the indenture of
16 May 7 May
- 6 Eliz. 35. Order of the Court of Requests. Chr. Hoddesdon v. Nic.
20 June Hoddesdon. Touching Harrowesfelde and Harrowes
Meade in Edgeware
- 19 Eliz. 36. Release by John Page, of Warenschaw and Hamonds Meade
6 May in Edgeware, to All Souls' College
1578. 37. Order to the bailiffs of Edgeware to levy certain sums men-
13 March tioned
1661. 38. Power to Edw. Astin and Fras. Sury to take possession of
15 June Berry Bush, Blanketfield Combe, and other land in Earls-
bury
- „ 39. Similar power to take possession of Broekhill Woods and
Rush Wood, in Edgeware
1668. 40. Copy of court roll of Edgeware. Surrender of Doustfeild by
1 May Wm. Dudley
1745. 41. Appointment of Joseph Lawrence as bailiff of Edgeware and
4 May Kingsbury *Draft*
- [1745] 42. An act for vesting part of the estates of Henry, Duke of
Chandos, &c. *Printed*
1783. 43. Appointment by All Souls' College of George Viscount
Lewisham, to be gamekeeper of Edgeware and Earlsbury

1786. 44. Appointment of Thos. Milles, fellow of All Souls', to be
18 Dec. steward of Edgeware
1829. 45. Certificate of the contract for the redemption of the Land-
18 Aug. tax
-
1436. 46. Computus of Richard Broke, præpositus of the College, at
Edgeware
- 16 & 19 Eliz. 47. Copies of inquisitions at Edgeware relating to the bridge
over the Brent, and 'quidam truncus vocatus a whelme'
1577. 48. Memoranda about lawsuits connected with Edgeware
19 Eliz. *Parchment roll of 3 membranes*
1580. 49. Memorandum about lawsuits for Edgeware
50. Pleading of Sir Gilbert Gerrard, Attorney-General, in a suit
against the College
- 1571-1614. 51. 'Edgeware. Presentment of Bartlet's landes to be concealed'
P. 1, endd. by Hoveden
1599. 52. Rentalls and other notes that concern Edgeware, Wilsden,
&c.
- [Eliz.] 53. Account of the tenants of the manor of Edgeware
Paper book
- 7 Car. I. 54. Survey of Edgeware and Kingsbury
6 Sept. *A book with vellum covers*
- „ 55. Another copy
1662. 56. Survey of timber belonging to the College at Edgeware
July
1715. 57. 'Edgeware. The case touching a parcell of land called Loane
Oct. field'
58. 'A terrier of the estate of Mr. Francis Peter's, purchased by
him of Mrs. Rogers'
1724. 59. 'Mr. Peter's account of his lease at Edgeware, and fine,
in 1724'
1760. 60. Particulars of sale of Hill House, Edgeware *Printed*
20 May
1764. 61. Particulars of sale of farms at West Green and Wood
5 July Green, near Tottenham, and at Edgeware *Printed*

LETTER.

1662. 62. John Herne [to Warden Meredith]:—Explains his valuation
28 July of trees at Berry Hill and other parts of the College estate
London in Edgeware. Asks the Warden's favour for his son William,
whom he intends to make a scholar *Hol. pp. 2*

‘EDGEWARE, EARLSBURY, GEORGE INN, NOVA
CLAUSURA. OLD LEASES.’

- 22 Hen. VI. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the manor of Erlesbury, Mid-
31 Oct. dlesex, to Richard Wing, of Aldenam, Herts
- 32 Hen. VI. 2. Of the house called ‘Le George,’ at Eggewere, to Henry Abell
2 July
- 1 Edw. IV. 3. Lease of a house called the ‘George,’ in Edgeware, to Peter
29 Sept. Saykyn
- 24 Hen. VIII. 4. Of the inn called the ‘George,’ in Edgeware, to Henry Hod-
15 Nov. desdon, *alias* Byrd, and Katherine his wife
- 31 Hen. VIII. 5. Of the manor of Erlesbery, in the parish of Edgeware, to
4 Feb. Richard Neteldene and Henry Haylye
- 33 Hen. VIII. 6. Of the ‘George’ to Henry and Catherine Hoddesdon
12 Dec.
- 2 Edw. VI. 7. Of the ‘George’ to Nicholas Fynch, of Stanmarre the Moor,
5 March late of Strond Inne, in Strond, beside London
- 2 Edw. VI. 8. Of the quitrents of the manors of Edgeware and Kingsbury,
2 April 12*d.* due from Chalkhills lands, with half the profits of the
manors, to Nicholas Finch, whom the College appoints
bailiff
- 2 Edw. VI. 9. Of the manor of Erlesburie to Henry Hayly
22 Dec.
- 6 Edw. VI. 10. Of the ‘George’ to Nicholas Finch, of Bedburn, Herts
16 Nov.
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 11. Of the ‘George’ to Wm. Houghton
Inventory of the implements on the dorse
- 2 & 3 P. & M. 12. Of the manor of Erlesburie to Henry Haylye
12 Nov.
- 2 & 3 P. & M. 13. Of Frogpole, &c. to Dr. Bertelet
22 June *Both parts, letter of attorney to receive seisin and mem. thereof*
8 Eliz. 14. Of the ‘George’ to Henry Halie. Rent eight pounds
21 Nov.
- 17 Eliz. 15. Bond of Robert Stransham, lessee of lands in Edgeware and
8 April Kingsbury
- 22 Eliz. 16. Lease of the woods on the College lands in Middlesex to Chr.
2 Sept. Hovenden, B.A.
- 26 Eliz. 17. Of the ‘George’ to Peter Pory, of Oxford, serving man, at a
10 Dec. rent of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* 4 qrs. of wheat and 5 qrs. 3*bs.* of malt
- 26 Eliz. 18. Of the manor of Erlesburie to Edward Archer, of Edgeware,
20 Aug. yeoman
- 28 Eliz. 19. Of the ‘George’ to Henry Jackson, manciple of All Souls’
18 July

-
- | | | |
|------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 34 Eliz. | 20. Lease of the manor of Earlsburie to Edward Archer | |
| 24 Nov. | | |
| 45 Eliz. | 21. Of the manor of Earlsburie to Edward Archer | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 30 Nov. | | |
| 3 Jac. I. | 22. Of the 'George' to Richard Wickham, of London, gentleman | |
| 7 April | | |
| 6 Jac. I. | 23. Of the 'George' to Henry Haily, jun., of Willsden | |
| 7 April | | |
| 9 Jac. I. | 24. Of the manor of Earlsburie to Edward Archer | |
| 19 Dec. | | |
| 11 Jac. I. | 25. Of the 'George' to Henry Hayly the younger | |
| 1 April | | |
| 16 Jac. I. | 26. Of the manor of Earlsburie to Edward Archer | |
| 27 Oct. | | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| „ | 27. Of the 'George' to Henry Haley | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 1 Car. I. | 28. Of the 'George' to Henry Haley, of Edgeware | |
| 24 Nov. | | <i>With license to let</i> |
| 3 Car. I. | 29. Bond of Edward Archer, of Earlsbury, to a lease of the same | |
| 20 April | date | |
| 7 Car. I. | 30. Lease of the 'George' to Henry Haley | <i>With license to let</i> |
| 31 Oct. | | |
| 11 Car. I. | 31. Of the manor of Earlsbury to Edward Archer | |
| 30 Oct. | | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 1729. | 32. License for Peter Lepiper and Phillis and Anne Burton to | |
| 24 Dec. | let the 'George' | |
| 1761. | 33. Bond of James Weedon, of Rickmansworth, to whom a moiety | |
| 1 May | of the 'George,' Edgeware, has been assigned by Peter le | |
| | Piper, to perform covenants | |
| 1779. | 34. Lease of 12 acres, parcel of the 'George' farm, to James | |
| 31 Oct. | Weedon, of Rickmansworth | |
| „ | 35. Of the 'George Inn' to James Weedon | |
| 1784. | 36. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to Joseph Gibbs, of Old | |
| 20 Oct. | Broad Street, and Chas. Whishaw, of Castle Yard, Holborn | |
| | | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 37. Of 18 acres in Edgeware, called the Inclosure, to Gibbs and | |
| | Whishaw | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 38. Of Bury Bush, Blanketfield Combe, &c., to Gibbs and Whi- | |
| | shaw | |
| 1793. | 39. Of twelve acres, parcel of the 'George' farm, to Joseph Stone, | |
| 4 Nov. | of Pinner, and James Dunton Stone, of Rickmansworth | |
| | | <i>With license to let</i> |
| „ | 40. Of certain lands, usually let with the 'George,' to J. and | |
| | J. D. Stone | <i>With license to let</i> |
| 1795. | 41. Of Brockhill Wood, Rush Wood, and Rush Mead Wood, to | |
| 21 Oct. | Thos. Dring | <i>Both parts, and license to let</i> |

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1798.
27 Nov. | 42. Lease of eighteen acres, called the Inclosure, in Edgeware, to Isaac Delaware, of Enbourne, Herts | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 43. Of Bury Bush, Blanketfield Combe, and certain hedgerows in Earlsbury, to Isaac Delamare | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 44. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to Isaac Delamare | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1800.
23 Oct. | 45. Of the 'George' to Stephen Salter, of Rickmansworth | <i>Both parts, and license to let</i> |
| „ | 46. Of the lands usually let with the 'George' to J. and J. D. Stone | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1802.
23 Oct. | 47. Of Brockhill Wood, &c., to Thos Cooper, of the Privy Council Office, and others, executors of Thos. Dring, late of the Privy Council Office | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1805.
4 Nov. | 48. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to Thos. Withers, of Edgeware | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 49. Of the Inclosure to Thos. Withers | |
| „ | 50. Of Bury Bush, &c., to Thos. Withers | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1807.
20 Oct. | 51. Of the land late held by the Stones to William Smith, of Curzon St., May Fair | |
| „ | 52. Of the 'George' to Stephen Salter | <i>Both parts, and license to let</i> |
| „ | 53. Of land usually let with the 'George' to James How | |
| „ | 54. Of land usually let with the 'George' to Wm. Smith, of Curzon Street | |
| 1809.
25 Oct. | 55. Of Brockhill Wood, Rush Wood, and Rushmead Wood, to Thos. Smith, of Belmont House, Vauxhall | |
| 1812.
2 Nov. | 56. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to James How | |
| „ | 57. Of the Inclosure in Edgeware to James How | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 58. Of Bury Bush, &c., in Earlsbury, to James How | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1814.
2 Nov. | 59. Of the 'George' to Samuel Salter, of Rickmansworth | |
| „ | 60. Of land usually let with the 'George' to James How | |
| „ | 61. Of land usually let with the 'George' to Wm. Smith | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1816.
2 Nov. | 62. Of Brockhill Wood, Rush Wood, and Rushmead Wood, to Thos. Smith, late of Belmont House, Vauxhall | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1819.
2 Nov. | 63. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to Eleanor How | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 64. Of the Inclosure to Eleanor How | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 65. Of Bury Bush to Eleanor How | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1821.
2 Nov. | 66. Of half the land late let with the 'George' to Eleanor How | |

1821. 2 Nov.	67. Lease of the 'George' to Samuel Salter	<i>Both parts</i>
„	68. Of part of the land usually let with the 'George' to Wm. Smith	<i>Both parts</i>
1826. 3 Nov.	69. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to Eleanor How	<i>Both parts, and license to let</i>
1828. 29 Oct.	70. Of Leather Bottle Fields and Frog Pools, in Edgeware, to James How	
1828. 3 Nov.	71. Of land usually let with the 'George' to Eleanor How	<i>Both parts, and license to let</i>
„	72. Of the 'George' to Samuel Salter	
„	73. Of the land usually let with the 'George' to Wm. Smith	<i>Both parts</i>
1830. 30 April	74. Of Brockley Hill Farm, in Edgeware, to Thos. Carter	<i>Both parts</i>
1831. 17 Dec.	75. Of Brockley Hill Farm to Thos. Carter	
1833. 4 Nov.	76. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to James How	<i>Both parts</i>
1835. 3 Feb.	77. Of Warren Shaw and Hammond's Mead, in Edgeware, to Thos. and Edw. John Lack	<i>Both parts</i>
1835. 31 Oct.	78. Of the 'George' to Thos. Fellows	<i>Both parts</i>
„	79. Of land usually let with the 'George' to Bright Smith	<i>Both parts</i>
1837. 15 May	80. Of Frog Pools in Edgeware to John and Benjamin Weall	
„	81. Of Leather Bottle Field in Edgeware to Henry Wylde	
1838. 3 Nov.	82. Of land near Brockley Hill to Judith Buer	
„	83. Of the manor place of Earlsbury to Judith Buer	
„	84. Of Warren Shaw and Hammonds Mead to Samuel Dendy	<i>Both parts</i>
1842. 3 Nov.	85. Of the land usually let with the George to Bright Smith	
1849. 3 Nov.	86. Of the land usually let with the George to Bright Smith	

EDGEWARE AND KINGSBURY COURT ROLLS.

1. 4-8 Edward III.	6. 9-10 Hen. V.	11. 10 Hen. VII.
2. 13-24 Edward III.	7. 1-13 Hen. VI.	12. 13 Hen. VII.
3. 33 Edward III.	8. 19-37 Hen. VI.	13. 1-38 Hen. VIII.
4. 2 Richard II.	9. 2-22 Edward IV.	14. 10 Hen. VIII.
5. 17 Richard II.	10. 1 Ric. III.-1 Hen. VIII.	15. 14 Hen. VIII.

16. 1 Edw. VI.—4 and 5 Phil. & Mar.	55. 1750-1753.	97. 1801.
17. 4 and 5 Phil. & Mar. <i>mutilated</i>	56. 1754-56.	98. 1802.
18. 1-44 Elizabeth	57. 1757-58.	99. 1803.
19. 1 Jac. I.—3 Car. I.	58. 1761.	100. 1803.
20. 1618-1619. and an extract dated 1 May, 14 Eliz.	59. 1762-63.	101. 1804.
21. 1652-1657.	60. 1764-65.	102. 1805.
22. 1660.	61. 1766-68.	103. 1806.
23. 1669.	62. 1769-70.	104. 1807.
24. 1671.	63. 1771-73.	105. 1808.
25. 1672.	64. 1773-75.	106. 1809.
26. 1673.	65. 1776-77.	107. 1810.
27. 1674.	66. 1778.	108. 1811.
28. 1675.	67. 1779.	109. 1812.
29. 1676.	68. 1780-82.	110. 1813.
30. 1677.	69. 1783-84.	111. 1814.
31. 1678.	70. 1785.	112. 1815.
32. 1679.	71. 1786.	113. 1816.
33. 1680-1683.	72. 1787, May	114. 1817.
34. 1684.	73. 1787, Nov.	115. 1819.
35. 1685.	74. 1787, Dec.	116. 1820.
36. 1692.	75. 1788.	117. 1820.
37. 1693.	76. 1789, May	118. 1821.
38. 1694.	77. 1789, July	119. 1822.
39. 1695.	78. 1790, May	120. 1822.
40. 1696.	79. 1790, July	121. 1823.
41. 1697.	80. 1791.	122. 1824.
42. 1698.	81. 1791.	123. 1825.
43. 1699.	82. 1792.	124. 1826.
44. 1700.	83. 1793, May	125. 1827.
45. 1701.	84. 1793, June	126. 1828.
46. 1702.	85. 1794, May	127. 1829.
47. 1703.	86. 1794, May	128. 1830.
48. 1704.	87. 1795, May	129. 1831.
49. 1705.	88. 1795, June	130. 1832.
50. 1706-1715.	89. 1796.	131. 1833.
51. 1726-1729.	90. 1797, May	132. 1834.
52. 1729-1741.	91. 1797-98.	133. 1835.
53. 1742-1744.	92. 1798, May	134. 1836.
54. 1745-1749.	93. 1798, May	135. 1837.
	94. 1798, June	136. 1838.
	95. 1799, Feb.	137. 1839.
	96. 1799-1800.	138. 1840.

139. 1841.	147. 1849.	155. 1857.
140. 1841-42.	148. 1850.	156. 1861.
141. 1843.	149. 1851.	157. 1868.
142. 1844.	150. 1852.	158. 1869.
143. 1845.	151. 1853.	159. 1870.
144. 1846.	152. 1854.	160. 1871.
145. 1847.	153. 1855.	161. 1872.
146. 1848.	154. 1856.	

COPIES AND MINUTES OF COURT ROLLS.

- Ric. II.—Eliz. 1. Memoranda from court rolls of Kingsbury
 2. Later copies from court rolls of Edgeware, 14 Hen. VII. to
 31 Hen. VIII., with remarks
Endd. Cogdale's Close, pp. 6
- Hen. VII.—Eliz. 3. Extracts from court rolls of Edgeware and [Kingsbury]
 1516-1685 4. Bundle of 23 copies of court rolls, vellum
 5. Bundle containing copies and extracts from court rolls of
 the 15th and 16th centuries relating to Nichol's claim of
 lands
- 13-34 Eliz. 6. Bundle containing surrenders and other proceedings at the
 courts baron, with two lists of the tenants of the manor
- 1617-23 7. Bundle of minutes of court rolls
- 1629-1639 8. „
 1642 9. „
 1649-1653 10. „
 1660-1669 11. „
 1670-1679 12. „
 1681-1689 13. „
- [19th cent.] 14. Minutes of a court at Edgeware
Pp. 10. Commencement lost

RENTALS. VELLUM ROLLS.

- | | |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. 43-44 Edw. III. | 6. 22 Edw. IV. |
| 2. 4 Hen. VI. | 7. 22 Edw. IV. |
| 3. 4 Hen. VI. | 8. [Hen. VII.] |
| 4. [Hen. VI.] <i>The commencement lost</i> | 9. 17 Hen. VIII. |
| 5. 22 Edw. IV. | 10. 20 Hen. VIII. |

11. 20 Hen. VIII.	20. 1672.
12. 20 Hen. VIII.	21. 1674.
13. 1613.	22. 1676.
14. 1613 (a vellum book).	23. 1682.
15. 1619.	24. 1684.
16. 1620.	25. 1698.
17. 1641.	26. 1705.
18. 1668.	27. 1745.
19. 1669.	28. 1745.

RENTALS. PAPER.

29. 1574-1584.	35. 1633.
30. 17th cent. 4 fragments.	36. 1633.
31. 1613.	37. 1680.
32. 1619.	38. 1683.
33. 1620.	39. 1735.
34. 1631.	40. 1751.

FOXCOTE.

- [1209-1218.] 1. Release by John de Haia, rector of Foxcote, of the tithes of Morton Park to Walter de Haya, patron. William [Bleys] archdeacon of Buckingham is one of the witnesses
2. Grant by John, parson of Foxcote, to Walter de Haia of a pond in exchange for $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land granted to St. Leonard's Church. John, dean of Preston, is a witness
- [1253-77.] 3. Grant by Stephen, son of Stephen del Haie, of a messuage in Foxcote to Roger, son of Jordan Frendevile. Eustachius [de Rochford], parson of Foxcote, is a witness
- 31 Edw. I. 4. Covenant for the conveyance of the manor of Foxcote by
16 Feb. John de la Haye to Ric. de Boyvill, rector of Crawneho
- 31 Edw. I. 5. Indenture between Ric. de Boyvill, rector of Crawneho, and
17 Feb. John de la Haye, lord of Foxcote, for the conveyance of the manor of Foxcote to the former
- 3 Edw. III. 6. Release by Joan, widow of Adam de Wesburi, to Richard de
7 May Sancto Lucio, son of Ivete de Seytun, of tenements in Foxcote
- 5 Edw. III. 7. Release by William le Vavasour, of Lethamstede, to Agnes,
4 April widow of John de la Haye, and his son Thomas, of all claims for debt of the said John

- 6 Edw. III. 8. Receipt of 40*l.* to trade with by Thos. de Tutbury from
6 March Simon de Saleford, fisherman of London
- 14 Edw. III. 9. Grant by Thos. de la Haye, lord of Foxcote, to Thos. de
8 May Sancto Lucio, rector, of a piece of land at Manslade in exchange
- 17 Edw. III. 10. Grant by Thos. de Sancto Licio, parson of Foxcote, to Thos.
2 June de la Haye of a piece of land to enlarge his pond
- 17 Edw. III. 11. Indenture between Thos. de la Haye, lord of Foxcote, and
2 June Thos. de Seynt Lyz, parson, concerning the right to a ditch between their gardens
- 23 Edw. III. 12. Grant of a cottage in Foxcote, by Adam de Westburi and Joan
26 Feb. his wife, to Richard de Sto. Lucio, son of Ivete de Seytun
- 24 Edw. III. 13. John Bore, of Foxcote, chaplain, appoints Stephen Hillis
25 May heir to his property in Foxcote
- 25 Edw. III. 14. Grant by Agnes, d. of Geoffrey Dalvag, of Foxcote, of her
6 July lands in Foxcote to Thos. de la Haye
9 July 15. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 25 Edw. III. 16. Release of lands in Foxcote by John Lynet to Thos. de la
6 July Haye, lord of Foxcote
- 36 Edw. III. 17. Release of Foxcote and West Wykham by Ric. Duraunt, of
1 May Beurton, to Willm. Willeby and Thos. Clappe
- 36 Edw. III. 18. Release by Thos. Clappe, of Morton, to Will. Wilby, vicar of
1 May Stowe, of his estate in the manors of Foxcote, Bucks, and West Wykham, Cambridge
- 36 Edw. III. 19. Grant by Will. Willeby, vicar of Stowe, and Thos. Clappe,
8 May of Morton, to Agnes, widow of Thos. del Haye, of the manors of Foxcote and West Wykham
- 43 Edw. III. 20. Grant by Margaret Corour of land in Foxcote to her sister
4 Feb. Agnes
- 44 Edw. III. 21. Letters of attorney of John Darderne, John Atte More, and
1 May John Tykyngne, parson of Shaldeston, to receive the manors of Foxcote and West Wykham from Aleyn and Agnes Aytte, of Shaldeston
- 44 Edw. III. 22. Confirmation by Aleyn and Agnes Ayete of the grant of the
6 May reversion of Foxcote and West Wykham by John Kyune to John Darderne, John Atte More, and John Tykyngne
- 44 Edw. III. 23. Surrender by Aleyn and Agnes Ayete, of Shaldeston, of the
7 May manors of Foxcote and West Wykham to John Darderne, John Atte More, and John Tykyngne, parson of Shaldeston
- 44 Edw. III. 24. Grant by Margaret Corour, of Newportpaynel, of her lands
2 July in Foxcote to Alan and Agnes Ayete, of Shaldeston
- 44 Edw. III. 25. Another grant of the same lands to the same
3 July
- 44 Edw. III. 26. Fine for the conveyance of the reversion of Foxcote and West
Jan. Wykham to John Arderne, John Atte More, and John Tykyngne

- 49 Edw. III. 27. Release of the manors of Foxcote and Wykham by John and
1 July Helen Kyme, of Maydeford, to Alan Ayete, lord of Shaldeston
- 7 Hen. IV. 28. Grant by William Atte Welle, vicar of Stowe, and Robt.
25 April Pageyn, chaplain, to Alan de Ayete, jun., and Alionora his wife, of a rent of 8*l.* from the manor of Foxcote
- 3 Hen. V. 29. Release of the manor of Foxcote by Robt. Pageyn, chaplain,
1 April to John Barton, sen. and jun.
- „ 30. Release of the manor of Foxcote by Alan de Ayete to John Barton, senior and junior
- „ 31. Similar release by William, vicar of Stowe, David, rector of Shaldeston, and John Snyth, of Buckingham
- 3 Hen. V. 32. Grant by the Bartons of a rent of 8 marks from the manors
6 April of Thorenton and Foxcote to Alan de Ayete
- „ 33. Counterpart of the above
- 20 Hen. VI. 34. Surrender to the king of the manor and advowson of Foxcote
1 April by Thos. More, Thos. Dodde, and John Arderne
- 20 Hen. VI. 35. Power of attorney of Thos. More, Thos. Dodde, and John
1 April Arderne, to surrender the manor and advowson of Foxcote to Hen. VI.
- 21 Hen. VI. 36. Receipt by Wm. Wenflete, provost of Eton, of 1,000*l.* from
31 Jan. Henry Chichele, archbishop of Canterbury, for the use of Lambeth the king
- 28 Hen. VI. 37. Bond of William Purefey to agree to arbitration between
29 Nov. himself and Sir Robt. Shotesbroke, concerning the possession of the manor of Foxcote
- 28 Hen. VI. 38. Award of arbitrators adjudging the possession of the manor
2 Dec. of Foxcote to Sir Robt. and Isabella Shottesbroke
- 29 Hen. VI. 39. Grant by William Purefey of the manor of Foxcote to Sir
4 Nov. Robt. and Isabella Shotesbroke, for a rent of 8 marks
- „ 40. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- „ 41. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 1456-7. 42. Writ of John, bp. of Lincoln, to make inquisition concerning
10 March the vacancy of Foxcote church, to which All Souls' College has presented Master Walter Hopton
- 29 Hen. VIII. 43. Bond of John Warner and William Hill to Ric. Engham
23 Nov. to abide by the award between All Souls' College and Engham
- 1601-2. 44. Receipt for 10*s.* by Thos. Fanshawe, executor of Thos. Fan-
27 Jan. shawe, from Warden Hovenden

1373. 45. Computus of John Ward, *prepositus* of Foxcote

6 Ric. II. 46. Computus of Simon Child for sale of trees at Foxcote

8 Hen. V. 19 Oct.	47. Court roll of Foxcote	Vellum
4 Hen. VI. 11 Oct.	48. Court roll of Foxcote	
15th cent.	49. Foxcote. 'Firmæ terrarum de dominicis dimissis'	
	50. List of documents concerning Foxcote	

GOOGY HALL, HOPE OMNIUM SANCTORUM.

'SPECIALES CARTÆ.'

1361. 35 Edw. III. 7 Oct.	1. Grant by Agnes, d. of Wm. Friland of Newechurch, to John and Joan Lynot, her mother, of a portion of all her lands in Ivechurch, Newechurch, Snaves, Rokyngham, Bilsynton, Estbruggh, and Apuldre
40 Edw. III. 30 April	2. Partition of Gokyeshalle and other lands between John and Joan Lynot, and Margery, daughter and coheir of Wm. Friland
„	3. Counterpart of the above
	4. Copies of the two preceding documents
41 Edw. III. 10 Jan.	5. Grant by Margery, d. of Wm. Friland of Newechurch, to John Lynot and Will. de Maton, of all her inheritance in Newechurch and Snaves
42 Edw. III. 8 Jan.	6. Release by Margery Friland of her inheritance to John Lynot
23 Ric. II. 10 July	7. Grant by Elias Lynot to John Lawney, chaplain, of all his property in Kent
2 Hen. IV. 1 Aug.	8. Grant by Helias Lynot, of Ivechirche, to Sir Wm. Echyng- ham, Sir Nicholas Hawton, Sir Thos. Erpynggham, Robt. Passheley, Wm. Boteler, and others, of all his lands in Ivechirche, Newechirche, Broklond, Snave, Brendeset, Synt Marechirche, Rokynge, Stowtyng, Postlyng, Stanford, Gymynge, and Westynhanger, Kent
10 Hen. IV. 4 Oct.	9. Grant by Elias Lynot to John Lawne and John Whithed, of Great Mungeham, of his lands in Ivechirche, Niewecherche, &c., and the reversion of them
10 Hen. IV. 6 Oct.	10. Release of the lands mentioned in the preceding to Lawne and Whithed
14 Hen. IV. 1 Feb.	11. Grant by John Lawney to John Knoldane, Ric. Parnelet, and Stephen Wynday, of his lands in Niewecherche, formerly belonging to John Lynot

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| 1412-3.
22 March | 12. Grant by Knoldane, Parnele, and Wynday to John Lawney, Thos. Wythot, Thos. Chestre, and Alan White, of their lands in Newecherche |
| 2 Hen. V.
20 April | 13. Release by Sir Elias Lynet to John Lawney of his estate in the said lands |
| 2 Hen. V.
18 July | 14. Grant by John Lawney to Robt. Clifford, Ric. Weyvyle, Thos. Wolbald, Adam Chaunceler, Ric. Pernele, Robt. Byrchele, John Knoldane, and John Waryn, of all his tenements in Newechirche |
| 3 Hen. V.
5 March | 15. Release by Ric. Weyvyle, Adam Chaunceler, Ric. Pernele, Robt. Byrghele, and John Knoldane to Robt. Clifford and John Waryn of the lands in Newecherche, granted to them by John Lawney |
| 4 Hen. V.
10 May | 16. Release by Sir Thos. Erpyngham, John Sayer, John Brygge, and others, of a messuage and 800 acres in Newecherche, called Gokyhalle, to Robt. Clifford and John Waryn |
| 4 Hen. V.
19 May | 17. Release by Sir Thos. Erpyngham to Clyfford and Waryn of his estate in Gokyhalle |
| 4 Hen. V.
1 March | 18. Release by Sir Elias Lynot to Robert Clyfford and John Waryn of his estate in a messuage and 160 acres in Newecherche, granted to them by John Lawney |
| 4 Hen. V.
1 March | 19. Grant by Sir Elias Lynot and John Lawney to Roger Rye, John Seynteler, Wm. Ikham, and Ric. Prat, of 2 messuages in Hope All Saints and Ivecherche, late belonging to John Lynot |
| 4 Hen. V.
1 March | 20. Indenture between the same parties to give effect to the preceding |
| 6 Hen. V.
20 Jan. | 21. Grant by Robt. Clyfford, of Welle, and John Waryn, of Heriettesham, to Roger Rye, of Egethorn, Wm. Ikham, and others, of the lands granted to them and others by John Lawney in Newechirche |
| 6 Hen. V.
20 Jan. | 22. Power of attorney by Robt. Clyfford to deliver seisin |
| 6 Hen. V.
6 March | 23. Grant of Cokyhall by Sir Elias Lynot of Lyde, his daughter Mary, and John Lawney to Roger Rye, Wm. Ikham, and others |
| 6 Hen. V.
6 March | 24. Grant by the same to the same of 2 messuages, land and rents in Hope All Saints, Ivecherche, and Brensete |
| 4 Hen. VI.
15 April | 25. Grant of Gokyhall by Wm. Barbour, Ric. Seynteler, and Wm. Chilton to John Bysshop, of Canterbury, goldsmith |
| 4 Hen. VI.
15 April | 26. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 4 Hen. VI.
16 April | 27. Grant of Gokyhalle by John Bysshop to Wm. Chilton, Ric. Seynteler, Wm. Barbour, John Seynteler, John Dreylund, John Cely, and others |
| 5 Hen. VI.
1 May | 28. Release by John Adam to Seynteler, Chilton, Barbour, and others, of his estate in lands in Newecherche (Gokyhalle) |

- 6 Hen. VI. 29. Grant by Chilton, Barbour, and Seynteler to Henry Chichele
15 Jan. archbishop of Canterbury, Roger Heron, and John Darell,
of Gokyhalle, and other lands in Hope All Saints, Ive-
cherche, and Brensete
- „ 30. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
16 Jan. 31. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 6 Hen. VI. 32. Grant by Robert Armenard, of Hope All Saints, to Ric.
21 April Clytheroe, of Romney, of three acres in Hope All Saints
- 7 Hen. VI. 33. Grant by Ric. Clytherowe of three acres in Hope All Saints
12 Jan. to Hen. Chichele, archbishop of Canterbury, John Darell,
and Roger Heron
- 21 Hen. VI. 34. Grant by Archbishop Chichele to Wm. Byconyll, John
16 March Birkhede, John Bolde, Robt. Danvers, and Wm. Buris, of
2 messuages and land in Hope All Saints, Ivecherehe,
and Brensete, and 1 messuage and 160 acres of land, called
'Gokyhall'
- Seal of Chichele with swans as supporters, broken*
- 21 Hen. VI. 35. Power of attorney to receive seisin
18 March
- „ 36. Abstract of the power of attorney to deliver seisin, the
original of which is 'with the evidence of Newlandes and is
numbered 46'

'TERRÆ OLIM COBBES.'

- 30 Hen. VI. 37. Grant by Henry Goddard to John Cobbes, of 4 acres of land
2 Feb. adjoining Gogy Halle, between it and the road leading
from Millebergh to Benequikeseroche
- 30 Hen. VI. 38. Grant by Henry Goddard to John Cobbes, of 2 pieces of
2 Feb. land in Newcherche, containing 4 acres
- 32 Hen. VI. 39. Grant by Stephen Porteer, Henry Aleyn, Roger Jamys, and
9 Oct. Stephen Harynden to John Cobbes, of 7 acres in New-
chyrehe
- 13 Eliz. 40. Fine for the conveyance of 16 acres in Newchurche by
26 May Reynold and Joan Scott, Jas., Edith, and Thos. Cobbe to
Roger Boyle and Thos. Hovenden *Two copies*
- 13 Eliz. 41. Sale by Reynold and Joan Scott, Jas., Edith, and Thos.
31 May Cobbe of their lands in Newchurche, Romney Marsh, to
Roger Boyle and Thos. Hovenden
- „ 42. Bond of the vendors
- 13 Eliz. 43. Sale by Thos. Cobbe, of Alington, to Roger Boyle and Thos.
16 Aug. Hovenden, of his estate in 16 acres in Newchurche, lying
intermingled with the lands of Gogihall
- 13 Eliz. 44. Fine for the conveyance of the above land *Two copies*
Mich.

- 14 Eliz. 45. Sale by Roger Boyle and Thos. Hovenden to All Souls'
 10 Feb. College of their lands in Newchurch, lying intermingled
 with Gogyhall
 „ 46. Counterpart of the above

‘*TERRÆ NUPER MASTERS.*’

- 12 Edw. IV. 47. Grant by Hen. Baldwyn, Robt. Whyte, and Adam Parnell,
 1 Feb. of Snav, to Roger Sexby, of Newcherch, of two acres in
 Newcherch, adjoining the lands of All Souls' College
 23 Hen. VII. 48. Grant by Ric. Tille, of Stanford, to Wm. Willys, of New-
 1 Dec. cherche, of six acres abutting on the College lands on the
 north
 35 Hen. VIII. 49. Grant by William Donkyn, of Werehorn, to Robt. Master,
 6 June of Wilsborough, of two acres of land in Newchurch, adjoining
 the College lands on the north
 6 Edw. VI. 50. Grant by Robt. Willes, of Warehorn, to Robt. Master, of
 10 Dec. Willesborough, of five acres of marsh in Neucherche
 36 Eliz. 51. Sale by Robt. Master, of Willesborough, to All Souls' Col-
 8 July lege, of six acres in Newcherche, adjoining the College
 land
 36 Eliz. 52. Power of attorney by the College to receive seisin
 10 Sept.
 36 Eliz. 53. Release by Robt. Master, of Willesbourgh, to All Souls' Col-
 27 Sept. lege of his estate in the same land
-
- 8 Hen. VI. 54. Bailiff's accounts for Googie Hall, Ivychurch, and Hope All
 Saints
 1463. 55. Note of quit rents out of Googie Hall
 1467.
 1549. 56. ‘Note of the quit rents going out of Googie Hall, taken out
 1579. of certain Bursars' rolls’
 1571. 57. Quittance for lands bought of the Cobbes in Googie Hall,
 5 June 90l.
 13 Eliz. 58. Quittance for a fine of Cobbes' lands
 31 Eliz. 59. ‘The description of diverse parcels of land lieinge in the
 March parishes of Ivychurch, Hoape, and Appledore, in the
 county of Kente, belonging unto Alsolne Colledg in Oxon,
 and in the tenure of Mr. Chr. Hoveden, made according to
 the platte of Mr. Thos. Clerke, drawn in Marche, Anno
 Eliz. etc. xxxj., by Tho. Langdon’
 1845. 60. License by Archbp. Howley to the College to unite the
 18 Nov. rectory of Hope with the vicarage of Romney

Vellum. Sealed

LEASES.

- | | |
|--------------------------|---|
| 9 Hen. VII.
11 May | 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the manor of Gogy Hall, Kent, to Wm. Browning. Rent 11 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> |
| 26 Hen. VIII.
8 Nov. | 2. Of two pieces of land called Hope All Saints, in Romney, to Thos. Strogall, of Lydd, in Kent, for a term of 20 years |
| 27 Hen. VIII.
20 Jan. | 3. Of Gogy Hall to Robert Maister, of Wyllsborow
<i>Both parts</i> |
| 31 Hen. VIII.
8 Sept. | 4. Of Gogy Hall, in the parish of Newchurch, to Robert Master, of Willysberth |
| 34 Hen. VIII.
11 Nov. | 5. Of thirty-six acres of land sometime part of Gogy Hall, in the parishes of Ivychurch, Apuldore, and Brokeland, to Sir John Baker, of Kent |
| 2 Edw. VI.
2 April | 6. Of Gogy Hall to Robert Master, of Willysberth, and Richard, his son, of Oxford |
| 3 Edw. VI.
7 May | 7. Of land called Hope Omnium Sanctorum, or Hope of All Saints, to John Jenkin, servant of Warden Warner |
| 1 Eliz.
30 Oct. | 8. Of the land mentioned in No. 5. to Ethelbert Burdett |
| 1 Eliz.
5 Nov. | 9. Sale by John Jenkin to Richard Engeham of the lease of the lands in Hope All Saints which he holds of the College |
| 5 Eliz.
20 Nov. | 10. Lease by the College of Gogy Hall to Richard Master, Doctor of Physic, of London
<i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 11 Eliz.
14 Nov. | 11. Of land formerly in the manor of Googie Hall, and lately occupied by one Harte, of Ivychurch, to Wm. Lovelace, serjeant-at-law, of Canterbury |
| 17 Eliz.
8 June | 12. Of Gogy Hall and Cob's Lands to Wm. Hovenden, of Canterbury, clothmaker |
| 27 Eliz.
9 Oct. | 13. Of Gogy Hall and Cobbes' Lands to Wm. Hovenden |
| 28 Eliz.
10 Oct. | 14. Of land lately held by Wm. Lovelace and Hope Omnium Sanctorum to Christopher Hovenden, of the Middle Temple |
| 33 Eliz.
9 Nov. | 15. Of Gogy Hall and Cobbes' Lands to Roger James, of London, brewer |
| 35 Eliz.
20 Oct. | 16. Of the same land as in lease No. 14, to Christopher Hovenden |
| 36 Eliz.
9 July | 17. Of Googy Hall and Cobbes' Lands to Robert Master, of Willysborough |
| 43 Eliz.
9 Nov. | 18. Renewal of lease to Chr. Hovenden, |
| 45 Eliz.
29 Nov. | 19. Lease of Googy Hall and Cobbes' Lands to R. Master |

- | | | |
|------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| 6 Jac. I.
8 Oct. | 20. Lease of Googy Hall and Cobbes Lands to Robert Master | |
| 8 Jac. I.
16 Oct. | 21. Renewal of lease to Chr. Hovenden | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 8 Jac. I.
18 Dec. | 22. Lease by Robert Hoveden, administrator of the estate of Christopher Hoveden, late of Stanton Harcourt, of the lands he held in Ivychurch &c. to Morris Merrick, of Long Hanborough, Oxon | |
| 13 Jac. I.
13 Oct. | 23. Lease by the College of Googy Hall and Cobbes' Lands to Robert Master, of Wilsburrowe | |
| 18 Jac. I.
25 Oct. | 24. Of the lands late held by Hovenden to Morris Merrick, of Blaydon | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 20 Jac. I.
14 Oct. | 25. Of Googy Hall and Cobbes' Lands to Michael Master, of Willesborough | |
| 5 Car. I.
29 Oct. | 26. Of the same to the same | <i>Both parts and bond</i> |
| 9 Car. I.
2 May | 27. Of lands in Ivychurch &c., being part of Googy Hall and Hope All Saints, to Walter Carie, of Great Wickham, Bucks, and Henry Jones of Maidstone | <i>Both parts and bond</i> |
| 16 Car. I.
28 April | 28. Of the manor of Googie Hall and Cobbes' Lands to Edward Finch, of Gray's Inn | |
| 17 Car. I.
29 Oct. | 29. Of land in Ivychurch, Appledoore, and Brookeland, part of the manor of Googy Hall, to Walter Carie and Henry Jones | |
| 1723.
30 Oct. | 30. License to John Lukin, of Canterbury, to let land in Ivychurch &c., sometime parcel of the manor of Googy Hall | |
| 1786.
16 Oct. | 31. Lease of the lands in Ivychurch &c., and Hope All Saints, to Anna Maria Lukyn, of Canterbury | |
| 1793.
6 June | 32. Of the manor of Googy Hall and Cobbes' Land to Benjamin Cobb, of New Romney | |
| 1793.
4 Nov. | 33. Of land in Ivychurch &c. to Anna Maria Lukyn | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1800.
28 April. | 34. Of Googy Hall &c. to B. Cobb | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1800.
23 Oct. | 35. Of the land in Ivychurch &c., and Hope All Saints, to Samuel Giles, of Canterbury | |
| 1807.
13 April | 36. Of Googy Hall etc. to B. Cobb | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1807.
20 Oct. | 37. Of land in Ivychurch &c. to Sam. Giles | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1814.
29 April | 38. Of Googy Hall &c. to B. Cobb | |
| 1814.
2 Nov. | 39. Of lands and marshes in Ivychurch, Appledore, and Brooklands, once part of the manor of Googy Hall, and lands called Hope of All Saints to John Giles of Ashford | <i>Both parts</i> |

1821. 28 April	40. Lease of Googy Hall to Benjamin Cobb	<i>Both parts</i>
1824. 3 Nov.	41. Of lands in Ivychurch &c. to John Giles	
1828. 28 April	42. Of Googy Hall to Benjamin Cobb	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1828. 3 Nov.	43. Of land in Ivychurch &c. to John Giles	<i>Both parts</i>
1835. 25 April	44. Of Googy Hall to Benjamin Cobb	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1835. 31 Oct.	45. Of land in Ivychurch &c. to John Giles	<i>Both parts</i>

GRANTHAM MANOR IN MORETON, BUCKS.

8 Ric. II. 22 Dec.	1. Release by John Warde, of Buckingham, of lands in Moreton, Bucks, to Hugh de Grenham and Katherine his wife
8 Hen. VI. 4 May	2. Grant by Thomas Grenham, of Ketton, to Sir John Basynges and others, of the manors of Ketton, Bolnehurst and Caysowe, Morton, Denton (Hunts), and lands in South Luffenham, Pilton, and Skulthorp (Rutlandshire)
11 Hen. VI. 1 April	3. Release by Sir John Basynges &c. to Thos. Grenneham of their title to the manors of Ketton, Morton, &c.
11 Hen. VI. 7 April	4. Grant by Thos. Grenham to Wm. Purefey and others, of lands in Moreton
„	5. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
	6. Grant by Wm. Purefey and others of the manor of Moreton to John Horwood and Robt. Somerey
	7. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
20 Hen. VI. 1 April	8. Grant by Robert Somerey of the manor of Moreton, called 'Grenhammes,' to Henry VI.
„	9. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
4 Edw. IV. 26 Feb.	10. Grant by Wm. Moore, of Boorton, to William and Joan Terre, of tencements in Moorton
18 Edw. IV. 10 April	11. Grant by William Terry to Paul Darell and others of lands in Morton
„	12. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
2 Edw. VI. 17 Sept.	13. Court roll of Morton

- [18th cent.] 14. Memoranda about Maid's Morton Court Rolls, temp. Henry VIII. and Edw. VI.
 1572-1611. 15. Thirty-nine receipts for crown rents for Barton's Chantry, in Maid's Moreton.¹

HARRIETSHAM, ELMLEY.

1300.
23 Sept. 1. Institution by Robt. Winchelsey, archbp. of Canterbury, of William de Scapeya to the church of Elmele, on the presentation of the convent of Leeds
- 27 Hen. VI.
4 April 2. Power of attorney of Thos. Chicheley, Ric. Andrewe, John Birkehed, John Wraby, Robt. Danvers, and Wm. Balle to surrender the advowsons of Herietisham and Helmeley to the king
- 42 Eliz.
25 July 3. Exchange of lands at Harrietsham between Geo. Hovenden, parson, and William Stede
1703.
25 March 4. Commission of the Archbp. of Canterbury to Sir Robt. Filmer and others to inspect the parsonage of Harriets-ham, and their reply
1724.
2 May 5. Resignation by Thos. Machen Fiddes of the rectory of Elmceley
1839.
22 March 6. Provisional articles of agreement for the commutation of the tithes of Harrietsham, with letter from Weller Norwood

- [15th cent.] 7. Paper with following memorandum: 'The advowsons of Hereitsham and Elmly is graunted in the dede of the King to the Colle of Sittney (*sic*) and Bleching court, &c.'

HORSHAM, UPCHURCH, HAL-STOW, NEWINGTON.

*'CARTE MANERII DE HORSHAM ET ALIORUM
 TENEMENTORUM IN UPCHURCH, HALGHЕСТO,
 NEWYNTON, REYNHAM, HERTELEPE, WADE,
 BOBBING, DETTELING, OLIM RICHARDI DE
 HORSHAM.'*

1351.
25 Edw. III.
28 Dec. 1. Grant by Walter le Wyse, of Upchurch, to Wm., son of John Symme, of Renham, of all his lands in Upcherch, and messuages in Willyngham and Canterbury

¹ There are a few similar receipts in the last two bundles of receipts for rents in Oxford.

1351. 2. Grant by Walter le Wyse to Wm. Michel, chaplain, John
25 Edw. III. his brother, Wm. Bocher and Wm. Symme, of all his lands
28 Dec. in Newynton, Halghisto, and Hertlepe
- 26 Edw. III. 3. Release by Wm. Michel and Wm. Bocheir to Wm. Symme,
12 Oct. of the lands mentioned in the preceding
- 29 Edw. III. 4. Grant by Bartholomew de Tanet, of Upchurch, to Wm.
6 July Symme, of a meadow and pond near Apewelle
- „ 5. Release of the same
- 44 Edw. [III.] 6. Grant by John Bryce, of Hamme, to John Dangeys, of
29 Dec. Halgesto, of 2 acres at Upchereche
- 9 Ric. II. 7. Lease by Ric. Horshamme to Will. Cleppe of land in
29 Sept. Halghesto
- 13 Ric. II. 8. Grant by Wm. Symme of all his tenements in Kent to Robt.
28 Aug. Corby, of Boctone Malherbe, Hugh Boyz, and Wm. Symme,
of Renham
- 13 Ric. II. 9. Release by Corby &c. to Wm. Symme, of Horshamme, of
24 Oct. their estate in the lands in Kent granted to them by
him
- 14 Ric. II. 10. Grant by Wm. Ricard to Richard de Horshamme, of an
1 May annual rent of 12 bushels of barley from land at Up-
chereche
- 15 Ric. II. 11. Release by Sir Roger Northwode to Richard Horshamme, of
30 Sept. his title to Northwodes Heyhamme
- 15 Ric. II. 12. Release of all actions &c., by William Symme, of Upchurche,
24 Jan. to John Chyke
- 15 Ric. II. 13. Grant by Thos., son of John Dangeys, of Halghesto, to Ric.
20 April de Horshamme, of Dangeysecroft and other land in
Halghsto
- 16 Ric. II. 14. Grant by John Wilmet to his son John and Elena his wife
22 Sept. of his portion of a messuage in Halwysto
- 17 Ric. II. 15. Copies of a grant by Richard Blakebroke to Ric. Horshamme
Sept. of 4 acres of land, and a grange at Frydayes doune, in the
parish of Renham, dated 20 Sept.; and of a lease by Ric.
Horshamme to Ric. Blakebroke of the land mentioned in
the preceding, and of a messuage and land in Newton,
dated 30 Sept.
- 17 Ric. II. 16. Grant by Joan, widow of Sir John Northwode, to Thos.
27 Feb. Jekyn, Emeric de Stokebery, and Nic. Ate Courte, chap-
lains, of the reversion of a marsh called Northwodes
Heyham
- 18 Ric. II. 17. Grant by John Bradefelde, of Newynton, to Richard
29 Dec. Horshamme of an acre in Halwysto
- 18 Ric. II. 18. Grant of Northwodes Heyhamme by Thos. Jakyn, vicar of
1 Feb. Newyntone, Nic. Atte Curt, vicar of Hertlepe, and Emerye,
vicar of Stokebery, to Ric. Horshamme
- 18 Ric. II. 19. Grant by John Cok, of Halwysto, to Ric. Horshamme, of an
4 Feb. acre of land in Scoldemere, Halwysto

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 18 Ric. II.
5 Feb. | 20. Release of Northwodesheyhamme by Joan, widow of Sir Roger Northwode, to Ric. Horshamme |
| 18 Ric. II.
12 April | 21. Grant by John Wylmet, of Newyntone, to his cousin, John Wylmet, of Halghesto, of his portion of a messuage in Halghesto Strete |
| 18 Ric. II.
26 May | 22. Grant by Richard Horshamme to John Wilmet, of land at Halwesto |
| 19 Ric. II.
4 Oct. | 23. Grant by John Radenore to Ric. Horshamme, of 3 virgates of land in Kywode, Halwysto |
| 19 Ric. II.
10 Oct. | 24. Grant by John Cowleye to Ric. Horshamme, of an acre of land in Kywode, Halwysto |
| 19 Ric. II.
24 Oct. | 25. Grant by John Copelonde to Ric. Horshamme, of three virgates of land in Halwysto |
| 19 Ric. II.
31 Oct. | 26. Grant by Adam Chyke to Richard Horshamme, of an acre of land in 'Kywode' |
| 19 Ric. II.
16 Dec. | 27. Grant by John Wadewelle, of Halwysto, to Ric. Horshamme, of 6 acres in Halwesto |
| 19 Ric. II.
16 April | 28. Grant by Margaret, widow of Edw. Checheley, to Ric. Horshamme, of 'Clyftones Crofte' in Halghesto |
| 19 Ric. II.
17 June | 29. Grant by John Polard to Ric. Horshamme, of a croft called Potewatere, in Halwysto |
| 20 Ric. II.
25 July | 30. Grant by Jas. Godwynne, skinner, to Ric. Horshamme, of 1½ acre in Upcherche, 'in loco vocato Ate Boxe' |
| 20 Ric. II.
29 Aug. | 31. Grant by John Copelond and Elias Martyn to Helena, widow of John Wylmet, of the lands and tenements granted to them by her husband |
| 20 Ric. II.
14 Sept. | 32. Grant by Helena, widow of John Wilmet, to Ric. Horshamme, of a tenement in Halghsto, granted to her by Elias Martyn and John Copelonde |
| 20 Ric. II.
20 Sept. | 33. Lease by Richard Horshamme of land near the manor of Barkesore, Halghesto, to John Berche |
| 20 Ric. II.
28 Sept. | 34. Power of attorney of Ric. Horshamme to receive seisin of a messuage in Borden from John Spilleborowe |
| 20 Ric. II.
21 Dec. | 35. Grant by Margaret Chechelay to Ric. Horshamme, of a piece of land in [Halstow] |
| 20 Ric. II.
20 March | 36. Grant by Michael Godwynne to Ric. Horshamme, of an acre in 'La Helde' in Upchirche |
| 20 Ric. II.
20 April | 37. Grant by William Chyke to Ric. Horshamme, of an acre in Scouldenere in exchange for land at 'Tyrlökkys' |
| 20 Ric. II.
20 April | 38. Grant by William Atte Broke to Ric. Horshamme, of 2 acres at 'Ate Breeche,' Upcherche |
| 20 Ric. II.
25 April | 39. Lease by Ric. Horshamme to William Atte Broke of the same land |
| 20 Ric. II.
14 June | 40. Release by Stephen Potworde to Ric. Horshamme of a marsh in Upchirche, held by Richard since the death of his father, Wm. Symme |

- 21 Ric. II. 41. Lease of land near the manor of Gore by Richard Horshamme
24 Sept. to Nicholas Dod
- 21 Ric. II. 42. Lease of a piece of land near the above by Horshamme to
27 Sept. Dod
- 22 Ric. II. 43. Grant by Thos. Atte Broke, vicar of Halghesto, to Ric. Hor-
7 Aug. shamme of the reversion of land in Halghesto
- 22 Ric. II. 44. Bond of John Phillipot to Ric. Horshamme for 20*l.*, to be paid
19 Feb. at Upcherche, to hold him harmless for rent due to Edw.
duke of York, and Edw. duke of Albemarle *Two deeds*
- 22 Ric. II. 45. Lease by Ric. Horshamme to Michael Godwynne of 'La
6 April Helde' in Upchirche
- 1 Hen. IV. 46. Grant by Richard Horsham, of Upchirche, of all his lands in
11 Oct. Upchirche, Halwesto, Newton, and Hertlepe, to Wm.
Sevenokes, Wm. Symmes, grocers of London, and Thos.
Broke and Thos. Jekyn, clerks
- „ 47. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 2 Hen. IV. 48. Grant by Thos. Mayner, of Newynton, to Sevenokes, Symmes,
8 Sept. Jekyn and Broke, of 5 virgates of land in Halgsto
- 4 Hen. IV. 49. Fine, by which John and Joan Warrewyk of Gillyngham,
24 June convey to Symmes, Sevenoke, Jekyn, and Broke, vicar of
Halghesto, a messuage and 44 acres in Upcherch and
Halghesto *Two copies*
- 4 Hen. IV. 50. Release by John and Joan Warrewyk of the lands of John
26 June Tenet, her father, in Upchirche, Halgesto, Newton,
Hertelepe, and Reynham, to Sevenoke, Symmes, Jekyn and
Broke
- 9 Hen. IV. 51. Release by Wm. Symmes to Sevenoke, Broke, and Jekyn, of
1 May his estate in lands in Upchirche, Halvesto, Newton,
and Hertelepe, granted to them by Ric. Horshamme
- 9 Hen. IV. 52. Grant of the same lands by Sevenoke, Broke, and Jekyn to
24 May Thos., son of Ric. Horsham
- 9 Hen. IV. 53. Grant of the same lands by Thos. Horsham to John Frenyng-
28 May ham, Stephen Betenham, Thos. Jekyn, Nic. Grafton,
Wm. Sevenoke, Wm. Symmes, and Wm. Cauntbrigg
- „ 54. Attestation, with full particulars, of the granting of the
manor of Horsham by Thos. Horsham during his minority
to John of Frenyngham, Stephen Betenham, Wm. Seven-
oke, Thos. Jekyn, Nic. Grafton, Wm. Symmes, and Wm.
Caumbregge
- 11 Hen. IV. 55. Lease by Frenyngham, &c., to Walter and Margaret Roo,
2 July John Seintelere, Nic. Berners and others, of the manor of
Horsham with appurtenances in Upchurch
- 8 Hen. V. 56. Release by John Bewfitz, of Gillyngham, to Wm. Cauntbrigg,
12 Dec. Wm. Sevenoke, and Wm. Symmes, of his title to a rent
from 6 acres in Roberdishull and Brockysdele, Newynton
- 1 Hen. VI. 57. Release by Wm. Sevenoke to Wm. Cauntbrigg and Wm.
8 Jan. Symmes, of lands granted to them and others by Thos.
Horsham

- 4 Hen. VI. 24 Oct. 58. Release by Wm. Fynche, and Agnes his wife, late wife of Thos. Horsham, of her claim to her late husband's lands, to Thos. Catworth, Wm. Symmes, John Bacoun, and Thos. Selove
- 7 Hen. VI. 22 Jan. 59. Release of the same lands by Wm. Cauntbrigg and Wm. Symmes to Robert Oteleye and Joan his wife, sister and heiress of Thos. Horsham
- 7 Hen. VI. 6 May 60. Fine for the conveyance of Horsham and lands in Upchurch, &c., by Robert and Joan Otteleye to Thos. Aleyn, Wm. Symmys, Thos. Catworth, Robert Cawode, Thos. Gybbys, and Wm. Gretenham
- 7 Hen. VI. 12 June 61. Release by Wm. Gretham to Aleyn, &c., of his estate in the said lands
- 7 Hen. VI. 4 July 62. Indenture between Robert and Joan Oteleye, and Aleyn, &c. for the reconveyance of the land to Robert and Joan Oteleyo
- „ 63. Counterpart of the above
- 15 Hen. VI. 18 June 64. Grant by Aleyn, Symmes, &c., of Horshamme and its appurtenances in Upchurche, Halghsto, Newenton, Raynham, Hertlepe, Wade, Bobbyng, and Dettelyng, to Katherine, widow of Robt. Otteley
- 15 Hen. VI. 28 June 65. Release of the same lands by Robert Cawode to Catworth, Symmes and Aleyn
- 17 Hen. VI. 10 Dec. 66. Release by Joan, widow of John Horner, cousin and heir of Ric. Horsham, of the manor of Horsham, to Cawode, &c.
- 17 Hen. VI. 30 March 67. Release by John, son of Wm. Cambrigge, of his estate in Horsham to Cawode, &c.
- 17 Hen. VI. June 68. Fine, by which Cattewurth, Edm. Kervyle, and Gybbys surrender the reversion of the land in Uppechirche, &c. (Horsham), held by Catherine Ottely, to Thos. Chicheley, John Byrkheed, John Bolde, and Robt. Danvers
- 17 Hen. VI. 16 July 69. Release of their estate in Horsham by Thos. and Elizabeth Hodysdon to Henry Chicheley, archbp. of Canterbury
- 17 Hen. VI. 1 April 70. Release by Saier Akre, grocer of London, to Cawod, Catte-
worth, Symmes, and Thos. Gybbes, of his estate in the
manor of Horsham
- 18 Hen. VI. 2 Sept. 71. Release of their estate in Horsham by John and Joan Hunte
to Archbp. Chicheley
- 18 Hen. VI. 5 May 72. Power of attorney by Catherino Otteley to deliver seisin of
Horsham to Thos. Chicheley, John Brikhede, John Bolde,
and Robt. Danvers
- „ 73. Power of attorney to receive seisin

'TERRÆ PERQUISITÆ PER ROBERTUM OTELEY.'

- 2 Hen. VI. 74. Grant by John Hethe, of Newenton, to Robert and Joan
8 March Oteleye, and Saier and Joan Acre, of an acre of land in Hertlepe, in exchange for 3 roods in Newenton
- „ 75. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- „ 76. Grant by Robt. Oteleye and Joan his wife, Saier Acre and Joan his wife, to John Hethe, of Newenton, of three roods at Newenton in exchange for 1 acre at Hertlepe
- 2 Hen. VI. 77. Grant by Robert and Joan Oteleye, and Saier and Joan
14 March Acre, to John Hethe, of an acre in Hertlepe
- 4 Hen. VI. 78. Fine by which Wm. and Agnes Fynche release a rent in
Mich. Upchyrche, Halgystowe, Newenton, Raynam, and Hertlepe, to R. and J. Oteleye, and to S. and J. Acre
- 4 Hen. VI. 79. Grant by William Cokere to Robt. Otlec, Sayer Acre, and
4 Dec. John Lawneye, vicar of Upchirche, of all his lands in Upchirche, Halghstoo, Newenton, Reynham, and elsewhere in the hundred of Middelton, except 3 acres and 3 virgates in Upchurche and Halghsto
- „ 80. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 4 Hen. VI. 81. Release of the same land by Cokero
6 Dec.
- „ 82. Bond of Wm. Coker to grant the land excepted in the deed
of 4 Dec. to Otlec, Sayer Acre, and Lawneye
- „ 83. Duplicate of the above
-
- 30 Edw. III. 84. Grant by Wm. HwYTE, of Newenton, to Wm. de Froggenhale,
18 Dec. of 3 roods in Chacheleye
- 31 Edw. III. 85. Lease by Wm. de Froggenhale to Wm. HwYTE and Isabella
5 Feb. his wife, of 2 acres in Newenton near Chacheleye
- „ 86. Counterpart of the above
- 6 Ric. II. 87. Grant by Walter HwYTE to Adam Lydesingg of 2 acres in
5 Oct. Chechelay
- 3 Hen. V. 88. Grant by Thos. Lydesyng to Simon Wast and Thos. Atte
16 March Vyse of all his lands at Newenton and Hertlepe
- 9 Hen. V. 89. Grant by Thos. Froggenale to Thos. Vyse of rent from land
30 Jan. in Newenton
- 5 Hen. VI. 90. Grant by Thos. Atte Vise to John Kyppyng, of Lambarde's
25 March acre in Berstedeleye
- 6 Hen. VI. 91. Release of lands at Berstedeleye in Newenton by Richard and
6 Feb. Thos. Froggenhale to Thos. Atte Vise
- 6 Hen. VI. 92. Grant by Thos. Atte Vise to Robert Otlec of 2 acres at
23 Feb. Berstedeleye

-
- 6 Hen. VI. 93. Power of attorney to receive seisin
23 Feb.
- 7 Hen. VI. 94. Grant by John Kyppyng, of Newynton, to Robt. Oteleye and
3 Nov. Edm. Kerville, of Lambardesacre at Berstede, Newynton
- „ 95. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 14 Hen. VI. 96. Grant by Ric. Froggenhale to Robert Otteleye of a rood of
23 July meadow at Newyngton
- „ 97. Power of attorney to receive seisin
-
- 10 Hen. IV. 98. Grant by Wm. Chirche *alias* Bocher, and Joan his wife, d.
27 June and h. of John Michell, to Wm. Miller, John Downham, Robert Pilgryms and John Redyng, of Michelle's lands in Etterham
- 13 Hen. IV. 99. Release of the same land to Miller, &c. by Thos., son of
6 May Wm. Chirche
- 7 Hen. VI. 100. Grant by John Redyng to Wm. Coker and John Sprever
15 Oct. of lands formerly belonging to John Michell in Etterham
- 12 Hen. VI. 101. Grant by Wm. Cokere to Oteleye, Catworth, Symmes, and
5 Feb. Cawode, of Michelle's land in Etterham, in the parish of Upchurch
- „ 102. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- „ 103. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
-
- 4 Hen. V. 104. Grant by Ric. and Thos., sons of Wm. Frognale, to Wm.
1 Nov. Cokere of $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow in Padbroke, in Upcherche and Halgshtoo
- 7 Hen. V. 105. Grant by John de Kent, of Hoo, to Wm. Cokere and Wm.
7 Oct. Thomelyn, of $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre in Upcherche
- 6 Hen. VI. 106. Grant by Wm. Coker to John Grandon and Henry Wroughton
19 May of all his lands in Upcherche and Halghsto
- „ 107. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 6 Hen. VI. 108. Release of land at Padbroke by R. and T. Frognale to
10 July Grandon and Wroughton
- „ 109. Release by John Quynchant, of Hertlepe, to John Grandon
and Henry Wroughton, of $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow at Padbroke
- 7 Hen. VI. 110. Grant by John Grandon and Henry Wroughton, of Up-
5 Sept. chirehe, to Robt. Oteleye, of three acres at Padbrook
- 9 Hen. VI. 111. Release by Agnes, widow of Wm. Frognale, to Robt. Oteleye,
29 March of her estate in the acre and a half of meadow at Padbrook

*'MANERIUM DE ETTERHAM'S COURT, ET DE TERRIS
IN UPCHURCH, HALGHESTO, NEWYNTON, RAYN-
HAM, OLIM BARTHOLOMÆI DE TANET.'*

- 1 Edw. III. 112. Release by Ric., son of John de Taneth, to his brother John,
19 Oct. of 32 acres of marsh in Bardesflete, Upecherche
- 2 Edw. III. 113. Grant by William, son of John Pye, to Wm. and Ric. Tanet,
13 March of 3 acres in Brodestrete
- 4 Edw. III. 114. Lease by Sir William and Juliana Clynton to Bartholomew
29 Sept. de Taneto, of a messuage and 7 acres in Upecherch, formerly
held by Isabella de Wattone
- 8 Edw. III. 115. Lease by Robt., son of Thos. Post, of Checheleye, to Wm. and
3 May Joan Atte Broke, of two acres in Halywelle, Opecherche
- 10 Edw. III. 116. Release by Wm., son of Elyas Atte Broke, to Ric. de Tanet,
29 Feb. of two acres in Halywelle
- 10 Edw. III. 117. Grant by Richard de Tanet to his son John of 2 acres and a
23 Dec. rood in Brodestrete and Cleyhamme, Upecherche
- 11 Edw. III. 118. Grant by Robt. Post to William de Tanet of a rent from
19 Jan. land at Halywelle in Opecherche
- „ 119. Indenture between Robt. Post and W. de Tanet, with further
conditions for the receipt of the same rent
- 15 Edw. III. 120. Release by Robert le Post of the same rent to Thomasynce,
1 Feb. widow of Richard de Tanet, and Will., Thos., and Richard,
his sons
- 20 Edw. III. 121. Grant by Barth. de Taneth, of Upecherche, to Thos. Batecok,
29 Sept. of his manor of Fermenesssch, in Upecherche
- 21 Edw. III. 122. Grant by John ate Noke, of Upecherch, to William de Tent,
4 May of a rood of land at Lanoke, in Upecherch
- 25 Edw. III. 123. Quitclaim by John Mathew to Thos. de Tanet of his estate in
3 Feb. Landmersch, Etterham
- 28 Edw. III. 124. Release by John, son of John de Thanet, of a mill at Eter-
10 Nov. ham to Bartholomew de Thanet
- 30 Edw. III. 125. Release of Fermenesssch by Barth. de Taneth to Thos.
31 Jan. Batecok
- 32 Edw. III. 126. Grant by Bartholomew de Thanet to Richard Atte Bower,
4 April draper of London, and Lucy, Thanet's daughter, of a share
of a messuage in Upecherche and lands in Upecherche and
Renham
- 32 Edw. III. 127. Grant by Ric. Smelt, fishmonger of London, to John de
31 July Myddelton and Wm. Symme, of his estate in the lands of
John de Tent, seized by the Sheriff of Kent for the pay-
ment of an obligation
- 32 Edw. III. 128. Grant by Barth. de Thanet to Richard and Lucy Atte Boure
9 Oct. of all his lands in Renham and Upecherche

- 33 Edw. III. 129. Fine, by which Ric. and Lucy Atte Boure surrender to
16-23 June Richard Clerk 2 messuages with lands and rents in Up-
cherche and Reynham
- 34 Edw. III. 130. Grant by Richard Clerk of all his lands in Upchirch and
21 Dec. Reynham to Wm. Draycote and Nic. Molessch
- „ 131. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 34 Edw. III. 132. Grant by Edm. Atte Breche of his inheritance in Halghesto
26 Dec. to Ric. Atte Boure
- 35 Edw. III. 133. Lease of the same lands by Ric. Atte Boure to Edm. Atte
10 Feb. Breche
- 36 Edw. III. 134. Grant by Richard Atte Crouche, senior, William Goryng,
29 Aug. John Atte Hacche, and Richard Atte Crouche, junior, to
Will. Draycote, clothier of London, of all the lands in
Upecherche, Reynham, and Halghesto granted to them by
Draycote and Molessch
- „ 135. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 38 Edw. III. 136. Grant by Nic. Molessch to Richard Atte Boure of a share of
20 Dec. a messuage in Brokestrete, Upcherche
- 39 Edw. III. 137. Grant by John Bryce, of Upecherche, to Ric. Atte Boure of
1 April 1 acre and 7 'daywerce' of land at Chealdecote
- 41 Edw. III. 138. Lease by Thos. de Albertone to John Michel, of Upecherche,
1 Aug. of the lands in Upecherche, Halghesto, and Renham
granted to him by Thos. de Brokhulle
- 44 Edw. III. 139. Lease by Mary, widow of Thos. Alberton, to Ric. Michel, of
12 July all her lands in Upcherche, Halghesto and Renham
- 6 Ric. II. 140. Lease by Sir William Moigne, and Mary his wife, to Wm.
15 Nov. Symme, of all their lands in Upcherche, Renham, and
Halgstō
- 6 Hen. IV. 141. Grant by Cecilia Bracy to Wm. Monk, of Grene, of all her
27 July lands in Upchirche
- 7 Hen. IV. 142. Grant by John Colepepir, John Lucas, Roger Louth, and John
16 Feb. Stodele to Sir Adam Coker, of the lands lately belonging
to Mary Moigne, widow of Thos. Alberton
- 11 Hen. IV. 143. Grant by William Monk, of the Isle of Grean, to Sir Adam
26 May Coker, of a parcel of land in Etterham
- 13 Hen. IV. 144. Release by Joan Brokhelle, widow of Thos. Brokhelle, to Sir
31 Jan. Adam Cokur and his son William, of her estate in
Aterham
- „ 145. Duplicate of the above, with the names of witnesses added
- 14 Hen. IV. 146. Lease by Sir Adam and Wm. Coker to Walter Roo of the
12 Jan. manor of Etterham
- 1 Hen. V. 147. Grant by Sir Adam Coker to Henry Wroghton and John
5 Feb. Oebourne, of the manor of Etterhamescourt, in Upcherche,
Halghestoo, Newenton, and Reynham
- 1 Hen. V. 148. Grant by William Mellere to Walter Roo, of an acre of land
24 Feb. in la Daue, near Ellenebussh, Upchirche

- 5 Hen. V. 149. Grant of Etterhamescourt by Henry Wroghton to Wm. Coker,
11 May Ric. Burys, and Ric. Bere, clk.
- 5 Hen. V. 150. Grant of Etterhammescourt by Wm. Coker, Ric. Burys, and
15 May Ric. Bere to Walter and Margaret Roo
- „ 151. Counterpart of the above
- 5 Hen. V. 152. Promise of Wm. Coker, Ric. Burys, and Ric. Bere to defend
18 May Walter and Margaret Roo, to whom they have granted
Etterhammes Court, against a claim of rent by John
Philpots
- „ 153. Counterpart of the above
- 5 Hen. V. 154. Power of attorney by Wm. Coker to receive 87 marks from
1 Nov. Walter and Margaret Roo
- 5 Hen. V. 155. Grant by Walter Roo to Robt. Grandon and Will. Tomlyn of
2 Jan. all his lands in the hundred of Middleton and the parish
of Swanescamp, lately belonging to John Davy
- „ 156. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 7 Hen. V. 157. Grant of the same lands by Grandon and Tomlyn to Mar-
12 Oct. garet, widow of Walter Roo
- 8 Hen. V. 158. Grant by Margaret Roo of the same lands to Grandon, John
28 May Franceys, and Hen. Wrowton
- 9 Hen. V. 159. Grant of Etterhamescourt by William Coker to Conand Aske,
2 Feb. John Tyrell, John de Clynton, squires of Humfrey, duke of
Gloucester, Thos. Stanbregge, and Ric. Pakelesham
- 10 Hen. V. 160. Grant of Etterhammescourt by Grandon, Fraunceys, and
3 June Wroughton to Wm. Sevenoke, Wm. Cauntbrigge, John
Bambourgh, John Lawney, and Wm. Cotysbrook
- 10 Hen. V. 161. Release of Etterhammescourt by Conand Ask &c. to Wm.
6 June Sevenoke, Wm. Cauntbrigg, John Bambourgh, John
Lawney, and Wm. Cotysbrook
- 10 Hen. V. 162. Release of Etterhammescourt by Wm. Coker, of Shopelond,
13 June Essex, to Wm. Sevenoke, Cauntbrigg &c.
- 1 Hen. VI. 163. Release of Etterhammescourt by Wm. Sevenoke to Caunt-
8 Jan. brigg, Bambourgh, Lawneye, and Cotysbrooke
- 3 Hen. VI. 164. Release by Robt. Chapmannysford of all claims upon John
14 June Lawney, vicar of Upchirche, and John Franseys, of Hal-
gestowe, executors of Margaret Roo
- 7 Hen. VI. 165. Grant of Etterhammes Court by Cauntbrigg &c. to Robt.
23 Oct. Oteleye, Thos. Aleyn, Wm. Symmes, Thos. Catworth, Robt.
Cawode, Thos. Gybbes, and Edm. Kerville
One of the seals is an antique (figure of Eros?)
- „ 166. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 14 Hen. VI. 167. Release by Thos., grandson of Sir John Philpot, of the pos-
8 Jan. sessions of Barth. Tenet and Will. Tenet in Upchirche
to Robt. Oteleye, Thos. Aleyn, William Symmes, Thos.
Catworth, Robt. Cawode, Thos. Gybbes, and Edm.
Kervyle

- 14 Hen. VI. 168. Bond of Ric. Bamme to Robt. Otteley, alderman of London,
26 June to assent to the decision of certain arbitrators as to matters
in dispute between them
- 14 Hen. VI. 169. General release by Ric. Bamme, John, Thos. and Edw.
6 July Philpot, to Aleyn, Symmes, Catworth, and others
- „ 170. General release by Ric. Bamme to Robt. Otteley and Thos.
Philpot
- „ 171. Release by Richard Bamme of the lands of B. and W. Tenet to
Otteley, Aleyn, Symmes, &c.
- 19 Hen. VI. 172. Release by Robt. Chapmanesford, s. and h. of Margaret Roo,
1 July to Thos. Chicheley, Birkheed, Bolde and Danvers, of Etter-
hammes Court and other lands in Upchirche, Halghstoo,
and Reynham

‘*CARTÆ MANERII DE BOYWURTH, MOLENDINI DE
HALGHESTO, TENEMENTI RICARDI POORE, ET
TERRÆ VOCATÆ “GREAT GOSNEY.”*’

- 21 Ric. II. 173. Grant by John ate Hethe and Elias Martyn, of Halgsto, to
13 Aug. Ric. Poor, of a tenement in Halgsto
- 21 Ric. II. 174. Release of the same
14 Aug.
- 1 Hen. IV. 175. Grant by James Borne, of Sidyngbourne, to Richard and
23 Feb. Isabel Blakbroke, of a watermill and land at Hal-
ghesto
- 4 Hen. IV. 176. Grant of the same mill by Isabella Blakebroke to Wm.
12 May Swyffth, John Large, and Giles Parker
- 5 Hen. IV. 177. Grant of the same mill by Swyffte, Large and Parker, to
16 Aug. John Sidyngborne, *alias* Sokelyng, and Ric. Lyne
- 10 Hen. IV. 178. Grant by John Julyan, of Halghesto, to Wm. Bereforde,
1 Feb. John Cornwaleys, John Sokelyng, and Wm. Eweyn, of a
virgate of land at Halghesto
- 10 Hen. IV. 179. Grant by Richard, s. and h. of Richard Poor, to Wm. Berford,
25 Feb. of a messuage in Halghsto, near Ballokkymelle
- 2 Hen. V. 180. Grant by Margaret Harry, of Halghstoo, to Thos. Cryps and
9 March Wm. Cheke, of all her lands in Upcherche, Halghstoo, and
elsewhere in the hundred of Middleton
- 4 Hen. V. 181. Grant of Ballokesmelle, at Halghesto, by Lymne and Sydyng-
23 April bourne to Wm. Bereforde
- 12 Hen. VI. 182. Grant by John Harry, of Halgsto, to John Grandon, of
16 Oct. Hertlepe, of a messuage and land at Halgsto and
Hamme
- 18 Hen. VI. 183. Grant by Wm. Bereford to Thos. Chichele, Birkhede, Bolde,
5 Aug. and Danvers, of Ballokkesmelle, at Halgsto
- 18 Hen. VI. 184. Fine by which Sir Robt. Ponynge, and Margaret his wife,
Oct. release the manor of Boywurth to Thos. Chicheley, Byrk-
heed, Bolde and Danvers

Two copies

- 19 Hen. VI. 185. Release of a messuage and land in Halewesto by Wm. Ewen,
25 Oct. of London, to Thos. Chichele, Birkhede, Bolde, and Danvers
- 19 Hen. VI. 186. Release by Wm. Waldyng, of Codreth, to Thos. Chichele,
24 Feb. John Birkhede, John Bolde, and Robt. Danvers of his estate in a water mill and land at Halgsto
- 20 Hen. VI. 187. Grant by Alexander Cheyne to Thos. Chichele, Birkhede,
20 Dec. Bolde, and Danvers, of 7 acres called Grete Goseney, in Opecherche
- „ 188. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- „ 189. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 20 Hen. VI. 190. Abstract of the surrender of the manor of Boyworth by Thos.
5 Feb. Chichele, Birkhed, Bolde, and Danvers to Henry VI.
- 20 Hen. VI. 191. Release of Grete Goseney by Alex., s. and h. of Thos. Iden,
10 Feb. of Middleton, to Thos. Chichele, Birkhede, Bolde, and Danvers
- 20 Hen. VI. 192. Abstract of the grant by Henry VI. to All Souls' College
24 April of the manor of Boyworth, Horsham, lands, a mill, and rents in Upchurch, Halghesto, Newenton, Reynham, Hertlep, Wade, Bobbing, Etterham; and Detling
- 27 Hen. VI. 193. Release by John and Margaret Harry to John Grandon, of
1 April his lands in Upcherche, Halghsto, and elsewhere in the hundred of Middleton
- 29 Hen. VI. 194. Release by John Grandon of a croft at Halghesto to William
6 March Kele, clerk

‘CARTE DE REDDITU 12 SUMMARUM PALMALIS
HORDEI.’

- 28 Edw. III. 195. Grant by Bartholomew de Taneto to Robt., son of Robt.
6 Feb. Beaufitz, of Gyllingham, of a rent of 12 quarters of barley (*duodecim summas ordeï palmalis*) from his lands in Upecherche
- 30 Edw. III. 196. Grant of the same rent by Robt. Beaufitz to Richard Smelt,
10 June fishmonger of London
- 37 Edw. III. 197. Release by John Litle and Richard Letecombe of the same
3 July rent to Richard Atte Boure
- 37 Edw. III. 198. Grant of the same rent from tenements at Eterham, La Hoke,
8 Sept. Donhammelle, La Brede, Walebacheffelde, la Thorne, Southdane, la Bekenhull, Eterhamhethe, Farmamessh, Atte Breche, Werdehode, and Bardeflete, by Ric. Atte Boure to John Litle and Ric. de Letecombe
- 12 Hen.[VI.] 199. Declaration of William Cokere that he never paid a rent ¹ of
2 July beer or barley to John Philpot or any other occupier or tenant of the manor of the Grange

¹ This payment is entered in No. 235, as ‘manerio de Grange xij. q. ordeï.’

‘*VARLE CARTE DE TERRIS IN UPCHURCH,
HALGHESTO ET ALIBI.*’

1292. 200. Grant by Simon de Quercu to Nic. de Suthingtonne of $\frac{1}{2}$ an
20 Edw. I. acre and 6 ‘daywerkes’ of land in Berwfeld, Upchirche
15 Sept.
- 5 Edw. II. 201 Grant by Robt., son of Eylmer Ate Hethe, to John, son of
Wm. Petielerk, of an acre in ‘Ate Doune,’ Uppecherche
- 12 Edw. II. 202. Grant by William Peteclerk, of Upecherch, to his son John
Lundinnéys, of his property in Gosele Marsh, Upecherch
- 12 Edw. III. 203. Grant by Stephen Lefrich, of Newenton, to John de
2 Jan. Mockingge, fishmonger of London, of 5 acres in Roberdis-
helle, Newenton
- 13 Edw. III. 204. Grant by John de Mockyngge to Stephen Leverych, of 5 acres
14 March at Roberdeshulle, Newenton
- 18 Edw. III. 205. Grant by John de Mokkyngge to Joan Leverich, of an acre at
25 July Brockysdele
- 18 Edw. III. 206. Grant by Joan, widow of Stephen Leverich, to John de
29 Dec. Mokkyngge, of an acre in Brockisdele, Newynton
- 24 Edw. III. 207. Grant by John Longe, of Chetham, to Thos. Atte Melle, of
5 March a tenement at Medfeld, in Upecherch
- 7 Ric. II. 208. Grant by John Ferbras to William de Upcherch, ‘bocher,’
3 July of his portion of a messuage at Etterham
- 2 Hen. IV. 209. Grant by Thos. Atte Broke, vicar of Halgsto, and Wm.
11 April Bocher, of Upcherche, to John Cheke, of five virgates of
land at Berchesfeld, Hamme

MISCELLANEA.

- 11 Hen. IV. 210. Account of the expenses of Walter Roo in taking the manor
Mich. of Horsham
- 1 Hen. VI. 211. Memorandum of a judgment in the Exchequer Court con-
cerning land at Upchurch belonging to John Michell
- „ 212. Sums spent by John Lawney for Robt. Oteley about the
repairs of the manor of Horsham *Pp. 2*
- 2 Hen. VI. 213. Lawney’s account of money spent for Robt. Oteley and Saier
Ackre *Pp. 2*
214. Sums received by John Lawney for Robert Oteley. *P. 1*
- 6 Hen. VI. 215. Memorandum of a bond of Thos. Atte Vyse, of Stokebery,
12 Feb. to enfeof Robt. Oteley in 2 acres at Berstedde
- 14 Hen. VI. 216. ‘Bille de divers covenanntes fait a Horsham ove divers
gentz.’ Chiefly for repairs of houses *Pp. 3*
217. ‘Costes at the chapell of Athyrham’ for labourers and
building materials *P. 1*

- [1414-46.] 218. List of names for a jury in the liberty of Humfrey duke of Gloucester, in the hundreds of Middleton and Merdon
219. Another similar list, endorsed 'le copy del vieil panelle pase a Maydeston'
220. List of 28 names, probably of a jury, beginning with Thos. Catworth and Wm. Symmes
- Hen. VI. 221. 'A copie of a certeine bill made by Robert Grandon of divers fermes leased by him out of the manor of Horsham'
- 16th cent. copy*
- 16 Hen. VI. 222. A relation of the fraudulent manner in which Wm. Sevenoke
16 Nov. and Thos. Horsham obtained the manor of Atterham from Margaret Roo on her death-bed
- 1440-64. 223. Receipts by Katherine Ottley for the rent of Horsham and for an annuity of 20*l.* per annum
- 4 Hen. VII. 224. Abstract of the confirmation by Act of Parliament of the
13 Jan. possessions of All Souls' College
1571. 225. Account of the sale of trees in Horsham ground, with half
25 May the grove at Brome down, which the writer bought from Dr. Barbour, 25 May, 1571
- Pp. 9. Attached to the above is a letter from Robt. Bull to Robt. Stransam, at Feversham*
- 18 Eliz. 226. Bond of Thos. Butte, of Upchurch, to Clement Milwaye to
24 May abide by arbitration in the controversy between them
- Endd. by Hoveden*
1576. 227. Arbitrement between Thos. Butt and Clement Milwaie con-
11 June cerning land in Longeroff
- 18 Eliz. 228. Writ exempting All Souls' College from the payment of a
4 July fifteenth and tenth for their lands at Horsham, Newland Marshe, and Godehall (Googy hall)
- [1588.] 229. Culpeper's evidence concerning a piece of ground in contro-
circa. versy between the College and the heirs of Mr. Holbrooke, of Newington
- 38 Eliz. 230. Bundle of papers referring to a suit of the College against Thos. Knyght for trespass at Detlyng, and other suits connected with it
- [27 Car. II.] 231. 'Cook agst. Bradley in ejectment. For the plaintiff. Breife.'
The land in question is in Upchurch, and held by Ambrose Mellway from All Souls' College
232. Memoranda from deeds referring to Etterham's Court, and the rent of 12 qrs. of barley
- Two papers*
- 15th cent. 233. List of documents relating to Horsham

RENTALS, ETC.

- 30 Edw. III. 234. 'Tenementa que fuere Bartholomæi de Tanet,' in Upchurch.
Extent of the lands of John de Tent, 29 and 30 Edw. III.
- Imperfect*

- [Edw. III.] 235. 'Resolutio reddituum manerii de Etterham' *Vellum roll*
 9 Hen. V. 236. Rental of Etterhames Court *Vellum roll*
 30 Sept. 237. Account of the descent of the lands held by Adam Coker
Two copies, one on parchment, one on paper
 15th cent. 238. 'En paroche de Upchirch, Halgisto, Newton, Reynham,
 Hertelep, Wade, Bobbyng et Dettlyng'
 List of lands, including Fermanesshe and 'the place of
 Horsham' *P. 1*
 239. 'En Upch' et Halgisto pertinentes al maner de Horsham'
 Account of the extent of the lands *P. 1*
 5 Hen. VI. 240. Lands in Newynton belonging to the manor of Horsham held
 by Robt. and Joan Otele *Paper roll, pp. 2*
 241. A modern translation of the preceding *Paper roll*
 15th cent. 242. Memoranda of rents at Etterham and elsewhere, and of
 deeds relating to Upchurch and Halstow *Pp. 2. Lat.*
 [9-12 Hen. VI.] 243. Accounts of John Grandon, farmer of the manor of Horsham
A bundle of 10 papers
 15th cent. 244. Rentale de Horsham
 245. Rentale de Horsham *Pp. 3*
 8 Hen. VII. 246. Rents in the yokes of Herbertham, Bell-a-Brook, and 3 other
 yokes in Upchurch
 247. 'The names of those that have landes at Cockherst' *P. 1*
 9 Eliz. 248. Extract from a rental of East Court, Dettlynge, relating to
 Mich. Cockherst *Endd. 'Mr. Webbes note'*

LETTERS.

1595. 249. Richard Potman to Mr. Carter, in Rode Lane, London:—In-
 15 July formation about the stealing of wood belonging to Thos.
 Melway
P. 1. With a draft of another letter on the same subject
 1758. 250. Edward Hasted to Dr. Niblett:—The terrier of Horsham
 23 July lands is now finished. Asks how he shall send it
 Sutton Dart-
 ford.

LEASES.

- 21 Edw. IV. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of a pareel of land in Chirch-
 20 Sept. strete, Upchurch, to Valentine Grymston
 9 Hen. VIII. 2. Of a piece of land called Stonfyld, in Upchurch, to John
 28 Jan. Burbage

-
- | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 9 Hen. VIII.
29 March | 3. Lease of the manor of Horsham, for 20 years, to Wm. Godyn, of Upchurch | |
| „ | 4. Of two acres in Key felde to Stephen Thomson, carpenter, of Upchurch, for 20 years | |
| 26 Hen. VIII.
8 Nov. | 5. Of Clarke's house, in Upchurch, to Thos. Yonge | |
| 34 Hen. VIII.
30 June | 6. Of the manor of Horsham to John Mason, of London | |
| 34 Hen. VIII.
20 March | 7. Of Halgstow Mill to Christopher Arundell, of Moore, Oxon | |
| 5 Eliz.
20 Nov. | 8. Of Halstow Mill to Ch. Arundell | |
| 6 Eliz.
2 Nov. | 9. Of the manor of Horsham to Clement Mylwaye | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 12 Eliz.
3 Nov. | 10. Of the manor of Horsham to Clement Milway | |
| 25 Eliz.
1 April | 11. Of Halstoe Mill to Wm. Langharne, of London, B.C.L. | |
| 25 Eliz.
3 June | 12. Of Horsham to Clement Milwaie for 20 years | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 32 Eliz.
2 Dec. | 13. Of a tenement and land in Church Street, Upchurch, to Robert Freeman, of the University of Oxford, yeoman | |
| 35 Eliz.
31 Oct. | 14. Of Horsham to Thos., son of Clement Milwaye, for 20 years, at a rent of 26 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 4 <i>d.</i> | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 45 Eliz.
11 Dec. | 15. Of Horsham to John Milway, son of Thos. Milway | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 45 Eliz.
30 Dec. | 16. Of a tenement in Church Street to Robert Freeman | |
| 5 Jac. I.
12 Oct. | 17. Of the manor of Horsham to John Millway for 20 years | |
| 10 Jac. I.
28 Oct. | 18. Of Horsham to John Milway | |
| „ | 19. Of Halstow Mill, for 20 years, to Thos. Coper | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 12 Jac. I.
10 Oct. | 20. Of Halstow Mill to Robert Bradenham, jun., of Oxford, for 20 years | <i>Both parts and bond</i> |
| 17 Jac. I.
22 Oct. | 21. Of Horsham to John Milway | <i>With license to let</i> |
| 18 Jac. I.
25 Oct. | 22. Of Halstow Mill to John Thomas, of Halstow, for 20 years | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| 2 Car. I.
2 Nov. | 23. Of the manor of Horsham to John Milwaie, of Upchurch, yeoman | |
| 3 Car. I.
29 Oct. | 24. Of Halstow Mill to John Thomas, of Halstowe | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 9 Car. I.
31 Oct. | 25. License to John Millwaie to let the manor of Horsham | |

- 17 Car. I. 26. Lease of the manor of Horsham to Sir Cheney Culpeper, of
30 April Hollingborne *Bond enclosed*
1661. 27. Power to Edward Astyn and Francis Sury, of Oxford, to
15 June take possession of Crockham Park and Coney Heath, in
Upchurch, let to Gilbert Roope, 31 Dec. 1657
1721. 28. Lease of the manor of Horsham to Joseph Hasted, of
11 Nov. Chatham *Bond enclosed*
1765. 29. Of Crockham Park and Coney Heath, in Upchurch, to
4 Nov. Edward Hasted, of Sutton
1784. 30. Of Halstow Mill to Wm. Smart, of Rainham
20 Oct.
1785. 31. Of the manor of Horsham to Edward Hasted
24 Oct.
1789. 32. Of the manor of Horsham to Edw. Hasted, of Sutton, Kent
16 Oct.
1791. 33. Of Halstow Mill to Wm. Dodd, of Throwley, Kent
11 Oct.
1795. 34. License to James Wilkins to let Chinkwell and College
21 Oct. Heath Woods, in Newington, Upchurch, &c.
1798. 35. Lease of Halstow Mill to Wm. Dodd, of Rainham
31 Oct. *With license to let*
1802. 36. Of Clinkwell Wood, College Heath, and other woods in
23 Oct. Newington, Upchurch, Halstow, Hartlep, Detling, Rain-
ham, and Masborowe, to James Wilkins *Both parts*
1805. 37. Of Crockham Park and Coney Heath to John Williams
4 Nov.
1809. 38. Of Clinkwell Wood, &c., to Francis Smith, of Harbledown
„ 39. Of Crockham Park and Coney Heath to John Williams, of
Dartford
- „ 40. Of the manor of Horsham to John Williams
25 Oct.
1812. 41. Of Halstow Mill to William Dodd, of Rainham
2 Nov.
1816. 42. Of Chinkwell Wood, College Heath, &c., in Newington, Up-
2 Nov. church, and other parishes, to Francis Smith, of Harbledown
With license to let
- „ 43. Of Horsham Farm, in Upchurch, to Robert Hind and Wm.
Jordan, trustees of Wm. Ludgater *Both parts*
- „ 44. Of Crockham Park and Coney Heath to Robert Hind and
Wm. Jordan *Both parts*
1819. 45. Of Halstow Mill to Wm. Dodd *Both parts*
2 Nov.
1820. 46. Of Crockham Park and Coney Heath to Daniel Jarvis, of
2 Nov. Margate

-
- | | |
|------------------|--|
| 1820.
2 Nov. | 47. Lease of Horsham Farm to Daniel Jarvis |
| 1826.
3 Nov. | 48. Of Halstow Mill to Penelope Hulks, of Chatham, and the other executors of Edward Hulks <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1832.
3 Nov. | 49. Of Crookham Park and Coney Heath to Wm. George Lord Harris <i>With license to let</i> |
| 1833.
26 Oct. | 50. Of Halstow Mill to Penelope Hulks, &c. <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
-

HORSPATH.

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| 1722.
6 Oct. | 1. Lease by Dr. Geo. Clarke to Wm. Cox, of his tenement and pasture in Horspath <i>Draft</i> |
| 1730.
26 March | 2. Lease by John Mather, president, and Corpus Christi College of their lands in Horspath to Geo. Clarke, fellow of All Souls' College |
| 1765.
2 April | 3. Lease of the same by Thos. Randolph, president, and Corpus Christi College, to All Souls' College, with license to let |
| 1772.
3 April | 4. Lease of the same to the same |
| [18th cent.] | 5. Memoranda of a lease of property at Horspath <i>P. 1</i> |
| 1828.
15 July | 6. Receipt by the Commissioners of Woods and Forests of 13 <i>l.</i> 5 <i>s.</i> from All Souls' College, for the purchase of a rent of 10 <i>s.</i> from Horsepath pastures |
-

KINGSBURY MANERIUM. TERRÆ IN HENDON.

MANOR OF KINGSBURY.

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| 10 Edw. II.
1 May | 1. Grant by Baldewin Poleyn, of Tebbeworth, to Jas. le Palmer, of London, and Sarah, his wife, of his manor in Kyngesburie for life |
| 19 Edw. II.
20 Oct. | 2. Lease by Baldwin Poleyn to Jas. le Paumer of all his lands in Kynkesburie |
| 19 Edw. II.
27 Oct. | 3. Indenture between Poleyn and Palmer for the security of the preceding |
| 3 Edw. III.
17 Dec. | 4. Grant by Baldwin Poleyn to Walter de Salynge, of the manor of Kyngesburi |

- 4 Edw. III. 5. Indenture with stipulations for the lease of Kyngesburie by
14 Dec. Baldwin Polein to Walter de Sellynge
- 4 Edw. III. 6. Fine for the conveyance of Kyngesburie by Poleyn to Sellynge
20 Jan.
- 5 Edw. III. 7. Surrender by Sarra, widow of Jas. le Palmere, to Walter de
22 Oct. Salynge, of her property in Kyngesbury
- 13 Edw. III. 8. Lease by Thos. Page to Roger de Salyngge of 'le Faytys-
31 Dec. lond' in Kyngesbury
- 13 Edw. III. 9. Grant by Robt. Rose, of Eggesware, to Roger de Salyngge, of
12 Jan. a messuage and land in Hendon, held by John 'dictus
Cocus,' by gift from Baldwin Poleyn
- 14 Edw. III. 10. Release by Cristiana, widow of Walter de Salyngge, to her
22 Feb. daughters Alice, Matilda, and Isabella, of her estate in the
manor of Kyngesbury
1346. 11. Indenture between the abbot and convent of Westminster
19 June and Thos. Page, of Eggeswer, concerning the payment of
money owed to him by the convent
- 24 Edw. III. 12. Grant by the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smethe-
28 Aug. feld, to Ric. Raven, of the marriage of William, s. and h.
of Thos. Page, of Stanmere Parva, with wardship of his
lands in Stanmere *Convent seal, broken*
- 30 Edw. III. 13. Grant of lands in Eggeswere, Kyngesbury, and Hendon, by
16 Nov. Wm. Page to Simon de Kegworth and Ralph Thua-
molow
- 31 Edw. III. 14. Release by Henry Faytyf, of Kyngesbury, to Wm., son of
1 Oct. Thos. Page, of Kyngesbury, of his estate in 'Faytyffes-
londe,' Kyngesbury
- 31 Edw. III. 15. Grant by Wm. Page to Ric. Raven, of Berkhamstead, and
4 Dec. Randolph de Twomelowe, of all his lands in London and
Middlesex
- 32 Edw. III. 16. Grant by Raven and Twomelowe to Wm. Page and Cristina
12 March his wife, Raven's daughter, of the lands granted to them
by Page
- „ . 17. Grant by Ric. Raven and Ralph de Twomelowe to Wm. and
Cristina Page, of the goods, chattels, and crops on the
lands granted to the latter by the former in London and
Middlesex
- 36 Edw. III. 18. Grant by Wm. and Cristina Page to John Penne, John Raven,
31 Jan. Blaise de Bury, and Robt Raven, of all their lands in
Eggeswere, Kyngesbury, Hendon, and Stanmere, Magna
and Parva
- 41 Edw. III. 19. Grant by Blaise de Bury, skinner of London, to Wm. and
7 Feb. Cristina Page, Elizabeth their daughter, John de Swan-
bourne, and Wm. Penne, of lands in Middlesex granted to
him by Wm. Page
- 44 Edw. III. 20. Lease of the manor of Kyngesbury by Wm. Page to Frere
18 April Robt. Hales and John Raven

21. Counterpart of the above
- 44 Edw. III. 22. Lease by Wm. and Cristina Page to Fr. Robt. de Hales and
1 July John Raven, of all their lands, &c., in Hendon
- 44 Edw. III. 23. Grant by Wm. Page to John and Robt. Raven of all his
10 July property in Kyngesbury and Hendone
- „ 24. Indenture between Page and the Ravens, that if they hold
the lands for 9 years, the preceding grant shall be void
- 7 Ric. II. 25. Grant by Wm. and Cristina Page to John Raven, Wm. Py-
2 Feb. chelesthorn, and Ric. Atte Hil, of the manor of Kynges-
bury
- 9 Ric. II. 26. Release by Richard Atte Hil to Sir John de Worth, John
1 April Raven, and Will. Pistorn, of his estate in Kyngesbury
- 19 Ric. II. 27. Grant by John and Margery Haldenby, of Northamptonshire,
26 March to Ric. Clifford, keeper of the king's great wardrobe,
Walter Dunwell, Wm. Farendon, rector of Harpeden, and
Walter Norman, vicar of Hendon, of the manor of
Kyngesbury, &c., which belonged to Margery Haldenby by
right of her father, John Raven
- 19 Ric. II. 28. Release of Kyngesbury, &c., by Joan, widow of John Raven,
4 April to Ric. Clifford, &c.
- 11 Hen. IV. 29. Grant of the manor of Kyngesbury by Ric. Clifford, bp. of
25 Sept. London, Walter Dunwell, and Walter Norman, to William
and Joan Bury
- 11 Hen. IV. 30. Letter of attorney of Ric. Clifford, bp. of London, to deliver
26 Sept. possession of Kyngesbury to William and Joan Bury
Fine seal with the bishop's arms
- 12 Hen. IV. 31. Release of the manor of Kyngesbury by Wm. Page to Wm.
3 Oct. and Joan Bury
- 1423-4. 32. Notarial attestation of the grant of the lands of Wm. Page
10 Feb. to Walter Norman and Ric. Clifford to the use of Walter
and Margaret Bury, and of the grant of Kyngesbury manor
to them by Wm. Page
1425. 33. An attestation of the same facts by the bp. of London
25 April *Episcopal seal, broken*
- 4 Hen. VI. 34. Bond of Wm. Bury, of Kyngesbury, to abide by the award
1 Nov. of arbitrators in the dispute between him and John
Penne
- 4 Hen. VI. 35. Release by Wm. Bury, Roger Saperton, and others, of their
1 Feb. estate in Kyngesbury, Hendon, Eggeswere, and Stanmere,
to John Penne, of London
- 4 Hen. VI. 36. Receipt by Wm. Bury for *8l. 5s.* rent from John Penne
10 July
- 5 Hen. VI. 37. Similar receipt of *55s.*
9 Oct.
- 5 Hen. VI. 38. Similar receipt
26 Dec.

- 8 Hen. VI. 39. Grant by John Penne, lord of the manor of Kyngesbury, to
17 Nov. Margaret wife of Ivo de Thorn, draper of London, of 3 messuages, viz. Robertishawe, Cockishouse, and Holdehawe, in Kyngesbury
40. Exemplification of the preceding, dated 12 Feb., 18 Hen. VIII.
- 8 Hen. VI. 41. Grant by John Penne, grocer of London, to Thos. Rolf,
3 May serjeant at law, John Fernyclouth, vicar of Hendon, and others, of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- 10 Hen. VI. 42. Release by Thos. Rolf, John Fernyclough, and others, of
20 May their estate in the manor of Kyngesbury to John Bernevyle
- 10 Hen. VI. 43. Grant by John Bernevyle of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.,
5 June to John Penne, grocer of London
- 11 Hen. VI. 44. Grant by John Penne to John Stokes, rector of Denham,
19 Aug. Nic. Conyngeston, Robt. Foster, and Wm. Mersshe, of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- 11 Hen. VI. 45. Release of his estate in the manor of Kyngesbury by Nic.
29 Aug. Conyngeston to John Stokes, Robt. Foster, and Wm. Mersshe
- 12 Hen. VI. 46. Grant by John Stokes, rector of Denham, Nic. Conyngeston,
6 Sept. Robt. Foster, and Wm. Mersshe, of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c., to John Penne
- „ 47. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 12 Hen. VI. 48. Release by John Fernyclough to John Penne of his estate
20 Sept. in Kyngesbury, &c.
- „ 49. Counterpart of the above
- 12 Hen. VI. 50. Grant by John Penne to Robt. Clopton, John Kendale, an
20 Dec. John Bengeworth, chaplains, of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- „ 51. Counterpart of the above
- 12 Hen. VI. 52. Bond of Penne to Clopton for 200*l*.
12 Jan.
- 12 Hen. VI. 53. Obligation of John Penne not to sell the manor of Kinges-
14 Jan. bury to any one but Robert Clopton, or by his consent, for 10 years, on forfeiture of the preceding bond
- „ 54. Counterpart of the above
- 12 Hen. VI. 55. Surrender by John Bernevile and Wm. Bray to Clopton,
12 April Kendale, and Bengeworth, of their estate in the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- „ 56. Counterpart of the above
- 12 Hen. VI. 57. Release of the manor of Kyngesbury by John Penne to
20 April Clopton, Kendale, and Bengeworth
- „ 58. Counterpart of the above
- 12 Hen. VI. 59. Grant by Clopton, Kendale, and Bengeworth of the manor
3 May of Kyngesbury, &c., to John Penne

- 12 Hen. VI. 60. Lease by Clopton, Kendale, and Bengeworth to Penne of the
3 May manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- „ 61. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 13 Hen. VI. 62. Receipt by Robt. Clopton for 15*l.* in part payment of 220*l.*
1 Jan. from John Penne, in accordance with previous indentures
- 13 Hen. VI. 63. Grant by John Penne to Robt. Clopton of an annual rent of
20 April 100*s.* from the manor of Kyngesbury
- 13 Hen. VI. 64. Release by Clopton of a bond of 200 *mks.* of John Penne,
27 April on condition of receiving a rent of 100*s.* from Kyngesbury
- „ 65. Counterpart of the above
- 14 Hen. VI. 66. Receipt by Clopton of 50*s.* of the rent granted him by
29 Sept. Penne
- 14 Hen. VI. 67. Grant by John Penne to Ric. Barnett, Thos. Nichol, of Barnet,
1 Oct. John Berneville, and Wm. Bray, of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- „ 68. Receipt of Robt. Clopton of 15*l.* from John Penne in part
payment of 220*l.*
- 14 Hen. VI. 69. Release by John Penne to Ric. Barnett of his estate in the
20 Jan. manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- „ 70. Grant by Robt. Clopton of the rent he receives from Penne
to Mary, widow of John Barnett, and Wm. Chedworth
- 14 Hen. VI. 71. Release by John Penne of his estate in Kyngesbury to Clop-
4 Feb. ton and Kendale
- 14 Hen. VI. 72. Grant by Clopton and Kendale of the manor of Kyngesbury,
5 Feb. &c. to Ric. Barnett, *alias* Somry, and Robt. Wyght, chaplain
- „ 73. Similar grant
- 14 Hen. VI. 74. Release by Penne of his estate in Kyngesbury to Clopton,
6 Feb. Kendale, and Bengeworth
- 14 Hen. VI. 75. Release by John Penne to John Barnett, *alias* Somry
20 Feb.
- 14 Hen. VI. 76. General release by John Stanet to Ric. Somry, *alias* Barnett
1 March
- 14 Hen. VI. 77. Release of all actions by John Stanet to John Penne
23 March
- 15 Hen. VI. 78. Receipt by John Stanet of 15*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* from Ric. Somery,
1 Oct. *alias* Barnet
- 16 Hen. VI. 79. Grant by Thos. Nicholl, of Barnett, John Berneville, and
5 Feb. Wm. Bray to John Stanet and John Besteman, of the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- 16 Hen. VI. 80. Release of the manor of Kyngesbury by Thos. Nicholl to
12 Feb. Stanet and Bestman
- 16 Hen. VI. 81. Grant by John Penne of the manor of Kyngesbury to Peter
31 May Stuele, Thos. Gloucester, Walter Taylard, John Pemberton, Wm. Meiwode, Ric. Weye, John Pratt, and John Wode

- 16 Hen. VI. 82. Release by John Penne to John Stannet of his estate in the
5 June manor of Kyngesbury
- 17 Hen. VI. 83. Grant by Stannet and Bestman of the manor of Kyngesbury
4 Nov. and lands in Hendon to Thos. Chichele, John Brikhede,
Robt. Daunvers, jun., John Drayton, and John Bernevyle
- 17 Hen. VI. 84. Release of his estate in the manor of Kyngesbury by John
7 Nov. Penne to Chichele, &c.
- 17 Hen. VI. 85. Release by Stannet and Bestman to Chichele, &c.
8 Nov.
- „ 86. Release by Ric. Barnet, *alias* Somery, and Robt. Wyght,
of their estate in the manor of Kyngesbury to Thos. Chichele, &c.
- „ 87. Release by Mary Barnet and Wm. Chedworth to Thos. Chichele, &c. of a rent of 100s. from the manor of Kyngesbury
- 17 Hen. VI. 88. Release by Peter Stucle, &c. to Thos. Chichele, &c. of their
9 Nov. estate in the manor of Kyngesbury
- 20 Hen. VI. 89. Surrender by Thos. Chichele, Birkhede, &c. to Hen. VI. of
5 Feb. Edgeware, Kyngesbury, and Willesden, with other lands
Copy
- „ 90. Abstract of the preceding
- 20 Hen. VI. 91. Memorandum of the granting of Kingsbury, &c. to All
24 April Souls' College by Henry VI.
- 27 Hen. VI. 92. Release by Ric. Walssh to All Souls' College, of his estate in
1 April the manor of Kyngesbury, &c.
- 4 Hen. VII. 93. Memorandum of the confirmation by Parliament of the
12 Jan. grants to All Souls' College

ARNOLD'S LANDS IN HENDON.

- 35 Edw. I. 94. Lease by Richard Arnold, of Hendon, to Wm. and Marg.
Page, of Eggeswere, of his hereditary property in Hendon
- 3 Edw. II. 95. Grant by Ric. le Rous, lord of Hendon, to Matilda, d. of
21 June Ric. le Herberger, of a messuage and garden formerly held
by Wm. Ernold, and land in Popescroft and Otefeld
- 5 Edw. II. 96. Grant by Richard, son of Thos. Arnold, of Heendone, to
11 July Wm. and Margaret Page, of his inheritance in Heendone
- „ 97. Grant by Ric. Arnold, of Heendon, to Wm. Page, of Eggeswere, and Margaret his wife, of a messuage and land in Heendone, inherited from his father
- 5 Edw. II. 98. Release by Arnold to W. and M. Page, of his lands in Hendon
19 Dec.
- 5 Edw. II. 99. Indenture containing further covenants concerning the trans-
25 May fer of land by Arnold to Wm. Page
- „ 100. Counterpart of the above

- 7 Edw. II. 101. Release by Alice, daughter of Thos. Arnold, to Wm. Page, of
7 Oct. a messuage and lands held by him by gift of her brother
Richard
- „ 102. Similar release by Isabella Arnold
103. Grant by Sir Ric. le Rous, lord of Heendon, to Wm. le Page
and Margaret his wife, of the land granted them by Thos.
Arnold, and the land which le Rous will inherit from
Arnold
- 7 Edw. II. 104. Release by Sir Richard le Rous to Wm. Page, of lands in
13 Dec. Hendon granted to them by Ric. Arnold
- 15 Edw. II. 105. Release by John de Mordone to Wm. and Marg. Page of 2
11 Feb. acres in Hendon formerly belonging to Ric. Arnold
- 17 Edw. II. 106. Release by Matilda, widow of Sir Richard le Rous, to Wm.
15 June Page, of a messuage in Hendon, formerly held by Ric.
Arnold, and land in Popescroft and Otefield

PERRICROFT.

- 2 Edw. II. 107. Lease by John de Mordon to Wm. Page of 'Pirieroftes' in
[24] June Hendon
- 3 Edw. II. 108. Grant by Roger and Alice Arderne to John de Mordon of
19 Oct. land granted them by Mordon's father in Hendon
Endd. 'Le Pyricroft in Hendon'
- 8 Edw. II. 109. Grant by John de Mordone to John Seward of 'Pyrifeld' in
30 Nov. Hendon
- 10 Edw. II. 110. Grant by Geoffrey Fitzwaryn to Wm. Page and Margaret
21 Oct. his wife, of 'le Piryfeld' in Hendon
- 10 Edw. II. 111. Release by John Seward to Wm. and Margaret Page, of his
1 Nov. estate in 'le Pyrifeld'
- 13 Hen. VI. 112. Lease by John Penne to John Stannet and Anne his wife, of
11 March a tenement in Stanmere Parva, and 'le Gardyn mede,' 'le
Brodefeld,' and 'le Parescroft,' in Eggeswere

HEYLOND.

113. Grant by Henry de la Hays to Robt. Fitz Geoffrey, of land
formerly belonging to Edwi in Kingesberi
114. Grant by John, son of Reginald de la Haie, to Geoffrey, son
of Hemmig, of land in Kingesburi in the tenement of
Gilebert de Tebwrthe, in Paidene and Epsforlung
- 29 Edw. I. 115. Lease of le Haylond, in Kyngesbury, by William Aunsel and
Christiana his wife to John Blackers
- 34 Edw. I. 116. Lease by Agnes Atte Heye to Wm. Page, of Eggeswere, of
[29 Sept.] land in 'Heylond,' Kyngesbury
- 3 Edw. II. 117. Grant by Will. and Christina Aunsel, of Kinneton, to Wm.
9 Dec. Page, of Eggeswere, of a messuage and 10 acres in
Kyngesbury

EYDOMMEDO.

- 4 Ric. II. 118. Grant by John Bereford, of Hendon, to William de Staunton,
17 March chaplain of Stanmere Parva, of all his lands in Kyngesbury, called 'Eydommedo'
- 11 Ric. II. 119. Grant by Wm. Staunton, chaplain, to John Raven, John
3 Dec. Lyoun, and Wm. Chapman, of land in Eydommede formerly belonging to John Berford

'CARTÆ TERRARUM VOCATARUM CULLINGES IN HENDON.'

- 5 Edw. II. 120. Grant by Simon, 'dictus le Kyng,' carpenter, and Mariota
19 March his wife to John and Mabilla Collinges, of a tenement in Hendon which they hold of John Collinges
- 19 Ric. II. 121. Grant by Thos. and Alice Forstere, of Lalam, to John
26 Sept. Fremle of all his lands in Hendon and Kyngesbury
- „ 122. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
123. Grant by Alice, widow of Thos. Forester, of Laleham, to John Fremle, of all her husband's lands in Hendon and Kyngesbury
- 16 Hen. VI. 124. Grant by John and Agnes Fremle to John Fremle, their son,
25 Feb. of all their lands in Hendon and Kyngisbury
- 7 Hen. VII. 125. Grant by John Atte Wode, of Hendon, to John Smith, Thos.
19 May Shippard, of Finchley, and John Marsshe, of his lands in Hendon and Eggeware
- 10 Hen. VII. 126. Grant by Henry Fremley, of Laleham, to Edmund Stephens,
14 March John Orme, and Peter Hyll, of 'Cullynges' in Hendon
- 11 Hen. VII. 127. Grant by John Smyth, Thos. Shepard, and John Marsshe, of
23 March 'Cullynges' to Edm. Stephens, John Orme, and Peter Hill
- 11 Hen. VII. 128. Release by the same to the same
11 April
- 18 Hen. VII. 129. Grant by Edm. Stephens, &c. of 'Cullynges' to Thos. Hobbes,
26 April Edw. Maleerbe, Thos. Judde, *alias* Kempe, and Thos. Hoddesdon, jun.
- 18 Hen. VII. 130. Receipt by Edm. Stephens of 80*l.* from All Souls' College for
1 May lands in Kyngesbury held of the College's manor of Edgeware, and for freehold lands called 'Cullynges'
- 6 Hen. VIII. 131. Grant by Thos. Judde, late of London, to Wm. Broke, Thos.
23 Oct. Payne, John Godefrey, and others, of land called 'Cullynges' in Hendon

'VARLÆ CARTÆ IN KINGSBURY ET ALIIS.'

- 22 Edw. I. 132. Release by Ralph Page, of Hendon, to Wm. Page, of his
3 Dec. estate in the tenements of Ph. le Rous and John Page in Hendon

- 23 Edw. I. 133. Grant by William Page to Wm. Pypard of land called
20 Oct. Anedemereslond in Stanmore
134. Grant by Roger de Fleg of all his lands in Kingesbyri to
Henry de Affeyte, Alice Pelthindon, and Joan and Cecilia
her daughters
- 28 Edw. I. 135. Grant by Cecilia, d. of Alice Pelyndone, to Wm. Page, of
29 Sept. Eggeswere, of the lands granted to her and others by
Roger de Fleg
136. Grant by Richard, son of Simon of Kyngesbury, to Wm.
Page, of land in Apfurlonges, Kingesbery
- 34 Edw. I. 137. Release by Ric., son of Ric., son of Simon, to Wm. Page, of
2 April his estate in the land granted to Page by his father
- 34 Edw. I. 138. Grant by Simon and Isabella le Taillour and others to Wm.
22 May Page, of three acres in Strete furlonges, Kyngesbery
- 3 Edw. II. 139. Mortgage by John Barneville to Wm. Page, of his inheritance
29 Sept. in Parva Stanmere
- 9 Edw. II. 140. Grant by Elena, widow of Ric. Atte Hyd, to Wm. and Mar-
12 March garet Page, of $1\frac{1}{2}$ acre in Thayden, Kyngesburie
- „ 141. Grant by Alice, d. of Michael Atte Hyde, to Wm. and Mar-
garet Page of land in Kyngesbury
- 9 Edw. II. 142. Grant by Simon and Isabella le Taillour, of la Hyde, to
14 March Wm. Page, of land in Kyngesburie
- 10 Edw. II. 143. Grant by Wm. Page to Walter de Bredou of a messuage
2 Nov. and lands in Eggeswere, Kyngesburi, and Stanmere
144. Grant by Walter de Bredou of the same lands to Wm. Page
and Margaret la Rous his wife
- 10 Edw. II. 145. Sale by Wm. Page, of Eggesware, of his crops and move-
3 Nov. able goods at Heendone to Walter de Bredowe
- 10 Edw. II. 146. Fine for the conveyance of messuages in Hendon by Walter
9 Feb. de Bredou to Wm. and Margaret Page
- 17 Edw. II. 147. Grant by Wm. Page to his son Thomas, of his land and
6 Jan. houses in the demesne of Henry de Lacy, late earl of
Lincoln, in Eggeswer
- 11 Ric. II. 148. Letter of attorney of John Gerveys, of Hendon, to deliver
16 March seisin of 'Schooland,' in Hendon, to Wm. Page
- 34 Eliz. 149. Release by Thos. Sheppard of his estate in Bassett's, Kyngs-
2 Nov. burie, to All Souls' College

COPIES OF COURT ROLLS.

- 33 Edw. III. 150. Surrender by Robt. and Marion Wrenche of land in Eve-
3 May croft, and grant thereof to Simon Derman
- 4 Hen. IV. 151. Surrender of land in Shortescrofte by Hen. Warryn to the
3 May use of John Derman, and the grant to the latter of a
cottage and land in Evecrofte and Perycrofte *Two copies*

- 17 Hen. VI. 152. Surrender by Geoffrey Wrenche of a messuage late held by
3 May John Mosehacche, to the use of John Lyon
- 24 Hen. VI. 153. Surrender by Roger Carpenter of 'Clarkescrofte,' 'Warle,'
12 Oct. 'Longecroft,' and other land to the use of John Mushacche
- 18 Hen. VII. 154. Surrender by Wm. Edrigge of 'Lytselwarens,' in the lord-
1 May ship of Kyngesbury, to the use of Robt. Shepherd
- 21 Hen. VII. 155. Payment of a fine by John Shepard for a tenement called
1 May 'Garrigottes'
- 22 Hen. VII. 156. Surrender by Robt. Shepard of Lytell Warens, in Kynges-
28 Oct. bury, to the use of John Shepard
- 1 Edw. VI. 157. Admission of Thos. Shepard, son of John Erley, as tenant of
2 May Randolfes, Aldhawes, and other tenements
- 16 Eliz. 158. Release of John Fisher from suit of court for a tenement
21 Sept. called Seikins, *alias* Fythells
- 14 Jac. I. 159. Surrender by Henry Downer of Goodwyn's tenement, Coll-
1 May mand landes, *alias* Beanecroft, to his own use and, after his death, that of Henry and Anne Edlyne and others
- 11 Car. I. 160. Surrender by Joan Hall of two crofts in Piggesland to the
1 May use of Wm. Jackett
1652. 161. Surrender of lands at Kingsbury by Richard Franklin to
10 April Henry Haley *Mutilated*

MISCELLANEA.

- 5 Edw. II. 162. The descent of Simon and Mariot Kyng, and copy of their
26 March grant to Collynges
- 6 Hen. IV. 163. Bond of Reginald Sheffield, of Berks, to Robt. Childwell, of
1 March London, for 20*l.* for goods bought at Westminster
- 10 Hen. VI. 164. Bond of John Penne to Edm. Chertese, of Herts, and John
20 Nov. Martyn, for 60*l.*
- 10 Hen. VI. 165. Bond of John Penne for 200*l.* to Ric. Keterich, grocer of
5 June London
- 13 Hen. VI. 166. Bond of John and Wm. Penne to Nic. Yoo, clothier, of
10 Feb. London, for 100*l.*
- 13 Hen. VI. 167. Bond of John Penne to John Stanet and Anne his wife for
10 March 100 *mks.*
- 13 Hen. VI. 168. Letters of attorney of Richard Keterich, to receive 200*l.*
17 April from John Penne
- 15 Hen. VI. 169. Receipt by Robt. Marchall, grocer of London, of 4*l.* from
6 Oct. Ric. Wode, of Kyngesbury, and John Stanet, of Stannmere
- 16 Edw. IV. 170. Receipt by Bartholomew Wilsdon from John Stokes, warden
9 Oct. of All Souls' College, of 4 shillings for the rent of Arnoldes landes in Hendon
- 6 Hen. VII. 171. Copy of an inquisition concerning Kingsbury
23 June *Paper roll, imperfect.*

1550. 172. Will of Richard Sheperd, of Kyngesbury. Leaves Lange-
 16 Aug. crofte, which he holds of All Souls' College, to his wife
- [1536-65.] 173. All Souls' College v. Alan Nicholl. Interrogatories on the
 behalf of the defendant; his answer to the bill; the reply
 of the warden [Warner], and the defendant's rejoinder.
 The suit is for land in Kingsbury
- [1536-65.] 174. All Souls' College v. Thos. Shepperd. Similar documents
 to the last *Vellum*
- [1536-65.] 175. 'Nomina juratorum inter Wm. Nicoll querentem et Jo-
 hannem Taylor defendentem'
Endd. 'Nomina juratorum pro collegio pro Hendon'
Adl. 'To the right honourable Sir Wm. Cecill, Lord Treasurer'
1565. 176. Receipt from Thos. Shepherd of 5s. for the quit-rent of a
 21 Oct. parcel of the Hyde Farm ground called Cullins
1574. 177. Receipt for quit-rent for Hamondes and Colleins from Thos.
 27 Oct. Shepherd
1584. 178. Memoranda by Hovenden from an old rental of Hendon
 showed him by Robt. Nicoll
- 38 Eliz. 179. Agreement between the College and John Chalkhill, of
 2 Nov. Kingsbury, for keeping the footbridge over the Braynt in
 repair *Both parts*
1661. 180. Power to Edward Astin and Francis Sury to take possession
 27 May of Bush Grove, Hendon, on behalf of the College
1661. 181. Similar power to take possession of the Hoses and the Heys
 15 June in Hendon
1661. 182. Similar power to take possession of Stratford Longs, Mace-
 29 June field, Islands field, and Croekwood, in Kingsbury
- 1714-5. 183. Bill in Chancery. John James Nicoll, of Hendon, v. All
 24 Feb. Souls' College, concerning Olderhills, at Hendon

RENTALS, ETC.

- 17-20 Hen. 184. Account of Richard Atte Wode, farmer of the manor of
 VI. Kyngesbury
- [15th cent.] 185. Rental of Kingsbury *Paper roll mutilated*
- [1435.] 186. Two rentals of Kyngesbury, on paper, much mutilated.
 Barnett *alias* Somery mentioned
1609. 187. Rental of Edgeware and Kingsbury

LETTERS.

- 2 Hen.VIII. 188. [Warden Broke] to . . . The College is willing to let
 2 Dec. him Crykyll Wood for 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, with certain stipulations
Draft, mutilated, p. 1
 On the back is the return to a writ of *dedimus potestatem*
 by Wm. Porter, warden of St. Mary's College, and Wm.

Broke, warden of All Souls', concerning a case between Wm. Bulkun and Thos. Woodward

1746. 189. A portion of a letter to Warden [Niblett] concerning the renewal of the lease of Olderhills, in Hendon

KINGSBURY, HENDON, HAMMONDS, AND COLLINS.

OLD LEASES.

- 22 Hen. VI. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of their lands in Hendon to
14 Nov. Robert Smyth and John Legat
- 32 Hen. VI. 2. Similar lease
28 June
- 35 Hen. VI. 3. Of the manor of Kyngesbury, Dermannes londes, and Hedes
22 Nov. londes to John Berneville and William Shepherd
- 8 Edw. IV. 4. Of the manor of Kingsbury, Dermannes londes, and Hedes
29 Nov. londes to Wm. Shepherd
- 15 Edw. IV. 5. Of 'Godewhill,' 'Blowershawe,' 'Redyng,' 'le Hay,' and
10 May 'Wilpittes Mede,' in Hendon, to John Legate
- 11 Hen. VII. 6. Of lands in Hendon, late held by Wm. Nycollys, to Richard
29 Oct. Nycollys
- 11 Hen. VII. 7. Of the College lands in Hendon, late held by Aleyn Nicoll,
27 Nov. to Thos. Hoddlesdon, *alias* Byrde, of Edgeware
- 20 Hen. VII. 8. Of the same land to Richard Rice, of London
29 March
- 24 Hen. VII. 9. Of the manor of Kingsbury, with Dermannes londes and
1 Oct. Hedes londes, to John Shepherd *Both parts*
- 17 Hen. VIII. 10. Of the manor of Kingsbury, &c., to Thos. Schepherde
16 Sept.
- 26 Hen. VIII. 11. Of the messuage called Hamondes, beside Ox Street, in
30 April Kingsbury, to Richard Shepherd
- 29 Hen. VIII. 12. Of the bailiwick of Kingsbury and of Edgeware to Thos.
12 April Norwode, of Pinner
- 30 Hen. VIII. 13. Of the manor of Kingsbury, &c., to Richard Lyell, of London
1 Jan.
- 1 Edw. VI. 14. License to Richard Lyell to let the lands he holds of the
13 Sept. College
- 2 Edw. VI. 15. Lease of 'Hamondes' to Richard Sheparde
5 March
- 2 Edw. VI. 16. Lease of lands in Hendon, late held by Richard Rise, to Thos.
2 April and Ellen Norwood

- 5 Edw. VI. 17. Of the manor of Kingsbury, &c., to Thos. Shepherd
24 Jan. *With bond*
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 18. Of 'Hamondes' to Wm. Sheppard
19 April .
- 2 Eliz. 19. Of the manor of Kingsbury, &c., to Thos. Shepard
24 April
- 8 Eliz. 20. Of the lands in Hendon now held by Thos. Norwode to John
14 March Tomworth, gentleman of the Queen's Privy Chamber
- 8 Eliz. 21. Of a messuage in Kingsbury called Hamondes and Collins
16 May beside Ox Streete, to George Kingesmill
- 10 Eliz. 22. Of the manor of Kingsbury to Thos. Sheppard
6 Nov.
- 17 Eliz. 23. Of the lands in Hendon leased to John Tamworth to Robert
8 April Stransham, of Wilton *Bond enclosed*
- 25 Eliz. 24. Of the manor of Kingsbury to Francis Myles
10 July
- 26 Eliz. 25. Of Hammons and Colins to Thos. Sheapard
10 April
- 34 Eliz. 26. Of the Common Wood, near Brookhill Woods, Cogdale's
24 Nov. Close, Warrenshaw and Hammon's mead in Edgeware to
Robert Stransham
- „ 27. Of the manor of Kingsbury to Thos. Shepherd
- 36 Eliz. 28. Of Hammons and Colins, beside Ox Street, to Michael
10 July Page
- 45 Eliz. 29. Of the manor of Kingsbury to Thos. Sheperd
30 Nov.
- 2 Jac. I. 30. Of Hammons and Collins to Michael Page, of Kingsbury
6 Oct.
- 3 Jac. I. 31. Of the lands held by Robert Stransham to Thos. Stransham
6 April
- 9 Jac. I. 32. Of the manor of Kingsbury to Thos. Sheapheard
19 Dec.
- „ 33. Of Hammons and Collins to Michael Page
- 16 Jac. I. 34. Of the manor of Kingsbury to Thos. Shepherd
27 Oct.
- 17 Jac. I. 35. Of the lands in Hendon, previously held by Robert Stran-
22 Oct. sham, to Thos. Stransham
- 18 Jac. I. 36. Of Hammonds and Collins to Michael Page *Bond enclosed*
25 Oct.
- 2 Car. I. 37. Of lands in Hendon, late held by Thos. Stransham, the
10 Nov. Common Wood, Cogdale's Close, and other land in Edg-
ware and Kingsbury to Edmund Bateman *Bond enclosed*

- 10 Car. I. 38. Lease of the lands late held by Thos. Stransham, the Com-
28 Oct. mon Wood, Hurst, and other land to Edmund Bateman
Bond enclosed
- 17 Car. II. 39. Of Hammonds and Collins to Margaret Stockdale, of Kings-
13 Jan. bury
1779. 40. Of Hammonds and Collins in Kingsbury to Maximilian
31 Oct. Western, of Mortimer Street
1782. 41. Of lands in Hendon late held by Thos. Stransham, Common
22 Oct. Wood, Cockdale's Close, &c., to John Crosse Crooke, Esq.
1784. 42. Of the woodground called Olderhills, in Hendon, to Joseph
20 Oct. Gibbs, of Old Broad St., and Charles Wishaw, of Castle
Yard, Holborn *Both parts*
- „ 43. Of Padford Grove to Joseph Gibbs, of Old Broad Street, and
Charles Wishaw
- „ 44. Of Hoses and Heys to Gibbs and Wishaw
1786. 45. Of woodgrounds about Symond's Mead, Chickley Field, and
16 Oct. Three Crofts, Kingsbury, to Maximilian Western, of Mor-
timer St.
1788. 46. Of the manor of Kingsbury, Dorman's lands, and other pre-
20 Oct. mises to James duke of Chandos
- „ 47. Of Robertsfield Grove, Old Field Grove, Kingsbury, and
other woodgrounds and springs in Kingsbury, Wilsden,
Chelsea, and Fulham, to James duke of Chandos
1789. 48. Of land lately held by Thos. Stransham in Hendon, land
20 Oct. near Broekhill Woods and Cockdale Close, and elsewhere
in Edgeware, to John Crosse Crooke, of Hendon
1792. 49. Of the manor of Kingsbury, Dorman's lands, &c., to Anne
20 Oct. Elizabeth duchess of Chandos *License to let enclosed*
- „ 50. Of Robert's Field Grove, Old Field Grove, &c., to the
duchess of Chandos *License to let enclosed*
1793. 51. Of Hammonds and Collins and two acres of woodground in
4 Nov. Kingsbury to Maximilian Western
Both parts and license to let
- „ 52. Of woodgrounds about Housecroft, Symond's Mead and
Three Crofts in Kingsbury to Maximilian Western
Both parts
1794. 53. Of Rushgrove, in Hendon, to Andrew Burgess, of Kensington,
24 April buttermen, and Wm. Shaddock, farmer *Both parts*
1794. 54. License to Hannah Harris, of Hendon, widow, to let Bush-
13 Dec. grove in Hendon to John Nichol, of the Hyde
1795. 55. Lease of woods on Burgrove, Hendon, to John Nicoll, of
21 Oct. Hendon
1796. 56. Of the lands late held by Thos. Stransham in Hendon, Com-
1 Nov. mon Wood, and Hurst, Cockdale's Close, &c., to John Crosse
Crooke

1797. 31 Oct.	57. Lease of Upper and Nether Padford Grove and Hammond's land Grove to Francis Wishaw, of Woolverton <i>Both parts</i>
„	58. Of Olderhills, Hendon, to Francis Wishaw, of Woolverton, Hants
„	59. Of Hoses and Heys to the same
„	60. Three licenses to Francis Wishaw to let the land mentioned in the three preceding leases
1800. 23 Oct.	61. Lease of the manor of Kingsbury, Dorman's lands, Hedge lands, Hillhurst Croft, and other land in Kingsbury to Sir Richard Gamon and Henry Leigh <i>License to let enclosed</i>
„	62. Of Hammonds and Collins, &c., to Maximilian Western <i>Both parts</i>
1801. 6 April	63. Of Rushgrove, in Hendon, to Andrew Burgess, buttermaker, and Wm. Shaddock, farmer
1802. 23 Oct.	64. Of Burgrove to John Nicoll <i>Both parts</i>
1803. 4 Nov.	65. Of Stransham's lands to John Crosse Crooke
1804. 4 Nov.	66. Of Upper and Nether Padford Grove to Francis Wishaw <i>Both parts</i>
„	67. Of Olderhills to Francis Wishaw <i>Both parts</i>
„	68. Of Hoses and Heys to Francis Wishaw <i>Both parts</i>
1807. 20 Oct.	69. Of Hammonds and Collins to Robert Selby, of Kingsbury, yeoman <i>Both parts</i>
1808. 25 April	70. Of Rush Grove in Hendon to Andrew Burgess, of Kensington, and Wm. Shaddock, of Shepherd's Bush <i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1808. 25 Oct.	71. Of the manor of Kingsbury and Dorman's land to Sir Richard Gamon and Henry Leigh
„	72. Of Robertsfeld Grove, Oldfield Grove, and other woods in Kingsbury to Gamon and Leigh <i>With license to let</i>
1809. 25 Oct.	73. Of Burgrove to John Nicoll <i>Both parts</i>
1810. 2 Nov.	74. Of the lands late held by Thos. Stransham, &c., to John Crosse Crooke <i>Both parts</i>
1812. 2 Nov.	75. Of the manor of Kingsbury, &c., to Sir Richard Gamon and Henry Leigh <i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	76. Of Robertsfeld and Oldfield Groves, &c., to Sir Ric. Gamon and Henry Leigh
„	77. Of Padford Groves to Francis Wishaw <i>Both parts</i>
„	78. Of Olderhills to the same
„	79. Of Hoses and Heys to the same <i>Both parts</i>
1814. 2 Nov.	80. Of Hammonds and Collins to Robert Selby <i>Both parts</i>

1816. 2 Nov.	81. Lease of Burgrove and Woodgrove to John Nicoll, of Hendon, farmer	<i>Both parts</i>
1817. 3 Nov.	82. Of Stransham's lands, &c., to John Crosse Crooke	
„	83. Of the land late held by Thos. Stransham, &c., to John Crosse Crooke	
1818. 2 Nov.	84. Of the manor of Kingsbury, Dorman's lands, Hedge lands, &c., to Ric. Grenville Chandos Temple, marquis of Buck- ingham	<i>Both parts</i>
„	85. Of Robertsfield Grove, Oldfield Grove, and other land to the marquis of Buckingham	<i>Both parts</i>
1819. 2 Nov.	86. Of Padford Groves to Wm. Geeves	<i>Both parts</i>
„	87. Of Olderhills to Wm. Geeves	<i>Both parts</i>
„	88. Of Hoses and Heys to John Whishaw	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1821. 2 Nov.	89. Of Hammonds and Collins to Robt. Selby	<i>Both parts</i>
1823. 3 Nov.	90. Of Burgrove, Hendon, to John Nicoll	<i>Both parts</i>
1824. 3 Nov.	91. Of the lands late held by Stransham and others to John Crosse Crooke	<i>Both parts</i>
1826. 3 Nov.	92. Of Hoses and Heys to Thos. Nicholls	<i>Both parts</i>
1827. 3 Nov.	93. Of pasture near Burroughs to Wm. Geeves	<i>Both parts</i>
„	94. Of Olderhills to Wm. Geeves	<i>Both parts</i>
„	95. Of the manor of Kingsbury to the duke of Buckingham	<i>With license to let</i>
1828. 3 Nov.	96. Of Hammonds to Robert Selby	<i>Both parts</i>
1831. 27 Oct.	97. Of Stransham's lands, &c., to Elizabeth Crooke	
1831. 3 Nov.	98. Of wood on Burgrove to John Nicoll	<i>Both parts</i>
1833. 26 Oct.	99. Of the manor of Kingsbury to the duke of Buckingham	
1835. 3 Feb.	100. Of Stransham's lands, &c., to Thos. and Edw. John Lack	<i>Both parts</i>
„	101. Of Townfield to Messrs. Lack	<i>Both parts</i>
„	102. Of a meadow near Burroughs to the same	<i>Both parts</i>
„	103. Of Broad Field, Collin Deep Field, &c., to the same	<i>Both parts</i>
„	104. Of land in Cool Duck Lane to the same	<i>Both parts</i>

1835. 31 Oct.	105. Lease of Hammonds and Collins to Robt. Selby <i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1835. 3 Nov.	106. Of a meadow in Dearfield Lane to Thos. Geeves <i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	107. Of a meadow near Burroughs to Thos. Geeves
1837. 3 Nov.	108. Of Olderhills to Roger Gadsden <i>Both parts</i>
1838. 3 Nov.	109. Of land near Burrowes to Joseph Neeld <i>Both parts</i>
„	110. Of woodgrounds on Burgrove to Samuel and Henry Nicoll <i>Both parts</i>
„	111. Of land in Cool Duck Lane to Wm. Nicholls <i>Both parts</i>
„	112. Of land in Burrow's Lane and Collin Deep, &c., to Samuel Ware <i>Both parts</i>
„	113. Of Stransham's land, &c., to Samuel Ware <i>Both parts</i>
1841. 3 Nov.	114. Of land in Dearfield Lane to Thos. Geeves

LANGLEY MARSH.

‘SPECIALES CARTE DE TERRIS IN LANGELEY MARIS.’

18 Edw. II. Easter Term	1. Fine for the transfer of land at Langley, Upton, Wexham, Dachet, and Fulmere by John Germayn to John and Margery Laurence
8 Ric. II. 3 April	2. Grant by John Laurence, of Dorneye, to John Boneyr, vicar of Burham, and Robt. Thomas, of all his property in Langeley, Wexham, Foulmere, and Ever
9 Ric. II. 2 April	3. Grant by John Boneyr and Robt. Thomas to John Laurence of all the lands recently acquired from him
9 Ric. II. 29 April	4. Grant by John Laurence of all his tenements in Langeleye Mareys, Wexham, and Foulmere to Henry Atte Watre, of Evere
9 Ric. II. 17 June	5. Grant of two acres in Langley Marsh by Henry Atte Watre to John Longeforde
„	6. Grant by Henry Atte Watere to John and Joan Lane of a messuage and garden in Langele Marreys
10 Ric. II. 14 April	7. Grant by Henry Atte Watre to John Squyer of lands in Wexham and Dachet, near the land of the prior of Southwark

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| 12 Ric. II.
12 Dec. | 8. Grant by Robt. Squyer, of Lee, to John Smart, chaplain of Langelee Mareys, and Wm. Squier, of his inheritance in Buckinghamshire |
| 5 Hen. IV.
20 May | 9. Release by John Smart to Thos. Squyer of his title to the lands granted him by Robt. Squyer |
| 9 Hen. IV.
9 Oct. | 10. Grant by Thos., son of Robt. Squyer, to Thos. Hale and Wm. Parker, of all his lands in Langeley Marreys, Wexham, and Fulmere |
| 1 Hen. V.
9 July | 11. Grant by Hale and Parker to Wm. Wyot, John Grantham, and others, of the lands formerly belonging to Squier |
| 1 Hen. V.
20 Sept. | 12. Release by Wyot, Grantham, &c., to Thos. Squyer of their lands in Wexham and Fulmere |
| 8 Hen. V.
8 Feb. | 13. Præcipe for the surrender of two acres in Langley Marsh by Margaret Longford to Katherine, widow of Robert Scot |
| 10 Hen. V.
3 Aug. | 14. Release of lands in Wexham and Dachet by Thos. Squiere to Katherine, widow of Robt. Scot |
| „ | 15. Release of Brokehous and Brokecrofte in Lange Marreys by Walter and Joan Pynmore to Katherine and Thos. Scot |

HASCHE FORLONG.

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| 11 Ric. II.
15 Nov. | 16. Grant by Henry Atte Watre to John Rounde, of Hascheforlong, in Fowlmere |
| „ | 17. Duplicate of the preceding |
| 17 Ric. II.
3 Nov. | 18. Grant by John Rounde, parker of Langele Marreys, to William and Juliana Tame, fishmongers, of his lands in Upton and Foulmere, late belonging to Henry Atte Watre |
| 21 Ric. II.
6 Sept. | 19. Grant of Assheforlong by Thos., son of William Thame, to Thomas Melreth, John Tylneye, and John Sandon |
| „ | 20. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 7 Hen. IV.
8 Jan. | 21. Grant of Hacheforlong by Thos. Melreth to Nicholas Wexham |
| 9 Hen. V.
20 Aug. | 22. Release of 8 acres of wood in Foulmer by Thos. Melrethe to Katherine Scot |
| „ | 23. Release of 10 acres in Foulmer by Nicholas Wexham to Katherine, widow of Robt. Scot |

CANONES LOND.

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| 19 Ric. II.
12 Jan. | 24. Grant of Canones lond in Langeleye Marreys by William Atte Borne, of Okeley, to Will. Lincoll, John Mogynhod, and John Lylly, of Dachet |
|------------------------|---|

-
- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| 20 Ric. II.
10 May | 25. Release by Mogynhod and Lylylly of their estate in Canones lond to Wm. Linecoll |
| 22 Ric. II.
5 March | 26. Release by Thos. and Joan Knight, of Okeley, to Wm. Lyncoll, of their estate in Westfeld and Canones lond |
| 3 Hen. IV.
5 Oct. | 27. Grant by William Linecoll of Canones lond (20 acres) to Richard and Joan Atte More and Hugh Atte Welle |
| 10 Hen. V.
3 Aug. | 28. Release by Richard and Joan Atte More and Hugh Atte Welle to Katherine Scot, of their estate in Canonlond |
-
- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 10 Hen. V.
2 Aug. | 29. Grant by Catherine Scot of her lands in Langele Marreys, Upton, Wexham, Dachet, and Fulmer to her son Thomas |
| 1 Hen. VI.
14 Jan. | 30. Grant by Thos. Scot, clothier of London, to Robt. Tatersale, John Newenham, Ric. Skrayth, and others, of all his lands in Langele Marreys, &c. |
| 2 Edw. IV.
4 June | 31. Grant by Ric. Skrayth to Thos. Scot, alderman of London, his wife Edith, and Robt. Skreyngtham, of the lands in Langele Marreys acquired from Thos. Scot |
| „ | 32. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| „ | 33. Power of attorney to receive seisin |
| 5 Edw. IV.
2 July | 34. Grant by Thos. and Edith Scotte and Robt. Skreyngtham, of Brokehouse and Brokerofte in Langeley Marreys to William and Joan Smyth, of Plummouthe |
| „ | 35. Duplicate of the preceding |
| „ | 36. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 16 Edw. IV.
1 July | 37. Indenture between Thos. Scotte and Wm. Smyth for the payment of the rent of tenements in Langley Marys |
| 19 Edw. IV.
24 May | 38. Release by Wm. Smyth of his estate in a messuage in Langley Marreys to John Scotte |
| 20 Hen. VII.
21 Aug. | 39. Lease by John Scotte, of Dorney, to John Gladwyn, perpetual vicar of Dorney, and Robt. Rede, of all his lands in Langley Marres, &c. |
| 21 Hen. VII.
28 Jan. | 40. Lease by Gladwyn and Rede to John Goryng, Ric. Fitzwater, and Jas. Michenale, to the use of Ric. Fitzwater, of their lands in Langley, &c. |
| „ | 41. Duplicate |
| 3 Hen. VIII.
29 April | 42. Release by Robt. Rede to Ric. Fitzwalter of his estate in the said lands |
| 8 Hen. VIII.
20 May | 43. Grant by Ric. Fitzwater to Thos. Hawkyns of his lands at Langley Marres, &c. |
| 8 Hen. VIII.
21 May | 44. Grant by Thos. Hawkyns to Ric. and Joan Fitzwater and others of the lands granted him by Fitzwater |
| 9 Hen. VIII.
21 March | 45. Lease by Ric. Fytzwat to Robt. Thedome, of Canon's londes in Langley Marres |

- 10 Hen. VIII. 46. Sale by Ric. Fitzwater to Robt. Honywod of lands in Langley
30 April Marres, Wexham, &c.
- 10 Hen. VIII. 47. Release by Ric. Fytzwater of his estate in the lands of the
19 July late John Scot in Langele Marreys, &c., to Robt. Honywod, clerk
48. Two copies of a fine for the conveyance of the said estate
- 10 Hen. VIII. 49. Grant by Robt. Honywod to Wm. Broke, Thos. Payne, and
23 July others of the lands bought from Fytzwater

‘*VARLÆ CARTÆ.*’

50. Grant by Martin de Pleystouwe to Walter de Langelee of a
messuage at Pleystouwe in Langelee
- 12 Ric. II. 51. Grant by Henry Atte Wattle to John and Joan Lane of land
6 June in Cates and Gnekescroft, in Langeley
- 9 Hen. IV. 52. Grant by John Frensh and Thos. Uphous to Wm. Langeley
26 June of $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in Langeley Marsh
- 2 Hen. V. 53. Grant by John Wyltshyr, lord of Bradenham, to John Atte
1 Nov. Spene, of a tenement in Bradenham held by John Pymlot,
‘nativus meus,’ deceased
- 2 Hen. VI. 54. Partition of the lands of John Laurence at Langley amongst
25 Feb. his heirs
- 5 Hen. VI. 55. Inquisition held at Maidenlith, concerning the state of the
18 Aug. high road at Wexham, by which it appears that Thos.
Scot is not bound to make certain repairs
- 22 Hen. VI. 56. Grant by John Erby, of Langeley Mareys, of his lands in
10 Jan. Colbroke to his son William
- 29 Hen. VI. 57. Release of all actions by Wm. Setheryngton, executor of
7 Aug. Geoffrey Robins, of Stoke Verdun, Wilts, to Thos. Scotte,
clothier of London
- 5 Edw. IV. 58. Grant by Ric. and Catharine Savage of a piece of land in
18 Oct. Wycombe to Thos. Cottobery
- 5 Edw. IV. 59. Bond of Ric. Savage, of Harnesey, to Thos. Cottobery
20 Oct.
- 12 Edw. IV. 60. Grant of Wyderoftsmede, in Wycombe, by Ric. Carre, Thos.
29 June Broun, and others, to Thos. Cotbury
- 14 Edw. IV. 61. Grant by Ric. Cary, Willm. Brusshehode, and others to
29 Sept. Robt. Est, of a piece of land at Wycombe
- „ 62. Grant by the same to the same of Wyderofmede, in Wy-
combe
- 17 Edw. IV. 63. Power of attorney of Ric. Andrew to receive seisin of tene-
17 April ments in East and West Wycombe from Thos. Gotbury
- 19 Edw. IV. 64. Letters of attorney by Ric. and Agnes Reve to deliver seisin
15 April of a tenement in Dedeworth to John Robyns

-
- 19 Edw. IV. 65. Grant by Robt. Este to John Hawkyns, John More, John Playford, and others, of Wydercroftmede
16 May
- 1 Ric. III. 66. Grant by William Erby, of Langley Marreys, to John Scot, of a messuage at Pleystouwe
3 May
- 2 Hen. VII. 67. Release by Wm. Erby to John Scotte of 20*l.* of rent from a messuage near Playstowe
15 Oct.
- 13 Hen. VII. 68. Grant by Charles and Eliz. Rypon and John Rekis of a messuage in Clewar, called Milleborns, to John and Anno Downrych
30 July
- 21 Hen. VII. 69. Receipt by Robt., son and heir of Wm. Fytzwater, from Richard Fytzwater of the bequest of John Scott, of Dorney, part of the reversion of lands in Langley, Wexham, Upton, Dachett, and Fullmer
11 July
- 10 Hen. VIII. 70. Release by Thos. Benet and Wm. Bound of their estate in the lands sold to them and Honywod in Clewar by Ant. Dunrige
4 May
- 10 Hen. VIII. 71. Lease of lands in Langley Marres, Wexham, Dachett, and Fulmer, by Dr. Robt. Honeywood to All Souls' College, for 99 years, for the support of a priest to celebrate service for Honeywood's welfare
16 March
- 10 Hen. VIII. 72. Sale by Thos. Bennet to Robt. Honywod of lands in Clewar bought of Antony Dunrigge
1 April
- „ 73. Release of the same lands by Thos. Bennet and Wm. Bound to Robt. Honywod
- 14 Hen. VIII. 74. Grant by Robt. Honeywood, canon of Windsor, of three tenements in Clewar, 'Milburns,' 'Bakers,' and 'Geffreyes,' to Wm. Broke, Roger Lupton, Will. Wyneard, and others
16 Sept.
- 32 Hen. VIII. 75. Bond of John and William Style, of Langley Marres, to All Souls' College
17 June
1604. 76. Warrant for the survey of the king's manors of Datchet, Datchet St. Elyns, Ditton, Wiardesburys, and Langley *Copy*
20 Feb.
-
- 7 Ric. II. 77. Rental of land in Langley Marreys, the property of John, son and heir of Matthew Laurence
5 Jan.
- [Hen. VIII.] 78. A rental of Langley Marres
John, Thos., and Rob. Hawkyn, Robt. Calvet
-

LEASES.

- 29 Hen. VIII. 1. Lease by All Souls' College to Thos. Balburrowe, of Chep-inge Wyckham, of lands in the parishes of Langley Marsh, Wexham, Upton, Dachett, and Fowlmor, in Buckinghamshire
6 March
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 2. Of lands at Langley Marsh to Mr. Roger Eliot, late fellow of the College
1 Oct.

- 2 & 3 P. & M. 3. Lease of lands at Langley Marsh to Roger Elyott
28 Oct.
- 7 Eliz. 4. Of lands at Langley Marsh to John Nashe, butler of the
16 Nov. College
- 24 Eliz. 5. Of lands in Langleye Marryshe to John Smithe, of Chelsfield
6 Sept.
- 30 Eliz. 6. Of lands in Langley Marishe to Thos. Duckett, of Stoke
9 Nov.
- 2 Jac. I. 7. Of lands in Langley Marsh to Thos. Duckett, of Stoke
6 Oct.
- 14 Jac. I. 8. Of lands in Langley Marsh, &c., to John Newton, of Lang-
16 Oct. ley Marsh
- 14 Jac. I. 9. Bond of John Newton to All Souls' College to let the above-
2 Nov. mentioned lands to Thos. Duckett, son of Elizabeth, wife
of John Newton
- 1 Car. I. 10. Lease of lands in Langley Marsh, Wexham, Upton, Dochett,
6 Dec. and Fulmer, to James Chapman *Bond enclosed*
1778. 11. Of Hath Furlong and Bendall's, in the parish of Fulmore,
13 Oct. to the Rev. Thos. Slatter, of Keynsam, and Mary and
Elizabeth Slatter, both of Windsor Castle *Both parts*
- „ 12. Of lands in Langley Marsh, Waxham, Upton, Dochett, Wick-
ham, and Fulmore, and Wooderoft, and a meadow in Chip-
ping Wickham to Thos., Elizabeth, and Mary Slatter
Both parts
1784. 13. Of lands in Langley Marsh, &c., for 20 years, to Rev. Thos.
24 Oct. Slatter, of Keynsham, Eliz. Slatter, and Mary Slatter, both
of Windsor Castle, spinsters
1785. 14. Of Hath Furlong and Bendall's, in Fulmore, to Rev. Thos.
24 Oct. Slatter, of Keynsham, and Elizabeth and Mary Slatter, of
Windsor Castle
1792. 15. Of lands in Langley Marsh, Waxham, Upton, Dochett, Wick-
20 Oct. ham, and Fulmore, to Mary Slatter, of Windsor Castle,
and James Slatter, of the Tower *Both parts*
- „ 16. Of Hath Furlong and Bendalls to Mary and James Slatter
1799. 17. Of the same to the same *Both parts*
12 Oct.
- „ 18. Of land in Langley Marsh, &c., to the same *License to let*
1806. 19. Of Hath Furlong, &c., to Mary and James Slatter
3 Nov. *With license to let*
- „ 20. Of land in Langley Marsh, &c., to the same
1827. 21. License to James Slatter to let Hath Furlong and Bendalls
3 Nov.

LE MILBURY, KEMPELL'S LANDS, PADBURY.

LE MILLBURY.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| | 1. Grant by William, son of Hamon, to Simon de Achingham, of Padbury mill with meadow, pond, and appurtenances |
| 5 Edw. I.
7 Nov. | 2. Grant by Jordan de Hastings, of Stoke Hamunde, of a rent of 2 capons to James and Galiana Koc. |
| | 3. Grant by Nicholas le Bretun, of a messuage and 6 acres at Padbiri, to James and Galiana Koc, of Padbiri |
| | 4. Grant by Jas. Koc, of Padeburi, to Sir Wm. de Echingham, of a messuage and 6 acres, called 'Collelond,' at Padeburi |
| 6 Edw. [II.]
21 Jan. | 5. License to John de Wolverton to grant the manor of Padebury, which is held in chief of the crown, to his son John and Joan Pecche <i>Great seal</i> |
| 6 Edw. II.
28 Jan. | 6. Grant of the manor of Padebury by Sir John de Wolverton to his son John, and Joan, daughter of Bartholomew Pecche |
| „ | 7. Indenture between Sir John de Wolverton and Bartholomew Pecche to the same effect |
| 49 Edw. III.
26 March | 8. Grant of the manor of Padbury by Alice, widow of Richard Duraunt, to Wm. Walton |
| 49 Edw. III.
4 April | 9. Grant by Sir Wm. Echingham of the manor of Paddeburi, Bucks, to Wm. Mulsoo, Robt. Echynghame, Robt. de Ore, Ralph Black, rector of Ywherst, John Wyttylve (<i>sic</i>), vicar of Maghefeld, and Walter Atte More |
| 49 Edw. III.
6 April | 10. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 49 Edw. III.
15 Aug. | 11. Grant by Wm. Mulsoo, Robert Echyngham, Robert Ore, Ralph Black, John Wycclyve, and Walter Atemore, of a rent of 10 marks from the manor of Padebury to Roger Asshbourham |
| 51 Edw. III.
26 April | 12. Lease by Alice, widow of Ric. Duraunt, of a cottage and land at Padebury to John Colles |
| 1 Ric. II.
20 Aug. | 13. Power of attorney by Robert de Echyngham, Robert de Ore, Ralph Blake, John Wycclive, and Walter Atemore to deliver the manor of Paddeburi to Robert Lyndeseye, Gilbert Maghefelde, John Chiverele, and John Sergeant |
| 1 Ric. II.
29 Aug. | 14. Grant of the manor of Paddeburi by Robt. de Echyngham, Robt. de Ore, Ralph Blake, John Wycclyve, and Walter Atte More, to Robt. Lyndeseye, Gilbert Mafeld, John Cheverel, and John Sergeant, of Essex |

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 1 Ric. II.
7 Sept. | 15. Release of the manor of Paddebury by William de Echingham to Robt. Lyndeseye, &c. |
| 1 Ric. II.
10 Sept. | 16. Release of Paddebury by Robt. Echyngham, Robt. de Ore, Ralph Blake, John Wyeclyve, and Walter Attie More, to Robt. Lindeseye, &c. |
| 1 Ric. II. | 17. Similar release by John Echyngham |
| 1 Ric. II.
20 Sept. | 18. Sale by Sir Wm. de Echyngham to John Sergeaunt of 3 <i>tassa</i> of pease standing in Padbury |
| 1 Ric. II.
28 Nov. | 19. Grant by Robt. Lyndeseye, John Cheverel, and Gilbert Mawfeld, of London, of the manor of Padbury to John Hawkwode, senior, John Sergeaunt, of Hethingham, Essex, Robt. Payn and John Cavendish |
| „ | 20. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 2 Ric. II.
18 April. | 21. Grant of a piece of land called Nerbury, near Le Mellebury, by Alice, widow of Ric. Duraunt, of Bourton, to John Hawkwode, sen., Thos. Ewe, and John Sergeant |
| 2 Ric. II.
9 May | 22. Release of Nerbury by Thos., son of Alice Duraunt, to Hawkwode, &c. |
| 10 Ric. II.
9 Sept. | 23. Grant by John Hawkwod and John Sergaunt, of Hengham Sibill, of the manor of Padbury to John Palmere, of Gosfeld, and John Waryn, chaplain |
| „ | 24. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 10 Ric. II.
19 Sept. | 25. Grant of the manor of Padbery by John Palmer and John Waryn to John de Hawkwode, Robt. Rykedon, John Serjeaunt, John Sampson, Robt. Lyndeseye, Henry Huwe, and Roger Somenouor |
| „ | 26. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 9 Hen. IV.
30 Sept. | 27. Lease by John, son and heir of Sir John Haukewode, of two parts and the reversion of the third part of the manor of Padbury to John Barton, jun. |
| 10 Hen. IV.
15 Feb. | 28. Release of Paddebury by John Haukewode to John Barton |
| 10 Hen. IV.
9 March | 29. Lease of the third part of the manor of Paddebury by Elysabeth, widow of Sir Wm. Echynghame, to John Barton, jun. |
| 10 Hen. IV.
21 July | 30. Release of the manor of Paddebury by John, son of Sir John Haukewode, and Robt. Rykedon, to John Barton, jun. |
| „ | 31. Release by Robt. Rykedon and John Sampson to John Barton, jun., of the manor of Paddebury |
| 10 Hen. IV.
12 Sept. | 32. Similar release by Rykedon, Henry Howe, and John Sampson |
| 13 Hen. IV.
2 July | 33. Grant by John Barton of the manor of Paddebury called Millebury to Sir Thos. Wykham, Sir Wm. Bysshoppeton, Thos. and John Wylcotes, John Barton, senior, and John Gyffard |

- 2 Hen. V. 34. Grant of Padbury by Sir Thos. Wykham, &c., to John
4 July Barton, jun., and Isabella his wife
- „ 35. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 16 Hen. VI. 36. Release of the manor of Paddebury called 'le Millebery,' by
30 Sept. Sir Thos. Wykeham and John Bysshopeston, to Isabella,
late wife of John Barton
- 16 Hen. VI. 37. Grant by Isabella Barton to Richard Forstere, of Bristoll,
12 Nov. John Forstere, and Geoffrey Gryffyth, of Bristol, of the
manor of Padbury called 'le Millebury'
- „ 38. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 18 Hen. VI. 39. Release by Geoffrey Griffeth, of Bristoll, to Ric. Forster, of
17 Oct. his estate in the manor of Padbury
Seal of the mayoralty of Bristol
- 18 Hen. VI. 40. Grant of Le Milbury by Richard and John Forster to John
26 Nov. Birkhede, Robert Danvers, and John Bolde
- „ 41. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 18 Hen. VI. 42. Power of attorney to receive seisin
18 Dec.
- 18 Hen. VI. 43. Grant of a rent of 28 marks from Milbury, by Byrkhede,
12 Dec. Danvers, and Bolde, to Isabella, widow of John Barton
- 18 Hen. VI. 44. Indenture between Isabella Barton and Birkhede, &c., con-
6 July cerning the payment of the rent
- 28 Hen. VI. 45. Receipt by Sir Robert and Isabella Shottesbroke from All
30 Sept. Souls' College of the annuity due to her from Padbury
- 32 Hen. VI. 46. Receipt by Sir Robert Schottesbroke from Win. Kele,
4 May warden of All Souls' College, of an annuity of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
from the manor of Padbury
- 33 Hen. VI. 47. Receipt by Sir Robert Schotesbroke from All Souls' College
10 March of the annuity granted to his wife Isabella

KEMBELLS' LANDS.

48. Grant of land at Padebury by John, son of Robert le Bretun,
of Leekhamstead, to Nicholas, his son
49. Grant of land at Padebury by Ralph de Padebury to
Nicholas le Bruton
50. Grant of a croft at Padebury by Wm. Pacy to Nicholas le
Breton, and Nicholaa his wife.
- 9 Edw. II. 51. Grant of half a virgate of land at Padebury by Agnes de
8 Oct. Solario to Wm. le Lacy, of Buckingham
- 9 Edw. II. 52. Grant of 6 acres at Padebury by John le Bretoun to Wm.
20 March Ostage, parson of Addestok
1. Edw. II. 53. Release of the same land by Nicholaa, daughter of John le
20 Oct. Bretun, to Wm. Ostage

- 12 Edw. II. 54. Grant of the same land by Wm. Ostage to Wm. de Kynebelle
18 March
- 13 Edw. II. 55. Grant of a messuage and land in Padebury by Henry Bretoun
4 May to Wm. de Kenebelle
- „ 56. Sale by Henry Bretoun to Wm. de Kenebelle of his goods
in a messuage at Padbury, and a virgate of land, for 100
shillings
- 13 Edw. II. 57. Grant of a messuage and land at Padbury by Wm. de Kene-
11 May belle to Henry le Bretoun
58. Grant of land at Patebiri by Allan, son of Hamon, son of
Meinfel, to Walter the Miller
- 14 Edw. II. 59. Grant of the moiety of a messuage in Padebury by Lora,
1 Feb. daughter of Richard the Miller, to Wm. de Kynebelle
- „ 60. Grant of the moiety of a messuage at Padebury by Wm. and
Dyonisia Attehay, of Buckingham, to Wm. de Kynebelle
- 14 Edw. II. 61. Grant of the land mentioned in No. 51, by Wm., son of Wm.
30 June le Lacy, to Wm. de Kynebelle
- 16 Edw. II. 62. Lease of a virgate of land at Padebury by John Lynet to
6 Oct. Wm. de Kynebelle
- 16 Edw. II. 63. Release of the same land by John Lynet to Wm. de Kyne-
2 April belle
- 17 Edw. II. 64. Grant by Wm. de Kynebelle of all his lands in Padebury to
29 Sept. Adam Skyret, of Buckingham, chaplain
- 17 Edw. II. 65. Grant of the same land by Adam Skyret to Wm. and Edith
19 Jan. de Kynebelle
- 22 Edw. III. 66. Grant of land at Padbury by Wm. de Kynebelle to Hugh
25 April and Isabella Tomelyn
- 30 Edw. III. 67. Lease by Wm. and Ethid de Kynebelle of 2 messuages and
27 March land at Padbury to Robert le Brasiere
- 31 Edw. III. 68. Lease of the manor of Padbury by Ethid, widow of Wm. de
5 Feb. Kynebelle, to Roger, her son, parson of Horton
- 35 Edw. III. 69. Grant by Roger de Kynebelle of all his lands in Padebury
10 Aug. to John Hugges, Walter de Swaleleve, and John Skyret
- 37 Edw. III. 70. Grant by John Skyret, parson of Horwod Magna, John
1 Oct. Hugges, vicar of Padebury, and Walter de Swalclive, of
the same lands to Agnes, daughter of the late Joan de
Morton
- „ 71. Two counterparts of the same
- 49 Edw. III. 72. Grant by Alice, daughter and heir of Richard Kynebelle, of all
8 Oct. her lands in Padebury to John Skyret, and Roger Skyret,
his father, and Letitia his wife
- 49 Edw. III. 73. Release of lands in Padebury by John Skyret to Roger and
8 Nov. Letitia Skyret
- 50 Edw. III. 74. Release of lands in Padebury by Agnes Morton to Roger
3 Feb. and Letitia Skyret

- 50 Edw. III. 75. Release by Katherine, daughter and heir of Rosia, wife of
15 June John Bars, of her lands in Padebury to Roger and Letitia Skyret
- 1 Ric. II. 76. Grant by Roger and Letitia Skyret of all their lands in
1 July Paddebury to John Hawkwod, sen., Thos. Tuwe, John Sergeant, Robert Payne, and John Cavendissh
- 2 Ric. II. 77. Release of the same by Cavendish to Hawkwod, Tuwe,
8 Sept. Sergeaunt, and Payne
78. Notes concerning Kynbelle's lands in Padbury

'CARTÆ DE OVERBURY.'

- 33 Edw. III. 79. Release of a fourth part of the manors of Padebury and
29 March Chalfhonte St. Giles by Costancia, daughter of Sir John de Wolferton, to Sir Hugh Wake, of Clifton
- 33 Edw. III. 80. Grant of the same
30 March
- 34 Edw. III. 81. Pardon to Hugh Wake for acquiring the 4th part of Padbury
18 May and Chalfhunte St. Giles from Constantia de Wolverton without licence
- 44 Edw. III. 82. Grant of three parts of the manor of Paddebury by John,
31 July son and heir of Sir Hugh Wake, to John, son of Richard de Olneye, and John Frethorn, chaplain
- 45 Edw. III. 83. Pardon for the conveyance of part of the manor of Padde-
29 April bury by John Wake to John Frethorn and John Fitzre-
chard of Olneye *Great seal*
- 49 Edw. III. 84. Release by Adam Basyng of his estate in Sir John Wolver-
11 Jan. ton's lands in Paddebury, to John Fiz Richard de Olneye and John Frethorn
- 51 Edw. III. 85. Grant by John Wake, of Clifton, and Adam Basynges, of part
12 June of the manor of Paddebury to John Frethorn, chaplain, and Thos. Coupere, vicar of Paddebury
- 51 Edw. III. 86. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
17 June
- 51 Edw. III. 87. Release of the manor of Paddebury by Wake and Basynges
28 June to Fitz Richard and Frethorn
- 1 Ric. II. 88. Similar release to Fitz Richard
18 June
- 20 Ric. II. 89. License to John Frethorn to grant the manor of Overebury,
12 June in Paddebury, to Walter and Margaret Fitz Richard, of Olneye *Great seal*
- 20 Ric. II. 90. Grant by John Frethorn, rector of Petsho, of the manor of
13 June Overebury to Walter and Margaret Fitz Richard
- „ 91. Power of attorney to deliver seisin

- 12 Hen. [IV.] 92. License to Walter Fitz Richard, of Olneye, to grant the
23 Oct. manor of Overbury to John Olneye, of Weston, and Roger
Flore, of Okeham *Great seal*
- 12 Hen. IV. 93. Grant by Walter Fitz Richard, of the manor of Overbury to
12 Nov. Olney and Flore
- 12 Hen. IV. 94. Grant by John Olneye and Roger Flore, to Walter and
24 Sept. Margery Fitz Richard, of the manor of Overbury
- „ 95. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 17 Hen. VI. 96. Release of 'The Overbury' by Isabella, widow of John Whit-
23 Sept. hill, daughter and heir of John Fitz Richard, jun., and
Walter her son, to Walter and Margery Fitz Richard
- 24 Hen. [VI.] 97. License to Walter and Margery Fitz Richard to grant 'The
21 Nov. Overbury' to John Basyngges, Joan his wife, John Ayle-
ward, John Lawney, and John Basyngges, jun. *Great seal*
- 24 Hen. VI. 98. Grant of 'The Overbury' by W. and M. Fitz Richard to
28 Feb. Basyngges, &c.
- „ 99. Counterpart of the above
- 24 Hen. VI. 100. Receipt by Walter Fitz Richard from John Basyngges of
10 April rent for Le Overbury
- 25 Hen. VI. 101. Similar receipt
7 Dec.
- 25 Hen. VI. 102. Similar receipt
22 June
- 26 Hen. VI. 103. Similar receipt
20 Dec.
- 26 Hen. VI. 104. Similar receipt
22 June
- 27 Hen. VI. 105. Similar receipt
16 Dec.
- 27 Hen. VI. 106. Similar receipt
23 June
- 28 Hen. VI. 107. Similar receipt
20 Dec.
- 32 Hen. VI. 108. License to John Basyngges, John Ayleward, John Lawney, and
1 Sept. John Basyngges, jun., to alienate 'The Overbury' to Thos.
Billyng, Wm. Baroune, Ric. Pynkard, John Scotte, jun.,
and John Miller *Great seal*
- 32 Hen. VI. 109. Power of attorney by John Basyng, Ayleward, &c., to deliver
10 Sept. the manor of Overbury to Thos. Billyng, Wm. Baron, &c.
- 32 Hen. VI. 110. Grant by John Basyngges, &c., in accordance with the
22 Sept. license of 1 Sept.
- „ 111. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 32 Hen. VI. 112. Power of attorney to receive seisin
15 Oct.
1453. 113. Release of 'Le Overbury' by John Basynges, sen., to his son
13 Nov.

- 32 Hen. VI. 114. Indenture between John Basyng, of Holcote, and Wm. Kele,
4 Feb. warden of All Souls' College, about the sale of his lands in
Padbury
- 32 Hen. VI. 115. License to John Basynges to grant 'The Overbury' to Wm.
4 June Kele, Thos. Wynterbourne, Thos. Leomystre, and John
Dryel *Great seal*
- 32 Hen. VI. 116. Grant of 'The Overbury' by John Basynges to Wm. Kele, &c.
6 June
- „ 117. Duplicate of the above
- 33 Hen. VI. 118. Release of Overbury by Wm. West, cousin of John Basyng,
16 April to Wm. Kele, &c.
- 35 Hen. VI. 119. Fine for the conveyance of 'The Overbury' to Kele, &c.
3 Feb. *Two copies*
- 13 Hen. VII. 120. Release of Overbury by Thos., son of John Basyng, to Thos.
28 Oct. Hobbys, warden of All Souls'

‘BAKERS ET MANERIUM PERQUISITUM DE THOMA
HARRIS.’

- 32 Hen. VI. 121. Grant by John Basyng of 7 acres in Padbury to John
21 Dec. Baker le Smyth
- 14 Edw. IV. 122. Grant by Joan, widow of Wm. Baker, to her son Thos. of a
20 Nov. tenement and land near the rectory of Padbury
- 14 Edw. IV. 123. Release of the same tenement
7 Jan.
- 1 Ric. III. 124. Grant by John and Elizabeth Baker of a messuage and land
20 June at Padbury to Thos. Baker
- 13 Hen. VII. 125. Grant by Thos. Baker to John and Alice Baker of a messuage
10 Feb. at Padbury
- 15 Hen. VII. 126. Grant of the same messuage by Thos. and Alice Baker to
10 March Thos. and Rose Baker
- 15 Hen. VIII. 127. Grant of the same messuage by John, son and heir of John
4 Aug. Baker, to Thos. Nycollys and Thos. Walcott
- 16 Hen. VIII. 128. Grant of the same messuage by Thos. Nycols and Thos. Wal-
20 May cott to John and Alice Bratforde
- „ 129. Deed of sale between the same parties
- „ 130. Counterpart of the above
- 24 Hen. VIII. 131. Bond of Thos. and John Bratford, of Nasshe, Bucks, to
11 May convey their lands in Padbury to All Souls' College
- 24 Hen. VIII. 132. Grant by Alice Bratforde to Robert Wodeward, John Warner,
25 June and Richard Lyell, of the same messuage
- 24 Hen. VIII. 133. Release of the same messuage by Thos. and John, sons of
28 June John and Alice Bratford

- 12 Edw. II. 134. Fine by which John and Elizabeth Cok acknowledge the right
20 Jan. of John Wakefield to a messuage and lands at Padebury
- 17 Edw. II. 135. Indenture between John, son of Ralph Koc, and John, son
8 Sept. of Sir John de Wolvertonc, settling their claims to the
wardship of John, son and heir of Robert, son of Henry
Athetounesende, of Padebury
136. Release by James Cok of a rent of 4 shillings from Ralph Cok
- 9 Edw. III. 137. Grant by Peter, son of Ralph Cock, of 2 messuages and land
9 July in Padebury, with Walter Holasho and John Page, who
hold them in villenage, to Henry Breton and Richard de
Sodelowe
- „ 138. Grant by Peter Cock to Richard de la Ville, Thos. and Roesia
Leycestre, and Eliz. her sister, of 2 messuages and land at
Padebury, with John Holasho and Hugh le Gynour, who
hold them in villenage
- 9 Edw. III. 139. Grant by Peter Cok of his father's messuage in Padebury, with
12 July the land held by the above-mentioned villeins, to John de
Walton, T. and R. de Leycestre, and Eliz. her sister, Ric. de
Sodelowe, and Richard de la Ville
- 9 Edw. III. 140. Grant by Ralph Cok of a messuage, land, and rent in Pade-
19 July bury to John de Walton, Thos. and Roesia de Leycestre, and
Elizabeth, sister of Roesia
- 9 Edw. III. 141. Release by Peter Cock of his father's messuage in Padebury
27 July to Roesia and Elizabeth de Leycestre
- 9 Edw. III. 142. Grant by Thos. and Roesia de Leycestre to Elizabeth her
29 Sept. sister, of the portion of Roesia in the lands of Ralph Cock,
her father, in Padebury
- 10 Edw. III. 143. Release by Thos. and Roesia de Leycestre to Elizabeth her
19 May sister of the lands which the latter holds in Padbury
- 10 Edw. III. 144. Power of attorney to receive seisin
5 Aug.
- 10 Edw. III. 145. Fine for the conveyance of land in Padebury by Thos. and
Oct. Roesia Leycestre to Elizabeth her sister *Two copies*
- 11 Edw. III. 146. Grant by Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Cock, of all her lands
31 Aug. in Padebury to Robert Hawys, chaplain
- 12 Edw. III. 147. Fine for the conveyance of the same land by Robert Hawys
12 April to John and Elizabeth de Walton *Two copies*
- 39 Edw. III. 148. Release by Elizabeth, wife of John Cok, to Richard and
19 April Alice Durrant of her estate in the lands held by them in
Padebury
- 2 Ric. II. 149. Grant by John Haukwode, sen., Thos. Tewe, and John Ser-
18 April geant of 12 acres in Padebury, in exchange, to Alice,
widow of Richard Duraunt, of Bowerton
- 16 Hen. VI. 150. Release by Wm. Savage, heir of Thos. Duraunt, to Thos.
7 March More and Alice his wife, widow of Thos. Duraunt, of his
title to land in Padebury

- 31 Hen. VI. 151. Release of a rent from land in Padbury by John Lawney,
6 Feb. John Basyngge, sen., and John Basyngge, jun., to Thos. and
Alice More
- 31 Hen. VI. 152. Grant by John Lawney, John Basyngge, sen., and John
6 June Basyngge, jun., of a messuage and land at Padbury to
Thos. and Alice More
- „ 153. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 32 Hen. VI. 154. Grant by John Basyng, jun., of Le Holme, in Padbury, to
5 Dec. Thos. and Alice More
- 32 Hen. VI. 155. Release of the same
6 Dec.
- 32 Hen. VI. 156. Release by John Basyngges, jun., of a messuage and land at
10 July Padbury to Thos. and Alice More
- 11 Edw. IV. 157. Grant by Wm., son of John Carter, of 5 acres in Padbury to
30 April Ric. More
- 5 Eliz. 158. Fine for the conveyance of the manor of Padbury by Ferdi-
6 May nando Pultun to Thos. and Kath. Harrys
- 5 Eliz. 159. *Paulberie*. 'Copy of a fine of Thos. Harris his landes in
Padberie, late Moore's'
- 5 Eliz. 160. Sale of the manor of Padbury by Ferdinando Pulton, of
11 May Desborowe, to Thos. and Katharine Harrys
- 5 Eliz. 161. Bond of F. Pulton to perform the above
17 June
- 5 Eliz. 162. Grant of Padebury to Harrys
18 June
- 6 Eliz. 163. Exemplification of a recovery suffered for the same purpose
15 May
- 7 Eliz. 164. Exemplification of proceedings in the Court of Exchequer
11 Feb. between Ferdinand Pultun and Thos. and Katharine Harrys
concerning the manor of Padbury
- 29 Eliz. 165. Grant by Wm. Peirson, of Addyngton, of land in Paddebury
2 July to Thos. Harrys
- 33 Eliz. 166. Lease by Thos. Harrys, of Padbury, to John Harris, grocer of
1 Oct. London, of messuages and land in Padbury
- 33 Eliz. 167. Sale by Thos. Harrys to All Souls' College of the manor of
10 Oct. Padbury

‘DEMISSIONES ET VARIE CARTE.’

168. Grant by William, son of Hamon, of land acquired from
Alan, son of Robert, to Gilbert de Thorentonia, clerk
169. Grant by Ralph de Shaldeston, vicar of Thorneberge, to
Gilebert de Thorenton, of a messuage and land in
Padeburi

170. Grant by Alan, son of Robert, to Gilbert de Torentun, of the lands held of him by John le Bretun, William Wildelw, and the heirs of Goman and Wm. Duy
171. Release by Wm. Wildelow of the homage and service of John le Bretun and Stephen the Miller to Gilbert de Thorenton
172. Release by Isabella, daughter of William Duu, to G. de Thorenton of the third of a virgate of land in Padebiri
173. Grant by Isabel, d. of Wm. Duu, to Hugh the Hunter, of Hudesdon, and Beatrix his wife, of a messuage in Padbury
174. Grant by Gilbert de Thorenton to Thos. le Freman, of 3 roods of land in Padebiri
175. Grant by William Pacy to Ralph, son of Gilebert de Torne-ton, of part of a messuage and croft in Padeburi
176. Grant by James de Thorentone, of a messuage called Le Bympey, in Padibyri, to Wm. de Nortone
177. Grant by William de Nortone to Jas. de Thorenton, of 3 messuages and land at Padbyri, and a field called 'Wydenhale'
178. Grant by James de Thorneton to Alice, d. of Ralph Kynge, of Stepel Cleydon, of a messuage and croft in Padbury
179. Grant by Alice Kynge, of Stepel Cleydon, to her daughter Isabel, of a messuage and croft in Padbury
180. Grant by Isabella, widow of Simon Oke, of Paddebury, of half an acre in Le Dene in Addestok, to Richard Eyr, her brother, and Isabel his wife
181. Grant by Thos. Stanford of freedom to Thos., son of Robert of Padebury, for a rent of twopence a year
182. Grant by Wm. Pacy, of a messuage in Padbury to his son Eustace
- 26 Edw. I. 183. Grant by Nicholaa, widow of Nicholas le Breton, to Henry
30 March her son, of a garden in Padebury bought from Wm. Pacy
- 3 Edw. II. 184. Grant by Eustace Pacy to Juliana his daughter of a tene-
10 June ment in Padebury
- 6 Edw. II. 185. Release by Sarra, widow of Gilbert Chichele, of Thornburg,
25 Feb. to Agnes her daughter, of half a virgate of land in Pade-
bury
- 9 Edw. II. 186. Grant by John Koe, of 4 acres at Padbury to Hugh, son of
10 June Thos. le Freeman
187. Grant by Matilda, d. of Hamon Hasteng, of Wlfreton, of a messuage in Padbury to Richard, son of Thos. son of Edyt of Padebury
188. Grant by John, son of John, son of Alan of Wlverthou, to Richard, son of Thos. son of Edith of Padeburi, and Agnes his wife, of 3 acres in Padeburi

- 16 Edw. II. 189. Release by Hugh, son of Thos. Edit, of Padebury, of his
30 June estate in the same land to John, son of his brother Richard
- 18 Edw. II. 190. Grant of land at Padbury by John, son of Ralph Koe, to
2 March Hugh and Alice Thomelin
- 6 Edw. III. 191. Grant by Eliz., d. of Ralph Cock, of lands in Padebury,
21 July granted to her by Walter de Sydeneham, to John de
Walton, Wm. de Osberston, Richard de Dalton, and John
de Tervyn
- 9 Edw. III. 192. Release by John de Bedeforde of tenements in Denham,
12 March Bucks, late held by Maurice Drauserd
- 22 Edw. III. 193. Grant by John and Elizabeth de Walton of 2 messuages and
24 April land in Padebury to John and Agnes Aumfrey
- 46 Edw. III. 194. Grant by Hugh and Agnes Deye to John Martyn, of 'Lytle
24 June Mede' in Padebury
- 46 Edw. III. 195. Indenture between the parties mentioned in the preceding
4 July concerning the tenure of 'Lytelmede'
- 50 Edw. III. 196. Release by Thos. Coucle to Roger Wyat of all claims on the
7 May goods of Wm. Barz
- 6 Ric. II. 197. Grant by John Martyn, late rector of Lyllingston Dayrell,
26 June of the reversion of a messuage and land in Padbery to
Thos. Scheperde
- 14 Hen. IV. 198. Grant by John West and John Grentham to Thos. and Alice
16 Jan. Freman, of lands in Paddebury previously acquired from
them
- 4 Hen. V. 199. Grant by Richard Padworth, of Woketon, of all his lands in
8 April Padbery to Alan Sutton and John Partrych, chaplains
- 9 Hen. V. 200. Indenture specifying the conditions of a grant of land at
29 Oct. Boxford, by John Westwode and John Howat, to Robert
Clopton, Thos. Martell, and John Turk
- 1 Hen. VI. 201. Fine for the conveyance of land at Padbury by Thos. and
18 Nov. Alice Somnour to John, Margaret, and Robert Horwod
Two copies
- 6 Hen. VI. 202. Power of attorney by Robert Horewod, John Kyngeswode, and
12 May Wm. Wilkyns to receive seisin of lands in Borton and
Padbury from John and Margaret Horwod
- 17 Hen. VI. 203. Grant by Robert Horwod, John Kyngeswode, and Wm.
20 Sept. Wylkyns, to John and Isabel Horwod of lands in Padbury
and Burton
- „ 204. Power of attorney to deliver seisin *Two copies*
- 26 Hen. VI. 205. Grant by Wm. Stretele, John Prentys, Ric. Parker, and
8 Jan. Thos. Prentys, of lands in Padebury to Thos. and Alice
More
- 23 Hen. VII. 206. Lease by John Sonell to Wm. Cockeman of Padbury Mill,
27 Sept. with land in Rowslade

- 23 Hen. VIII. 207. Bond of Ric. Andrews, of Yernton, to surrender to All Souls' College his right to a tenement called 'Collyer's House,' lying in the prebend end of Buckingham at the west end of the church
- 21 May
- „ 208. Receipt by Ric. Andrews of 30*l.* from All Souls' College, in full payment of 100*l.* for Collyer's House and a coppice
- 24 Hen. VIII. 209. Receipt by John [Longland] bp. of Lincoln, of 3*l.* from All Souls' College for a fine of 'Coliars'
- 12 Sept.
- 4 Edw. VI. 210. Sale by Thomas and James Gedge, of Cheddington, Bucks, to George Annesley, of Newport Pagnall, of a meadow called Le Holme in Newport Pagnall and 19 acres in Tyckford, Portfield, and Caldecott, late belonging to the chantry of Newport Pagnall *Copy*
- 8 Feb.
- 26 Eliz. 211. Sale by George Annesley, of Tickforde, of a cottage and lands in Padbury, parcel of the possessions of the late monastery of Myssenden, and a tenement and land late belonging to the guild of the Holy Trinity, Buckingham, to William and Amy Peerson, of Addington
- 10 April
- „ 212. Deed concerning the same sale
- 36 Eliz. 213. Indenture for the sale of tenements by William Pierson, of Padbury, to William Parker, of Bodicott, clerk
- 15 Oct.
- „ 214. Indenture between William Pierson, of Padbury, and William Parker, of Bodicott, clerk, for the transfer by the former of property bought from Geo. Annesley to Richard Ward and Matthew Wyse
- 36 Eliz. 215. Grant of the above by William Pierson to Ward and Wyse
- 18 Oct.
- 37 Eliz. 216. Fine for the conveyance of 2 messuages and land at Padbury by Wm. and Anne Pierson to Richard Warde and Matthew Wise
- 6 Oct.
- 40 Eliz. 217. Sale by Bartholomew Clark of a cottage in Padbury to Francis Stodder
- 30 Oct.
1602. 218. Agreement between [All Souls' College] and their tenants at [Padbury] concerning common rights *Mutilated*
- 1 Jac. I. 219. Sale by Francis Studder, of Padbury, of his tenement &c. in Padbury to Bartholomew Lee for the sum of 30*l.*
- 6 June
- „ 220. Sale by Thos. Harrys, senior, to Bartholomew George, *alias* Hobbes, of a rood of land in Padburye
- 8 Jac. I. 10 Jan. *Endd.* 'Padberie. Colledg land sold by Harris to George.'
- 9 Jac. I. 221. Indenture for the sale by William Parker, of Hastings, clerk, of a tenement held by Henry Russell to Thomas Merrey and Thomas George
- 1 May
- 9 Jac. I. 222. Sale by Merrey and George of land in Westfield, Brogmore Furlong, and elsewhere in Padbury to John Snowe, jun.
- 22 May

- 9 Jac. I. 223. Sale by Thos. Merrey and Thos. George, of Padbury, of a
22 May message and tenement in Padbury to John Bunce and Robert Adams for 121*l*.
- „ 224. Bond of Thos. Merrey to Thos. Carter for the secure possession of lands in Padbury granted by the former to the latter
- „ 225. Sale of land in Hedgefield and elsewhere in Padbury, by Thos. Merrey to Thos. George
- „ 226. Sale of land in Hedgefield, &c., Padbury, by Thos. Merrey to Thos. George
- 9 Jac. I. 227. Sale of land in Le Westfield, Padbury, by Thos. Merrey and
26 June Thos. George to Thos. Hillesdon
- 9 Jac. I. 228. Sale of land in Hedgefield, &c., by Merrey and George to
1 Nov. Thos. Reade *With Merrey's bond*
- 11 Jac. I. 229. Sale of land in Padbury by Thos. Merrey and Thos. George
23 Sept. to John Snowe
- 12 Jac. I. 230. Lease of the same land by John Snowe to Thos. Hillesden
20 March
- „ 231. Lease of land in Padbury by John Bunce to Thos. George
- „ 232. Lease of land in Padbury by John Bunce to Robert Adams
- „ 233. Lease of land in Padbury by Thos. Hillesden to John Snowe
- „ 234. Lease of land in Padbury by Thos. Carter to Thos. Reade
- 13 Jac. I. 235. Sale by John Snowe to All Souls' College of land in Hedge-
20 July field, Foxeholes, Cockmoor Hill, Water Furrowes, Stretchmoor, and other places in Padbury
- „ 236. Powers of attorney of the College to take possession of the land bought from John Snowe
- „ 237. Sale by John Bunce to All Souls' College of land in Hedgefield, Potter's Lane, Dunstall, and other places in Padbury
- „ 238. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- „ 239. Power of attorney to receive seisin of lands in Padbury purchased from John Bunce and Robert Adams
- „ 240. Sale by Thos. Hillesden to All Souls' College of 1 acre and 2 roods in Padbury
- „ 241-3. Three powers of attorney by the College to take possession of land in Padbury held by Thomas Hilsden (241), Thomas Reade (242), and Thomas Carter (243)
- 13 Jac. I. 244. Sale by Richard Lee to All Souls' College of a cottage and
10 Oct. land in Padbury
- „ 245. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 13 Jac. I. 246. Sale by Wm. Lee, of Adstock, to John Bunce of the lease of
17 Nov. a tenement and land in Padbury
1652. 247. Agreement between Ric. Smyth, of Padbury, gent., and Thos.
25 April Bunce and other inhabitants, concerning the annexation of land occupied by Smyth to the cow pasture *Paper*

1662. 248. Assignment by Leonard Tompson and Richard Righton of
26 Dec. their lease of land in Padbury to John Read *Paper*
1672. 249. Agreement between the tenants of Padbury and Ric. Smyth
8 April concerning the cow pasture *Copy*
1796. 250. Award of the commissioners for enclosing land at Padbury
26 April
-

‘ROTULI CURIARUM. RENTALES ET ALIA SCRIPTA.’

251. Extract from Domesday Book about Padbury
252. Copy of a grant by Geoffrey, son of Angod, of 2 acres in
Wycumbe to the Hospital of St. Giles at Wycumbe. (One
of the witnesses is ‘Gilberto decano de Wycumbe’)
[15th cent.] 253. *Padbury*. Account of the descent of Wm. and Thos. Luyton
Small slip of parchment
254. Extract from the fine-rolls of Trinity Term, 5 Eliz., con-
cerning the manor of Padbury
1595. 255. ‘Thos. Harris, his frechold in Padeberi’ *Pp. 3*
1602. 256. Memorandum of the delivery to Mr. Bristowe of the counter-
1 Dec. panes of 19 leases of Padbury
Jac. I. 257. ‘Briar’s note of land in question between the College and
Peddar’ *Pp. 2*
7 Car. I. 258. ‘Exemplification of the verdict for a cottage in Padbury
31 Oct. which was Francis Studder’s’
[1635–1660.] 259. Suggestions about the College lands in Padbury
17th cent. 260. Opinion of Thos. Crewe about a College lease at Padbury
Pp. 2
-
- 25–26 [Edw. III.] 261. Computus of John Carter, bailiff of Padbury
1429. 262. Computus of John Carter, collector of Padbury
1449. 263. Computus of John [Carter], collector of Padbury
-
264. Bundle of court rolls of Padbury for the following years:—
5 Hen. IV., 10 Hen. IV., 24 Hen. VII., 15 Hen. VIII.,
5 Edw. VI., 32 Eliz. 1590, 33 Eliz. 1591, 35 Eliz. 1593
265. Bundle of 9 court rolls, 36–44 Eliz. *Vellum*
266. Bundle of 11 court rolls of Padbury, 1–10 Jac. I. and 1757
Vellum
267. Paper roll of minutes of courts at Padbury, 14 Hen. VII.–
38 Hen. VIII. *Torn*
268. Bundles of minutes of court rolls of Padbury, 36 Eliz.–
22 Jac. I.
1625–1641. 269. Similar bundle
1662–1682. 270. Similar bundle

- [14th cent.] 271. Rental of John de Walton in Padeburi *Vellum roll*
- [15th cent.] 272. Rental of Burton, Morton, Padbury, Adyngton, . . . Buckingham and Hyllesdon *Vellum*
1591. 273. 'A note of the rents of Padbury' *P. 1*
- [1571-1614.] 274. Rental of Padbury *Pp. 3*
- [Jac. I.] 275. Rental of the College tenants in Padbury *Pp. 2*
- " 276. Three memorandum books containing the names of the tenants and the acreage of their holdings in Padbury
- " 277. 'A note of the content of acres in the several occupation of the tenants there,' *i.e.* Padbury *Pp. 2*
278. Leaseholders and cottagers of the College *P. 1*
With endorsement by Thos. Carter, of the Middle Temple
279. Survey of Padbury. T[homas] H[arris] F[armer]
Long paper, pp. 5
280. A bundle of rough calculations for the survey of Padbury
1606. 281. 'A note of all the trees which remenes in Padburye' *P. 1*

LETTERS:

- [34Hen.VIII.] 282. Wm. Blakwell to [John Warner] warden of All Souls' College:—Sends a copy of Mr. More's avowrye concerning Padbury, and desires the warden to send him evidences
Enclosed are: 'Copie of Moore's avowrie.' 'A receipt of Thos. Basyng of 33s. 4d. for a release of Overbury to All Souls' College, 29 Oct., 13 Hen. VII.' Receipt by Blakwell of deeds from the College, 5 Oct., 34 Hen. VIII.
- 8 Jac. I. 283. Michell Kente to Warden Hovenden:—Informs him that
25 March Thos. Harris has sold to Thos. (*sic*) George his own
Padbury tenement and a piece of land which Kente holds of the College
1638. 284. Warden Sheldon to the tenants of Padbury:—Desires them
9 April to assist in the defence of the tellers who are sued by Thos. Maye for impounding his sheep *P. 1. Add.*
Signed. Signatures of 14 tenants are appended
285. The College tenants of Padbury to the warden [Sheldon] and the College:—Sir Richard Minshull has endeavoured to supplant them in their estates by rendering them enemies to the College, and charging them with being rebels to the king. The loss of their goods and liberties is a proof of their loyalty. Not one of them ever armed against his prince, or refused his taxes for his garrisons. They have always conformed to the established religion and the laws. Beg the College to show them favour
Signed by 18 of the tenants

PADBURY LEASES.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 6 Edw. IV.
29 Sept. | 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the watermill at Padbury to John and Wm. Bodynton |
| 9 Hen. VII.
10 March | 2. Of Millbery Farm, Heggeleys, and Padbury mill to John Sonell for 20 yrs. at a rent of 100s. <i>Both parts</i> |
| 9 Hen. VIII.
25 April | 3. Of Padbury mill and the Goseacre to Wm. Cokman |
| 9 Hen. VIII.
3 Nov. | 4. Of Padbury water to Thos. Langston, of Stow <i>Both parts and draft</i> |
| 33 Hen. VIII.
7 Jan. | 5. Of the manor and water to Thos. Harrys, whom the College appoints bailiff |
| 3 Edw. VI.
7 March | 6. Of the same to the same |
| 2 Eliz.
14 June | 7. Of the manor of Padbury to Joan Harryes, widow, and Thos. her son |
| 11 Eliz.
27 Oct. | 8. Of the manor to Joan and Thos. Harris |
| 12 Eliz.
26 May | 9. Lease by Joan and Thos. Harris of a messuage in Padbury to Thos. Bunse |
| 18 Eliz.
24 Nov. | 10. Lease of the manor to Thos. Harris, whom the College appoints bailiff |
| 33 Eliz.
30 Sept. | 11. Lease to Thos. Harris of a tenement in Padbury, now occupied by him, and Hedgeley Meadow, Welshe Meade, and other land |
| 33 Eliz.
1 Oct. | 12. Lease by Thomas Harris of a messuage and land in Padbury to John Harris, citizen and grocer of London |
| 34 Eliz.
29 Nov. | 13. Lease to John Wacott of the messuage and land now occupied by him |
| | Leases of tenements in Padbury to |
| " | 14. Joan and William Narcott |
| " | 15. George Bud |
| " | 16. John Colye |
| " | 17. Thomas Bunse |
| " | 18. Thomas Cockes |
| " | 19. William Mery |
| " | 20. Thomas Carter, of Padbury |
| " | 21. Edw. Sprignell |
| " | 22. Thos. Spratley |
| " | 23. Wm. Snow |
| " | 24. John Snowe |

34 Eliz.	25. Thomas George	
30 Nov.		
„	26. Robert Scott	
„	27. Thomas Reade, husbandman, son of the vicar	
„	28. Of half a yard land to John West	
34 Eliz.	29. Lease of a tenement to John Fowlkes, of Buckingham	
7 Nov.		
36 Eliz.	30. Lease of a tenement and 2 yard lands to William Aubry,	
27 May	D.C.L., Master of Requests	
45 Eliz.	31. Lease of a messuage, Hedge Leyes, Welsh Mead, Smith	
10 Dec.	Mead, Westhill Leyes, the Town House, the mill and	
	water, &c., to Thomas Harris	
	Leases of tenements to	
„	32. Thomas Harris, <i>alias</i> Smith	
„	33. William Narcott	
„	34. George Bud	
„	35. John Coly	
„	36. Thomas Bunse	
„	37. William Mery	
„	38. Thomas Carter	
„	39. Thomas George	
„	40. Robert Scott	
„	41. Thomas Reade	
„	42. John West	
„	43. John Fowlkes	
„	44. Thomas Allen	
„	45. John Snowe	
„	46. John Snowe, junior	
„	47. Thomas Hilsden	
„	48. Thomas Spratley	
„	49. Bartholomew Lec	
4 Jac. I.	50. Lease of Hedge Leyes, &c., to Thomas Harris	<i>Both parts</i>
24 Oct.		
9 Jac. I.	51. Lease of pasture land abutting on the street of Padbury,	
9 Oct.	and a way leading towards Blackman's Corner, to William	
	Swannell	
„	52. Lease of $\frac{3}{4}$ of an acre at Padbury to Michael Kent	
12 Jac. I.	Leases of tenements at Padbury to	
10 Oct.	53. John Bunse	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	54. Thos. Harries, <i>alias</i> Smith	<i>Bond enclosed</i>
„	55. Thos. Harryes, of Padbury, yeoman	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	56. George Bud	<i>Bond enclosed</i>

12 Jac. I.	57. Wm. Norcott	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
10 Oct.	58. Joseph West	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	59. John Merrie	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	60. Richard Laye	<i>Bond enclosed</i>
„	61. Ric. Laye (another messuage)	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	62. John Snowe	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	63. John Snowe, junior	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	64. Thos. George	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	65. Thos. Carter	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	66. Thos. Hilsdon	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	67. Thos. Read	<i>Bond enclosed</i>
„	68. John Colley	<i>Bond enclosed</i>
„	69. Thos. Goodchild	<i>Both parts and bond</i>
„	70. Thos. Merrey	<i>Both parts</i>
„	71. Robt. Scott	<i>Both parts</i>
12 Jac. I.	72. Lease by Thomas Reade of land in Hedge Field and Lott	
20 March	Meadow to Thomas Carter	<i>Both parts</i>
16 Jac. I.	73. Lease of a tenement to William Judge	<i>Bond enclosed</i>
27 Oct.		
17 Jac. I.	74. Lease of $\frac{3}{4}$ acre of pasture to Thomas Kent	<i>Both parts</i>
22 Oct.		
18 Jac. I.	75. Bond of John Howell, of Wendelberie, to observe his cove-	
21 Oct.	nant with the College of the same date	
20 Jac. I.	76. Lease of a messuage in Padbury to William Chaplen, gent.	
28 Oct.		<i>Both parts</i>
„	77. Lease of a messuage in Padbury, Hedge lease, &c., to Thos. Harris	
1 Car. I.	78. Lease of a messuage at Padbury to Edward Robyns, of Stow	
24 Nov.		<i>Bond enclosed</i>
2 Car. I.	Leases of messuages at Padbury to	
10 Nov.	79. John Merrie	
„	80. John Snow	
„	81. John Snow, jun.	
„	82. Thos. Hilsdon	
„	83. Richard Gibberd	
„	84. William Swannell	
„	85. Richard Ley	
„	86. John Bunse	
„	87. Thos. George	
„	88. Wm. Norcott	
„	89. Thos. Harris, <i>alias</i> Smith	
<i>The lessee's bond is enclosed in each of the above</i>		

2 Car. I.	Leases of messuages at Padbury to	
2 Dec.	90.	John West
„	91.	Thos. Carter
„	92.	Thos. Goodchild
„	93.	John Robins
„	94.	William Clarke
„	95.	John Merrie <i>All these contain bonds, except the last</i>
„	96.	Lease of a tenement called Foulks yard land in Padbury to Ric. Gibberd
5 Car. I.	97.	Lease of a messuage at Padbury to John Reade
31 Oct.		<i>Bond enclosed</i>
7 Car. I.	98.	Lease of a tenement and two yard lands in Padbury to William Barnes
7 Nov.		<i>Two copies, one cancelled</i>
10 Car. I.	Leases of tenements at Padbury to	
3 Nov.	99.	Richard Ley <i>Bond enclosed</i>
„	100.	Theodore Gibbert
„	101.	William Judge <i>Bond enclosed</i>
13 Car. I.	102.	Bond of Sara Merrie, of Padbury, to a lease of the same date
20 April		
14 Car. I.	103.	Lease of a messuage and land at Padbury to Thos. Carter
7 Nov.		
15 Car. I.	104.	Lease of a messuage and land at Padbury to Sara Merrie
28 Oct.		<i>Bond enclosed</i>
15 Car. I.	Leases of tenements and land at Padbury to	
31 Oct.	105.	John Bunce <i>With bond</i>
„	106.	Thomas Carter „
„	107.	John Emerton „
„	108.	Thos. George <i>With bond</i>
„	109.	Thos. Goodchild „
„	110.	Thos. Harris, <i>alias</i> Smith „
„	111.	Thos. Hilsden „
„	112.	Ric. Ley „
„	113.	Sarah Merrie <i>Both parts</i> „
„	114.	John Robins „
„	115.	John Snow „
„	116.	Thos. Snow „
„	117.	William Swannell „
„	118.	William Swannell, of another piece of land
1689.	119.	Lease of a messuage at Padbury to Richard Ley
27 April		
1700.	120.	Of a messuage at Padbury to Thos. Goodchild, of Middle Claydon
4 Nov.		

1709. 8 Oct.	121. Lease of land at Padbury to Martha Clarke	
1710. 9 Oct	122. Of land at Padbury to William Seere	
1716. 10 Oct.	123. Of two cottages at Padbury to Mary Inns	
1717. 19 Oct.	124. Of land at Padbury to Edward George	<i>Both parts</i>
1718. 22 Oct.	125. Of Fulkes yard land in Padbury to Charles Whitehall	
1767. 19 Nov.	126. Of a tenement in Padbury to John Bunce	
1774. 3 Nov.	127. Of one yard land in Padbury to James Budd	
„	128. Of a half yard land in Padbury to Thos. Bunce and Thos. Addams	
„	129. Of a half yard land in Padbury to Wm. Merry	
„	130. Of a quarter yard land in Padbury to Richard Read, blacksmith	
„	131. Of a tenement in Padbury to John and Hester Turnbull, of Tingwick	
„	132. Of three-quarters of a yard land in Padbury to John and Hester Turnbull	
„	133. Of a house and Fulk's yard land in Padbury to John Turner	
1775. 29 April	134. Of a cottage in Padbury to Joseph Eayrs	
1775. 25 Nov.	135. License to let for John Bunce	
1777. 3 Nov.	136. Lease of one rood and three-quarters of an acre in Padbury to John Hamilton, of Newport Pagnell	
1780. 24 Oct.	137. Of land in Broadmoor Mead and elsewhere in Padbury to Sarah Boughton	
„	138. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to Wm. Dixon, of Thornton	
„	139. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to Thos. Merry	
1781. 30 Oct.	140. Of a messuage in Padbury to John Betts	<i>Both parts</i>
„	141. Of one yard land in Padbury to James Budd	<i>Both parts</i>
„	142. Of a messuage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ yard land in Padbury to Elizabeth Bunce	<i>Both parts</i>
„	143. Of a half yard land in Padbury to Thos. Bunce and Richard Harper, of Twyford	
„	144. Of a messuage and two yard lands in Padbury to Thos. Bunce and Richard Harper	

1781. 30 Oct.	145. Lease of one yard land in Padbury to John Clark	<i>Both parts</i>
„	146. Of one yard land in Padbury to Henry Cooper, of Barton	
„	147. Of a half yard land in Padbury to Richard Corbett, of Adstock	
„	148. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to George Harris	<i>Both parts</i>
„	149. Of three-quarters of a yard land in Padbury to William Harwood	<i>Both parts</i>
„	150. Of a messuage and two yard lands in Padbury to Wm. Harwood	<i>Both parts</i>
„	151. Of a half yard land in Padbury to Wm. Harwood	<i>Both parts</i>
„	152. Of a half yard land in Padbury to Thos. Merry	<i>Both parts</i>
„	153. Of a cottage and quarter of a yard land in Padbury to Thos. Merry	
„	154. Of a half yard land in Padbury to Wm. Merry	
„	155. Of a half yard land in Padbury to Richard Read, butcher	<i>Both parts</i>
„	156. Of a quarter yard land in Padbury to Richard Read	<i>Both parts</i>
„	157. Of a messuage and two yard lands in Padbury to Robert Read, of Bottle Claydon	
„	158. Of a messuage and one and a half yard land in Padbury to Joseph Russell, of Badby	<i>Both parts</i>
„	159. Of $\frac{3}{4}$ yard land in Padbury to John and Hester Turnbull	<i>Both parts</i>
„	160. Of a messuage and half a yard land in Padbury to John and Hester Turnbull	<i>Both parts</i>
„	161. Of a house and Fulk yard's land in Padbury to John Turner	
„	162. Of a messuage and one yard land in Padbury to John Whitehall, miller	<i>Both parts</i>
„	163. Of a messuage and one yard land in Padbury to John Whitehall	
1782. 22 Jan.	164. Two licenses of alienation to John Whitehall	
1782. 22 Oct.	165. Lease of a tenement and one and a half yard land in Padbury to Katherine Read	
1783. 26 April	166. Of a messuage and one yard land in Padbury to Wm. Harrup	
„	167. Of one yard land in Padbury to Wm. Harwood, jun.	
1783. 22 Oct.	168. Of a cottage and $\frac{3}{4}$ yard land in Padbury to Mary Judge	

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1783.
Dec. | 169. License of alienation to Mary Judge | |
| 1784.
20 Oct. | 170. Lease of a messuage and one and a half yard land in Padbury to Mary Watson, of Southampton Row | |
| „ | 171. Of a messuage, Hedge leaze, &c., to Mary Watson | |
| „ | 172. Of a messuage at Padbury to Mary Watson, of Southampton Row | |
| 1784.
18 Nov. | 173. License to let for Mary Watson | |
| 1785.
24 Oct. | 174. Lease of a messuage and 2 yard lands in Padbury to Thos. Flowers, of Buckingham | |
| „ | 175. Of half a house and land in Padbury to Thos. and Hester Merry | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 176. Of half a house and land to Inns and Eliz. Merry | |
| 1786.
2 Nov. | 177. Of two cottages and a half yard land to Thos. Merry | |
| „ | 178. Of a messuage and land late held by Thos. Edgerton to Thos. Flowers, of Buckingham, dairyman | |
| 1787.
3 Nov. | 179. Of $\frac{1}{4}$ yard land at Padbury to Charles Dixon | |
| 1787.
8 Nov. | 180. Of a messuage and $\frac{3}{4}$ yard land in Padbury to Thos. Budd | |
| 1787.
10 Nov. | 181. Of land in Broadmore Mead, Fourlott's Mead, and One Horse Common to Richard Boughton, yeoman | |
| 1787.
14 Nov. | 182. Of a messuage and a half yard land to Thos. Merry | |
| 1787.
14 Dec. | 183. Of land at Padbury to Thos. Budd | |
| 1788.
20 Oct. | Leases of messuages at Padbury to
184. Thos. Bunce | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 185. Thos. Bunce, another piece of land | |
| „ | 186. Jas. Budd | |
| „ | 187. John Betts | |
| „ | 188. Joseph Piddington | <i>Two leases</i> |
| „ | 189. William Clarke | |
| „ | 190. Lease of a messuage and land late held by Richard Lee, half a cottage, and another land to Farmer Shillingford, Esq. | |
| „ | 191. Of one yard of land to Thos. Flowers, jun. | |
| „ | 192. Of a messuage late occupied by John and Esther Turnbull to Wm. Harwood | |
| „ | 193. Of land late held by John Snow and J. and E. Turnbull to Wm. Harwood | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 194. Of a messuage late demised to Wm. and Susannah Baldwin to Wm. Harwood | |

1788. 20 Oct.	195. Lease of a half yard land to Susannah Reade	<i>Both parts</i>
„	196. Of a half yard land to Wm. Read and Thomas Adams	<i>Both parts</i>
„	197. Of a quarter yard land to Richard Read, blacksmith	<i>Both parts</i>
„	198. Of a messuage and 2 yard lands to Catherine Read	
„	199. Of a quarter yard land to Thos. Merry, sen.	<i>Both parts</i>
„	200. Of a half yard land to Thos. Merry, sen.	
1790. 28 April	201. Of one yard land to Wm. Harwood	
1790. 20 Oct.	202. Of a tenement and land held by John Boughton, deed., to Ann Boughton, widow	
„	203. Of a messuage and land to Mary Judge, widow	
1791. 11 Oct.	204. Of a messuage and land previously leased to Simon Harris to Thos. Shillingford	
1792. 15 July	205. Of the capital messuage and manor of Padbury to Thos. Shillingford	
„	206. Of a messuage and land now held by Matthew Swannell to Thos. Shillingford	
1792. 20 Oct.	207. Of a messuage and land held by Thos. Merry to Wm. Flowers, of Preston Capes, son and executor of Thos. Flowers	
„	208. Of half a house and land to Inns and Eliz. Merry	
„	209. Of half a house and land to Thos. and Hester Merrey	<i>Both parts</i>
1793. 20 Dec.	210. Of Padbury Mill to Thos. Shillingford	
1795. 21 Oct.	211. Of tenements late held by the Turnbells to Wm. Harwood	
„	212. Of tenements in Padbury late held by Wm. Baldwin, John Snowe, and Charles Whitehall, to Wm. Harwood	
„	213. Of half a yard land to Thos. Merry, sen.	<i>Both parts</i>
„	214. Of a messuage and land to Thos. Flowers	
„	215. Of a messuage and land to Mary Judge, widow	
„	216. Of a messuage late held by the Turnbells to Wm. Tompkins	
„	Leases of messuages at Padbury to	
„	217. Esau Clark, of Barton Hartshorn	<i>Both parts</i>
„	218. William Clark, of Padbury	
„	219. Thos. Hearn, of Buckingham	
„	220. Matthew Devarell, of Swanbourne	
„	221. Richard Taylor	
„	222. Catharine Read	

-
- | | |
|------------------|---|
| 1795.
10 Nov. | 223. Lease of messuage at Padbury to Rev. Samuel Greatheed, of Newport Pagnell |
| 1798.
9 March | 224. Lease of land at Padbury to James Bayley |
| 1802.
23 Oct. | 225. Of two messuages, half a house, and four plots of land to Thos. Flowers, of Barton Hartshorn, dairyman |
| " | 226. Of three cottages, half a house, three plots of land, and a homestead to Wm. Flowers, of Preston Capes, farmer |
| " | 227. Of a messuage and land in Upper Notcut Furlong, Blannel Leys, Harborough, and Portway Furlongs to Hannah Read |
| " | 228. Of a tenement held by Catherine Read and land in Stockway, Fryers Gore, Harborough, Lower Nottcutt, and Nominmoor Furlongs, Blanhill and Nominmoor Leys, to Robert Read, of Addington <i>With license to let</i> |
| " | 229. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, Lower Dunstall, &c. (90 acres 6 p.) to Thos. Harwood |
| " | 230. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, Hay Mead, and Long Furlong to Robert Merry |
| " | 231. Of a messuage and land in Hoo Furlong, and Westhill Leys to Benjamin Judge, of Hilsden, tanner |
| " | Leases of messuages and land in Padbury to |
| " | 232. Daniel Gutteridge, of Biscott |
| " | 233. William Tompkins |
| " | 234. Esau Clarke |
| " | 235. John Clarke |
| " | 236. Mary Turner |
| " | 237. Thos. Bunce |
| " | 238. Richard Archer |
| " | 239. Of Padbury Mill to Thos. Bates |
| " | 240. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to Rev. Wm. Eyre, of Buckingham |
| " | 241. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to Ann Boughton |
| " | 242. License to Thos. Shillingford, of Towcester, to let his tenements in Padbury |
| [No date.] | 243. Lease of a cottage to — Butler |
| 1809.
1 April | 244. License to William George to let his tenement in Padbury to Lieutenant Henry Dayrell, a letter from whom to the bursar is enclosed |
| 1809.
25 Oct. | Leases of messuages and land at Padbury to |
| " | 245. Thomas Bates |
| " | 246. Anne Boughton, of Buckingham |
| " | 247. Esau Clarke <i>Both parts</i> |
| " | 248. Lieutenant Henry Dayrell, R.N. |
| " | 249. Rev. Wm. Eyre |

1809.	250. Thos. Flowers, of Barton Hartshorn	<i>Both parts</i>
25 Oct.	251. William Flowers	
"		
"	252. Daniel Guetteridge, of Biscott	
"	253. Henry Gweden, of Towcester, and Alex. Norton, of Buckingham	<i>Both parts</i>
"	254. Benjamin Judge, of Hillsden	
"	255. Richard King	
"	256. Robert Merry	
"	257. Gabriel Parker and Joshua Capon, of Tingewick	
"	258. Hannah Read	
"	259. James Read, of Addington	
"	260. Robert Tomkins	
"	261. Mary Turner	<i>Mutilated</i>
"	262. Edmund Walker, baker	
"	263. William Wilmore	
1810.	264. License to William Barnes to let his tenement in Padbury	
12 Oct.		
1816.	265. Lease of a messuage in Padbury to Rev. Wm. Eyre	
2 Nov.		<i>Both parts</i>
"	266. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, Abel's Way, &c., in Padbury, to Thos. Harwood	<i>Both parts</i>
"	267. Of a messuage and land in Windmill and Hollow Furlongs, Padbury, to Wm. Harwood	<i>Both parts</i>
"	268. Of a messuage and land in Hoo Furlong and Westhill Leys, Padbury, to Benjamin Judge, of Hillsden	<i>Both parts</i>
"	269. Of three cottages, &c., to Thos. Flowers	
"	270. Of a messuage and land to Thos. Flowers, of Barton Hartshorn, dairyman	
"	271. Of land mentioned in No. 227 to Robert Read, of Barhampton	
	Leases of messuages and land at Padbury to	
"	272. Thomas Bates	<i>With license to let</i>
"	273. Anne Boughton	<i>Both parts</i>
"	274. Esau Clarke	<i>Both parts</i>
"	275. William Cross	<i>Both parts</i>
"	276. Mary Merry and Martha Ridgway	<i>Both parts</i>
"	277. William Willmor	
"	278. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to John King, of Buckingham	<i>Both parts</i>
"	279. Of a messuage and land in Prince Hades, &c., to Richard King	
"	280. Of land in Long How Slade Furlong, Padbury, to Parridge Langton	

1816. 2 Nov.	281. Lease of land in Upper Copland Furlong, &c., in Padbury, to Gabriel Parker and Joshua Capon, of Tingewick, executors of Wm. Clark	<i>Both parts</i>
„	282. Of two messuages and land in Padbury to Robert Tompkins	<i>Both parts</i>
„	283. Of a house and land in Prince Hades, Padbury, to Wm. Turner	<i>Both parts</i>
„	284. Of a messuage and land in Flatt's Butts, Padbury, to Edmund Walker, baker	<i>Both parts</i>
1817. 30 Oct.	285. License to Wm. Turner to let a house and land in Padbury to Charles Willis, of Winslow	
1820. 17 Aug.	286. License to Wm. Barnes to let his tenement to John Quainton	
1820. 2 Nov.	287. Lease of a messuage in Padbury to Wm. Barnes	<i>Both parts</i>
1821. 3 Nov.	288. Of two cottages, land in Backside and Absolways Furlongs, &c., in Padbury, to Thos. Flowers, dairyman	
1823. 3 Nov.	289. Of messuages and land in Windmill, Shellard Furlongs, &c., Padbury, to Wm. Clark	<i>Both parts</i>
„	290. Of a tenement and land to William Cross	
„	291. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to Rev. Wm. Eyre	
„	292. Of land in Upper Copland Furlong, &c., in Padbury, to Rev. Wm. Eyre	<i>Both parts</i>
„	293. Of a messuage and land late held by Thos. Flowers to John Flowers	
„	294. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, &c., in Padbury, to Thos. Harwood	<i>Both parts</i>
„	295. Of a messuage and land in Windmill Furlong, &c., in Padbury, to Wm. Harwood	<i>Both parts</i>
„	296. Of a messuage and land in Blacksmith's Corner and Hobb's Meadow, in Padbury, to Wm. Harwood	<i>Both parts</i>
„	297. Of a messuage and land in Hoo Furlong and Westhill Leys, in Padbury, to Benjamin Judge	<i>Both parts</i>
„	298. Of a messuage and land in Great Bambridge and Dog Kennel Furlongs, &c., Padbury, to John King	<i>Both parts</i>
„	299. Of a messuage and land in Prince Hades, &c., to Richard King	<i>Both parts</i>
„	300. Of land in Long How Slade Furlong in Padbury to Parridge Langton	<i>Both parts</i>
„	301. Of a messuage and land in Upper Notcut Furlong and Blannel Leys, &c., in Padbury, to Robert Read, of Buckingham	<i>Both parts</i>
„	302. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, &c., in Padbury, to Mary Merry and Martha Ridgeway	<i>Both parts</i>

-
- | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1823.
3 Nov. | 303. Lease of messuages and land in Standhills Common, in Padbury, to Robert Tompkins | |
| „ | 304. Of a messuage and land in Padbury to Edmund Walker | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 305. Of a house and land in Prince Hades, Padbury, to Charles Willis, of Winslow | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 306. Of land in Great Whittel, Row Slade, &c., in Padbury, to Susannah Willmore | |
| 1824.
29 April | 307. License to Wm. Barnes to let his tenement to John Quainton | |
| 1824.
2 Nov. | 308. Lease of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, in Padbury, to James Burgess | |
| 1824.
3 Nov. | 309. Of a wheeler's shop to Simon Baughan | |
| „ | 310. Of a butcher's shop to Thos. Holdam | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 311. Of a cottage and land in Norborough Slaunts, in Padbury, to Wm. Law and Richard Henson | |
| 1830.
3 Nov. | 312. Of messuages and land in Windmill Furlong, &c., to Wm. Clarke | |
| „ | 313. Of a messuage and land in Stockway, &c., to Wm. Cross | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 314. Of a messuage and land in Wadden Way Furlong, &c., to Sir James Eyre | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 315. Of land in Upper Copland Furlong, &c., to Rev. Wm. Thos. Eyre | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| „ | 316. Of messuages and land in Gathering Hill Furlong, &c., to John Flowers | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 317. Of a cottage and land in Backside and Absolways Furlongs to Thos. Flowers | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 318. Of a messuage and land in Backside and Ablesway Furlongs, &c., to Thos. Harwood | |
| „ | 319. Of cottages and land in Windmill Furlong, &c., to Wm. Harwood | |
| „ | 320. Of a messuage and land in Blacksmith's Corner to Wm. Harwood | |
| „ | 321. Of a house and land in Blind Lane to Joseph Holtom, wheelwright | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 322. Of a tenement and land in Hoo Furlong, &c., to Benjamin Judge | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 323. Of a messuage and land in Prince Hades, &c., to Richard King | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| „ | 324. Of land in Long How Slade Furlong to Partridge Langton | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 325. Of a cottage and land in Norborough Slaunts, &c., to Wm. Law and Richard Henson | <i>Both parts</i> |

- | | | |
|--------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1830. | 326. Lease of a messuage and land in Great Bambridge and Dog Kennel Furlong to George Nelson | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 3 Nov. | | |
| " | 327. Of a messuage and land in Upper Notcut Furlong, &c., to Robert Read | <i>Both parts</i> |
| " | 328. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, &c., to Martha Ridgeway | <i>Both parts</i> |
| " | 329. Of messuages and land in Standhills Common, &c., to Robert Tompkins | <i>Both parts</i> |
| " | 330. Of a messuage and land in Flatt's Butts to Edmund Walker | |
| " | 331. Of a house and land in Prince Hades to Charles Willis | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1837. | 332. Of a messuage and land in Prince Hades, &c., to Francis Dagley | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| 3 Nov. | | |
| " | 333. Of a messuage and land in Waddon Way Furlong, &c., to Sir James Eyre | <i>Both parts</i> |
| " | 334. Of land in Upper Copland Furlong, &c., to Rev. W. T. Eyre | <i>Both parts</i> |
| " | 335. Of land in Backside and Absolways Furlong, &c., to Thos. Flowers | <i>Both parts</i> |
| " | 336. Of tenements and land in Gathering Hill Furlong, &c., to Maiuwareing Davies, gent. | <i>Both parts</i> |
| " | 337. Of a messuage and land in Blacksmith's Corner to John Harwood | |
| " | 338. Of a messuage and land in Backside and Ablesways Furlongs to Thos. Harwood | |
| " | 339. Of a messuage and land in Windmill Furlong, &c., to Thos. Harwood, jun. | |
| " | 340. Of a house in Blind Lane to Joseph Holtom | |
| " | 341. Of a messuage and land in Hoo Furlong, &c., to Benjamin Judge | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| " | 342. Of land in Long How Slade Furlong to Parridge Langton | |
| " | 343. Of a messuage and land in Backside Furlong, &c., to Parridge Langton | <i>Both parts</i> |
| " | 344. Of a cottage and land in Norborough Slaunts to Wm. Law, Joseph Goodman, and John Malsbury Cooke | <i>Both parts</i> |
| " | 345. Of a messuage and land in Stockway, Friars' Gore, &c., to Wm. Nash | <i>Both parts</i> |
| " | 346. Of a messuage and land in Great Bambridge and Dog Kennel Furlong to Thos. Nelson | <i>Both parts</i> |
| " | 347. Of a messuage and land in Upper Notcut Furlong, &c., to Robert Read | |
| " | 348. Of messuages and land in Standhills Common to Wm. Tompkins | |
| " | 349. Of messuages and land in Flatt's Butts to Edmund Walker | |
| " | 350. Of a house and land in Prince Hades to Charles Willis | |

LEWKNOR, ASTON'S EYTE.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1412.
20 Nov. | 1. Inspeximus by Philip [de Repingdon] bp. of Lincoln, of an entry in the register of Robert Grostete, late bp. of Lincoln, fixing the tithes and dues of the vicar of Lewknor <i>Copy</i> |
| „ | 2. Modern copy of the preceding |
| 18 Hen. VI.
24 Feb. | 3. Grant by Wm., abbot of St. Mary's, Abingdon, to Richard Andrew, warden, and All Souls' College, of the advowson of the rectory and vicarage of Leukenore, a pension of 10s. from the same church, a field called Astones eyte, Berks, and two messuages in St. Aldate's, Oxford <i>Seal broken</i> |
| „ | 4. Power of attorney by the abbot of Abingdon to Richard Rotherham, chancellor of the University of Oxford, and Thos. Chichele, archdeacon of Canterbury, to deliver seisin |
| 18 Hen. VI.
13 May
Windsor | 5. License by Henry VI. to the abbot and convent of Abingdon to grant the rectory of Lewknor, &c., to All Souls' College |
| 1440-1.
20 Feb. | 6. Exemplification by Reginald Kentwode, dean of St. Paul's, commissary of Eugenius IV.; of a bull of the same pope, dated 3 id. Jul. 1440, annexing the rectory of Lewknor to All Souls' College; and of other documents concerning the grant thereof to the College |
| 1463.
3 Edw. IV. | 7. Petition of Thos. Roger, late sheriff of Oxon and Berks, stating that Lewknor, as belonging to All Souls' College, is not liable for the tenth due to the king |
| 1503.
13 Nov. | 8. Receipt by Henry Martyn, receiver of the Archdeacon of Oxford, of 7s. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ l. from All Souls' College for procurations for the church of Lewknor |
| 31 Hen. VIII.
20 May | 9. Order of the Court of Requests enforcing the payment of a rent of 12s. from land called Shoullers in Hannilton, Bucks, to Wm. Richardson, vicar of Lewknor <i>Paper roll</i> |
| 18 Eliz.
4 April | 10. Bond of Richard Wright, vicar of Lewknor, to hold himself content with the tithes, &c., received by his predecessors |
| 22 Jac. I.
15 July | 11. Bond of Thos. Lawrence, M.A., vicar of Lewknor, to be content with his emoluments |
| 22 Jac. I.
21 March | 12. Bond of John Potter, B.A., presented by All Souls' College to the vicarage of Lewknor |
| 3 Car. I.
20 March | 13. Grant by Samuel and Sarah Heyward, of Lewknor Farm, to Edward Wray and Lady Elizabeth his wife |
| 4 Car. I.
8 Feb. | 14. Sale by Edward and Lady Elizabeth Wray of the lease of the manor of Moor Court, Oxon, and other lands, to James Winch |
| „ | 15. Extract from the preceding |

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| 4 Car. I.
9 Feb. | 16. Sale of Moor Court by Edward and Lady Elizabeth Wray to Wm. Kendrick, of Reading |
| „ | 17. Counterpart of the preceding |
| 4 Car. I.
Hilary Term | 18. Fine for the conveyance of Moor Court |
| 4 Car. I.
14 Feb. | 19. Sale by Winch to Kendrick of his unexpired term of Moor Court |
| 16 Car. II.
19 Jan. | 20. Indenture between William Kendrick, Wm. Reeves, and Edward Hopkins for barring all estates tail of the manors of Stokenchurch, Mallet Court, Moor Court, and other lands |
| 17 Car. II.
Hilary Term | 21. Fine levied in pursuance of the above indenture <i>Two copies</i> |
| 18 Car. II.
30 Sept. | 22. Indenture between John Howell and Charles Adkins, lessee of Aston Eight, for the repayment of money lent by the former to the latter <i>Both parts</i> |
| 34 Car. II.
19 April | 23. Sale by John and Anne Flight, of Lewknor, to Richard Winlow, of a tenement and land in Lewknor |
| 34 Car. II.
20 April | 24. Another indenture for the same purpose <i>Bond of Flight enclosed</i> |
| 34 Car. II.
21 April | 25. Another indenture for the better assurance of the said property |
| 34 Car. II.
Easter | 26. Fine levied for the same purpose <i>Two copies</i> |
| 1682.
24 May | 27. Lease for a year by John Flight, of Shaldon, clerk, to Richard Winlow, of Shillingford Mead and other land in Lewknor |
| 1682.
25 May | 28. Sale of the preceding by Flight to Winlow <i>Bond and receipt by Flight enclosed</i> |
| 1682.
6 July | 29. Mortgage by Sir Wm. Kendrick of Stokenchurch, Mallet Court, and Moor Court, to John Stone, of New Inn |
| 1682.
7 July | 30. Another indenture for the same purpose <i>Enclosed are a bond of Sir Wm. Kendrick and his release of errors in a judgment obtained against him by Stone</i> |
| 1684.
21 June | 31. Release by Sir Wm. Kendrick of his equity of redemption in the same property to Stone <i>Enclosed is a receipt by Kendrick for 3,000l. consideration money</i> |
| 1686.
2 April | 32. Lease by George Tipping, of the Middle Temple, of Lewknor Farm to Richard Winlow |
| 1686.
22 June | 33. Agreement between Sir William, son of the late Sir Wm. Kendrick, and John Stone, concerning the property mortgaged by his father |
| 1687.
3 June | 34. Sale by Richard Winlow to John Ovey and Richard Barraby of a cottage and land in Shillingford Mead and Lewknor <i>Copy</i> |

-
- | | |
|------------------------------|--|
| 1689.
12 Nov. | 35. Sale by George Tipping to John Billers and Nicholas Baker of Longley Green and other land in Lewknor, with proviso of redemption |
| 1691.
12 June | 36. Indenture relating to the mortgage of Kendrick's property to Stone |
| 13 June | 37. Another indenture to the same effect |
| 3 W. & M.
1 July | 38. Exemplification of a common recovery in pursuance of the preceding covenants |
| 1695-6.
9 Jan. | 39. Agreement of George Tipping to convey Lewknor Farm to Richard Winlow <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1697.
15 June | 40. Grant by George Tipping of his property in Lewknor to Richard Baughe, with certain conditions |
| 1697.
16 June | 41. Another indenture for the same purpose |
| 1697.
19 Nov. | 42. Agreement of Thos. and George Tipping to levy a fine of the premises |
| 9 Will. III.
Mich. | 43. Two copies of the fine |
| 10 Will. III.
10 Jan. | 44. Indenture between Sir Wm. and Mary Kendrick, John and Elizabeth Stone, and others, for barring the estates tail, and settling Sir William's land <i>Both parts</i> |
| 10 Will. III.
Hilary Term | 45. Fine levied in pursuance of the above agreement |
| 1698.
19 May | 46. Agreement of John and Ursula Flight to levy a fine of their land in Lewknor, for Richard Winlow |
| 1698.
15 Aug. | 47. Lease by Sir William Kendrick and others to John Bushell of a cottage at Lewknor for one year |
| 1698.
16 Aug. | 48. Release from Kendrick to Bushell of the same |
| 1698.
22 Nov. | 49. Lease for a year by Sir Wm. and Mary Kendrick and John Stone to Richard Winlow, of Moor Court and other lands |
| 1698.
23 Nov. | 50. Release of the same |
| 24 Nov. | 51. Mortgage of Moor Court by Richard Winlow to John Stone <i>Both parts. Winlow's bond enclosed</i> |
| 1709.
29 Dec. | 52. Will of Richard Winlow, of Lewknor, proved 29 Dec. 1709, and a copy on paper |
| 1711.
3 & 4 Aug. | 53-54. Indentures for the settlement by Mrs. Winlow of her lands on Francis Bernard, her son-in-law <i>With a copy of each</i> |
| 1711.
4 Aug. | 55. Articles of agreement concerning the settlement <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1715.
19 & 20 April | 56-57. Indentures between Moses Terry and Sarah his wife, daughter of Richard Winlow and Francis Bernard, for the settlement of Moor Court on the latter |

1716. 58-59. Sale by Thos. Bushell to Wm. Lyscomb of a cottage in
28 & 29 Dec. Lewknor adjoining the vicarage
1725. 60-61. Conveyance by Edward Merrett and Frances his wife,
25 & 26 Mar. daughter of Richard Winlow, to Jane Hartlib, widow, of
her share of a cottage and land at Lewknor
1730. 62-63. Conveyance by Jane Beresford, a granddaughter of
16 & 17 May Richard Winlow, to Jane Hartlib, of her share in the
same premises
- 1734-5. 64. Agreement of Edward and Francis Merrett and others to levy
8 Feb. a fine of the premises to the use of Jane Hartlib
1735. 65. Fine levied accordingly *Two copies*
Easter
1735. 66-67. Conveyance by Mrs. Hartlib to Francis Bernard of the
13 & 14 May same property
1742. 68-69. Conveyance of Moor Court by Francis Bernard, Moses
30 & 31 July Terry, and others, to John Wright
- „ 70-72. Conveyance by Francis Bernard to All Souls' College, of
his land at Lewknor
1742. 73. Indenture between Sir Miles Stapylton, Thos. Smith, Francis
31 July Bernard and others, All Souls' College, and Robert Coxe,
being the assignment of a term of 500 years in trust for
the College to attend the inheritance
1742. 74. Assignment by Sir Miles Stapylton, Smith, and Bernard, of
4 Aug. Moor Court to the Hon. Anne Needham
1742. 75. Indenture between Bernard, Terry, the College, and others,
5 Aug. concerning the settlement of Moor Court
1742. 76. Fine levied accordingly
Trinity Term
- 1742-3. 77. Miss Needham to Mr. Coxe :—Assignment of land in Lewknor
16 Feb. in trust to attend the inheritance to the College
1744. 78-80. Conveyance by Francis Bernard to All Souls' College
12 & 13 June of the manor of Moor Court
1744. 81. Hon. Miss Needham to Robert Coxe :—Assignment of Moor
13 June Court in trust for All Souls' College
1751. 82. Conveyance by Wm. Lipsecombe of a barn and ground in
19 & 20 Aug. Lewknor to All Souls' College *Schedule of deeds enclosed*
1763. 83. Conveyance by Mary Lipsecombe and others to Zachary East,
15 Sept. of a cottage and land adjoining the vicarage
Lease and final agreement enclosed
1770. 84. Conveyance by Elizabeth Croxford to the Rev. Benjamin
13 April Buckler, of All Souls' College, of a cottage adjoining the
vicarage at Lewknor

LETTERS AND PAPERS.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 1582.
6 April | 85. A note concerning tithing in Lewknor | <i>Pp. 2</i> |
| 1592. | 86. The points wherein Mr. Whitton and Mr. Wright, parson of Lewknor, disagree concerning the tithes | |
| 1602. | 87. Memorandum of the payment by John Brook, of Lewknor, of 6s. 8d. to the poor on behalf of All Souls' College | |
| 1707.
11 Oct.
Lewknor | 88. John Bushell to Warden Gardiner, concerning the valuation of the tithes at Lewknor | <i>Pp. 3. Add. endd.</i> |
| 1721.
6 Oct. | 89. Proposal for letting the lease at Lewknor run out and applying part of it to the improvement of the vicarage | <i>Pp. 2</i> |
| | 90. Abstract of Mr. Bernard's titles to Moor Court | |
| | 91. Abstract of his title to the jointure lands in Lewknor | |
| | 92. Abstract of his title to Tipping's Farm | |
| 1737.
3 May
Gray's Inn | 93. Fras. Bernard to [Warden Niblett], concerning the value of the parsonage at Lewknor | <i>Pp. 3. Endd.</i> |
| 1740.
11 March | 94. Lease of Tipping's Farm by Fras. Bernard to Sylvanus Seymour and John Quartermain | |
| 1740.
15 Dec. | 95. James Gilpin to Niblett:—Sends particulars of the Tipping and jointure estates | <i>Pp. 2. Add. endd.</i> |
| 1741.
10 March | 96. Lease of Tipping's Farm by Francis Bernard to John Quartermain and Richard Allom | |
| 1742.
27 May
Lincoln's Inn | 97. Robert Coxe to Niblett:—Concerning the purchase of land from Mr. Bernard | <i>P. 1. Add. endd.</i> |
| 1742.
30 May | 98. [Niblett] to Bernard | <i>Draft. P. 1. Endd.</i> |
| 1742.
1 June
Lincoln's Inn | 99. Bernard to Niblett | <i>Pp. 2. Add. endd.</i> |
| 1742.
3 July | 100. Coxe to Niblett | <i>P. 1. Add. endd.</i> |
| 24 July | 101. Same to same | <i>P. 1. Add. endd.</i> |
| 31 July | 102. Same to same | <i>P. 1. Add. endd.</i> |
| 14 Aug. | 103. Same to same | <i>Pp. 2. Add. endd.</i> |
| 16 Dec. | 104. Same to same | <i>P. 1. Add. endd.</i> |
| | 105. Bill sent with the preceding | |
| 1743.
10 Aug. | 106. Fras. Bernard to Mr. Henchman, bursar | <i>Pp. 2. Add.</i> |

- 1743-4. 107. Bernard to Niblett. *P. 1. Add. endd.*
 5 March These letters (97-107) all refer to the purchase of Mr. Bernard's land
108. Extract from the conveyance of Moor Court
1744. 109. Receipt by J. A. Pusey for part of the purchase money
 20 July
1772. 110. Particulars given by Mr. Jodrell, lord of the manor of Lewknor, concerning the tithes of Moor Court; and concerning an intended enclosure by him
1773. 111. Map of Lewknor Warren and Cowleaze
1852. 112. London Gazette containing an order in Council assigning a consolidated chapelry to the new church at Cadmore End, Lewknor. With letter from the Church Commissioners' Office
 2 April

LEASES.

- 19 Hen. VI. 1. Lease by John Druell, overseer of the works at All Souls' College, to Richard Long, chaplain, and John Symeon, husbandman, of the rectory of Lewknor
 24 Feb.
- 22 Hen. VI. 2. Lease by Roger Keys, warden of All Souls' Coll., to Bartholomew Westcombe and John Tovy, of the rectory of Lewknor, for 10 years, at 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
 16 Oct.
- 24 Hen. VI. 3. Lease by Wm. Kele, warden, and the College, to John Bradley and John Herbiger, *alias* Mylton, 'iremongerer,' of Astonysete, Berks
 28 Feb.
- 32 Hen. VI. 4. Lease by All Souls' College of the meadow called Astonseyte, near Oxford, to John Page and Richard Bustard, of Oxford
 30 July
- 11 Edw. IV. 5. Lease by John Stokes, warden, and the College, of the rectory of Lewknor, to Robert Knody, vicar there
 7 Dec.
- 22 Hen. VII. 6. Lease of the parsonage of Lewknor, Oxon, to John Scoles, of Aston Rowell, husbandman *Bond enclosed*
 6 March
- 21 Hen. VIII. 7. Of the parsonage of Lewener to Robt. Reynaard, husbandman, and Alice his wife
 10 Nov.
- 27 Hen. VIII. 8. Of Astonseyght, Berks, to Edw. Napper, of Holywelle, Oxford
 6 Jan.
- 27 Hen. VIII. 9. Of the parsonage of Lewknor to Robert and Alice Reynaard
 11 Jan.
- 36 Hen. VIII. 10. Of the parsonage of Lewknor to Thos. Whytton, of Aston Rowen
 29 Nov.
- 2 Edw. VI. 11. Of Aston's Ayte and the tithes thereof to Edward Napper, of Holywell, Oxford
 22 Dec.
- 5 Edw. VI. 12. Of the parsonage of Lewknor to Thos. Whitton, of Lewknor
 10 Nov.
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 13. Agreement of Thos. Whitton to build a new kitchen, well-house, and other houses at the farm at Lewknor
 8 Jan.
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 14. Lease of Aston's Ayte to Edw. Napper, of Holliwell
 5 April

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 9 Eliz.
9 Nov. | 15. Lease of the parsonage of Lewknor to Thos. Whitton |
| 10 Eliz.
10 Dec. | 16. Bond of Whitton |
| 13 Eliz.
3 Jan. | 17. Lease of the parsonage of Lewknor to Thos. Whitton |
| 18 Eliz.
24 Nov. | 18. Of the same to the same <i>Bond enclosed, dated 12 April</i> |
| 20 Eliz.
4 May | 19. Of Aston's eight, containing by estimation 40 acres, to William Napper, of Holliwell |
| 25 Eliz.
17 Jan. | 20. Of the parsonage of Lewknor to Thos. Whitton
<i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 28 Eliz.
10 Nov. | 21. Of the same to the same |
| 33 Eliz.
5 Nov. | 22. Of the same to the same <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 40 Eliz.
6 June | 23. Of Aston's eight to Thos. Powys, M.A. |
| 40 Eliz.
9 Nov. | 24. Of the parsonage of Lewknor to John Brooke, of Lewknor, yeoman |
| 2 Jac. I.
30 March | 25. Of the same to the same |
| „ | 26. Of Aston's Aight to Thos. Powes, M.A. |
| 4 Jac. I.
28 Nov. | 27. Of the parsonage of Lewknor to John Brookes |
| 6 Jac. I.
7 April | 28. Of the same to Ralph Cobbet, of Morton, yeoman |
| 7 Jac. I.
20 April | 29. Of the same to the same |
| 7 Jac. I.
20 Nov. | 30. Of the same to the same |
| „ | 31. Of Aston's Aight to John Yonge, of Newington, Oxon, gent. |
| 10 Jac. I.
28 Oct. | 32. Of the same to the same |
| „ | 33. Of the rectory of Lewknor to Ralph Cobbet |
| 14 Jac. I.
8 Oct. | 34. Of Aston's Ayght to John Yonge, of Little Balden, Oxon, esq.
<i>Both parts and bond, with two papers about money borrowed by Yonge from the College</i> |
| 15 Jac. I.
29 Oct. | 35. Of the parsonage of Lewkenor to Thos. Gwine, D.C.L.
<i>Both parts</i> |
| 16 Jac. I. | 36. License of alienation to Dr. Gwynn |
| 19 Jac. I.
6 Nov. | 37. Lease of the rectory of Lewknor, Oxon, to Dr. Thos. Gwynne
<i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 20 Jac. I.
28 Oct. | 38. Of Aston's Ayght to John Young, of Little Balden
<i>Both parts</i> |

- | | |
|----------------------|--|
| 1 Car. I.
24 Nov. | 39. Lease of the rectory of Lewknor to Thos. Gwin, D.C.L.
<i>Both parts, bond, and license to let</i> |
| 4 Car. I.
30 Oct. | 40. Of the same to the same <i>Bond and license to let enclosed</i> |
| 5 Car. I.
29 Oct. | 41. Of Aston's Eight to John Younge, of Great Milton, gent. |
| 6 Car. I.
30 Oct. | 42. Of the rectory of Lewknor to Dr. Gwin
<i>Both parts. Bond and license to let</i> |
| 1744.
27 April | 43. Of the rectory of Lewknor to Edward Kinaston, Wriothesley Digby, and others |
| 1786.
2 Nov. | 44. Of Aston's Eyott to William Jackson, of All Saints, Oxford, printer |
| 1793.
4 Nov. | 45. Of the same to the same |
| 1800.
23 Oct. | 46. Of Aston's Eyot to William Elias Taunton, of Oxford
<i>Both parts</i> |
| 1807.
20 Oct. | 47. Of Aston's Eyot to Thos. Smith, of Chimney's Farm |
| 1814.
2 Nov. | 48. Of Aston's Eyot to Thos. Smith, of Chimney's Farm, near Garsington
<i>Both parts</i> |
| 1815.
28 April | 49. License to Thos. Smith to let Aston's Eyot to Ric. Fletcher, of Charingworth, Wm. Fletcher, of Stoke, and Joseph Smith, of Saintbury, Gloucester |
| 1821.
22 Oct. | 50. Lease of Aston's Eyot to Rev. Thos. Symonds and John Brooks
<i>Both parts</i> |
| 1828.
3 Nov. | 51. Of the same to the same <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| 1842.
3 Nov. | 52. Of Aston's Eyot to John Early, of Newland and Witney, blanket manufacturer
<i>With license to let</i> |

LLANGENITH, ST. CLERE, PENARTH.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 11 Hen. VI.
8 July | 1. Grant by Henry VI. to Hortonk van Clux, knt., of an annuity of 50 <i>l.</i> from the alien priory of Pembroke
<i>Great seal</i> |
| 19 Hen. VI.
16 March | 2. Surrender by Henry [Chichele] archbp. of Canterbury, John bp. of Bath and Wells, John bp. of St. Asaph, William bp. of Salisbury, Wm. earl of Suffolk, John Somerseth, Thos. Bekynton, Ric. Andrewes, and others, of the priories of St. Clare and Langennyth to Henry VI. |

- 19 Hen. VI. 3. Grant by Henry VI. of the priories or manor of St. Clare and
18 March Llangennyth to Archbp. Chichele, John Byrkheed, John Bolde, clerks, Rese ap Thomas, ^{esq.}, Robt. Thomas, clk., and Robt. Danvers *Great seal*
- 19 Hen. VI. 4. Release by Rese ap Thomas and Robt. Thomas of the priories
1 May of St. Clare and Langennyth to Chichele, Birkheed, Bolde, and Danvers
- 20 Hen. VI. 5. Grant by Chichele, Birkheed, and Danvers, of the priories
5 Feb. of St. Clare and Langennyth to Henry VI.¹
- 20 Hen. VI. 6. Grant of St. Clare and Langennyth by Henry VI. to Ric.
4 April Andrewes, warden, and the College of All Souls¹
- 21-22 Hen. VI. 7. Accounts of the farmers of Laugeneth, St. Clare, Wedon,
Alburbury, Padbury, and Salford *Vellum roll*
- 21-25 Hen. VI. 8. File of eight receipts by Humfrey duke of Gloucester, from
All Souls' College, of 32*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* from the priories of Alberbury, St. Clare, Upchurch, and Romney
- 25 Hen. VI. 9. Receipt by Thos. Barnard from Warden Kele of 8*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*
25 Nov. in part payment of the annuity of 32*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due to Humfrey, duke of Gloucester
- 26 Hen. VI. 10. Inspecimus of patent, 27 July, 24 Hen. VI., granting to the
24 May inhabitants of St. Clare exemption from attendance at petty sessions
- 3 & 5 Edw. IV. 11. Copies of two writs to the chamberlain of South Wales con-
cerning the rent due to the king from the priories of St. Clare and Langennyth *Vellum*
- 4 Hen. VII. 12. Extract from the Act of Parliament confirming All Souls'
13 Jan. College in their possessions
- 14 Hen. VIII. 13. Bond of Thos. Gwyne, M.A., fellow of All Souls, Wm.
10 July Plommer, *alias* Thomas, bailiff, of Oxford, and Wm. Fryer, mercer, to deliver 11 pieces of black and 11 pieces of white frieze yearly to the College, as long as Gwyne continues proctor to the College at St. Cleres
- 23 Hen. VIII. 14. Grant by David, s. and h. of Robert Maunxell, to All Souls'
26 Aug. College of the land on which the church of Pennarith is built, and the new cemetery there²
- 25 Eliz. 15. Bond of Evan Price, vicar of St. Cleres, to be content with
27 June the vicarage at its present rate
- 27 Eliz. 16. Similar bond of John Hayle, vicar of St. Cleeres, and of
13 Sept. Garbrand Harkes, bookseller, for him
- 17 Jac. I. 17. Similar bond of Walter Evans, vicar of St. Cleres
11 Sept.
1624. 18. Sale by Roger Thomas ap Jevan, and Anne his wife, to All
21 Oct. Souls' College of a piece of land near Ravenswell, in the manor of Prior's towne or Eastowne of Langenith

¹ These two documents are now missing, but are mentioned in the old list among 'Abstracta Chartarum.'

² This document is also missing.

LETTERS.

- [15th cent.] 19. Petition of Harry Hopkin, vicar of Penarth, to the king's commissary at Swansea for an augmentation of his living. The church, vicarage, glebe land, and part of the parish have been destroyed by drift sand *P. 1*
- [1445-59.] 20. Warden Kele and the Colle to Henry VI.:—Complain that Hugh Haddelsey, priest, and Sir Hughth John, knt., taking advantage of the great and inconvenient riots of late fallen within the realm, have seized on the priory of Llangenith, and they beg the king's interference *Draft, mutilated*
21. Another draft of the same petition, with a draft of an obligation by Haddelsey enclosed *Paper roll*

LEASES.

- 24 Hen. VI. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the priory of St. Clare and
21 Sept. the chapel of St. Kenin to Owen Don and William ap Jankyn ap Jevan ap Hoell
- 32 Hen. VI. 2. Of the same to Wm. Morys, of Kedwille, Maurice Rede,
1 March and John Morys, of Oxford
- 20 Hen. VIII. 3. Of the rectory of St. Clare to John Broke, clerk, and Thos.
28 Sept. Gwine, M.D., of Oxford
- 26 Hen. VIII. 4. Of the same to Dr. Gwyne, of Aldermanbury, and Elenore,
14 April his wife
- 34 Hen. VIII. 5. Leases of the parsonages of Llangenith and Pennarde to John
8 Sept. Roo, M.A., late fellow, and of the parsonage of Upchurch to Richard Holbroke, yeoman of the King's Pantry, dated 13 Oct. *Copies. Pp. 4. Evidently torn out of a book*
- 35 Hen. VIII. 6. Of the rectory of St. Clare to William Marten, of London
7 Nov.
- 1 Mary. 7. Of the parsonage of St. Clare and St. Kennys to Wm.
30 Nov. Marten, of Garsington
- 10 Eliz. 8. Of the parsonage of St. Clere and St. Kenvens to Robt.
1 June Lougher, D.C.L.
- 12 Eliz. 9. Of the same to the same
1 July
- 21 Eliz. 10. Of the same to the same
25 March
- 25 Eliz. 11. Of the same to the same
15 June

- | | | |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 33 Eliz.
16 Oct. | 12. Lease of the parsonage of St. Clere and St. Kenvens to Robt. Lougher, gent. | |
| 38 Eliz.
16 Nov. | 13. Of the same to the same | |
| 45 Eliz.
30 Nov. | 14. Of the same to the same | |
| 6 Jac. I.
12 April | 15. Of the same to the same | |
| 9 Jac. I.
19 Dec. | 16. Of the same to the same | |
| 16 Jac. I.
27 Oct. | 17. Of the same to Wm. Baker, of Lambeth | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| „ | 18. License to Sir Thos. Mansell, of Margam, to let the parsonages of Llangenith and Penarth | |
| 19 Jac. I.
26 Oct. | 19. Lease of the parsonage of St. Clere and St. Kenvens to Wm. Baker | <i>With license to let</i> |
| 2 Car. I.
1 Nov. | 20. Of the parsonage of St. Cleres and St. Kinnes. with the portion of pachiefranke due to the College, to Wm. Baker | <i>Both parts and bond</i> |
| 6 Car. I.
29 April | 21. Of the parsonages of Llangeneth and Penarth, with[in] the lordship of Gower, and the prior's lands of Llangeneth, to Sir Thos. Mansell, of Morgam, Bart. | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 6 Car. I.
30 Oct. | 22. Of the parsonage of St. Cleres, &c., to Wm. Baker, of Lambeth | |
| 17 Car. I.
30 April | 23. Of the same to the same | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 1727.
4 May | 24. Of the same to Walter Howel, vicar of Llandilo Vawr, and John Evans, of Llanmarlais, Pembrokeshire | |
| 1772.
15 April | 25. Of the parsonages of Llangenith and Penarth to Martha, widow of Thos. Popkin, of Kittlehill | |
| 1780.
24 Oct. | 26. Of the parsonage of St. Clere and St. Knives to the Rev. John Phillips, of Llwynerwn, Caermarthen | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1781.
30 Oct. | 27. Of the parsonages of Llangenith and Penarth to Griffydd Price, of Lincoln's Inn | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1782.
26 April | 28. License to John Bennett Popkin to let the said parsonages | |
| 1783.
22 Oct. | 29. Lease of the parsonage of St. Clere and St. Knives to Rev. John Phillips | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1786.
2 Nov. | 30. Of the same to Rev. John Phillips, of Llwynerum, Caermarthen | |
| 1789.
20 Oct. | 31. Of the same to the same | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1792.
20 Oct. | 32. Of the same to the same | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| 1795.
21 Oct. | 33. Lease of the parsonage of St. Clere and St. Knives to Elizabeth Phillips, of Llyn Crwn, widow |
| 1798.
31 Oct. | 34. Of the same to the same |
| 1799.
12 Oct. | 35. Of the parsonages of Langenith and Pennarth to Samuel Hawkins, of Pall Mall, gent. |
| | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| 1801.
29 Oct. | 36. Of the parsonage of St. Cleeres to John Lewes Philipps, of Llwyn Crwn |
| 1804.
16 April | 37. License to Samuel Hawkins to let the parsonage of Langenith and Pennarth |
| 1807.
20 Oct. | 38. Lease of the parsonage of St. Cleres and St. Knives to John Lewis Phillipps, esq., of Elwin Crwn |
| | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| 1808.
25 Oct. | 39. Of the parsonages of Llangenith and Penarth to John Landeg, of Brinwillach, and Samuel Hawkins |
| 1810.
2 Nov. | 40. Of the parsonage of St. Cleres and St. Knives to John Lewis Phillipps, of Elwin Crwn |

MALORIE MANERIUM, TERRÆ IN WILLESDEN ET HALLESDEN.

‘SPECIALES CARTÆ.’

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 28 Edw. III.
10 March | 1. Release by Will. de Northwelle, clerk, to Sir Bartholomew de Burghersshe, jun., of his estate in Willesdon, Harleston, and Chelchethe |
| 28 Edw. III.
18 April | 2. Grant by Sir Bartholomew de Burgherssh, jun., to John Pecche, clothier of London, of all his lands in Willesdon, Harleston, and Chelchethe |
| „ | 3. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 11 Hen. IV.
6 March | 4. Grant by John Pecche to Wm. and Katherine Costantyn of the manor of Malleres, Middx. |
| 13 Hen. IV.
6 Dec. | 5. Grant by Pecche of the reversion of Malerys, with appurtenances in Willesdon, Padyngton, Harleston, Chilcehith, and Fulham, to Elias Davy, mercer of London |
| 13 Hen. IV.
13 May | 6. Fine for the conveyance of Malres by Wm. and K. Costantyne to Elias Davy <i>Two copies</i> |
| 13 Hen. IV.
20 June | 7. Grant by Thos. Cook of the reversion of Malres to W. and K. Costantyn |
| „ | 8. Counterpart of the above |

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1 Hen. V.
Easter | 9. Fine for the conveyance of Malres by Elias Davy to William and Katherine Constantyn |
| 1 Hen. V.
18 Oct. | 10. Release by John Pecche to Elias Davy of his estate in the manor of Mallorys |
| 3 Hen. V.
Easter | 11. Fine for the conveyance of Malres by Wm. and K. Constantyn to Elias Davy |
| 9 Hen. V.
11 Nov. | 12. Fine for the conveyance of Maleryce by John and Katherine Pecche to Elias Davy |
| 7 Hen. VI.
7 March | 13. Grant by Elias Davy of the manor of Maleryce to Robt. Large, Thos. Bataill, Thos. Osborn, and Thos. Dollay |
| „ | 14. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 10 Hen. VI.
Hil. term | 15. Fine for the conveyance of Maloryes by Elias and Matilda Davy to Wm. Hardewyk, John Leveryngton, and John Wassheburne
<i>Three copies</i> |
| 10 Hen. VI.
7 June | 16. Grant by Hardewyk, &c., to Wm. Crowmere, John Brokle, John Carpenter, and others, of the manor of Maloryes |
| „ | 17. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 10 Hen. VI.
15 June | 18. Release by Elias Davy of his estate in Maloryes to Crowmere, Brokle, &c. |
| 10 Hen. VI.
27 June | 19. Release of Maloryes by Robt. Large, Thos. Bataill, and others, to Crowmere, Brokle, &c. |
| 16 Hen. VI.
27 May | 20. Grant by John Brokle, John Carpenter, and others, to Thos. Chichele, Hen. Penwortham, and Robt. Danvers, of the manor of Maloryes |
| „ | 21. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
-
- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| 3 Hen. V.
25 Dec. | 22. Grant by John Algar to Robt. Algar of the reversion of a messuage and land in Shepote, Chirchefeld, Hungerhill, and Fortonfeld, in Willesdon |
| 10 Hen. VI.
16 July | 23. Grant by Robt. Algar, of Yelling, to Wm. Crowmere, Brokle, and others, of a messuage in Harleston and Willesdon given him by his brother John |
-
- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| 1 Hen. VI.
4 Nov. | 24. Grant by Thos. Fylkes, ‘peautrer,’ and Thos. Daunt, ‘peyn-tour,’ to Sir Thos. Charleton, Thos. Frowyk, Hen. Frowyk, Robt. Warner, and others, of all their lands in Willesden |
| 11 Hen. VI.
15 Jan. | 25. Grant by Sir Thos. Charleton, Thos. and Hen. Frowyk, &c., to Crowmere, Brokle, &c., of all their lands in Willesdon |
| „ | 26. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
-

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 3 Hen. VI.
6 Feb. | 27. Grant by Elias Davy, John Welles, John Wasshebourne, and Ric. Osbarne, to Peter Weston, Thos. Sampson, Wm. Sydenay, John Hervy, and Ralph Holland, of their lands in Willesdon |
| 3 Hen. VI.
10 Feb. | 28. Release of the lands mentioned in the preceding by Elias Davy to Peter Weston, &c. |
| 10 Hen. VI.
17 Dec. | 29. Grant by Weston, Sampson, &c., of their lands in Willesdon to Robt. Clopton, Robt. Colbrook, Nic. Yoo, and John Collop |
| „ | 30. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 10 Hen. VI.
26 Dec. | 31. Release by Peter Weston to Clopton, &c., of his estate in the same lands |
| 16 Hen. VI.
27 May | 32. Grant by Clopton, Yoo, and Collop to Thos. Chichele, Penwortham, and Danvers, of their lands in Willesdon |
| „ | 33. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| <hr/> | |
| 10 Hen. VI.
3 April | 34. Grant by Richard Cok and John Hergeste to Clopton, Colbrook, and Collop, of 'Nethirshirwykfeld,' in Willesdon |
| 10 Hen. VI.
6 April | 35. Release by Robt. Wraton, John Penne, and Robt. Wade to Clopton, Colbrook, and Collop, of their estate in Nethirshirwykfeld |
| 16 Hen. VI.
27 May | 36. Grant by Clopton and Colop to Thos. Chichele, Penwortham, and Danvers, of Nethirshirwykfeld |
| „ | 37. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| <hr/> | |
| 20 Hen. VI.
5 Feb. | 38. Memorandum of the surrender of Malloryes to the king by Thos. Chicheley and Danvers
'The letters patentes hereof are with the evidence of Langelith' |
| 20 Hen. VI.
24 April | 39. Memorandum of the surrender of Malloryes to the king, and the grant thereof by him to All Souls' College
'Note that this surrender under seale is with the evidence of Langelmyth' |
| 4 Hen. VII.
13 Jan. | 40. Memorandum of the Act of Parliament confirming their possessions to All Souls' College
'Note that this Act of Parliament under seale remayneth with the evidences in Whadborowe boxe' |

*'CARTÆ DIVERSARUM TERRARUM IN HARLESTON
ET WILLESDEN.'*

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 26 Edw. I.
21 Dec. | 41. Grant by Ralph, son of Thos. Tyrrel, of Wyledene, of his <i>nativus</i> , John, son of Peter de Odwyk, with all his progeny, and land in Wyledene, to Wm. de Northone and Alice Tyrrel, his wife |
|-----------------------|--|

- 27 Edw. I. 42. Release by Robt. Algor, of Stebenheth, to his brother Roger
24 May Sweting, of a messuage in Twyford, Middx., formerly be-
longing to Algor Atte Brok
- 12 Edw. II. 43. Grant by William le Barber, of Harlestone, to William
26 March Whitteye, of a messuage and lands at Willesden
44. Grant by Peter de Sternie, formerly rector of St. Mary's
Westuyford, to Stephen and Alice le Webbe, of a messuage,
land, and rent in Westuyford
-
- 19 Edw.[III.] 45. Grant by John de Ompyngham, of Harlestone, to John and
29 Aug. Margaret Kneyth, of land at Mochelbrok
- 25 Edw. III. 46. Grant by John Erlich, of Harlestone, to John Knyft, of land
7 July in 'la Dene'
- 27 Edw. III. 47. Grant by John Schirloc to John and Alice Knyt, of land in
11 May Wyllesdon Mersch
- 33 Edw. III. 48. Grant by John Cornehull, of Pynmore, to John Knyt, of a
10 May messuage on Willesdone Grene
- 33 Edw. III. 49. Grant by John Elrich, of Harlestone, to John and Alice Knyt,
4 Aug. of land in Fortonefeld, Harlestone
- 33 Edw. III. 50. Release by Wm. and Rose Symond, Ric. and Matilda Hervy,
25 Nov. and Andrew Atte Elme, of all actions against John and
Alice Knyght
- 34 Edw. III. 51. Grant by John Elrich, of Harlestone, to John Knyht of a
2 Feb. croft at Harlestone
- 34 Edw. III. 52. Grant by Thos. Fitter to John Knyt, of 'Liphokgesmede,'
1 March in Wilesdon Mersh
- 37 Edw. III. 53. Grant by Peter Atte Hacche to John Knight of land in
12 March Cherchefeld, Willesdon
- 38 Edw. III. 54. Grant by John Erlich to John Knyt of land in Fortonfeld
23 May
- 8 Ric. II. 55. Grant by John Knygth, of Harlestone, to William, vicar of
14 Feb. Willesdon, and John Twyford, jun., of all lands acquired
from Adam Schurlok and John Cornehylle
- „ 56. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 10 Ric. II. 57. Grant by William, vicar of Willesdon, and John Twyford to
8 July Alice Knyghte, of the land granted to them by John
Knyght
- 1 Hen. IV. 58. Grant by Agnes Knyghte, of Chelchehyth, to William
8 June Wyldschy, carpenter of London, and Thos. Est, mercer,
of the lands inherited from Alice Knyght, deceased
- 8 Hen. IV. 59. Grant by Wyldschy and Est to John and Agnes Algar, of
5 Sept. Willesdon, of the lands inherited by the said Agnes from
Alice Knyght

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| 3 Hen. V.
10 Sept. | 60. Grant by William Walker, rector of Baldok, to John Est, of Chelchythe, John Kyngwode, Thos. de la Down, of Willesdon, and Hugh Hunte, of Chelchithe, of lands granted him by John Knyzt, of Harlyston |
| 3 Hen. V.
20 Sept. | 61. Grant by John Algar to Elias Davy, John Fray, and others, of the lands in Willesdon granted him by Wyldschr and Est |
| 10 Hen. VI.
7 June | 62. Grant by Davy, Fray, &c., to Wm. Crowmere, John Brokle, and others, of the lands acquired by them from John Algar |
| „ | 63. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 10 Hen. VI.
6 July | 64. Grant by Lawrence Hierde, Wm. Atte Wode, Hen. Trevow-lance, and others, to Crowmere, Brokle, &c., of Prentyse-crofte and Rogeres Crofte, in Willesdon |
| „ | 65. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 11 Hen. VI.
31 Oct. | 66. Grant by Herde, Atte Wode, &c., to Clopton, Crowmere, Brokle, &c., of tenements and land at Harleston Green, called Ramsistris and Teynacris |
-
- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 7 Hen. V.
21 March | 67. Release by Elias Davy, John Carpenter, and others, to Robt. Malton, Wm. Maunby, and Thos. Willesdon, of a rent of 18 <i>d.</i> from Netherfeld, Willesdon |
| 36 Hen. VI.
23 Oct. | 68. Sale by William Leke, warden of All Souls, to Bartilmewe Wyllesdon of the wood and underwood in Stylecrofts, Wyllesdon |
| 38 Hen. VI.
20 April | 69. Release of all demands by Henry Aubre, of Halywell, Middx., to Wm. Poteman, warden of All Souls' College |
| 5 [Edw. IV. ?] | 70. Writ to All Souls' College to give up 10 acres in Wyllesdon to Bartholomew Wyllesdon |
| 5 Edw. IV.
18 Oct. | 71. Receipt by Bartholomew Willesdon, of London, of 4 <i>s.</i> quit rent of Arnoldislandes, Hendon, from All Souls' College |
| 8 Edw. IV.
18 Oct. | 72. Receipt by Bartholomew Willesdon, of London, of 4 <i>s.</i> quit rent of Arnoldeslondes, Hendon, from All Souls' College |
| 14 Edw. IV.
18 Oct. | 73. Receipt by B. Willesdon from All Souls' College of 4 <i>s.</i> quit rent of Arnoldislandes |
| 21 Edw. IV.
20 Nov. | 74. Release by Sir Thos. Frowyk, Ric. Foorde, Bartholomew Willesdon, and Roger Frende, to All Souls' College, of their estate in Nethyrfelde, Willesdon |
| [Edw. IV.]
1818. | 75. Bounds of Nethyrfeld. 'Pro Bartholomæo Willesdon' |
| 25 May | 76. Receipt by the Commissioners of Enclosures of Willesden of 170 <i>l.</i> 13 <i>s.</i> 3 <i>d.</i> from All Souls' College for 2 pieces of land |
| 1835.
29 Sept. | 77. Conveyance of two pieces of land on the south side of the Harrow Road by Thos. Harrison to All Souls' College |
- Two deeds*

- 16-19 H. VI. 78. Court roll of Harleston and Willesden
- 21 Hen. VI. 79. Bond by Robert Fish, of Harleston, to Henry archbp. of
29 Nov. Canterbury for 29*l*.
1457. 80. Computus of John Carley, farmer at Harlesden
81. 'The quit rent that All Souls' College doth paie for thare
landes lyinge in the parish of Willisden, Fullam, and
Chelsy' *Copy of an older paper*
1569. 82. Memorandum of 14*s*. rent for Brokefeild, Ashehil', Malories
29 Sept. garden and croft, due to John Walbank, farmer of Cham-
bre's prebend at Willesdon
- 13 Eliz. 83. A roll of three papers 'touching a suit for lands in Fullam,'
of which one is 'a copie of the enrowlment of Robert
Sandwith intitling my lord of London to the Collegd
lands in Fulham, shewing what was done touching that
matter'
1608. 84. Receipt for 10*s*. by Wm. Marsh, collector for the poor at
22 Sept. Willesden, from the riding bursar of All Souls' College
85. List of trees remaining at Mr. Francklin's, at Willesdon

'HALLESDEN, PERRYCROFT, WILLESDEN.
OLD LEASES.'

- 32 Hen. VI. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the manors of Harleston and
6 July Wyllesdon, Middx., to William Dalton and John Frankeleyn
- 36 Hen. VI. 2. Of the manors of Harlston and Wilsdon to John Bernefile,
19 Dec. Wm. Bernefile, and John Carley
- [1466-94.] 3. Draft of a lease by Warden Stokes of the College lands and
tenements in Willesden to Wm. Redyng *Paper roll*
- 19 Hen. VII. 4. Lease by All Souls' College of a rood of land at Wyllysdon
1 May to Wm. Hursley
- 9 Hen. VIII. 5. Of lands and tenements at Harleston and Willesdon to Wm.
29 March Cade, of Harleston
- 10 Hen. VIII. 6. Of the farm called Perrycrofte in Willesdon to Dr. Robert
11 Nov. Honywoodde, archdeacon of Taunton
- 10 Hen. VIII. 7. Of the same land to Master Wm. Broke, doctor, for a term
30 Nov. of 60 years
- 27 Hen. VIII. 8. Of lands in Harleston and Willesdon to Wm. Walker, B.C.L.,
6 Jan. fellow of the College
- 1 Edw. VI. 9. Of the manor of Harleston to Wm. Shepperd; and part of
16 May another deed about Kingsbury *Copy. Pp. 4*
- 6 Edw. VI. 10. Of the manor and farm of Harleston to Wm. Sheparde, of
16 May Wylsdon *Both parts*
- 10 Eliz. 11. Of the manor and farm of Harleston to Thos. Shepparde, of
6 Nov. Kingsbury, yeoman

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| 16 Eliz.
9 Jan. | 12. Lease by All Souls' College of the manor and farm of Harlsden in Wilsden to John Frankelin, of Stanmer the Less |
| 17 Eliz.
14 Oct. | 13. Of the farm of Harlsden and Wilsden called Pericrofte to Henry Jackson, servant to the warden and College |
| 26 Eliz.
20 Aug. | 14. Of the manor and farm of Harlesden to John Franklin, of Stanmore the lesser |
| 32 Eliz.
2 Dec. | 15. Of the farm of Harlsden and Wilsden called Perricrofte to John Franklin, of Oxford |
| 34 Eliz.
30 Nov. | 16. Of the same land to John Franklin, of Stanmore the less |
| 3 Jac. I.
6 April | 17. Of the farm called Perrycrofte in Willesdon and Harlesden to Richard Franklin |
| 4 Jac. I.
29 Oct. | 18. Of the farm of Harlesden to Richard Franklin |
| 6 Jac. I.
8 Oct. | 19. Of the farm of Harlesden, with lands belonging thereto in Willesden, Chelsea, and Fulham, to Ric. Franklin |
| „ | 20. Bond by Francis Jackson, of London, to All Souls' College, for the performance of a lease of the same date to Franklin |
| 9 Jac. I.
19 Dec. | 21. Lease of Perrycroft to Richard Franklin, of Dalley's Hill
<i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| „ | 22. Of the farm of Harlesden and lands in Wilsden, Chelsea, and Fulham, to Richard Franklin |
| 16 Jac. I.
8 Oct. | 23. Of Harlsden Farm, with lands in Willsden, Chelsea, and Fulham, to Sir John Franklin, of Willsden
<i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| „ | 24. Of Perrie Croft in Wilsden, Kate Field, Beaver Lands, the Hether Low, and Frog Pooles, to Sir John Franklin, of Dalleyes Hill
<i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 1 Car. I.
24 Nov. | 25. Of a house and ground called Perrie Croft, in the parish of Wilsden, to Sir John Franklyn, of Dallyes Hill
<i>Both parts and bond</i> |
| „ | 26. Of the farm of Harlsden and the lands thereto belonging in Wilsden, Chelsay, Fullham, and elsewhere in Middlesex, to the same
<i>Both parts and bond</i> |
| 8 Car. I.
30 Oct. | 27. Of Perriecroft to Sir John Franklin, of Willesden
<i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| „ | 28. Of Harlsden to the same |
| 15 Car. I.
31 Oct. | 29. Of the same to the same |
| „ | 30. Of Perricrofts to the same |
| 1724.
30 Oct. | 31. Of Turners Field Grove in Willesden, and Bushfield Queach in Fulham, to Thos. Bird, of Kensington |

1776. 3 Nov.	32. Lease of Cricklewood, the Bushfield Haught, and other woods in Willesden, Chelsea, and Fulham, to Wm. Godfrey, of Westbourne Green	
1782. 26 April	33. Of Turner's Field Grove and Bushfield Grove, Willesden, and Bushfield Meade in Fulham, to Jonathan Alderton, of Westminster	
1789. 25 April	34. Of Turnersfield grove and Bushfield Queach to Jonathan Alderton, of Westminster	<i>Both parts</i>
1794. 3 Nov.	35. Of Harlesden Farm to Wm. Godfrey, of Westbourn Green	
„	36. Of Berrycroft and four closes in Edgware to W. Godfrey	
„	37. Of Cricklewood, Bushfield Haughts, Bushfield Queach, and other land in Willesden, Chelsea, and Fulham to Wm. Godfrey	
1796. 22 April	38. Of Turnersfield grove, &c., to Jonathan Alderton	<i>Both parts</i>
1801. 29 Oct.	39. Of Harlesden Farm to Wm. Godfrey	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	40. Of Berrycroft, &c., to the same	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	41. Of Cricklewood, &c., to the same	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1803. 29 April	42. Of Turnersfield Grove, &c., to Jonathan Alderton	<i>Both parts</i>
1808. 25 Oct.	43. Of a messuage and Berry Croft to William Godfrey	
„	44. Of Cricklewood, &c., to Wm. Godfrey	
1810. 11 April	45. Of Turnersfield Grove, &c., to Evan Edwards, of Oxford Street, butcher	<i>Both parts</i>
1817. 30 April	46. Of Turnersfield Grove, &c., to Evan Edwards	
1824. 29 April.	47. Of Turner's Field Grove, &c., to Joseph Smith	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1826. 13 April	48. Of Turner's Field Grove, &c., to Joseph Smith	<i>Both parts</i>
1826. 10 Nov.	49. Of Turner's Field Grove, &c., to Joseph Smith	
1828. 29 Oct.	50. Of land at Neasdon to James Hall	
„	51. Of Kelsal Green Farm to Mary Carty	
„	52. Of Cricklewood Farm to Lieut. Benjamin Lewis, R.N.	
1828. 5 Dec.	53. Of land at Church End, Willesden, to Wm. Bean	
„	54. Of Willesden Green Farm to Wm. Dickenson	
„	55. Of land at Willesden to Thos. Philpott	

- | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1831.
23 April | 56. Lease of Turner's Field Grove to Joseph Smith | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1832.
21 April | 57. Of Cricklewood Farm to James Bennett | |
| 1833.
26 Dec. | 58. Of Willesden Green Farm to Wm. Dickenson | |
| 1836.
24 June | 59. Of land at Willesden Green to James Read | |
| 1838.
3 Nov. | 60. Of Turner's Field Grove, &c., to Joseph Smith | |

CHELSEA.

- | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1826.
13 April | 61. Lease of part of Bushfield Grove, in Chelsea, to Richard Pitman, solicitor | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1828.
5 Dec. | 62. Of four closes in the parish of St. Luke, Chelsea, to Thos. Knight, of St. George's, Middx. | |
| 1831.
16 April | 63. Of part of Bushfield Grove to Ric. Pitman | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1838.
27 April | 64. Of the same to the same | |

FULHAM.

- | | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1826.
10 Nov. | 65. Lease of Bushfield Mead, Fulham, to John Burleton | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1831.
16 April | 66. Of the same to the same | <i>Both parts</i> |

NEWLANDS, MIDLEY, OLD
ROMNEY.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 27 Edw. III.
29 Nov. | 1. Grant by Robert and Joan de Portismouwe and others, to Henry de Geseborne, of lands in Myddele |
| 29 Edw. III.
16 June | 2. Grant by Stephen, son of Roger de Hope, to Henry and Celestria Goldyne, of 14 acres in Middele |
| 36 Edw. III.
22 Dec. | 3. Grant by Henry Aucher, of Newynden, of all his tenements in Middele and Old Romeni to John Lambsyn, jun., of Fairefelde |
| „ | 4. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 36 Edw. III.
26 Dec. | 5. Grant by John Lambsyn, jun., to Henry Aucher, of 10 marks annual rent from his lands in Middele, Fairefeld, and Old Romene |

- 36 Edw. III. 26 Dec. 6. Henry Aucher accepts 40*l.* from John Lambsyn in lieu of the rent of 10 *mks.*
- 38 Edw. III. 20 April 7. Indenture between John Lambsyn and John Atte Wode concerning the rent payable by the former for land in Middele and Aldyngton
- 40 Edw. III. 28 April 8. Lease of the churches of Romenal by Robt. de Roureto, procurator of the abbey of Pontigny, to John de Wymborne, rector of Westwell, and Wm. le Clerk, of Romene
- 42 Edw. III. 5 Dec. 9. Grant by John Lambsyn to Thos. Birlyng, of 4 acres of land in Middele and Aldyngton
- 46 Edw. III. 2 Feb. 10. Grant by Alexander and Idonia Taillour to Thos. Birlyng, of all their lands in Lyde and New Langport
- 46 Edw. III. 22 May 11. Grant by Thos., son and heir of the late Thos. Hope, of Romene, to Thos. and Joan Birlyng, of 11½ acres of land in Middele
- 47 Edw. III. 16 May 12. Grant by Thos. Byrlyng to John Lambsyn, of 8 acres of land in Middeley
- 47 Edw. III. 11 Sept. 13. Grant by John Lambsyn to Thos. Birlyng, of Lyde, and Joan his wife, Lambsyn's daughter, of all his lands in Old Romene and Middele
- „ 14. Counterpart of the preceding
- 1 Ric. II. 24 Nov. 15. Grant by John Lambsyn to Thos. Byrlyng, of 8 acres in Newland, Middele
- 3 Ric. II. 25 July 16. Grant by Ric. Dieryng, of Lyde, to Robt. Cokkyl, of 2 acres in Middele, in the tenure of the heir of Hen. Aucher
- 5 Ric. II. 9 Feb. 17. Grant by William Grenstrete to Robt. Cokkyl, of land in St. Clement's, Romene
- 5 Ric. II. 15 March 18. Grant by Thos., son and heir of Hamo Lonecok, of Romene, to Eliz., widow of John Davy, of 2 acres in Middele
- 13 Ric. II. 10 April 19. Grant by Eliz., widow of John Davy, to Thos. Godefrey, of 2½ acres in Middele
- 17 Ric. II. 3 April 20. Grant by John Byrlyng to Thos. Godfrey, of 'Prestfelde,' in Lede
- 18 Ric. II. 4 June 21. Grant by John Byrlyng to Thos. Warde, of Oldromne, and John Reve, of his lands in Lede and Middele
- „ 22. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 18 Ric. II. 5 June 23. Release of lands in Lede and Middele by John Byrlyng to Thos. Warde
- 19 Ric. II. 10 Dec. 24. Grant by Agnes, daughter of Matthew Goldyne, to Simon Spite, of all the lands inherited from her father in Promhell, and in the tenure of the Courts of Blecchyng and the convent of Robertsbridge

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| 19 Ric. II.
10 Dec. | 25. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 19 Ric. II.
30 Jan. | 26. Grant by Thos. Ward and John Reve to Thos. Godefrey, of 11½ acres of land in Middele |
| 19 Ric. II.
4 Feb. | 27. Grant by Thos. Ward and John Rieve to Thos. Godefrey, of the lands acquired by him from John Birlyng |
| 19 Ric. II.
6 Feb. | 28. Another deed with further stipulations concerning the same lands |
| „ | 29. Counterpart of the above |
| 1 Hen. IV.
10 Oct. | 30. Grant by John Davy of 5 acres in Middele and Old Romene to Thomas Godefrey |
| 2 Hen. IV.
30 Oct. | 31. Grant by Walter Menyl, William Swon, and others, to Thos. Godefrey, of 14 acres called Goldyneslandes |
| 2 Hen. IV.
3 June | 32. Grant by Stephen Fuede to Simon Spite of land in Lyde |
| 6 Hen. IV.
28 June | 33. Release by Stephen Pypere, Wm. Wodeman, Thos. Chepman, and others, to Hamo Aleyn, of lands granted to him and them by Thos. and Joan Godfray |
| 7 Hen. [IV.]
Mich. | 34. Fine for the conveyance of a messuage and 100 acres in Old Romene, Lyde, and Middele, by Thos. and Joan Godfrey to Hamo Aleyn and Thos. Chapman |
| 8 Hen. IV.
12 Oct. | 35. Grant by Peter Bokefunte, Thos. Davy, and Wm. Palmer to John Jamys, of Hethe, and Alice Fleger, of 7 acres in Myddelee |
| 8 Hen. IV.
3 June | 36. Partition of the lands of John Davy, of Olde Romene, between Wm. and Avicia Yonge and John Smyth, of Bilsyngtone |
| 8 Hen. IV.
8 Sept. | 37. Settlement between Thos. Godfray and Wm. and Avicia Yonge, concerning the lands of John Davy |
| 12 Hen. IV.
10 May | 38. Grant by Alicia, widow of John Jamys, to Thos. Godfray and John Massey, of 2 messuages in St. Martin's, Romene |
| 7 Hen. V.
26 May | 39. Grant by Richard Aleyn and John Andrew to Hamo Aleyn and Thos. Philip, of land in Myddelee, in the tenure of the heirs of Henry Aucher |
| 7 Hen. V.
24 June | 40. Grant by Ric., son of Simon Berlyng, of 8 acres in Middele and Lyde to Thos. Godefray |
| 7 Hen. V.
25 June | 41. Grant by Ric., son of Simon Berlynge, to Thos. Godefray, of the reversion of 8 acres of land in Middele and Lyde |
| 9 Hen. V.
31 May | 42. Release by Hamo Aleyn and Matthew Randolf to Thos. Godffray, of lands and tenements in Old Romeney, Mydele, and Stone, granted to them by him |
| 9 Hen. V.
27 Nov. | 43. Grant by Hamo Aleyn, of Mydle, to Thos. Godfrey, of 13 acres on the high road from Le Sumpe to Brokebregge, and 1½ acre near the road |
| 10 Hen. V.
28 Aug. | 44. Release by Thos. Philyp to Thos. Godfrey, of tenements in Old Romene, Middele, and Stone, granted to the former and others by the latter |

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 1 Hen. VI.
24 July | 45. Grant by Hamo Aleyn to Thos. Godfray of the reversion of 63 acres of land in Old Romene and Middeley |
| 3 Hen. VI.
16 July | 46. Grant by Will. Partrych, of Tonebregge, and John Swannefeld, of Burgherssh, to Simon Newlond, of the reversion of lands granted them by Wm. Spete |
| 5 Hen. VI.
19 Dec. | 47. Grant by Thos. Godefray to Andrew Eyllwen, clerk, John Galewey, Ric. Glovere, and John Shalwell, of Lyde, of all his lands in Kent, Sussex, and elsewhere |
| „ | 48. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 5 Hen. VI.
4 Jan. | 49. Release by Thos. Godfrey of his lands to Eyllwyn, &c. |
| 5 Hen. VI.
20 Jan. | 50. Grant by Andrew Aylewyn and others to Margery Chapman, daughter of Nich. Godefray, of the rent from the lands in Stone late belonging to her father |
| 6 Hen. VI.
7 Oct. | 51. Release by Ric., son of Simon Birlynge, to Andrew Eyllwen, Ric. Glovere, John Galewey, and John Shalwell, of 8 acres in Middele and Lyde |
| 6 Hen. VI.
16 April | 52. Grant by Aylewyn, &c., to Wm. Turnour and Stephen Wayte, of the lands granted to them by Thos. Godefray |
| 6 Hen. VI.
25 April | 53. Grant by Wm. Turnour of half Thos. Godefray's lands to Andrew Aylewyn and Ric. Glover |
| 7 Hen. VI.
20 July | 54. Release by Alex. Cheyne and Nic. Hawden to Wm. Turnour of their title to Godfrey's lands |
| 9 Hen. VI.
6 Dec. | 55. Release by John Baker and John Blakeman to Wm. Turnour of their estate in Godefrey's lands |
| 9 Hen. VI.
12 Dec. | 56. Grant by Aylewynne and Glovere of half Godefrey's lands to Abp. Chichele, Thos. Broun, Roger Heron, and John Piers |
| „ | 57. Grant by William Tournour of half Godefrey's lands to Abp. Chichele and others |
| 20 Hen. VI.
12 Feb. | 58. Grant by Thos. Warde, John Holneherst, and Thos. Shrympyndon to Aylewyn, of land and salt marsh in Mydlee |
| 20 Hen. VI.
1 Aug. | 59. Release by Thos. Halle, of Hothfeld, to Andrew Aylewyn, of Hokymouris Marssh, <i>alias</i> Middle Marsh, in Mydlee |
| 21 Hen. VI.
18 March | 60. Abp. Chichele's power of attorney to deliver seisin of lands in Hope All Saints, Ivecherche, and Brensete, in Romney, to Wm. Biconyll and others <i>Seal with Chichele's arms</i> |
| 35 Hen. VI.
Mich. | 61. Fine for the conveyance of salt marsh in Ivechirche, Broklonde, Pounteney, Midley, Romney, Old Romney, Brenset, Snargate, and Fairfield, by Thos. and Elisota Stukpeny, to John Engeham |
| 35 Hen. VI.
18 Nov. | 62. Fine for the conveyance of marsh in Mydle, by John and Alice Joseph, to Andrew Aylewyn |
| 37 Hen. VI.
16 June | 63. Grant by Thos. Aylewyn to John Engeham, of Wodechirche, of 40 acres of salt marsh in Mydlec, and the quarter of 14 acres in Neweland |

- 6 Edw. IV. 64. Grant by Peter and John Presden, of Wodechirche, and
24 Feb. John Swan, of Lyde, to John Engeham, of 9 acres in
Newlond, Mydlee
- 19 Edw. IV. 65. Grant by Ric. Derynge, of Plukle, to John Engeham, of 14
1 Aug. acres in Newelond, parish of Mydle
- 19 Edw. IV. 66. Release by John Derynge, of Godmodrysham, younger
3 Aug. brother of Ric. Derynge, of his estate in the same land
to John Engeham
- 2 Ric. III. 67. Grant by John Playford, *alias* Newlond, to John Hawkins,
11 Oct. Thos. Love, and Hen. Weston, of all his lands in Lyde
and Promhell, except a garden called 'Popinjay'
- 25 Hen. VIII. 68. Sale by Ric. Engeham to Wm. Mershe of his estate in 160
20 Feb. acres of marsh in Mydle and Promhyll
- 28 Hen. VIII. 69. Indenture between All Souls' College and Walter and Thos.
3 July Henle, of Cranbrook, concerning the settlement of their
variance about lands in Midley
- 28 Hen. VIII. 70. Release of 20 acres of marsh in 'le Newlande,' by Walter
7 July and Thos. Hendle, to All Souls' College
- 29 Hen. VIII. 71. Award of arbitrators between All Souls' College and Ric.
21 Nov. Engeham concerning 200 acres called Newland
- 22 Nov. 72. Deed declaring the above
- 29 Hen. VIII. 73. Release of his estate in 'Newland' by Ric. Engeham to All
23 Nov. Souls' College
- „ 74. Receipt by Ric. Engeham of 30*l.* from All Souls' College in
pursuance of the award
- 29 Hen. VIII. 75. Another receipt by Ric. Engeham of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from All
26 Jan. Souls' College
- 29 Hen. VIII. 76. Another receipt by Ric. Engeham of 30*l.* from All Souls'
28 Jan. College
- 1 Mary. 77. Ric. Engeham will accept a lease of pastures in the parish
6 June of Hope, in lieu of the 40*l.* due to him by the College
- 1 Mary. 78. Release by Ric. and Vincent Engeham of lands in Newe-
12 June lond to All Souls' College, in consequence of the arbitra-
tion
- 31 Eliz. 79. Exemplification of No. 34 at the request of Robt. Hoven-
10 June den
- 31 Eliz. 80. Exemplification of a verdict in the King's Bench against
21 Oct. John Eppes, who claimed lands within Newlandes
- 35 Eliz. 81. 'Mr. Eppes, his release of his pretended right in Newe-
7 April landes'
- 44 Eliz. 82. Bond of Wm. Towse and Clement Stuppeny to save the
20 Nov. College harmless from damages for an entry to be made
on the lands of Ric. Smyth

- 6 Edw. IV. 83. Copies of writs to the sheriff of Kent to distrain upon the lands of the late priory of Romney, held by All Souls' College
1467. 84. Certificate by George Houton that the accounts of the
7 Edw. IV. College's collector at Lydde for the past year have been
6 Dec. examined before the auditors of the Archbp. of Canterbury
- 15th cent. 85. Rental of Newlands *An imperfect vellum roll*
- 5-6 Edw. VI. 86 Memorandum of the mersshe land and watering scotts paid at Romney Marsh and Brencett
87. Bundle containing a draft indenture with the College and other papers connected with their variance with Ric. Engeham
- 1571-1578. 88. Four receipts for rents for Midley meadows, &c.
1585. 89. 'Touching arrerages of lands in Wickam'
- 30 Eliz. 90. 'Romney. Maxtedes lease proving a way'
- 10 Dec.
- [1571-1614.] 91. 'Mr. Staffordes notes for a way to 5 acres land of the parsonage of Newe Romneye' *Endd. by Hoveden*
92. Another copy, endorsed 'Romnye. Proofes for a waie'
1589. 93. A bundle of briefs, law proceedings, and notes of evidences relating to a claim of John Eppes to land in Neweland belonging to the College
- [1571-1614.] 94. 'The contents of the acres in Newlandes' *Two papers*

LETTERS.

- [1466-94.] 95. John Engeham to Warden Stokys:—Concerning Epps' claim to lands in Newlands
20 Aug.
- [1526-33.] 96. Richard Engeham to Dr. Woodward, warden:—Sends his cousin with evidences concerning 200 acres in Newlonde which the College has long time wrongfully withheld from him. Great Chart
15 Dec.
- 18 Feb. 97. Ric. Engeham to Mr. Ric. Master:—The warden is beyond sea. Desires him to cause the 'bowlsers' to sue out a writ of *dedimus potestatem* to Sir Thos. Moyle and Mr. Toke
1556. 98. Stephen Thornherst to [Seth Holland], warden of All Souls:—Concerning their controversy with Ric. Engeham
20 Aug.
99. Another letter from the same, not dated
- [1558-65.] 100. Ric. Engeham to [Warden Warner]:—Sends his son Vincent with copies of evidences of the lands lately in traverse between him and the College
22 May

- 1 Nov. 101. Vincent Engeham to Warden Warner :—His father and he are content to make what assurances he wishes, and he has money and an obligation to pay the College for the release and indenture
- 24 Nov. 102. Richard Engeham to Warden Warner :—Desires to sue out a *dedimus potestatem*, if they wish him to do any act for assurance of the bargain between them

LEASES.

- 8 Hen. VIII. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of their meadows called New-
20 Feb. lande in Medley to Richard Stuppeny, of New Rumney
- 25 Hen. VIII. 2. Of Newelande to Richard Engeham, of Great Chart
18 Jan. *Paper, addressed to Warden Woodward*
- 28 Hen. VIII. 3. Of the Newe lande to John Baker, general attorney of the
1 July duchy of Lancaster, and Stephen Thornherste, of Apuldro
- 34 Hen. VIII. 4. Bond of Thos. Dygges, of Newyngton, Walter Moyle, and
30 June Antony Aucher, for the observance of the covenant of John Mason with the College
- 34 Hen. VIII. 5. Lease of the Newland to Stephen Thornherst
10 Nov.
- 2 Edw. VI. 6. Of the same to the same
9 Oct.
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 7. Of the same to the same
22 April
- 1 Eliz. 8. Of the same to the same
27 Oct.
- 10 Eliz. 9. Of the Newe Land to Francis Culpeper, of the Inner Temple
15 Oct. *Bond enclosed*
- 12 Eliz. 10. Of the same to the same
7 Oct.
- 30 Eliz. 11. Of the New Lande to Francis Culpeper, of Greynewaye
13 June Court, Kent
- 13 Jac. I. 12. Of the New Land to Thos. Knight, of Lydd, and Sir Wm.
13 Oct. Steed, of Harison
- 17 Jac. I. 13. Of the Newe Lande to Sir Wm. Steede and his son William,
3 April B.C.L. *Both parts*
- 1 Car. I. 14. Of the New Land to William Steede, D.C.L.
24 Nov. *Both parts and bond enclosed*
- 8 Car. I. 15. Of the New Land to Wm. Steede, of Steede Hill
31 Oct.

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| 16 Car. I.
30 Oct. | 16. Lease of the New Land to Wm. Steede |
| 1779.
21 Oct. | 17. Of Newlands to Mark Skinner, of Lydd, Eliz. Belcher, of Maidstone, Rev. Joseph and Sarah Milner, and Wm. Belcher |
| 1800.
23 Oct. | 18. Of Newlands to Robt. Cobb, of Lydd, John Parker, of Bank Buildings, London, Eliz. Belcher, Sarah, widow of Rev. J. Milner, and Wm. Belcher <i>With license to let</i> |
| 1807.
20 Oct. | 19. Lease of Newlands to John Parker, Andrew Bayne, M.D., of Bruton St., Thos. King, of Dover, and Wm. Belcher, of Barrow Hill <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1814.
2 Nov. | 20. Of the same to Parker, Bayne, and King <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1821.
2 Nov. | 21. Of the same to Parker, &c. |
| 1828.
3 Nov. | 22. Of the same to Parker, &c. |
| 1835.
31 Oct. | 23. Of the same to Rev. John Clarke Russell, John Robinson, and others <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| 1842.
3 Nov. | 24. Of the same to the Rev. J. C. Russell, Katherine Stringer, and others |

NEWTON BROMSHOLD.

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| 1832. | 1. Abstract of the title of Mr. James Fortescue to a freehold farm in Newton Bromshold |
| 1726.
2 Nov. | 2. Extract from the will of Henry Lamb, of Newton Bromshold |
| 1731.
10 July | 3. Extract from the will of Alexander Lambe, son of Hen. Lambe |
| 1746.
21 Aug. | 4. Mortgage of Drewell's Manor, farmhouse and land, by Arthur and Ann Wright, to Catharine marchioness dowager of Carnarvon |
| 1749.
6 July | 5. Assignment of the mortgage to Rev. John Sharpe, of Wellingborough |
| 1752.
20 April | 6. Indenture between Arthur Wright and Rev. J. Sharpe, being a further charge upon the premises |
| 1753.
11 Dec. | 7. Further charge upon the same premises |
| 1763.
4 April | 8. Mr. John Sharpe Palmer to Mr. Thos. Maior, in trust for Oliver Wright. An assignment to attend the inheritance |

- | | | |
|----------------------|---|------------------|
| 1763.
3 Nov. | 9. Settlement on the marriage of Wm. Cooper with Eliz. Matthews, niece of Alex. Lambe | <i>Two deeds</i> |
| 1767.
9 & 10 Oct. | 10. Sale of Drewell Manor, &c., by Oliver Wright, to Edw. Bollard and John Throsby | <i>Two deeds</i> |
| 1767.
26 Nov. | 11. Sale by Edw. Waldo and John Walker of their estate in Newton Bromshold to Bollard and Throsby | <i>Two deeds</i> |
| 1767.
27 Nov. | 12. Mortgage by Bollard to Edmund Frenche, of Market Harborough | |
| 1775.
17 June | 13. Extract from the will of Edm. Frenche | |
| 1780.
16 May | 14. Sale by Edw. Bollard to Wm. and John Bollard | <i>Two deeds</i> |
| 1782.
17 Sept. | 15. Conveyance by Edw. Bollard and Throsby to W. and J. Bollard | <i>Two deeds</i> |
| 1794.
10 Nov. | 16. Extract from the will of Mary Maior | |
| 1803.
7 April | 17. Extracts from the award under the Enclosure Act relating to allotments to Mr. John Bollard | |
| „ | 18. Extracts from the award relating to Mr. William Bollard | |
| 1803.
8 April | 19. John Bollard to Edmund Maior. Security for 1,850 <i>l.</i> in trust for Wm. Frenche Maior | |
| „ | 20. Wm. Bollard to Edm. Maior. Similar deed | |
| 1812.
8 July | 21. Edm. Maior to John Bollard. Reconveyance of a mortgage in fee. Also, Wm. French Maior to Wm. Gray. Assignment of a term of years in trust to attend the inheritance in Mr. John Bollard | |
| 1812.
12 Oct. | 22. John Bollard to Jas. Fortescue. Mortgage of premises in Newton Bromshold | |
| „ | 23. Thos. Wade, surviving executor of Thos. Maior, to Wm. Day and John Tenney. Assignment of a term of 1,000 years in trust for Mr. James Fortescue for better securing of the mortgage, in trust to attend the inheritance in Mr. John Bollard | |
| 1814.
12 Oct. | 24. John Bollard to Jas. Fortescue. Further charge on the same estate | |
| 1816.
24 Feb. | 25. John Bollard to Jas. Fortescue and his trustees. Release of the same premises, and assignment of an outstanding term to trustee to attend the inheritance, and with declaration of the trusts of another outstanding term | <i>Two deeds</i> |
-
1832. 26. Abstract of title of Mr. Wm. Gray to a freehold farm in Newton Bromshold

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| 1811.
24 May | 27. Thos. Wade, executor of Thos. Maior, to Wm. Day and John Tenney. Assignment of a term of 1,000 years in trust for Mr. Gray, for better securing 3,150 <i>l.</i> , in trust to attend the inheritance in Wm. Bollard |
| „ | 28. Wm. Bollard and others to Wm. Gray. Release of estate at Newton Bromshold to the use of Wm. Gray |
| 1818.
30 Oct. | 29. Wm. Bollard and others to Jas. Fortescue for Wm. Gray. Conveyance of the same estate |
| 1820.
22 Nov. | 30. John Bollard, at the request of Wm. Bollard, to Jas. Fortescue for Wm. Gray. Conveyance of land at Newton Bromshold |
-
- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| 1832. | 31. Abstract of the title of Thomas Penrice to two freehold farms at Newton Bromshold |
| 1832.
29 Sept. | 32. Jas. Fortescue, Wm. Gray, and others, to Thos. Penrice. Conveyance of estates in Newton Bromshold and Higham Ferrers |
| „ | 33. Wm. Day and Wm. Gray to a trustee for Thos. Penrice. Assignment of two several terms of 1,000 years in the same estates in trust to attend the inheritance |
| 1838.
20 June | 34. Declaration of Thos. Bloodworth, land surveyor, and Wm. Day, solicitor, concerning the farm |
| 1839.
24 Jan. | 35. Executors of John Jenkins and Thos. Penrice to Geo. P. Hester, in trust for the warden and fellows of All Souls' College. Assignment of two terms in an estate in Newton Bromshold and Higham Ferrers, and of a bond of indemnity against dower |

BUNDLE OF PAPERS.

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| 1755.
8 April | 36. Extract from the will of John Sharpe |
| 1760.
30 April | 37. Baptismal certificate of John Cooper |
| 1762.
13 Feb. | 38. Extract from the will of Arthur Wright |
| 1763.
18 Feb. | 39. Extract from the letters of administration to the effects of Elizabeth Palmer |
| 1763.
2 April | 40. Extract from the letters of administration to the effects of the Rev. John Sharpe |
| 1780.
28 Feb. | 41. Extract from the will of Thos. Maior |
| 1800.
17 May | 42. Certificate of burial of William Wartnaby |

1828. 43. Register of marriage of Daniel, and baptism of Thos. Harper
12 July
1831. 44. John Gates to Messrs. Berrington, Jenkins, and Berrington :
31 March Particulars of presentations to the living of Newton Bromswold
1831. 45. John Gates to Messrs. Berrington :—Sends a copy of the
9 April presentation of Jeffery Fisher to Newton Bromswold, 14 March, 1748
1831. 46. Mr. Richard Holmes Coote's opinion on the abstract of the
16 April title to Newton Bromswold, and the answers thereto
1832. 47. Wm. Gray and Thos. Penrice. Contract for sale and pur-
16 March chase of estate at Newton Bromshold
1832. 48. Fortescue and Gray to Thos. Penrice. Bond against dower
29 Sept.
- „ 49. Certificate of the burial of John Tenney
1832. 50. Wm. Adams to Thos. Penrice. Certificate of burial of
4 Oct. Elizabeth Bollard, 19 June, 1809
1832. 51. Instructions for Major Penrice on the completion of his
purchases at Newton Bromshold
1838. 52. Penrice and All Souls' College. Opinion of Bellenden Ker
18 April
1838. 53. Penrice and All Souls' College. Further opinion of Bellenden
7 June Ker
1838. 54. Wm. Adams to Thos. Penrice. Certificate that Rev. John
9 June Cooper was never married
1838. 55. Penrice and All Souls' College. Further opinion of Bel-
12 June lenden Ker
1838. 56. An act for effecting an exchange between the warden and
27 July fellows of All Souls' College and Thos. Penrice, esq.
- Printed*
1838. 57. Schedule of deeds and wills to be proved before the judges
and Houses of Parliament
1838. 58. Receipt by the Bank of England of 794*l.* 8*s.* paid to the
6 Nov. accountant-general of the Court of Chancery by Thos. Penrice, pursuant to the above act

TENEMENTA IN OXONIA.

*‘SPECIALES CARTÆ TENEMENTORUM DIVERSORUM
IN PAROCHIA BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS, UBI COL-
LEGIUM ANIMARUM OMNIUM NUNC SITUM EST, IN
OXONIA.’*

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 50 Edw. III.
15 March | 1. Grant by John de Northampton and others of Cherletones In, in St. Mary's parish, Oxford, to William de Mulsho, Edw. de Cherdestoke, and others |
| 9 Hen. VI.
23 Dec. | 2. Grant by Robt. Skeron, of Berfordhalle, lately called Cherletonsyn, with tenements and shops annexed in Catstret and Seint Marie Strete, to John Brome, of Warwick, sen., and John Brome, jun. |
| „ | 3. Indenture between Skeron and the Bromes for the performance of the former's grant of the same date |
| 16 Hen. VI.
14 Dec. | 4. Grant of Berfordhalle by the Bromes to Thos. Chicheley, archdeacon of Canterbury, Hen. Penwortham, and Thos. Danvers |
| „ | 5. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 16 Hen. VI.
23 Dec. | 6. Release of tenements in Catstrete and St. Marie Strete by John Sperman, dean of Warwick, John Throgmerton, and others, to Thos. Chicheley, archdeacon of Canterbury, H. Penwortham, and Robt. Danvers |
| 20 Hen. VI.
5 Feb. | 7. Surrender to the king, for the use of All Souls' College, by Thos. Chichele, John Birkhede, and others, at the desire of Abp. Chichele, of Boyworth, Kent; lands in Upchurch, &c.; a tenement in St. Peter's parish, Garlondes Place in St. Mary's parish, Grassewell Place and Lollyes Place in St. Michael's parish, messuages in St. Martin's, St. Peter's, and St. Ebbes, Oxford; the priories of St. Clare and Langenyth; the manors of Eggewere, Kyngesbury, and Malloryes in Willesdon; a tenement in St. Maryes Strete, and Berfordhall, Oxford; and the manor of Padbury |
-
8. Grant by Michael, prior of Seyreburne, to Roger le Selatere of land in St. Mary's parish, Oxford, late held by John de Stanlee, between the tenements of the prioress of Stodle and Geoffrey Torbeville

- 3 Hen. V. 9. Grant by Roger Botiler to Thos. Naffreton and David Brade-
19 May well of a tenement in St. Mary's parish, between the tene-
ments of the prioress of Stodele and the chantry of St.
Mary
- 4 Hen. V. 10. Release of their tenement in Oxford by Naffreton and
1 Dec. Bradwell to John Gibbys, burgess and alderman of
Oxford
- 4 Hen. V. 11. Grant of the same tenement by Thos., brother of John
16 March Gibbys, deed., to John Tanner, of Winchester
- 7 Hen. V. 12. Grant of the same tenement by John Tanner to Robt. and
1 April Clementia Lambert
- 7 Hen. V. 13. Release of the same tenement by Tanner to Robt. and
9 April Clementia Lambert
- 13 Hen. VI. 14. Grant by Robt. Lambert of his tenement in St. Mary's to
10 April Roger Skibbowe
- 13 Hen. VI. 15. Release by Robt. Lambert of his tenement in St. Mary's to
20 April Roger Skibbowe
- 15 Hen. VI. 16. Grant of his tenement in St. Mary's by Roger Skibbowe to
20 Dec. Walter Waryne, Jas. Job, John Ly, and John Michell
- 16 Hen. VI. 17. Release of the same tenement by Walter Waryne, &c., to
2 July Roger Skibbowe
- 16 Hen. VI. 18. Grant of his tenement in St. Mary's parish by Roger Skib-
4 July bowe to Thos. Chicheley, archdeacon of Canterbury, Hen.
Penwortham, and Robt. Danvers
- 16 Hen. VI. 19. Receipt by Roger Skibbowe of 16 mares from John Druell
5 July

- [1274.] 20. Grant by Thos. Lysewys, burgess of Oxford, and Alicia his
wife, to Thos. Balle of a tenement between the land
of the prior of St. Frideswides and that of John Blake-
halle in Catstrete
Wm. le Especer is mentioned as mayor of Oxford, and Ph.
de Eu as one of the bailiffs
- 2 Edw. II. 21. Grant of a messuage in Catestrete by William 'dictum Oerl
26 May de Glovernia,' Rose Balle, his wife, and others, to Thos. de
Stanlak
- 3 Edw. II. 22. Release of a tenement in Cattestrete by 'Willelmus dictus
26 May Palmare,' and Cecilia de Mereston, his wife, widow of
Thos. Balle, to Rose, Joan, and Alice, daughters of Thos.
Balle
- 3 Edw. II. 23. Release by Wm. 'dictum Oerl de Glovernia,' his wife, &c.,
31 May of a tenement in Catestrete to Thos. de Stanlak
- 4 Edw. II. 24. Grant of rent from a tenement in Cattestrete by Thos. and
Alice Lusewyk to Thos. de Stanlak

- | | |
|--------------------------|--|
| 8 Edw. II.
9 Dec. | 25. Release by Alice, widow of Thos. Lesewys, to Thos. Stanlak of a tenement held by him in Katestrete |
| „ | 26. Another copy |
| „ | 27. Release by John Orreby and Matilda his wife, daughter of Thos. Lesewys, to Thos. de Stanlak 'dicto de Grauntpont,' of the rent of his tenement |
| 2 Edw. III.
27 June | 28. Surrender of the tenement in Cattestrete by Emma, widow of Thos. de Grauntpoint, to Walter de Farendon |
| 15 Edw. III.
29 March | 29. Grant of Grauntpoint Hall by John de Olney to Reginald Atte Hulle |
| 27 Edw. III.
16 Dec. | 30. Sale of Grauntpounthall, in Cattestrete, by Ric. Herdewyk, exeutor of Nic. de Kylingham, to William le Hunte |
| 28 Edw. III.
10 Feb. | 31. Grant of Grauntpounthall by Wm. le Hunte to John de Olneye |
| 29 Edw. III.
24 Nov. | 32. Grant of Grauntpounthalle by Reginald Atte Hulle to Ric and Matilda de Lynne and their son John |
| 8 Ric. II.
26 Feb. | 33. Grant of a tenement in Cattestrete by John Clyfton, clothier of London, and Joan, daughter of Ric. Lynne, his wife, to John and Thomasine Water |
| 21 Ric. II.
5 May | 34. Grant of the same tenement in Cattestrete by John Water to John Berford, senior |
| 1 Hen. V.
6 May | 35. Grant by John Berforde of a chamber in his tenement in Catstrete to his son John and his wife Joan |
| 1 Hen. V.
29 May | 36. Grant of a chamber in his house in Cattestrete by John Berford to his son John and his wife Joan |
| 4 Hen. VI.
31 July | 37. Bond of John Fylle, of le More, Oxford, to John Berford, senior, to perform indentures between them |
| 12 Hen. VI.
19 March | 38. Release by William Kyngesynll of a tenement in Catstrete to John Berford |
| 13 Hen. VI.
28 Feb. | 39. Grant of a tenement in Cattistrete by John Berford, senior, and Joan his wife, to John Gotehull and John Godsond |
| 17 Hen. VI.
2 May | 40. Lease of their tenement in Catestret by Gotehull and Godsond to Joan, widow of John Berford |
| 17 Hen. VI.
5 May | 41. Grant by John, son of John Berford, and Joan his wife, to Thos. Chicheley, John Byrkhed, John Druell, and Robt. Danvers, of her tenement in Catestret, in exchange for another in the same street called Grauntpounthall |
| 17 Hen. VI.
8 May | 42. Release by John Berford to Chicheley, &c., of his right to his tenement in Catestret |
| 17 Hen. VI.
11 June | 43. Release of all actions, &c., by Joan Berford, of Oxford, to John Druell, dean of Sowth Mallyng |
| 20 Hen. VI.
17 May | 44. License to the prior and convent of St. Frideswides to let to All Souls' College two tenements in St. Mary and Cat Streets, on which part of All Souls' College is built, at a rent of 34s. |

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 21 Hen. VI.
11 Sept. | 45. Lease of two tenements in St. Mary St. and Catstrete by Robt., prior of St. Frideswides, to All Souls' College |
| „ | 46. Lease of a tenement lately called St. Thomas Halle, in Catstrete, on which tenement the College chapel is built, by Thos., abbot of Oseneye, to All Souls' College |
| „ | 47. Another copy |
| 22 Hen. VI.
1 Nov. | 48. Release of land on which the eastern part of All Souls' College is built, by Walter Lighert, provost, and the fellows of King's College, ¹ proprietors of St. Mary's Church, at a rent of 18s. |
| 23 Hen. VI.
4 May | 49. Release of the land on which the eastern part of the College is built by Philip Mercheam and John More, proctors and parishioners of St. Mary's Church |
| 30 Hen. VI.
16 Dec. | 50. Lease of a farm and gardens in Catestrete to All Souls' College by Gilbert Kymer, chancellor of the University, Willm. Ketell, and Thos. Balsehall, proctors, and convocation |
| 12 Edw. IV.
29 Sept. | 51. Grant of Stodeleys Entre in High St. (<i>alto vico</i>) by Alianora, prioress of Stodeley, to All-Souls' College for a rent of 26s. 8d. |
| 2 Ric. III.
19 July | 52. Receipt by Alianora, prioress of Stodeley, from John Stokes, warden of All Souls' College, of 10 <i>l.</i> for Stodeley's Entry in Oxford |
| 2 Eliz.
15 Oct. | 53. Sale of the rent of 26s. 8 <i>d.</i> formerly paid to the convent of Stodeley, and now held by Ric. Gunter, to the College, for 26 <i>l.</i> 13s. 4 <i>d.</i> |
| „ | 54. Duplicate of the above |
| „ | 55. Copy of Gunter's bond |
| 2 Eliz.
16 Oct. | 56. Release of the said rent by Gunter to the College |

THE ROSE.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 16 Edw. IV.
4 Dec. | 57. Grant of a messuage formerly called 'le Wynmylle,' now 'le Redehous,' in High St., by John Marcham, chaplain, to Ric. Mylet |
| „ | 58. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 16 Edw. IV.
1 Feb. | 59. Award of John Bourchier, at Bekys Inne, against a claim of Thos. Boon to 'le Redehous' |
| 17 Edw. IV.
20 April | 60. Release of 'le Redehouse' by Ric. Bennewell to Ric. Mylet |
| 3 Hen. VIII.
22 July | 61. Release by William Marcham of 'le Red Howse' and another tenement in All Saints parish to Ric. Myllett, vintner of Oxford |

¹ Or.el.

- 22 Hen. VIII. 62. Sale of Mylett's tenement in High St. by Hen. Umfrey, of
1 March Dartford, and Eliza his wife, cousin and heir of Ric. Mylett, to Dr. Robt. Woodward
- 23 Hen. VIII. 63. Fine for the conveyance of the tenement to Woodward
Easter *Two copies*
- 23 Hen. VIII. 64. Grant by Dr. Robt. Woodward to Robt. Hale, Nic. Freman,
12 May William Tukker, and others, of the house which he bought from Henry Umfrey
Endd. 'The house named the Rose in Oxon.'
- „ 65. Indenture stating that the grant of a piece of land next to All Souls' College by Dr. Robt. Woodward to Robt. Hale and others is in consideration of the burning of a taper of wax of 1 lb. weight before Seynt Jerham in the same College, at the cost of the College
Endd. 'For the Redehowse, *alias* the Rose'
- 28 Hen. VIII. 66. Grant by Robt. Woodward of the tenement bought from
15 Jan. Umfrey to Wm. Cooke, John Jamys, Seth Holland, and others
- „ 67. Duplicate of the above
- „ 68. Power of attorney to deliver seisin

*'CARTÆ DIVERSORUM TENEMENTORUM OLIM SPRONTES
ET HALES IN PAROCHIIS SANCTI PETRI IN BALLIVO,
BEATÆ MARLE, SANCTI MICHAELIS, SANCTI ALDATI,
SANCTI MARTINI ET SANCTÆ EBBÆ IN OXONIA.'*

1419. 69. Will of John Sprunt, burgess of Oxford. Proved 7 Hen. V.
7 June
1427. 70. Will of John Sprunt, burgess of Oxford. Proved 9 Hen. VI.
9 June
- 11 Hen. VI. 71. Release of Sprount's tenements by John Sprount, of Orkes-
17 Sept. ley, brother and heir of John Sprount, late burgess of Oxford, to the earl of Stafford and Thos. Bourgehier
- „ 72. Another copy of the above
- 11 Hen. VI. 73. Sale by Thos. Chestrefeld, executor of John Sprunt, to Hum-
2 Jan. frey earl of Stafford, and Thos. Bourgehier, of a tenement in St. Peter le Bailly, and tenements called Garlandisplace, Crassewelplace, and Lollyplace, late belonging to John Sprunt
- 11 Hen. VI. 74. Chestrefeld's power of attorney to deliver seisin
3 Jan.

-
- 11 Hen. VI. 75. Earl of Stafford's letters of attorney to receive seisin
5 Jan.
- 18 Hen. VI. 76. Grant of the same tenements by the earl of Stafford and
1 June Thos. Bouchier, bp. of Worcester, to Thos. Chichele,
Birkhede, Bolde, and Danvers
- „ 77. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 20 Hen. VI. 78. Power of attorney to receive the tenement in Fisshstrete
3 May late belonging to John Sprunt, surrendered to the king
by Thos. Chichele, &c.
-
- 26 Edw. III. 79. Sale by Alex. Spereman, John de Falle, and others, exe-
22 Feb. cutors of Richard Cary, of a messuage in St. Martin's
parish to Richard and Matilda Wakeman
- 44 Edw. III. 80. Grant by Ric. Wakeman of his tenement in St. Martin's
4 Feb. parish to John Langrissch and John Grey
- 44 Edw. III. 81. Grant by John Langrissch and John Grey to Ric. and Alice
7 Feb. Wakeman of the tenement lately acquired from him
- „ 82. Duplicate of the above
- 9 Ric. II. 83. Grant of their tenement in St. Martin's by Ric. and Alice
1 Dec. Wakeman to Walter Bone, draper of Oxford, and Agnes
his wife
84. Two copies of a fine for the conveyance of the above
- 9 Ric. II. 85. Release by John Faukener, of Denton, of Wakeman's tene-
3 Dec. ment to Walter Bone
- 9 Ric. II. 86. Agreement between Walter and Agnes Bone and Richard
6 Dec. Wakeman for the conveyance to the latter of a chamber
in their house in St. Martin's
-
- 6 Ric. II. 87. Grant of messuages lately belonging to John le Sealer by
3 July Thos. de Covele, Roger Chichestre, and John Pirye to
Ric. de Garston, John Gibbes, Willm. de Codeshele, Wm.
le Northern, and Thos. Baret
- 16 Ric. II. 88. Lease of three messuages, four cottages, and eight shops in
27 Sept. St. Ebbe's parish, High Street, the Shambles, St. Mary's
parish near the tenements of the provost and scholars
'de Loriele,' and one in the suburbs, by Ric. Garston and
Thos. Baret, burgesses, to Walter Downe, burgess
- 21 Ric. II. 89. Release by Ric. Garston of the tenements granted by him to
13 March Walter Downe
- 3 Hen. IV. 90. Sale by John Grover, parson of St. Martin's, John Merston,
30 Nov. alderman, and Robt. Rawlyn, executors of Walter Downe,
of his tenements in Oxford to John Greene, of Abyndon,
mercier

- 3 Hen. IV. 91. Release by John Grover and John Durand of Down's lands
10 Jan. to John Greene
- 5 Hen. IV. 92. General release by John Grover to John and Matilda
24 Feb. Greene
- 9 Hen. IV. 93. Grant of shops near 'Excestre hallé' by Thos. Forsthill,
15 Aug. burgess of Oxford, to John Grene, of Abyndon
- 9 Hen. IV. 94. Grant by John Grene, of Abyndon, merchant, of 3 shops
18 Aug. and a curtilage in the parish of St. Peter in the Bailey,
to Thos. Forsthill, burgess of Oxford
- 11 Hen. IV. 95. Grant by John Grene, of Abyndon, of all his property in
14 Oct. Oxford to John Seward, of Chylton, and William Gold-
smyth, of Oxford
- „ 96. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 11 Hen. IV. 97. Release by John Grene, of Abyndon, to John Seward and
16 Oct. Wm. Goldsmyth of his property in Oxford
- 12 Hen. VI. 98. Release by Wm. Houchons *alias* Goldesmyth, and Isabella
15 Oct. his wife, to Matilda, widow of John Grene, of their title
to Greene's property in Oxford
- 20 Hen. VI. 99. Grant of messuages in St. Martin's, St. Peter's in the Bailey,
20 Sept. and St. Ebbes, late the property of John Grene, by Wm.
Houchons to Wm. Hales, mercer of London, and Matilda
his wife
- 20 Hen. VI. 100. Grant of the same messuages by W. Hales to Thos.
23 Sept. Chichele, Birkhed, Bolde, and Danvers
- „ 101. Fine for their conveyance
- 20 Hen. VI. 102. Fine by which Wm. and Matilda Hales acknowledge 5
Feb. messuages and 7 tofts in Oxford to belong to John Bold

*'CARTÆ DIVERSORUM TENEMENTORUM ET TERRARUM
IN CIVITATE OXONIA ET SUBURBIIS EJUSDEM,
SED QUOMODO DEVENERUNT AD COLLEGIUM AD-
HUC NON CONSTAT.'*

- [Hen. III.] 103. Grant by Agnes de Welles to Isolda de Brailles and others,
of a wall between their tenements in St. Martin's parish
- 23 Edw. I. 104. Grant by Wm. le Especer to his son Richard, of rent from a
22 April tenement in St. Mary's, near that of the prioress of
Stodleye
1313. 105. Will of Alice, daughter of William le Wylde, who held
28 March property in the parishes of St. Ebbes and St. Thomas the
Martyr. Proved 6 non. Mai, 1313
- 11 Edw. III. 106. Lease by Wm. and Catherine Atte Hole, of Botelee, to John
24 March and Cristina Peggy, of two cottages in St. Peter le
Bayley, opposite 'les Barbekanes'

- 11 Edw. III. 107. Grant by Geoffrey de Warmwell and John de Langryssh
31 July to John Peggy, of a piece of land in St. Michael's parish
near the South Gate
- 12 Edw. III. 108. Release by Wm. Atte Hole, of Botele, of two messuages in
13 July St. Peter's in the Bailey to John Peggy
- 16 Edw. III. 109. Release of a messuage in All Saints parish by Lucy, widow
11 Jan. of Ric. le Spicer, to John Peggy
- 18 Edw. III. 110. Lease by John de Stafford of a shop, and half the fruits of
4 Jan. his vineyard in the High Street, to Alice de Merston
- 19 Edw. III. 111. Grant by John Stafford of a shop in the High Street to
21 Sept. Richard and Isabella de Eynesham
- „ 112. Duplicate of the above
- 20 Edw. III. 113. Grant of a messuage in St. Mary's parish by John de
14 Feb. Stafford to Richard and Isabella Eynesham
- „ 114. Duplicate of the above
- 23 Edw. III. 115. Grant by Wm. le Mason, of Oseney, and John Atte Hulle,
22 April of Wolgarcote, executors of John de Brokhole, of a mes-
suage in St. Ebbes to John Peggy, cordwainer of Oxford
- 24 Edw. III. 116. Sale of a messuage and seven shops in St. Ebbes, by
12 July William de Aleston, executor of John de Aleston, to John
de Olneye, John de Bedeford, John le Sealer, and Thos. de
Appelton
- 25 Edw. III. 117. Sale of tenements and reversions of John de Bibury, de-
8 April ceased, by Edm. de Tershawe, his executor, to John
Wyndout, chaplain, and Petronilla and John de Tershawe
- 25 Edw. III. 118. Grant by John Wyndout, &c., of the lands late belonging
12 Nov. to John de Bibury to Robt. Wrythelok, of Cirencester,
chaplain, Alex. Sporeman, chaplain, and John le Seler
- 29 Edw. III. 119. Grant by Reginald Atte Hulle to John de Olneye, of a piece
20 Sept. of land in St. Mary's parish
- 35 Edw. III. 120. Release of her tenement in St. Mary's parish by Isabella,
13 May widow of John de Olneye, to John Baret
- 37 Edw. III. 121. Grant by Isabella, widow of John Olneye, of two messuages
29 July in St. Mary's parish to Wm. and Margery Hod, of Eton
- 44 Edw. III. 122. Covenant concerning the transfer of a messuage and shop
6 Aug. in St. Mary's, by Wm. and Margery Hood, to Wm.
Duraunt, John Maundour, Thos. Swyndon, and John
Dosyere
- 45 Edw. III. 123. Release of the messuage and shop by W. and M. Hood to
6 March Duraund, &c.
- 45 Edw. III. 124. Grant by Matilda Lynne, widow of Ric. Wodehay, burgess
17 July of Oxford, of a tenement in Cattestrete to Alexander
Spurman, parson of All Saints, Roger Sourdeval, chaplain,
and Robt. Butyrwyk, bedell of the University
1386. 125. Will of John Baret
29 Nov.

- 1386-7. 126. Certificate of the official of the chancellor of the University
15 March that Thos. Boteler, executor of John Baret, has faithfully administered his will
- 18 Ric. II. 127. Grant by John Dosyer to John Dyke, vicar of Merton, and
13 April John Crochyn, chaplain, of a shop in High St. and two tenements in Catte Strete
- 7 Hen. IV. 128. Grant by John Dosyer to Nic. Colvet and Will. Doffeld, of
6 Sept. a tenement and shop in the High St.
- 8 Hen. IV. 129. Release by John Dosyer to Wm. Doffeld, of his tenement
22 March and shop in High St.
- 10 Hen. IV. 130. Release by John Grochyn, chaplain, to Wm. Duffeld, clerk,
10 Jan. of the tenements of the late John Dosyer
- 13 Hen. IV. 131. Grant by Thos. Seward to Thos. Tykyll, mercer of London,
20 March of tenements in Oxford and Hedington acquired from John Dosyer
- „ 132. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 7 Hen. V. 133. Grant by Alice, widow of Roger Latener, to John Horn,
16 Jan. John Nafferton, and others, of her lands in Oxford, Kydelington, and Thomeley
- 9 Hen. V. 134. Grant by John Elys, Hen. Wodechereche, and others, to Wm.
1 Sept. Duffeld, of the tenements in Oxford and the suburbs lately acquired from him
- 7 Hen. VI. 135. Release by John Quarame and Stephen Braywell to Thos.
9 Oct. Wythigge, of tenements in Oxford and Barton late belonging to Margaret Asshebury
- 10 Hen. VI. 136. Grant by Robt. Lamberd to John Lye, of a messuage in
19 May St. Mary's near the tenement of the prioress of Stodeleye
- 13 Hen. VI. 137. Grant by Robt. Wakefelde, of Oxford, of all his lands, &c.,
2 Jan. in Oxford and Oxfordshire, to John Telme, Thos. Deene, and Robt. Hoore
- 28 Hen. VI. 138. Grant by Thos. Wythyg, alderman of Oxford, and Margaret
9 Sept. his wife, of tenements in Oxford and Grauntpontyn, Berks, to Walter bp. of Norwich, Sir Robt. Shoteshroke, John Feteplace, John Elmes, and John Haynes
- 38 Hen. VI. 139. Grant by John Feteplace and John Heynes, to John, son
3 Aug. of Thos. Wythig, of the tenements granted to them, the bp. of Norwich, and others
- 39 Hen. VI. 140. Grant of all his tenements in Oxford and Grauntpont by
26 Nov. John Wythyg to Edw. earl of March, Edw. Boucher, Edmund Stradlyng, and others
-

*'CARTÆ DIVERSORUM TENEMENTORUM ET RED-
DITUM EXEUNTUM EX ILLIS TENEMENTIS ET
ALIIS, ET VACUÆ PECIÆ TERRÆ IN PAROCHIA
BEATÆ MARIÆ VIRGINIS ET SANCTÆ MAGDALENÆ,
CUM EXTRACTIS CARTARUM TENEMENTORUM IN
OXONIA.'*

- 31 Edw. I. 141. Grant by Geoffrey le Mercer and Roesia his wife, of the
17 May rent of a tenement in St. Martin's to William de Wy-
cumbe, rector of St. Martin's
- [1305-9] 142. Release by Roesia de Billyng to William de Wycumb, of
or a little the rent from Nic. de Welles', tenement in St. Martin's.
later Dokelinton is mentioned as Mayor of Oxford
- 3 Edw. II. 143. Grant by Nicholas de Welles to Reginald Ives, mercer, of
6 Feb. a messuage in St. Martin's parish
- 7 Edw. II. 144. Will of Wm. de Wycombe, rector of St. Martin's, Oxford
18 May
- 10 Edw. II. 145. Grant by Nic. de Welles to Adam Voller, of a messuage in
27 July St. Martin's
- „ 146. Grant by Nic. de Welles, of Oxford, to Adam le Voller, of
the rent and reversion of a messuage in St. Martin's
- 10 Edw. II. 147. Grant by Edward le Voller to Ellen, widow of Nicholas de
13 Aug. Welles, of a rent of 46s. 8d. from a messuage in the
parish of St. Martin, Oxford
- „ 148. Grant by Adam le Voller to Ellen, widow of Nic. de Welles,
of a messuage in St. Martin's
- „ 149. Grant of the same tenement by Ellen Welles to Richard
and Joan Overhee
- „ 150. Counterpart of the above
- „ 151. Another counterpart
- 10 Edw. II. 152. Ellen Welles' release of the same tenement
20 Aug.
- 10 Edw. II. 153. Grant by Ellen, widow of Nicholas de Welles, to Richard
27 Aug. and Joan Overhee, of the rent granted her by Edward le
Voller
- 10 Edw. II. 154. Grant by Ric. and Joan Overhee to Ellen Welles of a rent
30 Sept. of 18s. from the tenement acquired by them from her
- 14 Edw. II. 155. Indenture between John and Joan de Abyndon and Richard
4 Jan. and Joan Overhee for the conveyance of a rent in St.
Martin's parish by the former to the latter
- [1311-33.] 156. Quit claim by John de Wycombe, of the rent of Joan
Overhee's tenement in St. Martin's parish. Wm. de Bur-
ceestre is mentioned as mayor

- 10 Edw. III. 157. Release by John de Wycombe, brother and heir of William
1 Aug. de Wycombe, of the rent of Joan Overhee's tenement
- 10 Edw. III. 158. Grant by John de Puseye to John and Alice de Whytele of
16 Nov. the messuage in St. Ebbes parish in which Puseye resides
- 35 Edw. III. 159. Receipt by Nicholas and Joan Kyng for the rent of a piece
6 March of land in St. Martin's parish from Richard and Matilda Wakeman
- 36 Edw. III. 160. Lease by Ric. de Wodehay and John de Hertwell, proctors
25 July of the chantry of St. Mary, in All Saints Church, Oxford, of 4 cottages in St. Ebbes parish to John Tutte and Walter de Romesham
- 40 Edw. III. 161. Lease by John Sealer, John Pirye, and Roger Chichestre, to
17 Aug. Adam Brackele, slater, of a messuage and five shops in St. Ebbes
- 47 Edw. III. 162. Lease of two shops in All Saints parish by Thos. Covele,
1 Sept. John Pirye, and Roger Chichestre, to Thos. Aylesbury
- 8 Ric. II. 163. Grant by Ric. Mercer and Thos. Baret, proctors of St.
4 April Mary's Chantry in All Saints Church, of all the tenements belonging to the chantry in St. Peter le Bayley, to Wm. and Alice Codeshale
- „ 164. Duplicate of the above
- 27 Hen. VI. 165. Lease by John Mayfey, of Hedyndon, and William Rottey, of
12 Jan. Berton, to Wm. Kele, warden, and the College of All Souls, of an acre of quarry land at Hedyndon
- 13 Edw. IV. 166. Lease by Thos. and Alice Brygear, of Hanburgh, to Ric.
20 July and Isabella Mylet, of Oxford, of a tenement in Hanburgh
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 167. Grant by Sir William Petre to All Souls' College, of a piece
12 Feb. of land near the College, lately occupied by the College, and formerly belonging to Oriel College (*Collegio Regali*)
Endd. 'Sir Wm. Peter's grant of a void piece of land to the College within the Rose'
- „ 168. Duplicate of the preceding, endorsed 'Sir Wm. Petre, for
the gyfte of the Rose.' 'Now part of Mr. Warden's garden.'
1566. 169. Release by Sir Wm. Petre, of Ging Petre, alias Ingaiston,
8 Nov. to All Souls' College, of a rent of 41s. paid by them to the late College of King Henry VIII., and now in Petre's possession
- 26 Eliz. 170. Grant by Sir Chr. Brome, of Halton, to Wm. Giles, of a
15 April portion of land in St. Mary Magdalene's parish, near the house which he now inhabits, belonging to All Souls' College
- 27 Eliz. 171. Power of attorney to take possession of the land granted to
8 Oct. the College by Wm. Giles

- 27 Eliz. 172. Grant by Wm. Giles, barber, to All Souls' College, of a void
16 Nov. piece of land granted to him by Sir Chr. Brome, 15
April, 26 Eliz.
-
- 17 Hen. VI. 173. Sale by Edmund Rede to John Druell, Master of the Works
26 Oct. of All Souls' College, of a part of his quarry at Hedendon
15th cent. 174. Fragment of a bill for repairs at houses in Oxford
26 Hen. VI. 175. Copy of court roll of Hedyngdon. Surrender by Walter
21 Dec. and Agnes French of land near 'le Wharre,' to the use
of All Souls' College
1455. 176. Computus of Thomas Noreys, the College's receiver in Oxford
25 Hen. VIII. 177. Sale by All Souls' College to Thos. Munday, butcher, of the
23 Nov. implements in their brewhouse in the parish of St. Peter
in the Bailey for 15*l*.
25 Eliz. 178. Bond of Henry Jackson, manciple of All Souls' College,
6 April and Richard Smoot, to collect the rents in Oxford
29 Eliz. 179. Lease by Walter Baylie, Doctor of Physic, Antony Blincoe,
1 Feb. provost of Oryall College, James Almontt, and other
parishioners of St. Mary's, to John Hollwaye, of Oxford,
of a garden ground lying by Kate's Street, adjoining the
common garden of All Souls' College, the garden of Hart
Hall, &c.
10 Jac. I. 180. Sale by John Smith, M.A., to All Souls' College of a garden
5 Feb. ground in St. Mary's adjoining the south side of the
common garden
1614. 181. Order by George Abbot, abp. of Canterbury, for pulling
20 June down a house commenced by John Munson, in the ceme-
tery of St. Mary's, Oxford
1615. 182. Lease by Sir Wm. Greene, Sir Michael his son, and Anne
26 Nov. his daughter, to Luke Wrench, of Little Milton, Oxon,
Sibell his wife, and Thos. his son, of a cottage in Little
Milton
13 Jac. I. 183. Sale by Jenkin Vaughan, M.A., and Matthew Anderton,
4 March LL.B., late bursar of All Souls' College, to Warden
Mokett, of their estate in a garden ground in St. Mary's
parish on the south side of the common garden of All
Souls' College
4 Car. I. 184. Power of the mayor and commonalty of Oxford to Timothy
20 May Carter to enter into the site of the college commonly
called St. Mary's *Corporation seal, broken*
19 Car. I. 185. Sale by Elianor Farmer, executrix of her husband Ric.
13 March Farmer, of the lease of 'the Crowne,' in St. Martin's
parish, which she holds of University College, to Henry
Coxiter, of Bampton
1657. 186. Lease by Robert Saye, provost of Oriell, and other parish-
18 Sept. ioners of St. Mary's, to John Palmer, warden, and All
Souls' College, of the Parish Orchard

- 1 Jac. II. 187. Lease by Robert Say, provost of Oriel College, and the
18 Feb. parishioners of St Mary's to All Souls' College of the
Parish Orchard in St. Mary's
- 1698-9. 188. Lease by St. Mary's parish to Sarah Fuleke of a house in
28 Feb. Cat's Street
1704. 189. Lease by Ric. Gardiner, Thos. Minn, and other feoffees
4 April of the parish of St. Peter in the East, to Warden Gar-
diner and the College, of a tenement in St. Mary's parish,
between All Souls' College on the west, and a tenement
belonging to Magdalen College on the east, abutting on
the College garden northward and on the High Street
southward
1707. 190. Conveyance of a house in Cat's Street to the College by
25 March Elizabeth and Christopher Sclater through Peter White-
head
- „ 191. Peter Whitehead's declaration of trust for the same house
- 1 Geo. I. 192. An act for vesting in the warden and College of All Souls'
certain houses and grounds in St. Mary's parish
1718. 193. Lease by Jacob Bobart, Henry Clements, and other feoffees
14 April of the parish of St. Peter in the East, to All Souls' Col-
lege, of a tenement built by the College on the site of
the tenement demised by No. 189.
1723. 194. Agreement by John Dormer to convey Warren Hill and
29 April Tanner's Mead, in Holcomb, Oxon, to Edw. Spencer on
behalf of the College
1753. 195. License to Rev. F. White to assign the tenement mentioned
12 April in the following
1753. 196. Assignment by Rev. Francis White, rector of Christian
17 May Malford, to All Souls' College of the lease of a tenement
in St. Mary's parish belonging to Magdalen College
1776. 197. Release by Magdalen College to All Souls' College of a
22 March tenement in the High Street
1786. 198. Sale by Ann North, executrix of Henry North, executor of
6 Dec. Samuel Keek, executor of Thos. Sayer, to Moses Keates,
carpenter, of three tenements on a garden ground in
St. Peter in the Bailey let to Sayer by All Souls'
College
1798. 199. Sale by the College of a piece of ground whereon three
14 & 15 May tenements lately stood, being part of the churchyard of
St. Mary Magdalene, to the Rev. Charles Barker, vicar
of St. Mary Magdalene *Two deeds*

RECEIPTS FOR RENTS.

- 29 Hen. VI. 200. Receipt by Gilbert Kymer, chancellor of the University, for
3 Oct. the rent of Tynehewykesyn

- 22-37 Hen. VI. **201.** By Richard Vyse, master of the Hospital of St. John's, for rent of a tenement within the precinct of the College
- 25-39 Hen. VI. **202.** By the Abbey of Osney for rent of St. Thomas' Hall and another tenement in St. Peter le Bailey
- 32-33 Hen. VI. **203.** Five receipts from St. John's Hospital, Osney, University College, and St. Frideswide
- 36 Hen. VI. **204.** By Thos. Wodehyll and Thos. Bemysley, proctors of the University, of 17s. 4d. for Cathall and Tenche wynke Inne
29 Sept.
- 37 Hen. VI. **205.** By Martin Junour and John Molyneux, of 17s. 4d. for certain halls annexed to the College
4 Dec.
- Hen. VI.-
Edw. IV. **206.** File of receipts from University College for rent of Skybbo's and Spront's tenements *Mutilated*
- 12-14 Edw. IV. **207.** Three receipts by John Westebury, prior of St. Frideswide's, of an annual rent of 25s.
- 15-18 Edw. IV. **208.** Four receipts from John Westebury, prior of St. Frideswide
Mutilated
- 6 Hen. VII. **209.** Receipt by Edmund Hampton, squire of the king's body,
10 Jan. of 20s. for the rent of North Yate, Oxford
- 18 Hen. VII. **210.** Receipt from the churchwardens of St. Mary's for a rent of 23s.
- 18 Hen. VII. **211.** Receipt from John Rokysborow, master of University College, of rent for Skybbo's and Spront's tenements
6 Oct.
- 212.** Receipt for the rent of Tynswick Hall, 13s. 4d.
- 1503-25. **213.** Receipts by Wm. of Durham, master of University College, for rent of Skybbo's and Spront's tenements *Mutilated*
- 7 Hen. VIII. **214.** Receipt by Ralph Hampsterley, master of University College, for rent
1 Oct.
- 31 Hen. VIII. **215.** Receipt by Leonard Hucheson, master of University College, for rent
5 April
1540. **216.** Receipt by Wm. Huckle, of Marton College, from Master James, of All Souls' College, of 13s. 4d. for the rent of Tinswicke Hall
- 32 Hen. VIII. **217.** Receipt of 4s. for half a year's rent of Skybbo's and Spront's tenements
8 Oct.
- 5 Edw. VI. **218.** Receipt by Richard Salvayn, master of University College, for rent of Skibbo's and Spront's tenements
26 March
- 5 Edw. VI. **219.** Receipt of 23s., the quit rent of St. Mary's
24 Oct.
- 1 Mary **220.** Receipt of Wm. Standishe, registrar of the [University], of 13s. 4d. for [rent] of Tynswyke Hall *Mutilated*
- 1575-1612. **221.** Seventeen receipts from the University for the rent of Tinswick Hall, 13s. 4d.
- 1576-1612. **222.** Forty-five receipts for quit rent from University College

- 1579-1620. 223. Twenty-six receipts for quit rent payable to the dean and chapter of Christchurch
- 1580 4. 224. Two receipts for rents for Bullingdon Hundred
- 1584-1612. 225. Four receipts for rents due to St. Peter's in the East
- 1584-1612. 226. Seven receipts of rents from St. Mary's
- 1610-1. 227. Two receipts from Jesus College
- 1608 24. 228. Bundle of 41 receipts from University College; from the University, for Tinswick Hall; from Jesus College; for the rent of Maid's Morton, &c.
- 1613-29. 229. Bundle of 17 receipts for the chantry rent at Maid's Morton; for rents from University College; from Christ church and St. Mary's parish; for the salary of Matthias Pasor, lecturer on Oriental languages, and other expenses

LEASES.

- 6 Edw. IV. 1. Lease by All Souls' College to Ric. and Joan Frier of a
1 Sept. brewery in St. Mary's parish, with the utensils, of which a list is given
- 18 Hen. VII. 2. Of a curtilage and garden in Grampond, near the south gate
2 Oct. of Oxford, to John Hede, alderman
- 26 Hen. VIII. 3. Of a house and garden in St. Mary's, Oxford, to Wm. and
15 Sept. Katherine Chamber
- 5 Edw. VI. 4. Of a void place in Graundepont where a house formerly
10 Nov. stood, to Laurence Lye
- 6 Edw. VI. 5. Of a tenement next to St. Martin's Churchyard to Nicholas
30 March Chapman, brown baker
- 1 Mary 6. Of a tenement and garden in St. Mary's to John Hill
30 Nov. *Bond of John Hill and Nicholas Todd enclosed*
- 2 & 3 P. & M. 7. Of a tenement and garden in St. Aldates to John Warner,
6 Nov. Doctor of Physic, and John Jenkin
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 8. Of a brewhouse in St. Peter's in the Bailey to Christopher
12 Nov. Arundell, manciple of the College
- 10 Eliz. 9. Of a house and garden in St. Mary's to James Almond,
18 Nov. draper
- 10 Eliz. 10. Of two houses in St. Ebbes to John Redshaw, glover
2 April
- „ 11. Of three houses in St. Ebbes to Thos. Crane
- „ 12. Of two houses in St. Ebbes to Matthew Atkins, slater
- „ 13. Of two houses abutting on the churchyard of St. Mary Magdalene to William Bremston, shoemaker
- „ 14. Of a tenement in Graundpont to Thos. Stile, slater
- „ 15. Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to William Giles, barber

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 11 Eliz.
26 Oct. | 16. Lease of a tenement in St. Martin's to Nicholas Chapman |
| 17 Eliz.
10 March | 17. Of a house in St. Mary's to James Almont |
| 20 Eliz.
12 Nov. | 18. Of a tenement in St. Aldate's adjoining the site of the hall belonging to the Hospital of St. John to Henry Millward, late manciple of the College
<i>Bond of Henry Millward, dated 8 Jan. 21 Eliz., enclosed</i> |
| 20 Eliz.
16 March | 19. Of a void piece of ground in Graundpont to William Gilliard, tailor |
| 25 Eliz.
22 Jan. | 20. Of a tenement in St. Aldate's to Henry Millward |
| 27 Eliz.
8 Oct. | 21. Of four tenements in St. Ebbes to John Redshaw, glover |
| 28 Eliz.
27 Nov. | 22. Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to William Giles, barber |
| 28 Eliz.
16 Nov. | 23. Of a tenement in Grandpont to Thos. Style, slater |
| „ | 24. Of three tenements abutting on St. Ebbes Church to Richard Brown, baker |
| 29 Eliz.
27 July | 25. Of two houses in St. Mary Magdalene's parish, without the North Gate, to John Ranken, fletcher |
| 32 Eliz.
10 Oct. | 26. Of three houses abutting on St. Ebbes Church to Richard Brown, baker
<i>Both parts</i> |
| 33 Eliz.
24 Nov. | 27. Of a tenement in St. Aldate's to Henry Millward |
| 33 Eliz.
16 Oct. | 28. Of a tenement adjoining St. Martin's Churchyard to Thos. Barton, freemason |
| 34 Eliz.
30 Nov. | 29. Of a house in St. Mary's to James and Margaret Almund |
| 38 Eliz.
22 Dec. | 30. Of a tenement in St. Mary Magdalene's to John Coulton, tailor |
| 40 Eliz.
9 Nov. | 31. Of a tenement in St. Mary's to Margaret Almund, widow |
| 42 Eliz.
19 Dec. | 32. Of a house in Grandpont to John Middleton, of the University of Oxford
<i>Both parts</i> |
| 2 Jac. I.
1 April | 33. Of a void piece of ground in Grantpont to Peter Porie, baker |
| 3 Jac. I.
13 April | 34. Of a house abutting on the churchyard of St. Mary Magdalene to Richard Dice |
| „ | 35. Of a house in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Lawrence Griffin |
| 3 Jac. I.
7 Sept. | 36. Of a tenement and garden in St. Aldate's, next to the site of the hall belonging to the Hospital of St. John, to Alis Millward, widow |

- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| 4 Jac. I.
27 Oct. | 37. Lease of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to John Coulton, tailor
<i>Both parts</i> |
| 4 Jac. I.
28 Nov. | 38. Of four tenements in the parish of 'St. Tabbs' to Robert Freeman |
| 5 Jac. I.
10 Oct. | 39. Of a new house in the parish of St. Peter in the Baylie to John Wylles, of the University of Oxford, brewer |
| 5 Jac. I.
13 Oct. | 40. Of a tenement in Grandpond to Barnard Banger, gent. |
| 7 Jac. I.
20 Nov. | 41. Of four tenements in 'St. Tabbs' to Thomas Weatherall, mason
<i>Both parts</i> |
| 9 Jac. I.
19 Dec. | 42. Of a tenement in St. Aldate's, next to the site of the hall belonging to the Hospital of St. John, to Dionise Edwards, B.A. |
| „ | 43. Of a garden ground in the parish of St. Peter in the Bailies to Raphe Ratcliff, of the University of Oxford |
| 10 Jac. I.
28 Oct. | 44. Of a house in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Laurence Griffin |
| 14 Jac. I.
16 Oct. | 45. Of a house in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Ric. Dice |
| „ | 46. Of a garden ground in St. Peter's in the Baylies to Raphe Radcliffe
<i>Both parts</i> |
| 15 Jac. I.
29 Oct. | 47. Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Geo. Raynsby, of Kingston, Berks
<i>Both parts</i> |
| 16 Jac. I.
27 Oct. | 48. Of a brewhouse in the parish of St. Peter in the Baylie to Marteene Willis, of the University of Oxford, ale brewer
<i>Both parts</i> |
| 17 Jac. I.
22 Oct. | 49. Of a tenement adjoining St. Martin's Church to Thos. Barton |
| 18 Jac. I.
11 April | 50. Of the brewhouse in St. Peter's to John Bowell, of Wendleberie |
| 19 Jac. I.
20 April | 51. Of a void piece of ground in Grandpont to Thos. Smith, scholar of Lincoln College
<i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 20 Jac. I.
28 Oct. | 52. Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Lawrence Griffin |
| 22 Jac. I.
30 April | 53. Of the tenement in St. Mary's late occupied by Margaret Almond to John Browne, mercer
<i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 22 Jac. I.
28 Oct. | 54. Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Edw. Smyth, butcher, and Elizabeth his wife |
| 3 Car. I.
13 Oct. | 55. Of seven tenements in St. Ebbes parish to Alice Weatherall, widow |
| 3 Car. I.
29 Oct. | 56. Of a tenement in Grand pont to John Eeley, of Overton, Hants |
| 6 Car. I.
30 Oct. | 57. Of a tenement in Grandpont to Francis Seamore, of the University of Oxford, yeoman
<i>Bond enclosed</i> |

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 6 Car. I.
30 Oct. | 58. Lease of the house late occupied by Mrs. Almond to John Browne, mercer
<i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 7 Car. I.
4 May | 59. Of two tenements in the parish of St. Ebbs to Trustram Clementes, mason
<i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| „ | 60. Of five tenements in St. Ebbs to Alice Wetherall, widow |
| 10 Car. I.
31 May | 61. Of the rectory of Oddington, Oxon, to Robt. Walkett, yeoman
<i>Paper</i> |
| 11 Car. I.
8 April | 62. Of a tenement adjoining St. Martin's Churchyard to James Steele, butcher
<i>Both parts and bond</i> |
| 14 Car. I.
2 Nov. | 63. Of a tenement in Grandpont to Thos. Seymor, of the University of Oxford, yeoman |
| 1696. | 64. Of the tenement on the site of the hall of the Hospital of St. John to Pembroke College |
| 15 April | |
| 1707. | 65. Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene to Roger Judge, carpenter |
| 10 Oct. | |
| 1717. | 66. Of a tenement abutting on the churchyard of St. Mary Magdalene to John Brickland, tailor |
| 24 April | |
| 1718. | 67. Of a parcel of ground in Grandpond to John Lindsey, of Abingdon, coachmaker |
| 26 April | |
| 1763. | 68. Of the tenement in St. Aldate's on the site of the hall to Pembroke College |
| | |
| 1763. | 69. Of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen to Wm. and Eliz. Ivory |
| 16 April | |
| 1765. | 70. License to Thos. Sayer to let three tenements in the parish of St. Peter in the Bailey |
| 22 April | |
| 1772. | 71. Lease of three houses in St. Ebbs to Ann Castell |
| 14 Oct. | |
| 1773. | 72. Of two tenements in St. Mary Magdalen to Joseph Bardgett, schoolmaster |
| 3 Nov. | |
| „ | 73. Of four messuages in St. Ebbs parish to George Ducker, cordwainer |
| | |
| 1782. | 74. Of three houses in St. Ebbs to John Hirons, of Hampton Poyle, in trust for the children of George Castell |
| 22 Oct. | |
| 1783. | 75. Of two tenements and a malthouse in Grandpond to Benjamin Tubb, baker |
| 22 Oct. | |
| „ | 76. Of two tenements in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen to Joseph Bardgett |
| | |
| 1785. | 77. Of four tenements in the parish of St. Ebbs to Jeffrey Neal, butler of Jesus College, and Richard Wall, victualler |
| 15 April | |
| 1796. | 78. Of four tenements in the parish of St. Ebbe to George Ducker Figg, tailor |
| 30 April | |
| 1803. | 79. Of three messuages in St. Ebbs to George Hirons Castle |
| 29 April | |

1815. 28 April	80. Lease of the same to John and Richard Castell	<i>Both parts</i>
1815. 22 April	81. Of four messuages in St. Ebbes to James Huggins, of Abingdon, gardener	
1821. Aug.	82. License to Jas. Huggins to let the four messuages	
1827. 28 April	83. Lease of three messuages in St. Ebbes to J. and R. Castell	
„	84. Of two tenements in St. Ebbes to Ann White and others	
1837. 3 Nov.	85. Of four messuages in St. Ebbes to Guy Thomson, banker	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	86. Of three houses in St. Ebbes to Geo. Castell, tailor	

PENHOW.

34 Eliz. 2 Feb.	1. Release by Thos. Wilkins, of Lanvaire, of a tenement in Penhow to William David, of Penhow	
20 Jac. I. 2 July	2. Grant by John Thomas, of St. Brides, of the same tenement, called Groyes Wenn, to John Harrys	
„	3. Bond of John Thomas	
20 Jac. I. 10 July	4. Release by John Thomas of Groyes Wenn to John Harrys	
6 Car. I. 1 April	5. Sale by Ric. Batherne of a messuage in Penhow to Dr. Thos. Gwynne	
6 Car. I. Mich.	6. Fine for the conveyance of the same tenement	
7 Car. I. 20 Jan.	7. Covenant for the conveyance of the same tenement by Dr. Gwynne to All Souls' College	
7 Car. I. 3 Feb.	8. Fine for the conveyance of the above tenement	<i>Two copies</i>
23 Car. I. 21 March	9. Grant by John Harris and others of Y Groyes Wen to Henry Basset	
1657. 23 Sept.	10. Grant by Henry Basset, of Llandaff, of Y Groyes Wenn to John Palmer, warden, and All Souls' College	
	11. Power of attorney to John Plewis to receive seisin	
1693. 6 Dec.	12. Bond of Sir Roland Gwynne, of Llenellwith, to Warden Finch, to pay the arrears of his rent for a farm in Monmouth	

- 11 Will. III. 13. Gwynne's warrant of attorney to confess judgment
 5 July
 1702. 14. Similar warrant
 12 May

PAPERS AND LETTERS.

1715. 15. Thos. Shorwood to Mr. Tringham:—Has presented his peti-
 10 March tion against Sir Roland Gwynne to the Board of Green
 Cloth *P. 1. Add.*
 1718. 16. Sir Roland Gwynne to Warden Gardiner:—Understands that
 13 May the College prosecutes its petition against him. Is using
 all honest means to pay his debts. If the College wish to
 put him in prison, he will surrender *P. 1. Add.*
 17. Account of Gwynne's debts to the College *P. 1*
 1702-26. 18. 'Memorandums with relation to Penhow'
 1729-30. 19. Cann Wilkins to Mr. Wynn:—Sends a copy of an agreement
 between William Langley and Thos. Wilkins concerning a
 lease of College land at Penhow *Pp. 2 Add.*
 1730-1. 20. Francis Baker to Dr. Niblett, warden:—Account of the Col-
 9 March lege's estate at Penhow, and the bad conduct of the tenant.
 Bristol *Hol. pp. 3 Add.*
 1763. 21. Memorandum by Warden Niblett concerning Penhow
 25 Oct.

LEASES.

1693. 1. Surrender by Sir Rowland Gwin, of Llenelwith, to All Souls'
 6 Dec. College of his lease of a farmhouse and land and a house
 called Cross Wenne at Penhow *Mutilated*
 1784. 2. Lease of Cross Wenne and lands in Penhow to John Bagster
 20 Oct.
 1788. 3. License to John Bagster, of Penhow, to let the same premises
 10 Nov. to Wakeman Long, of Upton-upon-Severn
 1791. 4. Lease by All Souls' College of the same to Wakeman Long
 11 Oct.
 1798. 5. Lease of the same to the same
 31 Oct.
 1805. 6. Lease of the same to Wakeman Long, of Pershore
 4 Nov.
 1812. 7. Lease of the same to William Fryer, of Caerleon
 12 Nov. *Both parts*

PURCHASE OF LAND. REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX.

'TITLE DEEDS OF THREE ALLOTMENTS OF LAND ON EDGEWAREBURY COMMON PURCHASED BY ALL SOULS' COLLEGE. 1854.'

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| 1853.
13 Dec. | 1. Conveyance by Thos. Sharpe Smith to All Souls' College of an allotment under the Edgware Inclosure Act |
| 1853.
16 Dec. | 2. Conveyance of another allotment by Bright Smith |
| 1854.
20 Jan. | 3. Conveyance of another allotment by the trustees under the will of Chas. Day |

'DEEDS RELATING TO PURCHASE FROM MESSRS. HOLMES AND CLEVELAND.'

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| 1800.
29 March | 1. Conveyance by Isaac Delamare of a field called Newlands, in Edgware, to Thos. Withers, of Earlsbury |
| 1820.
26 Feb. | 2. Wm. How, by direction of Messrs. Withers, to Chas. Green. Release in fee of hereditaments in Willesden upon certain trusts <i>Copy</i> |
| 1841.
3 Aug. | 3. The devisees under the will of Thos. Withers to Ric. Cleveland and Jas. Homes. Release in fee of Newlands, Edgware |
| 1844.
13 Aug. | 4. Conveyance of Newlands by Cleveland and Homes to All Souls' College |
-
- | | |
|------------------|--|
| 1825.
25 June | 5. In Chancery: Withers <i>v.</i> How. Copy of a report |
| 1839.
Aug. | 6. Sale catalogue of land at Edgware, sold pursuant to a decree of Chancery in the above cause |
| 1839.
2 Nov. | 7. Payne <i>v.</i> How, and Withers <i>v.</i> How. Master's Report |
| 1839.
14 Nov. | 8. Payne <i>v.</i> How, Withers <i>v.</i> How. Order. |
| 1839.
29 Nov. | 9. Payne <i>v.</i> How, and Payne <i>v.</i> Withers. Affidavit of Geo. Wm. Prescott |
| 1839.
2 Dec. | 10. Payne <i>v.</i> How. Order in Chancery |

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| 1840.
7 May | 11. Payne <i>v.</i> How. Order for payment of James Home's purchase money |
| 1840.
30 May. | 12. Payne <i>v.</i> How. Receipt for Mr. Home's purchase money |
| 1843.
21 July | 13. Order in Chancery in the matter of the London and Birmingham Railway, <i>ex parte</i> All Souls' College |
| 1844.
9 Feb. | 14. Order in Chancery in the matter of the Act of 1 Vic. and the London and Birmingham Railway Act |
| 1844.
3 Aug. | 15. Order for settling conveyances <i>in re</i> London and Birmingham Railway Act |
| 1844.
13 Aug. | 16. <i>In re</i> All Souls' College Exchange Act and London and Birmingham Railway Acts. Report of execution of conveyance |
| 1844.
19 Dec. | 17. Order in Chancery in the matter of the London and Birmingham Railway |
| 1845.
May | 18. Bill of costs of Messrs. Parker and Hayes |

‘DEEDS RELATING TO CHILD’S PURCHASE.’

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| 1802.
1 May | 1. Copy of court roll of Edgware. Surrender by Daniel Nathaniel Weedon of Margery Mead to Thos. Withers |
| 1810.
1 May | 2. Copy of court roll. Admission of James How on the death of Thos. Withers |
| 1822.
1 May | 3. Copy of court roll. Admission of James, heir of James How |
| 1842.
6 Sept. | 4. Surrender of Margery Mead by Jas. How to Henry Child |
| 1844.
31 Aug. | 5. Agreement between Henry Child and All Souls' College for the purchase of Margery Mead |
| 1844. | 6. Agreement between Child, Wm. Butcher Axford, and the College, for the said purchase <i>Not executed</i> |
| 1844.
31 Aug. | 7. Copy of court roll. Surrender of Margery Mead by Hen. Child to the College |
| 1845.
10 Feb | 8. Agreement between Hen. Child and Mr. and Mrs. Hook, administratrix of W. B. Axford, and All Souls' College |

PAPERS.

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| 1841.
24 March | 9. Particulars of sale of Margery Mead. <i>Printed.</i> |
| 1841.
31 March | 10. Payne <i>v.</i> How. Report of purchase by Mr. Child of Lot 1. |

- | | | |
|------------------|--|-------------|
| 1841.
7 June | 11. Payne <i>v.</i> How. Order to confirm report of purchase absolutely | |
| 1841.
21 Dec. | 12. Payne <i>v.</i> How. Order for payment of Mr. Child's purchase money into Court | |
| 1842.
19 Jan. | 13. Payne <i>v.</i> How. Affidavit of amount of interest on Mr. Child's purchase money | |
| 1842.
28 Jan. | 14. Payne <i>v.</i> How. Certificate of purchase money paid in | |
| 1842.
6 Sept. | 15. Conditional surrender of Margery Mead by Henry Child to the use of W. B. Axford | <i>Copy</i> |
| 1845.
10 Feb. | 16. Warrant to enter satisfaction on the above surrender | <i>Copy</i> |

'DEEDS RELATIVE TO THE PURCHASE OF A PIECE OF LAND LATELY COPYHOLD, BUT NOW ENFRANCHISED, AT HENDON.'

- | | | |
|---------------------|---|----------------------|
| 1820.
16 May | 1. Admission of Wm. Geeves to a piece of waste at Holder's Hill | |
| 1828.
2 June | 2. Sale by Samuel Dendy, lord of the manor of Hendon, to Wm. Geeves of a piece of land at Holder's Hill | |
| 1828.
3 June | 3. Deed of covenant for the production of title deeds | |
| „ | 4. Deed of appointment, release, and enfranchisement of the said land | |
| 1829.
1 & 2 Oct. | 5. Conveyance by Wm. Geeves to All Souls' College of the said land | <i>Two documents</i> |

'HENDON. TITLE DEEDS TO LAND FORMERLY WASTE AT COLLIN DEEP.'

- | | | |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1836.
17 May | 1. License to Wm. Smith Tootell, trustee for All Souls' College, to enclose a piece of land near Burroughs Lane, and his admission thereto | |
| 1839.
21 Nov. | 2. Sale by Samuel Dendy, lord of the manor of Hendon, and Wm. Stevens, of Dorking, of a piece of waste land on the road from the Edgware Road to Burroughs in Hendon, to Wm. Smith Tootell | |
| 1839.
22 Nov. | 3. Deed of covenant for the production of title deeds | |
| 22 Nov. | 4. Release and enfranchisement of the said land by Dendy to Tootell | |

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------|
| 1839.
30 & 31 Dec. | 5. Conveyance of the said land by W. S. Tootell to All Souls' College | <i>Two documents</i> |
| 1843.
29 Sept. | 6. Lord of the manor of Hendon to W. S. Tootell. Appointment and release for enfranchising a piece of land at Collin Deep | |
| „ | 7. Deed of covenant for production of title deeds | |
| 1843.
7 Dec. | 8. Appointment and release of the same land by W. S. Tootell to All Souls' College | |

‘TITLE DEEDS TO BACON LANE CROFT, PURCHASED
OF F. STUBBS'S DEVISEES.’

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| 1822.
1 May | 1. Copy of court roll of Edgeware. Admission of John Denyer Wright to a close called Old Haws in Kingsbury |
| 1827.
11 Aug. | 2. Agreement by John Denyer Wright to surrender Old Haws to Francis Stubbs |
| 1828.
1 May | 3. Admission of Fras. Stubbs to Old Haws |
| 1843.
1 May | 4. Admission of John Collier, Geo. Hen. Hooper, and Fras. Edw. Scott to Old Haws |
| 1845.
1 May | 5. Surrender by Collier, &c., of Old Haws to the lord of the manor |
| 1845.
2 May | 6. Chas. Collier, G. H. Hooper, and F. E. Scott, to All Souls' College. Deed of covenant for title to Old Hawes |

PAPERS.

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| 1759.
20 May | 7. Certificate of marriage of John Wright and Dennis Denyer |
| 1760.
20 April | 8. Baptismal certificate of John Wright, son of the above |
| 1768.
2 May | 9. Admission of John Wright to Old Hawes |
| 1781.
7 Jan. | 10. Certificate of marriage of John Wright and Ann Harding |
| 1783.
20 March | 11. Baptismal certificate of John Denyer Wright, son of the preceding |
| 1799.
25 June | 12. Copy of contract for the redemption of land tax on land in Kingsbury held by John Wright |
| 1800.
18 Nov. | 13. Certificate of the burial of John Wright |
| 1818.
30 June | 14. Copy of the will of John Wright |

1825. 15. Memorandum of agreement between John Denyer Wright
28 Nov. and Ric. Andrews for the sale of a field near Pipers in
Kingsbury
1827. 16. Affidavit of Ann, widow of John Wright
27 Aug.
1840. 17. Abstract of the will of John Collier
11 May
1845. 18. Abstract of the title of the devisees of Francis Perry Stubbs
to Old Haws

*'TITLE DEEDS TO THRESHBEINGS ACRE AT KINGS-
BURY, PURCHASED OF SAMUEL AND HENRY
NICOLL. 1842.'*

1719. 1. Admission of Daniel and John Weedon to Thresbeings
1 May Acre
1726. 2. Admission of John Weedon on surrender by Daniel Weedon
2 May
1732. 3. Admission of Daniel Weedon on the death of John Weedon
1 May
1842. 4. Contract for sale of Thresbeings Acre by Samuel and Hen.
17 Aug. Nicoll to Richard Berens on behalf of All Souls' College

PAPERS.

1842. 5. Deed of covenant for the purchase
24 Oct.
6. Abstract of title
7. Plan of Thresbeings Acre

*'TITLE DEEDS RELATING TO THE PURCHASE OF
LAND OF THE EXECUTORS OF W. STUBBS, ESQ.,
AT KINGSBURY.'*

1759. 1. Admission of Thos. Sutton to a cottage, orchard, and pigtle,
1 May parcel of Newlands
1774. 2. Lease of the pasture field, Great Warren, Black lands, &c.,
14 Oct. in Kingsbury by Thos. Thorpe to Wm. Harrison
1782. 3. Admission of the executors of Thos. Thorpe to Payee's tene-
1 May ment, Osborne's Croft, and other land
1783. 4. Admission of Thos. Furnell to Blacklands and other lands
1 May

-
- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| 1802.
1 May | 5. Admission of Wm. Cook in trust on Furnell's death |
| 1816.
1 May | 6. Admission of John Stent to the cottage in Newlands |
| 1817.
1 May | 7. Admission of Francis Stubbs to closes called Wilkins and Beanhill, with grant of waste |
| 1819. | 8. Wm. Cook to Fras. Stubbs. Deed of covenant to surrender his copyhold lands in Kingsbury |
| 12 June | |
| 1820. | 9. P. Rundell to F. Stubbs. Deed of covenant for production of deed of 17 Jan. 1814 |
| 10 March | |
| 1820.
1 May | 10. Surrender by Wm. Cook and Rev. L. Clutterbuck to Fras. Stubbs |
| 1822.
1 May | 11. Admission of Wm. Stent to the cottage |
| 1823.
30 April | 12. Wm. Stent and others to Fras. Stubbs. Deed of covenant to surrender his cottage, &c. |
| 1823.
1 May | 13. Admission of Stubbs to Stent's cottage |
| 1835.
29 Sept. | 14. Lease of a house in Salmon St., Kingsbury, by Francis Perry Stubbs to Wm. Nicholls |
| 1843.
2 Aug. | 15. John Collier, Geo. Hen. Hooper, and Fras. Edw. Scott to All Souls' College. Deed of covenant for title to Beanhill, Wilkins, and other land |
| ,, | 16. Surrender by Collier &c. |

PAPERS.

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| 1713.
19 April | 17. Marriage certificate of Wm. Thorpe and Eliz. Henley |
| 1714.
Sept. | 18. Baptismal certificate of Thomas, son of the above |
| 1731.
11 Sept. | 19. Inscription on the tomb of Eliz. Thorpe |
| | 20. Pedigree of the Thorpe family |
| 1736.
1 May | 21. Surrender of a messuage, with Blacklands, &c., by Wm. Thorpe, and admission of himself, Thos., and Mary Thorpe |
| 1742. | 22. Register of burials of Mary, Elizabeth, and Mary Thorp, 1738-42 |
| 1745.
1 May | 23. Surrender by Thos. Thorpe to uses |
| 1758.
19 June | 24. Admission of James Clutterbuck to Great Framesland, Pipers, and Pagefield |

- | | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1773.
9 Nov. | 25. Admission of John and Charlotte Carter to Wilkins, Beanehill, &c. | |
| 1782.
11 March | 26. Copy of the will of Thos. Thorpe | |
| 1782.
1 May | 27. Admission of Thos. Lynnell and John Chaloner to Payee's tenement, held by Thos. Thorpe | |
| 1783.
1 May | 28. Surrender by Lynnell and Chaloner to Thos. Furnell | |
| 1786.
1 May | 29. Surrender by Thos. Sutton of the cottage to Wm. Stent | |
| 1786.
30 May | 30. Admission of Thos. Furnell to Crabsland | |
| 1792.
1 May | 31. Admission of Rev. Lewis Clutterbuck, son and heir of James Clutterbuck | |
| 1799.
14 May | 32. Copy of contract for redemption of land tax on Wilkins and Beanehills | |
| 1799.
22 June | 33. Copy of contract for the redemption of the land tax on Newlands and Little Bush Farm | |
| 1799.
9 Aug. | 34. Copy of the contract for the redemption of the land tax on Pagefield | |
| 1806.
1 May | 35. Surrender by Carter of Wilkins, &c., to Wm. and Sarah Evans | |
| 1816.
19 Feb. | 36. Copy of the will of William Stent | |
| 1818.
30 May | 37. Tothill v. Rhodes. Order in Chancery | |
| 1819.
11 Feb. | 38. Affidavit of Ann Addison | <i>Two copies</i> |
| 1819.
17 June | 39. Tothill v. Rhodes. Order in Chancery | |
| 1819.
23 June | 40. Tothill v. Rhodes. Certificate of payment by Fras. Stubbs | |
| 1843.
1 May | 41. Admission of John Collier, Geo. Hen. Hooper, and Fras. Edw. Scott to the estates of F. P. Stubbs | |
| 1843.
22 June | 42. Particulars of sale of the estates of F. P. Stubbs | <i>Printed</i> |
| 1843.
11 July | 43. Abstract of title of the executors of F. P. Stubbs | |
| 1843.
3 Aug. | 44. Valuation of timber in Kingsbury purchased by the College | |
| 1843.
17 Aug. | 45. Receipt by Collier, Hedges, and Steel, for the purchase money of Stubbs' estates | |
| 1844.
13 Jan. | 46. Declaration of Margaret Higham that F. P. Stubbs was never married | |
| | 47. Schedule of deeds and documents | |

THE ADVOWSON OF NEWTON BROMSHOLD.

- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| 1689.
29 April | 1. Conveyance by Thos. Wrootham of a messuage and land in Newton Bromshold to Wm. Faldoe |
| 1690.
16 & 17 April | 2. Conveyance of the advowson of Newton Bromshold by Edw. Trott to Thos. Bletsoe |
| 1690.
19 & 20 June | 3. Marriage settlement between Wm. F. Haldoe and Frances, daughter of Robert Lambe |
| 1710.
1 & 2 Aug. | 4. Conveyance of messuage and land in Newton Bromshold by Thos. and Wm. Faldoe to Hen. Lambe |
| 1713-4.
3 & 4 Feb. | 5. Conveyance of the moiety of the manor of Newton Bromshold by Chas. Gery to Henry Lambe |
| 1719.
1 March | 6. Feoffment of premises in Newton Bromshold by John Trott to Henry Lambe |
| 1721.
29 & 30 March | 7. Conveyance of a messuage and land in Newton Bromshold by Henry Wyckly to Henry Lambe |
| | <i>With copy of fine enclosed</i> |
| 1778.
21 & 22 Dec. | 8. Conveyance of the advowson of Newton Bromshold by Eliz. Bletsoe to Rev. David Tanqueray |
| 1788.
2 June | 9. Grant of the advowson by Rev. Edw. Tanqueray to Rev. John Cooper |
| 1815.
12 Oct. | 10. Grant of the advowson by Rev. J. Cooper to Chas. Hewitt |
| 1818.
31 Dec. | 11. Grant of the advowson by Chas. Hewitt to Daniel Harper and his trustee |
| 1831.
30 & 31 March | 12. Conveyance of the advowson by the assignees of Thos. Harper and others to Thos. Penrice |

PAPERS.

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| 1708.
10 July | 13. Copy of the will of Thos. Bletsoe, of Bozeat |
| 1739.
22 March | 14. Copy of the will of Rev. Thos. Bletsoe, sen. |
| 1745.
22 March | 15. Copy of the will of the Rev. Thos. Bletsoe |
| 1782.
23 Oct. | 16. Copy of the will of Rev. Thos. Tanqueray |
| 1800. | 17. Act for enclosing common at Newton Bromshold and Higham Ferrers |
| | <i>Printed</i> |
| 1815.
1 Sept. | 18. Rev. Edw. Tanqueray to Ric. Watson :—Sends certificates of burial of his father and his own birth. Tingrith |

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| 1815.
5 Sept. | 19. T. Times to Ric. Watson:—Information about the Tanquerays. Bedford |
| 1815.
6 Sept. | 20. Edw. Tanqueray to Ric. Watson:—Information about his family. Tingrith |
| 1815.
18 Sept. | 21. Date of the will of John Cooper |
| „ | 22. Pedigree of the Tanquerays |
| 1818.
5 Nov. | 23. Daniel Harper to Chas. Hewitt:—Asks particulars about the rectory of Newton Bromshold |
| 1818.
27 Dec. | 24. C. Hewitt to Daniel Harper:—States the age of the present incumbent. Tamworth |
| 1819.
16 April | 25. Probate of the will of Daniel Harper |
| 1824.
9 Oct. | 26. Agreement between Thos. Harper and Messrs. Haynes, Day, & Co. for the purchase of the advowson |
| 1828.
22 May. | 27. Abstract of title to the advowson |
| 1832. | 28. Sketch of the rectory farm |
| 1839.
2 Feb. | 29. J. Gwyn Jeffreys to Geo. P. Hester:—Sends deeds relating to the purchase from Thos. Penrice. Swansea |
| | 30. Abstract of title of Thos. Penrice to the advowson of Newton Bromshold |
| | 31. Schedule of deeds and papers in the hands of Kay, Price, & Co. to secure a debt from Thos. Harper |

MELWAY'S CLOSE, NEW ROMNEY.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| 1819.
5 June | 1. Copy of the conveyance of Melway's Close in New Romney by Mrs. Eliz. Loftie Eaton and others to Edw. Rowe Mores to the use of Mr. Withy, and Mr. Geo. Masey |
| 1839.
17 May | 2. Mortgage of Melway's Close by Geo. Masey to Wm. Stringer |
| 1841.
11 Oct. | 3. Conveyance of part of Melway's Close by Geo. Masey and another to All Souls' College |
| 1841. | 4. Abstract of Masey's title |

*'DEEDS RELATING TO PURCHASE FROM ASSIGNEES
AND MORTGAGEES OF DENEW,' OF LAND CALLED
THE DEAN AT WILLESDEN.*

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| 1843.
31 Dec. | 1. Henry Plumptre 'Gipps and All Souls' College. Deed of covenant for production of title deeds |
| 1844.
8 Jan. | 2. Ratification of the sale of the Dean to All Souls' College by Anne Moore, Eliz. Gray, and others interested in it |

1844. 3. Conveyance of the Dean by J. G. Wright Biddulph, John
10 Jan. Wright, and others, to All Souls' College

REDEMPTION OF LAND TAX.

1798. 1. Copy of contract by the Marquis of Buckingham for redemp-
22 Dec. tion of land tax at Long Crendon
1804. 2. Certificate of contract for redemption of land tax on the
26 May library of All Souls' College and all land in the parish of
St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford
1828. 3. Account of expenses attending sales made by the College for
the purpose of redeeming the land tax
1831. 4. Certificate of contract for the redemption of the land tax on
16 Aug. a farm near Wilsdon Green
- „ 5. Similar certificate for land near Neasdon
- „ 6. Similar certificate for land between Kensal and Harlesden
Greens
- „ 7. Similar certificate for land in Sherrick Green Fields and
near Wilsden Church
- „ 8. Similar certificate for land in Lower Brent Field and For-
tune Field
1831. 9. W. Smith Tootell to R. Berens:—About the sale of land for
6 Dec. redemption of the land tax. Edgware
1831. 10. 'Mems for Mr. Berens information,' on the same subject
- „ 11. Statement of account by W. S. Tootell
1835. 12. Certificate for the redemption of the land tax on land at
21 July Wappenham

ROMNEY, HARRIETSHAM,
UPCHURCH.

1420. 1. Will of Margaret Roo, of Upchurch. Bequests to St.
28 May Mary's Church, where she desires to be buried
- 17 Hen. VI. 2. Grant by Henry VI. to Ric. Andrews, Warden of All Souls'
21 Nov. College, of the rectory of Upchurch, lately belonging
to the priory of St. Mary *de Insula Dei*, Normandy
- 17 Hen. VI. 3. Grant by Henry VI. to Ric. Andrews, warden, and All Souls'
20 May College, of the priory of Romney, Kent
- 18 Hen. VI. 4. Grant by Henry VI. to All Souls' College of the priory of
13 March Romney and rectory of Upchurch, with license of impro-
priation

- 19 Hen. VI. 5. Thos. and John Chapman, heirs of Thos. Chapman, escheator
Feb. of Kent and Middlesex, ask exoneration from the dues of the rectory of New Romney, in the king's hands since the death of Joan, queen of England
1521. 6. Confirmation by W. Warham, archbp. of Canterbury, of the
16 May appropriation of the rectory of Upchurch and priory of Romney to All Souls' College
Seals of the archbp. and archdeacon, and of the prior of Christchurch
-
- 8-9 Hen. V. 7. Extract from the computus of the lands of Joan, late queen of England, concerning the priory of Romney and the church of Upchurch
- [Jac. I. ?] 8. 'Representation from Upchurch, concerning the poor's corn used to be distributed'
- [Jac. I.] 9. A note of the glebe lands belonging to the parsonage of Upchurch
- [circa. 1636.] 10. Account of lands and tithes at Upchurch

BONDS OF VICARS.

1576. 11. Bond of Henry Stafford, vicar of New Romney, to be content
4 April with his tithes, and seek no augmentation thereof
- 1608-9. 12. Similar bond of Thos. Long, vicar of Upchurch
16 Feb.
1613. 13. Similar bond of Peter Knight, vicar of New Romney
2 6 April
1619. 14. Similar bond of Fras. Bond, M.A., vicar of Upchurch
29 May
1630. 15. Similar bond of Christopher Collard, vicar of Upchurch
13 Nov.
- 1666-7. 16. Similar bond of Benjamin Phinnies, vicar of Upchurch
26 Feb.

LETTERS.

1443. 17. John [Stafford] archbp. of Canterbury, to the treasurer and
18 Nov. barons of the exchequer :—Gives the result of a search in his registers for the contribution to the tenth payable by the churches of Romenal and Upchurch *Copy*
1575. 18. Henry Stafford to Warden Hoveden :—An account of a search
11 April among the records at Dymchurch and elsewhere, about the assessment of land for repairing the wall, and portions of land which he thinks formerly belonged to the College, New Romney
Pp. 2. Add Endd.

1765. 19. R. Brereton to Niblett:—Information about the vicarage of
7 Dec. Upchurch. Recommends Mr. Coke of Derby, a candidate
for a fellowship. Derby *Pp. 3. Add.*

LEASES OF THE RECTORY OF NEW ROMNEY.

- 23 Hen. VIII. 1. To John Toser and Thos. Ligham
10 Jan.
- 2 Edw. VI. 2. To Edw. Pie, of Oxford
22 Dec.
- 6 Edw. VI. 3. To Edw. Pye, of Oxford
16 Nov.
- 5 Eliz. 4. To Christopher Arundell, of Oxford
20 Nov. *With two copies of the bond of Joan his widow, dated
25 May, 1563*
- 10 Eliz. 5. To John Nashe, butler of the College
6 Jan.
- 18 Eliz. 6. To John Yonge, of Balden
25 Oct.
- 20 Eliz. 7. To Alex. Smith, of Canterbury
24 Nov.
- 29 Eliz. 8. To Wm. Baker, son of Wm. Baker, parson of Hope All
1 Oct. Saints
- 29 Eliz. 9. To William Baker
12 July
- 37 Eliz. 10. To Richard Clarke
10 April
- 41 Eliz. 11. To Richard Clerke *Bond attached*
1 Oct.
- 3 Jac. I. 12. To Ric. Clark
- 15 Car. I. 13. To Edward Master, of Willsborough
28 Oct. *Bond enclosed*

LEASES OF THE RECTORY OF UPCHURCH.

- 13 Hen. VII. 1. To Lawrence Grenestrete, of Upchurch
16 Oct.
- „ 2. To John Hollforthe, yeoman
- 19 Hen. VII. 3. To John Haynes, perpetual vicar
20 May
- 9 Hen. VIII. 4. To John Burbage
29 March

- 20 Hen. VIII. 5. To Thos. Hogeson
31 Jan.
- 26 Hen. VIII. 6. To Ric. Holbrooke, groom of the pantry to the king
27 Nov.
- 34 Hen. VIII. 7. To Ric. Holbrooke
13 Oct.
- 3 Edw. VI. 8. To Ric. Holbrooke
13 March
- 2 Eliz. 9. To Clement Myllwaye *Bond enclosed*
24 April
- 9 Eliz. 10. To John Griffith, of London, D.C.L.
10 Oct.
- 12 Eliz. 11. To John Griffith, D.C.L.
14 Aug.
- 21 Eliz. 12. To Thos. Randolphe, of London
14 Sept.
- 24 Eliz. 13. To William Lewin, of London, D.C.L.
3 April
- 28 Eliz. 14. To Wm. Lewin
10 Nov.
- 33 Eliz. 15. To Wm. Lewin
24 Nov.
- 37 Eliz. 16. To Wm. Lewin
10 April
- 42 Eliz. 17. To Anne Lewin, widow
3 April
- 5 Jac. I. 18. To Sir Justinian Lewin
9 April
- 14 Jac. I. 19. To Sir Justinian Lewin *Both parts and bond*
16 Oct.
- 18 Jac. I. 20. To Lady Lewin, widow of Sir Justinian
21 Oct.
- 22 Jac. I. 21. To Ralph Hopton, esq., husband of Lady Lewin
10 Nov.
- 5 Car. I. 22. To Sir Ralph Hopton *Bond enclosed*
29 Oct.
- 13 Car. I. 23. To Sir Ralph Hopton *Bond enclosed*
3 Sept.
- 17 Car. I. 24. To William Allen *Bond enclosed*
29 Oct.
1786. 25. To John Packman
16 Oct.
1794. 26. To John Packman
3 Nov.
1798. 27. To John Packman
31 Oct.

1802. 23 Oct.	28. To John Packman	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1806. 10 Nov.	29. To John Packman	
1817. 13 July	30. Of the parsonage farm to John Amherst Walter, Wm. Jordan, Thos. Stanley Wakeley, Wm. Pell, and Wm. Tress, farmers	
1823. 17 Dec.	31. Of the parsonage farm to the same	

SALFORD, HOLCOTE.

'SPECIALES CARTÆ DE TENEMENTIS IN SALEFORDE.'

1. Grant by Wido de Sancto Walerico to Hugh de Salegford of a tenement and lands in Salegford
2. Settlement of a dispute between Simon Passelewe and Hugh de Saleforde concerning the commons between Holecothe and Saleforde
3. Grant by Reginald de Wavendon to Nigel, son of Hugh de Saleford, of the service of Simon, son of Tent, for his tenement
4. Grant by Nigel, son of Hugh de Saleford, to Benedict the smith, son of Simon of Crancfeld, of the messuage which he held of the said Hugh
5. Release by Peter le Carponter, of Saleford, to Nigel, son of Hugh de Saleford, of the tenement which he formerly held of Nigel's father
6. Release by Wm. Grimbald, of Saleford, to Nigel de Saleford, of the tenements in Saleford granted to him by Nigel's father
7. Grant by Mabel, daughter of Wm. Grumbaut, of half an acre in Saleford to Nigel, son of Nigel de Saleford
8. Grant by Hugh de Saleford of a mill at Saleford to Osebert de la Mare and Matilda, sister of Hugh
9. Grant by Matilda de la Mare to her son Nicholas of the mill at Salford, given her by her brother Hugh de Saleford on her marriage with Osebert de la Mare
10. Grant by Hugh de Saleforde of the mill to Nicholas, son of Osebert de la Mare
11. Grant by Hugh de Saleford of a virgate of land and 'Paganus Præpositus,' who now holds it, to Nicholas de la Mare

12. Grant by Hugh, son of Nigel de Saleforde, of divers lands in Saleford to Nicholas, son of Osbert de la Mare
13. Grant by Hugh, son of Nigel de Saleford, of the court held by his mother in Saleford, the mill and other lands to Nicholas de la Mare
14. Grant by Hugh de Saleford to Richard, son of Osbert the chaplain, of lands in Saleforde
15. Grant of lands in Saleforde by Hugh, son of Nigel, to Richard, son of Osebert
16. Grant by Wm. Passelewe, of Holcote, of a meadow in Saleforde to Robert de la Mare
17. Grant by Gilbert, son of Walter de Crankfeld, of land in Lyncroft, Salford, to John Cady, of Salford
18. Grant by Gilbert, son of Walter de Crankfeld, of 4½ acres in Saleforde, to John, son of Nigel de Saliford, and Joan his wife
19. Grant by Gilbert de Crankfeld of a piece of land in Westfield, Salford, to John, son of Nigel de Saleford, and Joan his wife
20. Grant by Robert Hereward of a messuage and land at Saleforde to John, son of Nigel de Salford, and Joan his wife
21. Grant by William, son of Reginald and Smania his wife, of half an acre in Lyncroft to John, son of Nigel de Saleford
22. Grant by Ismena de Horle to John and Joan de Saleforde of a rent of 4*l.* due to her from Geoffrey Coffing, with her other claims on his estate
23. Grant by Ymena de Horlee to John le Dossere, of Crankfeld, and Alice his wife, of 'unum bottum terræ' in Saleford
- 15 Edw. I. 24. Grant by Ysmayna de Horle, widow of Robert, son of Thos. de Crankfeld, to John de Saleford, of her estate in six acres in Salforde
23 Jan.
25. Release by Adhelina, widow of Gilbert de Crauncfeld, to John Poleyn and Joan de Saleford, of her right to tenements granted to them by her husband
- 20 Edw. I. 26. Quitelaim by Adhelyna, widow of Gilbert, son of Walter de Crankfeld, of a messuage in Saleford to John the miller
25 June
- 24 Edw. I. 27. Grant by Wm and Agnes de Hampslape of half an acre in Saleforde to Roger, son of Nigel de Saleford
14 Feb.
- 27 Edw. I. 28. Grant by Richard de la Mare of his messuage, land, and mill at Saleford, to Nigel, son of John de Saleford
23 Dec.
- 27 Edw. I. 29. Grant by Richard de la Mare of a messuage, lands, and two mills in Saleford to Nigel, son and heir of John de Saleford
30 Dec.
- 27 Edw. I. 30. Grant by Agnes, widow of Richard de la Mare, of the same tenements to Nigel de Saleford
12 June

- 27 Edw. I. 31. Grant by John de la Mare of a tenement in Saleford to Nigel,
14 June son of John de Saleford
- „ 32. Release by John de la Mare of the same tenement
- „ 33. Duplicate of the preceding
- 31 Edw. I. 34. Release by Agnes de la Mare of her tenement in Saleford to
25 Dec. Roger, son of Nigel, John the chaplain, of Bedeford, and
Hugh de Rothewell
- 31 Edw. I. 35. Grant by Hugh de Rouwelle and Agnes de la Mare, his wife,
3 Feb. of 13 acres in Salforde to Roger, son of Nigel de Salford
- 31 Edw. I. 36. Grant by Hugh de Rothewell and Agnes de la Mare, of a mes-
27 June suage in Salford to Roger, son of Nigel
- 32 Edw. I. 37. Grant by Roger, son of Nigel de Saleforde, of a portion of his
7 May croft there to his son Nigel
- 32 Edw. I. 38. Grant by Baldwin, son and heir of John Poleyn, of Tebworth,
30 Aug. of Le Brodemade in 'prato de Hare,' to Roger, son of Nigel
de Saleforde
- 34 Edw. I. 39. Release by Roger, son of Gilbert de Cranfeld, of all his tene-
5 April ments in Salford, to Nigel and Margery de Saleforde
40. Grant by Hugh de Saliford of a messuage and land in Saliford
to Walter Peissun *Not sealed*
- 4 Edw. II. 41. Grant by Walter Peissun to John atte Water of a messuage
17 Aug. and land granted him by Hugh Salford
- 4 Edw. II. 42. Grant by Wm., son of Ralph, apparitor, of a rood in West-
25 June field, Saleforde, to John de Saleforde
- 5 Edw. II. 43. Fine by which Hugh, son of Nigel de Saleforde, surrenders
Oct. the manor of Salforde to Nigel, son of John de Saleforde
and Margery his wife
- 6 Edw. II. 44. Grant by Wm. Le Dole, of Segenho, to John de Saleforde, of
14 July an acre of land in Esthothul, in Saleforde
- 6 Edw. II. 45. Grant by John, son of Hugh the smith, of Saleforde, and
20 Oct. Agnes his wife, of a rood of land in Dich Forlong, Saleford,
to John de Salforde
- 6 Edw. II. 46. Grant by Richard Clerk, of Saleforde, of the messuage granted
21 Feb. him by John Hereward, to John, son of John de Saleforde
- 8 Edw. II. 47. Indenture between John de Redeswelle and Sir Nigel de
24 Feb. Saleford for the payment of 20 marks by the latter
- 10 Edw. II. 48. Grant by John, son of Hugh the smith, of his messuage in
3 Jan. Le Brokhende, Saleforde, to John, son of John, late lord of
Saleforde
- 10 Edw. II. 49. Grant by Nicholas Coffin of a messuage in Le Brokhende to
5 June John, son of John, late lord of Saleforde
- 13 Edw. II. 50. Grant by Hugh de Rothewell and Agnes de la Mare of all
8 July their tenements in Salforde, with reservations, to Sir Nigel
de Salforde
- 13 Edw. II. 51. Lease by Hugh and Agnes de Rothewell of all their tenements
25 March in Saleford to Sir Nigel de Saleford

52. Grant by Imayna, daughter of Hugh, parson of Holecote, of an acre of land at Salford, to Hugh and Christina de Bocherne
- 17 Edw. II. 53. Lease of a virgate of land at Salford by Thos. de Bocchirn to
22 Dec. John de Saleforde
- 18 Edw. II. 54. Sale by Thos. Bocchirne to John de Saleforde of a virgate of
4 Oct. land in Westmede, Saleforde
- 18 Edw. II. 55. Lease of a messuage and land at Salforde by Thos. de Bocchirne
15 Feb. to John de Saleforde
- 19 Edw. II. 56. Grant by Agnes Colyn, of Saleforde, of half an acre in Mechel-
26 Jan. lowe, Saleforde, to John de Saleforde
- 2 Edw. III. 57. Release by Simon, son and heir of Roger de Saleforde, to
14 June Nigel de Saleforde of his estate in his father's tenements
- 4 Edw. III. 58. Release by Simon, son of Roger de Saleford, of a messuage
25 July and land in Saleford to Sir Nigel de Saleford
- 6 Edw. III. 59. Grant by Agnes Colyn of half an acre in Wodeforlonge, Sale-
13 Dec. forde, to John de Saleforde
- 9 Edw. III. 60. Release by John de Saleforde of his estate in Leverowne
4 June Dyches to Sir Nigel de Saleforde
- „ 61. Release by John de Saleford of 'Leverone dyches' to Peter,
son and heir of Sir Nigel de Saleford
- 11 Edw. III. 62. Grant by Agnes, daughter of Mary de Heywode of Holecote,
17 Aug. of an acre at Saleforde to Sir Peter and Joan de Saleford
- 27 Edw. III. 63. Grant by Edward III. to Peter de Salford of free warren in
8 Nov. his lands at Salford *Great seal*
- 29 Edw. III. 64. Release by Mariota Pessaun of a rent of 2*d.* for two acres in
14 April Saleforde to John de Saleforde
- 33 Edw. III. 65. Grant by Sarra Millewarde of a messuage and land late
30 Oct. belonging to Thos. de Boccherne, in Salford, to Sir Peter de Saleford
- 47 Edw. III. 66. Grant by John Porter, John Morton, and Richard de
28 Feb. Craunfeld, of the manor of Salford, to Peter and Katharine de Salford
- 49 Edw. III. 67. Record of proceedings in the Court of Assize at Bedford, in
4 May which the manor of Salford was adjudged to Peter, son of Nigel de Salford, against John and Katharine Porter, of Woburn Chapel
- 2 Hen. V. 68. Grant by Peter Salford of the manor of Salford to Sir Thos.
4 Oct. Aylesbury, Oliver Groos, Walter Bosom, and others
- „ 69. Counterpart of the preceding
- 2 Hen. V. 70. Declaration of Peter Salford's intention in making the pre-
11 Nov. ceding grant
- 4 Hen. V. 71. Memorandum of the payment of 19*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.* by the attor-
29 May neys of Ankeretta Drakelow, to Margaret, widow of Peter Salford, and John Lynford, to pay the said Peter's debts.

- 4 Hen. V. 72. Grant by Sir Thos. de Aylesbury, Wm. Bosom, &c., of the
20 June manor of Salford to Ankeretta, widow of Sir Thos. Drake-
lowe and sister of Peter de Salford
- 5 Hen. V. 73. Grant by Ankeretta Drakelowe of the manor of Salford to
25 April Thos. Wydeville of Grafton, Reginald Ragaun, John
Barton, jun., and others
- „ 74. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 5 Hen. V. 75. Declaration of the intention of Richard Wydeville concerning
4 May the preceding grant
- 5 Hen. V. 76. Receipt by Ankeretta Drakelowe of 40 marks for the manor
12 Oct. of Salford from Thos. Wydeville, &c.
- 10 Hen. V. 77. Receipt by the attorney of Margaret, widow of Peter Salford,
8 July from Richard Wydeville, of 11 marks for the rent of her
portion of the manor of Salford
- 7 Hen. VI. 78. Release by Oliver Groos, John Lynford, and Thos. Stodhagh,
24 Nov. of the manor of Salford to Thos. Wydeville, John Barton,
John Giffard, and Wm. Fortho
- 15 Hen. VI. 79. Indenture by which Richard Wydeville agrees to convey the
13 May manor of Salford to Henry [Beaufort] cardinal and bp. of
Winchester, Henry [Chichele], archbp. of Canterbury, and
Sir Walter Hungerford
- 15 Hen. VI. 80. Grant by Elizabeth, widow of Reginald Ragoun, sister and
20 May heir of Thos. Wydeville, and John Heldwell, son of Agnes,
sister of the said Elizabeth, of the manor of Salford to
Richard Wydeville
- „ 81. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- „ 82. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 15 Hen. VI. 83. Release by Elizabeth Ragoun and John Heldwell of the
1 June manor of Salford to Richard Wydeville
- 15 Hen. VI. 84. Grant of the manor of Salford by Richard Wydeville to
12 June Cardinal Beaufort, Archbp. Chichele, and Sir Walter Hun-
gerford
- „ 85. Counterpart of the above
- „ 86. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- „ 87. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 20 Hen. VI. 88. Release by Cardinal Beaufort and Sir Walter de Hungerford
1 Feb. of the manor of Salford to Archbp. Chichele
- 20 Hen. VI. 89. Release by Joan, widow of Richard Wydeville, of the manor
25 Feb. of Salford to Archbp. Chichele
- 20 Hen. VI. 90. Similar release by Sir Richard Wydeville
1 March
- 20 Hen. VI. 91. Surrender by Archbp. Chichele of the manor of Salford to
1 May Henry VI.
Chichele's seal with swans as supporters (broken)
- „ 92. Power of attorney by Henry Chichele, abp. of Canterbury,
to deliver seisin of Salford to Henry VI.

- 20 Hen. VI. 93. Power of attorney to receive seisin
3 May
- 20 Hen. VI. 94. Grant by Henry VI. of the manors of Crendon, Foxcote,
17 May Moorton, and Salford, and a messuage in St. Mary's Street,
Oxford, to All Souls' College *Copy*
95. Copies of documents concerning Salford, temp. Edw. III.
Parchment roll

'SPECIALES CARTÆ DE TENEMENTIS IN ASPLYE.'

96. Grant by Reginald de Sancto Walerico to Hugh, chaplain of
Saleford, of a meadow and island at Holcote
97. Release by Hugh the chaplain of the lands mentioned in the
preceding to Falcho de Breauter
98. Grant by Hugh Hacun of Aspele to Simon le Someter and
Edith his wife of 2 roods of land in Aspele
99. Grant by John Kille, clerk of Aspele, to Simon le Someter
and Edith his wife, of 6 roods in Aspele and in Alumbrigg-
Mede
100. Grant by Richard le Veil of 6 acres in Aspele to Walter, son
of Richard of Saleford, deacon
- [1217-33] 101. Release by Richard, abbot, and the convent of Woburn, of all
their land in Aspele to Hugh de Saleford
102. Grant by Gregory de Stondon to William the miller, of Sale-
ford, of an acre and a rood in Aspele
103. Grant by Robert the miller to Nicholas the merchant, of Sale-
forde, of a rood of land at Aspele
104. Grant by Hugh de Fotesceia to Nicholas the merchant of 4
roods in Aspele
105. Grant by Hugh de Fotesieie to Osebert, merchant of Saleford,
of 3½ roods in Aspele
106. Grant by Robert Pefot, of Aspele, to Osebert, merchant, son of
Ralph the merchant, of an acre at Aspele
- 7 Edw. I. 107. Grant by William 'dictus le Bole,' of Segenho, of half an
11 May acre of land at Aspele to John, son of John, late lord of
Saleforde
- 16 Edw. I. 108. Quitclaim by Peter, son and heir of Wm. de Holeborne, to
8 April Emma and Sabina, daughters of Hugh de la Bouwye, son
of Osebert the merchant, of his claim to the property of the
latter, his grandfather
- 23 Edw. I. 109. Grant by Juliana, widow of Michael Rachel, of a rood of land
30 Jan. at Aspele to John Attebroc
- 30 Edw. I. 110. Grant by Ralph Clerk of Saleforde, and Mary his wife, of land
24 May in Saleforde and Aspele in exchange for the moiety of a
messuage at Saleforde, to Wm. and Agnes le Bole, of
Segenho

- 30 Edw. I. 111. Division of a messuage in Salford belonging to the late
9 June Amabilia le Brun between Sabina and Emma, her grand-
daughters
- 5 Edw. II. 112. Grant by Wm. le Bole of half an acre in Aspele to Roger, son
29 June of John ate Brok
- 8 Edw. II. 113. Grant by Hugh, son of Matilda, of half an acre at Aspele to
15 Nov. John de Saleforde
- 8 Edw. II. 114. Grant by William, son of Wm. le Bole, to John, son of John,
24 Jan. late lord of Saleforde, of a tenement at Aspele, near Husse-
borne
- 9 Edw. II. 115. Grant by Robert de Wymundham of land in Aspele to John
14 March de Saleford
- 9 Edw. II. 116. Grant by Hugh, son of Matilda, of $2\frac{1}{2}$ roods in Aspele to
12 Nov. John de Saleforde
- 9 Edw. II. 117. Grant by Wm. David of a rood of land at Aspele to John,
21 Dec. son of the late John de Saleford
- 9 Edw. II. 118. Grant by John the smith, son of Hugh and Agnes his wife,
11 April of all his land in Aspele to John, son of John, late lord of
Salford
- 9 Edw. II. 119. Grant by Wm. Davy of a rood and a half at Aspele to John,
26 April son of John, late lord of Saleforde
- „ 120. Grant by the same to the same of 2 roods of land at Aspele
- 10 Edw. II. 121. Grant by John Sesse, son of Philip of Lambecokshull, of an
18 Nov. acre in Aspele to John, son of John, late lord of Saleforde
- 10 Edw. II. 122. Grant by Richard de Hoclive of 2 acres at Aspele to John
20 March de Saleford
- 10 Edw. II. 123. Grant by John Perman of land in Aspele to Roger, son of the
1 May late John ate Brok
- 11 Edw. II. 124. Release by Roger, son of Wm. le Bole, of all his lands in
29 May Aspele, and an acre in Salford, to John de Salforde
- 12 Edw. II. 125. Grant by Ralph le Cyir of a rood of land at Aspele to John
13 Jan. de Saleforde
- 13 Edw. II. 126. Grant by Thos., son of Edith Rachel, of a meadow in Le Brode
28 Oct. mede, in Aspele, to John de Saleforde
- 13 Edw. II. 127. Grant by Ralph le Cyir of a rood of land at Aspele to John
3 Feb. de Salford
- 14 Edw. II. 128. Grant by Roger de Mydeltone of 3 roods of land in Aspele to
8 Feb. John de Saleforde
- 14 Edw. II. 129. Grant by Roger, son of the late John ate Brok, of $3\frac{1}{2}$ roods at
29 March Aspele to John de Saleforde
- 15 Edw. II. 130. Grant by Ralph Clerk of Saleforde, of 3 roods at Aspele to
20 Dec. John de Saleforde
131. Grant by Peter le Comaundour de Rollebrichulle and Felicia
his wife, of 3 roods in Aspele to Peter Goze of Wavendon
- 15 Edw. II. 132. Grant by Peter Goce of 3 roods in Aspele to John de
30 March Saleforde

- 15 Edw. II. 133. Grant by Wm. Davy of 5 roods of land in Aspele to John de
7 April Saleforde
- 16 Edw. II. 134. Grant by Richard de Hamslope of 4 acres in Aspele to John
6 Feb. de Saleforde
- 18 Edw. II. 135. Grant by Roger le Shepherde of a rood of land at Aspele to
29 July John de Saleforde
- 2 Edw. III. 136. Grant by Alice, daughter and heiress of Robert de Wymund-
9 Dec. ham, to John de Saleforde, of the lands she inherits from
her father
- 4 Edw. III. 137. Quitclaim by Joan, widow of Richard de Hokelyve, to John
22 Aug. de Saleforde, of the land at Aspele mentioned in No. 122
- 12 Edw. III. 138. Grant by John de Kynebelle of a rood of land at Aspelegh to
10 Feb. John de Saleforde
- 17 Edw. III. 139. Release by William, son of Alice de Wymundham, of his in-
25 March heritance from his grandfather to John de Saleford
- 5 Ric. II. 140. Release by Robert and Katharine Oxyngford to Peter, son of
30 Sept. Peter de Saleforde, of the lands in Asple acquired by John
de Salford

‘SPECIALES CARTÆ DE TENEMENTIS IN HOLECOTE.
SEGENHO, ASPLIE, WANINDON,¹ CRANKFELD, ET
HEYWOOD.’

- 33 Edw. I. 141. Partition of the lands of Sir Ralph le Buteler in Broughton,
24 Nov. Mullsho, and Craunfeld, between his heiresses, Lucy, wife of
Wm. Passelewe, and Matilda, wife of Wybert de Irtlyng-
burg
- 7 Edw. II. 142. Grant by Wm. and Licia Passelewe, of Broucton, of all their
2 May lands in Craunfeld to John de Saleforde
- 4 Edw. III. 143. Grant by Wm. Withe Berd of 10 acres in Houcroft and
26 March Craunfeld and rent in Salford to John de Saleford and
Joan, daughter of Agnes le Smethes
- 5 Edw. III. 144. Grant by Gilbert, son and heir of Ralph Passelewe, to John
1 Nov. de Saleforde, of his lordship of Wavyngdon with the ad-
vowson of the church
- 6 Edw. III. 145. Grant by John, son of Wybert Champyoun, to John de Sale-
13 Dec. forde of 5 acres in Craunfeld

146. Grant by Custancia, daughter of Hamon de Heywode, to
Benedict her son, of an acre and a half of land in Holechote
147. Grant by Benedict, clerk, son of Custance de Saleforde, to
Richard de Heywode, of the rent and service of Hugh de
Bogehirne

¹ *Sic.* The place meant is Wavendon, in Buckinghamshire.

148. Quitclaim by Custancia, widow of Richard le Sergaunt, of the tenement of her son Benedict in Holekote to Richard de Heywode
149. Similar deed
150. Grant by Sara, wife of William, son of Peter of Holechote, of land in Holechote to William de Heywode
151. Grant by the same of land in Holechote to Alice, daughter of Hamon de Heywode
- 2 Edw. I. 152. Release by Margery, daughter of Nigel Currey, of a tenement
1 Aug. in Holekote to Wm. de Heywode
153. Quitclaim by Wm. de Heywode of a tenement in Heywode to Richard and Alice de Heywode
154. Quitclaim by Nigel de Holecote of land in Aynham, Stonilond, and La More, to Richard de Heywode
155. Grant by Jordan de Heywode of land in Holecote to his sister Alice
- 15 Edw. I. 156. Quitclaim by Simon, son of Jordan de Heywode, of a messuage
21 Feb. and land in Holecote to his brother Richard
- 23 Edw. I. 157. Grant by Nigel, son of William, son of Peter de Holecote, to
6 May Richard, son of Jordan de Heywode, and Mary his wife, of a field held by his father
- 23 Edw. [I.] 158. Grant by John Poleyn, of Tebworthethe, to his daughter
11 June Agnes, of a messuage and land in Hare
159. Grant by Nigel, son of Wm. de Holecote, of half an acre in Holecote to his daughter Agnes
- 24 Edw. I. 160. Grant by Agnes, daughter of Nigel, of the same land to
28 March Richard and Mary de Heywode
- 24 Edw. I. 161. Grant by Nigel de Holecote of land in Holecote held by his
25 April grandfather from the convent of Caldewelle to Richard and Mary de Heywode
- 31 Edw. I. 162. Quitclaim by Agnes, daughter of John Poleyn, of Tebworthe,
3 Feb. to her brother Baldwin, of the land mentioned in No. 158
- 13 Edw. II. 163. Grant by Ralph Clerk of Saleforde, of land in Holecote to
23 Sept. John, son of the late John de Saleforde
- 16 Edw. II. 164. Grant by Nigel de Heywode of land called Overehul to John
9 March de Saleforde
- 19 Edw. II. 165. Indenture between John de Saleforde and Nigel de Heywode
19 Jan. specifying the conditions of the preceding grant
- Both parts*
- 19 Edw. II. 166. Grant by Baldwin Poleyn, of Tebworthe, of William ate Halle,
14 March his free tenant, to John de Saleforde
- 8 Edw. III. 167. Grant by Simon, son and heir of Agnes Poleyn, of his tene-
14 Aug. ment in Wayngylon and Holecote to John de Saleforde
- 11 Edw. III. 168. Lease by Thos. de Bocchirne to Peter, lord of Saleforde, of
24 Dec. Bocchirne Mede, in Holecote

- 22 Edw. III. 169. Exchange of lands in Holcote by Peter de Saleforde with
9 March John Scarlet
-
170. Quitclaim by Nigel, son of William, son of Peter de Holcote,
to Richard and Alice de Heywode, of land in Ayham,
Holcote and Chyldebrughehale
171. Quitclaim by Claricia de Heywode to her son Richard and
his wife Alice, of le Hedgemede and rent in Aspele
172. Grant by Wm. Passelewe, son of Gilebert, of land in Hole-
cote to Peter Passewe of Wavendon
- 11 Edw. II. 173. Grant by William Passelewe, of Wavendon, sen., of all his
14 Aug. lands in Holcote and Segenho, to Sir Nigel de Saleforde
- 11 Edw. II. 174. Release of the same
23 Dec.
- 16 Edw. II. 175. Release by William, son of Wm. Passelewe, of the same lands
14 Nov. to Sir Nigel de Saleforde
- 1 Edw. III. 176. Grant by Sir Nigel de Saleforde of all his lands in Holcote
6 Dec. and Segenho to Nicholas de Saleforde, rector of Wakurle
- 7 Edw. III. 177. Grant by Nicholas de Saleforde, rector of Wakurlegh, to Sir
14 Nov. Nigel de Saleforde, of all his lands in Holcote and
Segenho
- 7 Edw. III. 178. Release of the same by Nicholas de Saleforde
29 Nov.
- 34 Edw. III. 179. Grant by Peter Salford, of Salford, of all his lands in Hol-
21 Nov. cote, Segenho, Aspele, and Wavynden, to John Porter and
John Morton of Woubornechapel
- „ 180. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 35 Edw. III. 181. Grant of the same lands by Porter and Morton to Peter
12 June Salforde and Katherine, his wife
- 7 Ric. II. 182. Grant by John Bernevyle, of Holcote, of a messuage and
15 Aug. croft there to John Decun, chaplain
- 26 Hen. IV. 183. Grant by William Colles of a cottage and land at Holcote to
28 Feb. Thos. and Helen Goodman, of Woketon
- 17 Edw. IV. 184. Grant by Thos. Valet of a cottage and land in Holcote to
25 Jan. Wm. Kokinan, John Knygth, and Wm. Goodman
- 16 Hen. VIII. 185. Release of a cottage and croft at Holcote by Walter Charge
14 Dec. to Thos. and Matilda Soythwell
- 16 Hen. VIII. 186. Grant by Thos. and Matilda Soythwell, of Gayhurst, to Thos.
15 Dec. Cowper, Ric. Fayre, and Ric. Eyton, of a cottage and croft
at Holcote
-
187. Grant by Nigel de Saleford, son of Hugh, to Simon de Suth-
wod, of 4 acres at Heiwod

188. Grant by Hugh de Saleford to Jurdan, son of Engeuulf, of Holecote, of his land in Heywode
189. Grant by Jordan de Heywode, of 'le Eldewik' in Heywode to his brother William
190. Grant by Jordan de Heywode of land near Gore to Beatrix his mother
191. Quitclaim by William de Heywode of a tenement in Heywode to Richard and Alice de Heywode
192. Quitclaim by Claricia, widow of Jurdan de Heywode, of land in Holecote and Heywode, to her son Richard
193. Grant by Jordan de Heywode of a rood of land in Bradicroft to William de Heywode
194. Grant by Richard de Heywode to John de Seybroc of roods of land in Holecote
195. Grant by William de Heywode to Robt. de Bardmade of a rood of land in Bradecrofte
- 7 Edw. I. 196. Quitclaim by Robert Salet of land in Bradecroft to Richard
28 Feb. de Heywode
- 15 Edw. II. 197. Grant by Nigel de Heywode of a rent of 6 marks to Sir
18 April Nigel de Saleforde
- „ 198. Similar grant
- „ 199. Similar grant
- 19 Edw. II. 200. Grant by John Gerin of Carltone to Nigel de Heywode of
26 Jan. land in Bradecroft previously granted to him by the said Nigel
- 1 Edw. III. 201. Release of the same
18 April
- 6 Edw. III. 202. Grant by Nigel de Heywode to Adam Bacoun, senior, of the
1 April manor of Heywode
- 6 Edw. III. 203. Grant by Adam Bacoun, senior, to Peter, son and heir of Sir
17 May Nigel de Salford, and Joan his wife, of the manor of Heywode

*'VARIE CARTÆ DE TENEMENTIS IN Salforde,
HOLECOTE, CRANFIELD, SEGENHO, ET WANING-
DON.'*

204. Grant by William de la Mare to William, son of Ralph de Saleford, of an island opposite the mill called 'Hulliholm'
205. Grant by Ymena de Saleford, daughter of Hugh, late parson of Holecot, of an acre of land at Saleford to Nicholas, the merchant, of Saleford

- 18 Edw. I. 206. Grant by William of Brerheg, in Holecote, to his son
1 Oct. Walter, of a messuage in Salford granted to him by Symon
de Suthwode
- 26 Edw. I. 207. Grant by Ralph, 'Apparitor de Saleford,' of a rood of land
7 Oct. in Saleford to Richard, son of William the miller
- 2 Edw. II. 208. Grant by Matildis ate Broke to Alice, daughter of the late
2 Feb. Ralph le Sominour, of land in Banlond, Salford
- 3 Edw. III. 209. Grant by Agnes Colyn, of Saleford, of her tenement in Sale-
1 Oct. ford, with reservations, to Nicholas le Clerkes
- 3 Edw. III. 210. Grant by Nicholas le Clerk, of Saleford, of the tenement
15 Oct. mentioned in the preceding, to Agnes Colyn and Henry and
Agnes her children
- 6 Edw. III. 211. Grant by Agnes Colyn to Adam Banastre, of Carlton, Lan-
8 March cashire, of half an acre in Langenheg, Saleford
- 11 Edw. III. 212. Grant by John and Matilda Streyt to their eldest son John
19 May of a house at Saleford
- 20 Edw. III. 213. Grant by Matildis Colyn to her son John of a messuage and
12 March land in 'le Dene' and 'Westmede,' Saleford
- 20 Edw. III. 214. Grant by Henry, son of Agnes Colyn, to John Streyth, of a
6 Nov. rood of land in 'le Dene' and 'Westmede,' Saleford
- 22 Edw. III. 215. Grant by Henry, son of Agnes Colyn, to John, son of John
22 Jan. Streyt, and Alice his wife, of a parcel of a messuage in
Saleford, granted to him by Nicholas le Clerk
- 25 Edw. III. 216. Grant by John de Brerheg, chaplain, to Thos. Wodecock, of
1 March Craunfeld, of all his lands in Saleford
- 25 Edw. III. 217. Grant by Thos. Wodekoc, of Cranfeld, to William Wydel, of
13 July Holecote, of the lands granted to him by John Brereheg
- 26 Edw. III. 218. Grant by Piers de Saleford to John de Heywod, of the lands
30 June in Saleford, late belonging to Niel de Heywod
- 30 Edw. III. 219. Grant by Adam Banastre, of Carlton, to William and Alice
6 Aug. Bedyll and Joan Colyn, of half an acre in Langenheg, Sale-
ford
- 12 Hen. VI. 220. Grant by John Pope, of Woburn Chapell, to Isabella Couperc,
6 June of a messuage and land in Salford
- 1 Hen. VII. 221. Grant by Alecia, widow of John Astelden, to John Pedler,
19 Dec. Robt. Wendilborgh, Nigel Couper, Thos. Dekon, John
White, and Thos. Couper, of a messuage and land at Salford
- 4 Edw. VI. 222. Grant by Thos. Cowper of a messuage and land in Salford
8 Jan. and Holdecott to John White and Henry Cowper
-
- 6 Edw. III. 223. Grant by John att Water of lands in Salford called 'Reynold'
1 May to John Couper
- 3 Ric. II. 224. Grant by John Couper to his son Richard and grandson
5 March Thomas, of his lands called 'Reynoldes,' in Salford

225. Counterpart of the preceding
- 10 Hen. V. 226. Grant by John Couper, of Salford, of lands called 'Reynoldes,'
30 April to John Pope, of Oburne Chapell
- 2 Hen. VI. 227. Release of the same lands by Couper
4 Oct.
228. Copy of the preceding
- 36 Eliz. 229. Sale by Robert and Mary Pickeringe, of Wotton, to Edward
20 March Butterfield the elder, of Salford, of a messuage called
'Reignoldes,' in Salforde
- 36 Eliz. 230. Sale by Robert and Mary Pickeringe to Edw. Butterfield of a
21 March messuage in Salford called 'Raignoldes'
- 37 Eliz. 231. Fine for the conveyance of the said messuage *Two copies*
16 June
- 38 Eliz. 232. Lease by Edward Butterfeild the elder, of 'Reignoldes,' to
30 Sept. Edward Butterfeild the younger
- 38 Eliz. 233. Sale by Edward Butterfield to Martin Sheene, of a tenement
15 Oct. called 'Reignoldes,' in Salford *Both parts*
- 38 Eliz. 234. Fine for the conveyance of a messuage in Salford and Hold-
12 Nov. cote, by Edward and Joan Butterfield, to Martin Sheene
Two copies
- 39 Eliz. 235. Sale of 'Reignoldes,' in Salford, with land in Holdcott, by
1 Dec. Martin Sheene to All Souls' College

236. Grant by Bald[win], son of William de Segenho, of half a vir-
gate of land and a house in Segenho to Robert Schir-
misewr

237. Grant by Margaret, daughter of Robert le Scirmesor, of her
land in Seggenho to Henry de Norwode

1 Edw. II. 238. Quitclaim by Agnes, widow of John Pokepuht, of Waven-
28 Oct. done, to John, son of Walter de Graunhurst, of land in
Delapelse, Hullemade, La Duthe, and Brugham

239. Grant by Robert, son, of Simon Payn, of Cranefeld, of land in
Newelonde to John, son of Christiana

7 Edw. II. 240. Grant by Joan Payne, of Craunkfeld, to Thos. Saunson, of land
20 July in Newelonde, Craunkfeld

4 Edw. III. 241 Release by Thos. Iwayn, of Magna Croule, of a messuage in
5 Aug. Le Wodende, Craunfeld, to Thos. Sampson

- 24 Edw. III. 242. Grant by Wm. le Wodeward, of Holcote, of land and a cottage near Marioun Lane, to John, son of Wm. le Lord and Margery his wife
15 Nov.
- 24 Edw. III. 243. Grant by Thos. Frost, chaplain, of all his lands in Holcote, with reservations, to John, rector of Holcote
6 Dec.

*'VARIE CARTE DE TENEMENTIS IN BIDDENHAM,
BROUGHTON, SCARNEBROOK, HUSBAND-CRAUL-
EYE, TEBWOORTH, BLECHLYE, RUGEMOND, ET
CHARLETON.'*

- 9 Edw. III. 244. Grant by John Pyroth of his tenement in Bydenham to Peter de Saleforde
1 Oct.
- 15 Edw. III. 245. Grant by John de Beby of land in Broughton to Peter de Salford
11 Aug.
- 21 Edw. III. 246. Grant by Thos. and Katharine Quarel of land in Broughton to Peter de Salford
10 Jan.

- 17 Edw. II. 247. Grant by Lambert de Bolnho, of Bletnesh, of land in Scharnbrok to Sir Nigel de Saleforde
1 Sept.
- 3 Edw. III. 248. Grant by Robert, son of Henry ate Water, of a rood of land in Scharnebrok to Peter and Joan de Salford
4 Feb.
- 6 Edw. III. 249. Release by Thos. atte Water of land in Langilonde to Peter and Joan de Saleforde
13 Dec.

- 4 Edw. III. 250. Grant by Wm. de Norton, of Bletnesho, of a rent of a pair of gloves for land at Hussebourne to John de Saleforde
1 Aug.

251. Grant by Richard de Budewelle of a messuage in Rugemund to Wm. Soule, of Holecote
- 18 Edw. II. 252. Grant by Robert and Sibilla Partrieh, of Rugemunde, of a messuage late belonging to Lucy Oseberne, of Rugemunde, to Henry de Dragenham
21 April

- 1 Edw. II. 253. Grant by Richard de Harecourt, of Suthmulne, to Aliee his daughter, of a rent in Cherleton Mogerhanger
19 Aug.
- 2 Edw. III. 254. Mortgage by Hamund Campyon of land in Watelond, in Carlton, to John Cudding
29 Jan.
- 10 Edw. III. 255. Grant by John del Haye, of Wilden, to Roger, son of Simon Yongehosebond, and Beatrix his wife, of a messuage in Cherleton

256. Grant by Helias de Flaunvile to Joan his daughter, of a messuage in North Cave
- 18 Edw. II. 257. Release by John, son of Simon de Pateshull, of the manor of
17 Feb. North Cave to Wm. de Thorntoft
-

258. Quitclaim by John de Ayswelle of a tenement in Herefeld to Walter de Saleforde
259. Grant by Alina de Ayswelle of a tenement in Herefeld to Walter de Saleforde
260. Grant by John de Ayswelle of land held by his father in Herefeld to Walter de Saleford
- 27 Edw. I. 261. Grant by Walter de Saleforde of the land in Herefeld granted
3 Nov. him by John de Heswelle to his brother, Roger de Saleforde
-

262. Grant by Philip and Herbergia de Chaignes of half the manor of Wileg' to Roger de Salefort

'VARLÆ CARTÆ DE TENEMENTIS IN BONTOVER, PARVA PAXTON, BRENTINGELTHORP, WELLAM, SADDINGTON.'

263. Grant by Richard le Parker, of Sturt, of half an acre in Bontover to Robert and Juliana Bedeford
264. Grant by Joan Thoneman, of Blecheso, of land in Blecheso to Philip, son of William Spiul'
- 10 Edw. III. 265. Grant by Simon Roberd to Cecilia Waget of a rent from land in Creaston
-

266. Grant by Philip, son of Wm. de Gines, to Thos. and Ysoude de Weleham of land in Brantingestorp
267. Grant by Philip de Gwynes of land in Brentingestorp to Roger, son of Thos. de Wellam
268. Grant by Philip de Gwines to Roger de Wellam of land in Brentingestorp
269. Grant by Adam de Lanketun to Roger, son of Thos. de Weleham, of a messuage in Brantingisthorp
270. Grant by Henry Troke, of Parva Petling, of land in Brantingestorp to Roger, son of Thos. de Adlington

-
271. Grant by Robert, son of Reginald de Brantingestorp, to Thos., son of Roger de Welham, of a messuage in Brantingestorp
- 34 Hen. III. 272. Grant by Wm. Tuluse to Roger, son of Thos. de Welham, of land at Brentingestorp
273. Grant by Wm. Tuluse of other land in Brentingestorp to Roger de Welham
274. Grant by Robert Tuluse to Roger de Sadinton of land in Brentingestorp
275. Grant by Robert, son of Gregory de Brentingestorp, of half an acre there to Roger de Sadinton
276. Grant by William, son of William de Brentingestorp, of four acres there and the advowson of the church to Roger de Saddinton
-
277. Grant by Simon Partrich of land in Parva Paxton to Robert de Bedeford
278. Grant by Richard the miller, of Bontover, of land in Parva Paxton to Robert de Bedeford
279. Grant by Margaret, daughter of Robert Fin, of Huntingdon, of a rent in Parva Paxton to Robert and Juliana de Bedeford
280. Grant by Thos. . . . nard of land in Parva Paxton to Robert and Juliana de Bedeford *Much decayed*
281. Grant by Ralph Starker to Robert and Juliana de Bedeford of an acre of land in Parva Paxton
282. Grant by Richard de Hirecestre to Robert de Bedeford of a rood of land at Parva Paxton
283. Grant by John Baldwin, of Parva Paxton, to Robert and Juliana de Bedeford of land in Parva Paxton
284. Quitelaim by Alice, widow of Hugh de Wolffhey, of an acre of land at Parva Paxton to Robert and Juliana de Bedeford
285. Grant by Alice, daughter of John Stevine, of a messuage in Parva Paxton to Hugh de Mara
286. Grant by Hugh de la Mare to Robert de Bedeford of a rent paid by Geoffrey le Moyne, of Parva Paxton
287. Grant by Hugh de Mara to Robert de Bedeford of a rent of a capon paid by Mabilia, daughter of Hugh Partrich
288. Grant by Hugh de la Mare of land in Parva Paxton to Robert de Bedeford
289. Grant by Alice, daughter of John, son of Stephen, of a meadow in Parva Paxton to Robert de Bedeford
290. Grant by Roger le Kenith and Agnes his wife of a rood of land in Parva Paxton to John, son of Elias, of Parva Paxton
291. Lease by Margery le Cuper to Robert and Juliana Bedeford of land in Parva Paxton

*'VARIE DEMISSIONES DE TENEMENTIS IN SALFORD
ET ALIIS VILLIS ADJACENTIBUS.'*

292. Grant by Hugh, son of Walter de Digehile, of a virgate of land in Heitwne to Aielwan de Hotune
- 3 Edw. II. 293. Lease by Roger de Saleforde to John Lecke of the land in
29 Sept. Holecote which he holds from the abbot of Woubourne
- 18 Edw. II. 294. Lease by Thos. de Boccherne of 8 acres in Holecote to John
21 Feb. de Salforde
- 19 Edw. II. 295. Indenture between John de Salford and Thos. de Boccherne
26 May concerning a mortgage of land
- 20 Edw. III. 296. Lease by Peter de Salford of Le Estendenefeld, in Holecote,
25 May to Reginald the archer and Matilda his wife
- 36 Edw. III. 297. Lease by Peter and Katharine de Salford of a messuage and
2 Nov. land in Holcote to John, rector of Holcote, for life
- 45 Edw. III. 298. Lease by Piers de Selford of a messuage in Holcote called
28 April Passelewes, with land, to Richard le Sweyn
- 16 Ric. II. 299. Grant by Robert and Katharine Oxenford of a messuage
30 Sept. called Le Innynge, in Hulecote, rent from the prior of Dunstable, &c., to John and Amice Payn and Alice their daughter
-
- 1 Edw. III. 300. Grant by John de Saleforde of land in Aspele to Wm., son of
27 March Robert le Hunte, and Margery his wife, of Hussburn Craule
301. Lease by Nigel de Heywode of half his lands in Heywode
feld to Adam le Long, of Segenho
- 4 Edw. III. 302. Lease by Nigel de Heywode of his lands to John de Schal-
31 March ford
- 7 Edw. III. 303. Lease by John de Salford of 2 acres in Aspele Gyse to Henry
30 May and Margery de Thoternho
- 19 Edw. III. 304. Similar lease
24 March
-
- 15 Edw. II. 305. Mortgage by John, son of Roger le Wyte, of an acre at
25 Jan. Wavyngdon to John de Salford
- 10 Edw. III. 306. Grant by Agnes, widow of John le Webbe, of Loughton, to
2 June Sarra, daughter of John de Salford, of the lands in Loughton, which she had from Thos. de Loughton, prior of Bradewell, and the prior of Snelleshale
- 16 Edw. III. 307. Lease by Thos. and Joan le Deye of a messuage at Broughthon
29 Sept. to Robert and Alice le Vant
- 20 Edw. III. 308. Lease by John and Matilda de Hule of lands in Pollescroft,
27 May Turneye, and Stachesden, to Peter de Salford

- 22 Edw. III. 309. Lease by Wm. le Warde of land in Wavyngdon and Holle-
29 May brichulle and a pasture called Le Menge to Peter, lord of
Saleford
-
1189. 310. Grant by Roger de Saleforde of his tenement of Stotfalde to
9 April Walter Rufus
- 31 Edw. I. 311. Grant by Nigel, son and heir of John de Saleford, of a mes-
28 April suage and land at Chalnecroft to Hugh the smith, of Sal-
ford, and Agatha his wife
- 35 Edw. I. 312. Lease by Hugh and Agnes de Rothewelle of lands in Saleford
16 April to Nigel, son of John de Saleford
- 2 Edw. II. 313. Grant by Nigel de Saleford of a messuage and land in Stoni-
25 March field, Lane-furlong, and other places to Isabel Drye, of
Bletun
- 6 Edw. II. 314. Grant by Nigel, lord of Salford, to John Persoun, of Sal-
26 June ford, of an acre of land there
- 10 Edw. II. 315. Lease by Nigel, lord of Saleford, of land there to Agnes and
17 Nov. Joan Smith *Both parts*
- 14 Edw. II. 316. Lease by Joan, widow of John, late lord of Salford, of half
21 June her virgate of land there to Deonisia, daughter of the late
John Miller, and Sarra her sister *Both parts*
- 14 Edw. II. 317. Grant by Sir Nigel de Saleforde and Margery his wife to
24 June Deonisia Miller, and her sister Sarra, of the land mentioned
in the preceding *Both parts*
- 8 Edw. III. 318. Grant by Peter, son and heir of Sir Nigel de Saleforde, of a
20 March cottage in Saleforde to John de Wyleby
- 9 Edw. III. 319. Lease by Dame Margery de Saleford of a tenement and land
19 Feb. in Saleford, to Hugh, Agnes, and John Scarlat
- 9 Edw. III. 320. Grant by Peter, son and heir of Sir Nigel de Saleforde, of
24 Feb. the reversion of the same lands to Hugh Scarlat, &c.
- 9 Edw. III. 321. Release by Peter, son and heir of Sir Nigel de Saleforde, to his
4 June uncle, John de Saleford, of his estate in a messuage and
land in Saleford, late belonging to Agnes de la Mare
- „ 322. Grant by the same to the same of the same messuage and
land
- 18 Edw. III. 323. Grant by Peter, lord of Saleforde, of a cottage in Saleforde to
13 Jan. Henry de Goldyngton
- 20 Edw. III. 324. Grant by John Streit to Matilda his mother, of a parcel of a
12 March messuage in Saleforde *Both parts*
- 21 Edw. III. 325. Lease by Peter, lord of Salford, to Wm. le Bedul and Agnes
31 May his wife, of a cottage and land in Saleford *Both parts*
- 27 Edw. III. 326. Lease by Peter, lord of Salford, of the tenements in Salford
25 March held by Agnes, daughter of Hugh the Smyth, to Roger de
Salford
- 33 Edw. III. 327. Lease by Peter de Salford of a messuage and land in Salford
16 Dec. and Aspele to Alice and John atte Lake

- 10 Hen. V. 328. Lease of the manor of Salford by Margaret, widow of Peter
8 July Salford, to Richard Wydevile
- 8 Eliz. 329. Lease by John, son and heir of Thos. Cowper, of Walton, of a
27 April messuage in Salford and Holcott in the tenure of Thos.
Rogers, to John Coke, of Salford
- 23 Eliz. 330. Sale by Wm. Leache, of Calcott, of a meadow called Leaches
19 Sept. Hooke, in Salford, to Peter Porey
- 24 Eliz. 331. Sale of Leaches Hooke by Peter Porie to All Souls' College
12 Feb.
- 24 Eliz. 332. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
15 Feb.

*'ROTULÆ CURIARUM, RENTALES, ET ALIA SCRIPTA
SPECIALIA.'*

- 7 Edw. I. 333. Bond of Wm. Passelewe to John de Saleford for 100s.
4 May
- 9 Edw. II. 334. Indenture concerning a bond of Sir Nigel de Saleford to
20 Nov. Simon de Swanlund and Henry Darci, drapers of London
- 10 Edw. II. 335. Bond of John Sesse, son of Philip of Lambcotesnull, of
28 Nov. Hussebourne Crawele, to John, son of John, late lord of
Salford, for 100s.
- 12 Edw. II. 336. Bond of Baldwin Coffing, of Saleford, to John de Saleford,
14 Jan. for 10 marks
- 13 Edw. II. 337. Indenture between Hugh and Agnes de Rothewelle and Sir
26 March Nigel de Saleford concerning an obligation of the latter
- 14 Edw. II. 338. Bond of Nigel de Heywode to Sir Nigel de Saleford
18 April
- 4 Edw. III. 339. Receipt by Thos. and Alina de la Hay of 20 marks from Sir
4 April Nigel de Saleforde
- 4 Edw. III. 340. Grant by Sir Nigel de Saleforde of all his goods moveable
6 May and immoveable to his son Peter
- 4 Edw. III. 341. Release of all claims on Sir Nigel de Saleford by Wm. de
25 July Beuchamp, of Bedeford
- 8 Edw. III. 342. Receipt by Simon de Salford, of London, valet of Henry
17 March Breneche, fishmonger of London, of 109 $\frac{1}{2}$ l, from Hugh le
Benere, Benedict de Suffolk, and Wm. atte Halle, vintners
of London, to trade withal
- 10 Edw. III. 343. Bond of Thos. Pollard and John Cok, of Eton, to Peter de
14 March Salford, for 20 marks
- 10 Edw. III. 344. Grant by John^s de Molesho, of Wouburn Chapel, to John de
28 Sept. Saleford of the wardship and marriage of the heir of Bar-
tholomew de Flittewik
- 18 Edw. III. 345. Release by Sir Henry de Schalflunt, sheriff of Bedford, of a
2 Aug. bond of Walter Spouroun, Walter Blaunfroun, and John de
Salford

- 29 Edw. III. 346. Grant by Peter Salford, escheator of Bedford, to Thos. Rowe
3 Nov. of the custody of the lands of John le Huliare, of Traneve,
during the minority of Margery his heir
- 3 Edw. IV. 347. General release by John and Margaret Basyngge, of Hulcote,
1 June to the College
- 3 Jac. I. 348. Appointment by All Souls' College of Robert Woodward as
2 April bailiff of the town and manor of Salford
1607. 349. Receipt by Wm. Bryers of a terrier of the college lands in
16 March Holcote
- 10 Jac. I. 350. 'Mr. Langford's bond for Widdowe Butler's maintenance'
6 Nov.
351. Copies of early Salford deeds *Two sheets of parchment*
-
352. 'These are the persselles of groundes that Pedder cleymythe'
in Salford
1584. 353. Suit of the College claiming exemption from the exactions of
Easter the Sheriff of Bedford, in Salford
- 36 Eliz. 354. 'A controversie for tithes of Winterwood at Saulford.' Lang-
ford v. Stone
- Paper roll. Inside is a vellum roll sealed*
355. Langford v. Stone. Three bills of costs
- [1626-39.] 356. A Bill in Chancery of All Souls' College against John Lang-
ford for enclosing College land at Salford. Thos. lord
Coventry lord-keeper
1639. 357. Three papers concerning the College's suit against John
Langford, one of their tenants at Salford
358. 'Notes of wronges done in Saulford,' by Jhonsone of Charnocke
P. 1
359. Two papers containing memoranda from deeds concerning
Salford. One is endorsed, 'Salforde landes to the use of
the poore, to s[ee] the College writings and maps'

COURT ROLLS.

- 7 Ric. II. 360. Court roll of Bydenham, Hulcote, Tinneye, and Wroxhull
361. Court rolls of Salford :—4 Ric. II.—2 Hen. VIII.
One vellum and the rest paper
362. Bundle of court rolls of Salford :—6 Hen. VIII.—2 Edw. VI.
Paper
363. Bundle of court rolls of Salford :—3 Eliz.—26 Eliz.
Paper and vellum. Mutilated
- 12 Eliz. 364. Court roll of Salford *Paper, mutilated*
- 1574-1579. 365. Court rolls of Weedon-Weston, Padbury, and Salford
Paper book

-
- 1581-1590. **366.** Bundle of court rolls of Weedon Weston, Padbury, and Salford
Vellum
1592. **367.** Court roll of Salford
Vellum
- 368.** Bundle of 8 court rolls of Salford for 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, and 44 Eliz.
Vellum
- 369.** Another bundle of 9 rolls for 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, and 10 Jac. I.
- 14-17 Jac. I. **370.** Court roll of Salford
Vellum
- 18-19 Jac. I. **371.** Court roll of Salford
Vellum. *Imperfect*
- 372.** Bundle of court rolls of Salford on paper, for 17, 19 and 20, 21, 22 Jac. I.; 1, 2, 3, 4 Car. I.; 1662, 1663, 1667, 1668, 1671, 1674, 1682, and 1685
- 14 Car. I. **373.** Court roll of Salford with minutes enclosed
Vellum
- 1609-1641. **374.** Bundle of minutes of courts of Salford
-
- 20-21 Hen. VI. **375.** Computus of Thos. More, collector of rents at Salford
Paper roll. *Mutilated*
- [Hen. VI.] **376.** Rental of Salford
Mutilated
- 31 Hen. VI. **377.** Rental of Salford
Mutilated
1606. **378.** 'Trees remaininge in Salford'
P. 1

LETTERS.

- 379.** William of Anjou to King John:—The dispute between him and his brother, William of Fougères (*de Filegeriis*), concerning the manor of Tuiford, was settled at Fougères before the death of King Richard. Requests the king to grant seisin of the said manor to the abbot of Savigny
- 1598-9. **380.** Richard Stone to Mr. Wm. Wattes, proctor in the Commis-
29 Jan. saries' Court at Amptill:—Desires him to let his suit with Mrs. Langford for tithes of Winterhowe be dismissed, as he has received his due
P. 1. *Overleaf is a bill of his expenses*
- 1598-9. **381.** Copy of the preceding, and of the proceedings of the court at
8 Feb. Amptill, 8 Feb. 1598
1747. **382.** John Perry to [Niblett]:—Has sold his lease at Salford to
22 Oct. Mr. Woodward, of Calverton
-

LEASES.

- 20 Hen. VII. 1. Lease, by All Souls' College, of Salford Mill, to John Leghe
. 1 Nov. and John Pedder for 10 years, at a rent of 26s. 8d.
- 20 Hen. VIII. 2. Of the manor of Salford to Thos. Pedder for 20 years, at a
21 Nov. rent of 20l. Pedder covenants to build a new hall and parlour

- 26 Hen. VIII. 3. Lease of the manor of Salford to Thos. and Elizabeth Pedder
8 Nov.
- 2 Mary. 4. Of the manor of Salford to Thos. Foster
19 July
- 10 Eliz. 5. Of a tenement in Salford containing a house and outbuild-
10 July ings, and land in the Low Pasture, the Common-fields,
Mill-lease-Pighill, Barton's Leye, the Dole Mead, Brook-
feld, and other fields, to John Stubbes, of Oxford, serving-
man
- „ 6. Of a house in Salford to Thos. Deane, of Oxford, serving-man
- „ 7. Of a house and lands at Salford to John Medberye, of Salford,
yeoman
- „ 8. Of a house and land at Salford to Thos. Butler, husbandman
- „ 9. Of a house and land at Salford to John Letten, husbandman
- „ 10. Of a house and land at Salford to Robert Woodward, hus-
bandman
- „ 11. Of a house and land at Salford to Richard Woodell, husband-
man
- „ 12. Of a mill at Salford to John Hillier, miller, for 14 years, at a
rent of 26s. 8*d.*
- 12 Eliz. 13. Of the manor house of Sawford, with land in Salford, Aspley
20 Oct. and Haulecott, to John Langford, D.C.L., for 3 years, at a
rent of 24*l.*
- 14 Eliz. 14. Of a cottage near the town house at Salford, with 2½ acres,
16 July to Thos. Burgiss, husbandman, for 18 years, at a rent of
6s. 8*d.*
- „ 15. Of a cottage and an acre and a half of land to Eliz. Crutch,
widow, for 18 years, at a rent of 5s.
- „ 16. Of a cottage at Salford, with commons for 10 sheep and 3
beasts, to Geo. Shefford, husbandman, for 18 years at 5s.
- 27 Eliz. 17. Of two tenements and land at Salford, late held by John
9 Oct. Medbury and Thos. Rogers, for 20 years, at a rent of
6*l.* 5s. 8*d.* and 4 qrs. 5 bush. 3 pks. of wheat, and 6 qrs.
3 bush. of malt, to Henry Jackson, manciple of All Souls'
College
- „ 18. Of the tenements in Salford, late in the tenure of Thos.
Butler and John Lettin, to Andrew Norwood, of St.
Nicholas, Thanet
- 27 Eliz. 19. Of the mill to John Hillier
3 Nov.
- „ 20. Of a house to Robt. Woodward
- „ 21. Of a house to Ric. Woodell
- „ 22. Of a tenement in Salford, late held by John Stubbes, to Robert
Cooper, husbandman

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| 29 Eliz.
28 July | 23. Lease of the manor of Salford to Martha, widow of John Langford, Chancellor of Worcester |
| 31 Eliz.
5 Nov. | 24. Of a cottage at Salford to Thos. Burgis |
| „ | 25. Of a cottage at Salford to Geo. Shefford |
| 32 Eliz.
4 Sept. | 26. Of a tenement in Salford to Wm. Farye, of Brogeborowe |
| „ | 27. Of a tenement in Salford, lately held by Thos. Rogers, to John Coxe, of Clapham, Beds., gent. |
| 36 Eliz.
31 March | 28. Of a cottage at Salford, late occupied by Henry Crouch, to Robert Freeman, of Oxford, yeoman |
| 37 Eliz.
14 Nov. | 29. Of the Manor House of Salford, with land as before, to Mrs. Langford |
| 41 Eliz.
13 Dec. | 30. Of a tenement in Salford, late occupied by Thos. Deane, to Henry Wheiller |
| „ | 31. Of the cottage in Salford, late occupied by Henry Crouche, to John Barnes |
| „ | 32. Of a tenement and land in Salford and Holcote, to Wm. Briar, husbandman |
| 41 Eliz.
1 July | 33. Of a house to Robt. Woodward |
| „ | 34. Of a house to Ric. Woodell |
| „ | 35. Of a tenement to Robt. Cooper |
| 43 Eliz.
2 Jan. | 36. Of the mill at Salford to Thos. Hilliar, miller, for 20 years, at a rent of 17s. 9d. and 5 bush. 1 pk. of wheat, and 7 bush. 1 pk. 1 gal. of malt |
| 1 Jac. I.
30 April | 37. Of a tenement in Salford in the tenure of Andrew Norwood, to John Butler |
| 2 Jac. I.
1 Oct. | 38. Of another tenement in Salford, late in the tenure of Andrew Norwood, to Giles Blowfield, of Mepershall, Beds. |
| „ | 39. Of a cottage at Salford, near the town-house, to John Crouch, labourer |
| 3 Jac. I.
28 March | 40. Of the tenement called Reinoldes for 20 years, at a rent of 4s. 4d. and wheat and malt, to Edw. Butterfield, yeoman |
| „ | 41. Of the tenement and land in No. 32 to Wm. Briar |
| „ | 42. Copy of the preceding |
| 4 Jac. I.
28 Nov. | 43. Of a tenement and lands at Salford late occupied by Wm. Fairy to Henry House, of Weedon Weston, husbandman |
| „ | 44. Of the tenement late occupied by Henry Crouch to Alice Barnes |
| „ | 45. Of the tenement lately occupied by Giles Blowfield to Alice Pierce |
| „ | 46. Of a house and land at Salford to John Woodell |

- 4 Jac. I. 47. Lease of a cottage to Thos. Shefford
28 Nov.
- „ 48. Of a house and land to Robt. Woodward
- „ 49. Of a house and land to Robt. Cooper
- „ 50. Of a tenement to Henry Wheiller
- „ 51. Of the mill to Thos. Hilliar
- „ 52. Of a tenement to John Butler
- 5 Jac. I. 53. Of a tenement at Salforde to Richard Gwynne, of London,
28 Oct. gentleman
- 7 Jac. I. 54. Of the manor of Salford to Nicholas Langford, of the Uni-
20 Nov. versity of Oxford, for 20 years, at a rent of 16*l.*, 12 qrs.
of wheat, and 16 qrs. of malt
- 9 Jac. I. 55. Of the manor of Salford for 20 years at the same rent to
19 Dec. Nicholas Langford
- 9 Jac. I. 56. License of alienation to John Langford, tenant of the college
28 Dec. at Salford
- 10 Jac. I. 57. Lease of a tenement in Salford to John Langford, of Newton
28 Oct. *Both parts*
- 10 Jac. I. 58. Of a tenement and lands to Henry House
4 Nov.
- 11 Jac. I. 59. Of the mill to Thos. Hilliard
11 Oct.
- „ 60. Of a tenement to Henry Wheeler
- „ 61. Of a house and land to John Woodell
- „ 62. Of 'Reinoldes' to Edw. Butterfield
- „ 63. Of a house and land to Robt. Woodward
- „ 64. Of the tenement late occupied by Alice Pierce to Giles
Pierce
- „ 65. Of the cottage late occupied by Henry Crouch to Wm. Smyth
- „ 66. Of the tenement lately occupied by John Stubbes and Robt.
Cooper to Henry Cooper
- „ 67. Of a cottage at Salford to Geo. Crouch, labourer
- 11 Jac. I. 68. Of a tenement in Salford, with land in the Common-fields,
15 Dec. Winterwood, and elsewhere, to John Letten *Bond enclosed*
- 14 Jac. I. 69. Of a tenement in Salforde, late occupied by Wm. Fayry,
10 Oct. to Catherine Hoveden, of Little Balden, widow
- 16 Oct. 70. Of the manor of Salford to Nicholas Langford, of the Uni-
versity of Oxford
- 17 Jac. I. 71. Of a tenement at Salford to John Langford
22 Oct. *With license to let*
- 17 Jac. I. 72. Of a tenement and land in Salford and Holcot, now or late
26 Oct. in the occupation of himself and of Edw. Butterfield, to
Wm. Briar, of Pullockshill, gent.
With two bonds of Wm. Briar

-
- 18 Jac. I. 73. Lease of a tenement, pasture and arable land in the Low
25 Oct. Pastures, the Dole Mead, the Brook Field, and elsewhere in
Salford, to Giles Pierce, yeoman *Both parts*
- 19 Jac. I. 74. Of a cottage and land in Salford to William Smith
26 Oct.
- „ 75. Of a mill and land in Salford to Thos. Hilliard
Both parts and bond
- „ 76. Of a tenement and land in the Brook Field and elsewhere to
John Woodwell *Both parts and bond*
- „ 77. Of a tenement and land in Salford to Robert Woodward
Bond enclosed
- „ 78. Of 'Reynolds' to Edw. Butterfield
- „ 79. Of a tenement and land in Salford to John Letten
Both parts
- „ 80. Of a cottage in Salford to Thos. Shefford
- „ 81. Of a cottage in Salford to Wm. Venter
- „ 82. Of a cottage to Geo. Crouch
- 19 Jac. I. 83. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures, Dole Mead, &c.,
6 Nov. to John Langford, of Newton *Both parts and bond*
- 19 Jac. I. 84. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures and elsewhere
8 Nov. to Henry Cooper *Both parts and bond*
- 21 Jac. I. 85. Of the manor house at Salford to Nicholas Langford
29 Oct.
- 22 Jac. I. 86. License to Giles Pierce to dispose of his lease
30 June
- 1 Car. I. 87. Lease of the tenement late in the tenure of Giles Pierce to
16 April John Winmeal, of Richmond, Beds. *Both parts and bond*
- 1 Car. I. 88. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures and elsewhere
6 Dec. to Henry Wheeler *Bond enclosed*
- 3 Car. I. 89. Of a tenement in Salford, late in the occupation of Wm.
29 Oct. Fayre, to Sir Wm. Jones, Justice of the King's Bench, and
Katherine his wife *With bond and license to let*
- 4 Car. I. 90. Of a tenement at Salford, and land in the Brook Field and
30 Oct. elsewhere, to Sir William Bryar, of Pullockshill
- „ Leases of tenements and land at Salford to
- „ 91. Henry Cooper, husbandman
- „ 92. John Langford, of Newton *With license to let*
- „ 93. John Lettin *Both parts and bond*
- „ 94. John Odyll
- „ 95. Robert Woodward *Both parts and bond*
- 31 Oct. 96. Edward Butterfield
- „ 97. George Crouch
- „ 98. Thomas Hilliar

- 4 Car. I. 99. Lease of a tenement at Salford to John Windmill *With bond*
31 Oct.
- 5 Car. I. 100. Of a tenement late in the tenure of Henry Crouch to William
29 Oct. Smith *Bond enclosed*
- „ 101. Of the manor house at Salford to Nicholas Langford
Bond enclosed
- 5 Car. I. 102. Of a cottage in Salford to Thos. Shefford
31 Oct.
- „ 103. Of a cottage in Salford to Wm. Venter
- 7 Car. I. 104. Of a cottage and land in Brooksfield to William Barnes
7 Nov. *With bond*
- 9 Car. I. 105. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures, &c., to
2 May John Odyll, jun. *Bond enclosed*
- 11 Car I. 106. Of a tenement, Barton's Ley, land in the Dole Mead and
30 Oct. elsewhere, to Henry Cooper
- „ 107. Of a tenement in Salford to William Ventour
- 12 Car. I. 108. Of a tenement and land at Salford to Sir William Jones,
29 Oct. justice, and Katharine his wife
- 15 Car. I. 109. Of a cottage and land in Salford to Henry Woodward
31 Oct. *Bond enclosed*
- 19 Car. I. 110. Of a tenement and land in Salford to Sir William Bryar
4 Jan. *Bond enclosed*
- „ 111. Bond of John Butterfield, of Salford, to a lease of the same
date
1653. 112. Lease of a tenement and land late in the tenure of Sir Wm.
27 May Jones to Robert Woodward
- 15 Car. II. 113. Of a cottage in Salford to Henry Woodward
16 April
1712. 114. Of a cottage and land in Brook Field and elsewhere to Anne
20 Oct. Barnes
1771. 115. Of land in the parish of Holcott de Husecott to Sir Villiers
10 April Chernocke
1775. 116. Of a cottage and land in the West Field and elsewhere in
3 Nov. Salford to the Rev. Edward Hervey
- „ 117. Of Salford Wood to the Rev. Michael Woodward
1778. 118. Of the manor house of Salford to Sir Villiers Chernocke
16 April *Mutilated*
1781. 119. Of a cottage and land in Salford to Mary Page
30 Oct.
1782. 120. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture and elsewhere in
22 Oct. Salford to the Rev. Robert Woodward
- „ 121. Of a tenement in Salford to the Rev. Robert Woodward
- „ 122. Lease of Salford Wood to Frances Woodward, of Little Buck
Hill

1783. 26 April	123. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture, &c., to John Ambridge
1783. 22 Oct.	124. Of a cottage in Salford to John Barrett, smith <i>Both parts</i>
„	125. Of a messuage and land in the Broad Field, &c., Salford, to Mary Page
„	126. Of a messuage and land in the Parish Fields, Salford, to Mary Page
1784. 20 Oct.	127. Of the mill in Salford to John Goodman
1786. 18 April	128. Of a house in Salford and land in the Common Field, Dole Mead, and elsewhere, late in the occupation of Ambrose Reddall, to the Rev. Edw. Hervey, for 20 years, at a rent of 2 <i>l.</i> 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> , 1 qr. 5½ bush. of wheat, and 2 qr. 3 bush. of malt
1788. 20 Oct.	129. Of a cottage and land in the Brook Field and the Cross Furlong to Mary Page
1789. 19 ¹ Geo. III. 19 Oct.	130. Of another house and land at Salford, formerly in the tenure of Sir St. John Chernocke, to the Rev. Edw. Hervey
1789. 29 Geo. III. 19 Oct.	131. Of a cottage near the town-house, 2½ acres, one hook and 1 acre of land, late in the occupation of Sir St. John Chernocke, with right of common, to the Rev. Edw. Hervey
„	132. Of a tenement at Salford, late in the occupation of Eliz. Woodward and Thos. Barrett, to the Rev. Edw. Hervey
1789. 3 Nov.	133. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures and elsewhere to John Odell, of St. Albans
1790. 20 Oct.	134. Of a cottage in Salford to John Barrett, smith
1791. 7 Oct.	135. Of the mill at Salford to John Goodman
1792. 28 April	136. Of the tenement late in the tenure of Sir Wm. Jones to John Agutter
„	137. Of lands in Holcutt, late demised to Sir Wm. Bryar, and since to Sir St. John Chernocke, and other fields held by Robert Odell and others, to the Rev. Edw. Hervey
„	138. Of the manor of Salford to the Rev. Edw. Hervey
1795. 21 Oct.	139. Of a tenement and land in Brook Field and Cross Furlong to Mary Page
1796. 24 Oct.	140. Of a tenement and land in the Wood Field and elsewhere, late in the tenure of Sir St. John Chernocke, to John Agutter <i>Both parts</i>

¹ *Sic.* An error for 29.

1796. 1 Nov.	141. Lease of a tenement late in the possession of Sir St. John Chernocke, to Wm. and Mary Adams, the Rev. Edw. Orlebar Smith, and others	<i>Both parts</i>
„	142. Of a tenement in Salford to the same	<i>Both parts</i>
„	143. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture, Beasts' Pasture, Dole Mead, and elsewhere, to the same	<i>Both parts</i>
1796. 10 Nov.	144. License to Wm. and Mary Adams, the Rev. Edward Orlebar Smith, and others, to let the tenement late in the possession of Sir St. John Chernocke	
1797. 21 Sept.	145. Lease of a cottage in Salford to Thos. Clark	<i>Both parts</i>
1797.	146. License to John Ambridge to let the premises he holds of the College in Salford	
1797. 10 Nov.	147. License of alienation for Mary Page	
1798. 31 Oct.	148. Lease of the mill at Salford to John Goodman	<i>With license to let</i>
1799. 27 April	149. Of the manor house or farm of Salford, with land in Salford, Apsley, Holcutt, and Richmond, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	150. Of land lately held by Sir St. John Chernocke, and other land in Holcutt and Salford to the Rev. Orlebar Smith	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	151. Of a cottage and land in Woodfield and elsewhere to John Aguttar	
„	152. Of a tenement late in the tenure of Sir Wm. Jones to John Aguttar	<i>Both parts</i>
1799. 12 Oct.	153. A tenement and land in the Low Pastures and elsewhere to the Rev. Orlebar Smith	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	154. Of another tenement and land in the Low Pastures, &c., to the Rev. Orlebar Smith	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1800. 28 April	155. Of a tenement and land late held by Sir St. John Chernocke to the Rev. Orlebar Smith	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	156. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures, &c., to the Rev. Orlebar Smith	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
1801. 20 Oct.	157. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture, &c., in Salford, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith	
1802. 23 Oct.	158. Of a cottage and land in Brookfield and Cross Furlong Mary Page	
1803. 4 Nov.	159. Of the tenement late in the tenure of Sir St. John Chernocke to John Aguttar	<i>Both parts</i>
„	160. Of a tenement and land in the Cow Pasture, &c., in Salford, to Wm. and Mary Adams, the Rev. Edward Orlebar and Charlotte Smith, the Rev. John Barton ¹ and Barbara Watkin, and Elizabeth Hervey	<i>Both parts</i>

¹ Sic. But written 'Burton' in other leases.

1803. 4 Nov.	161. Lease of a messuage in Salford to Wm. Adams and others <i>Both parts</i>
„	162. Of a cottage and land in the Cross Furlong in Salford, &c., to Wm. Adams and others <i>Both parts</i>
1804. 16 April	163. Of a tenement and land in the Common Field, Dole Mead, &c., to John Ambridge <i>Both parts</i>
1804. 12 Oct.	164. Of a tenement and land in the Broad Field and elsewhere, being part of the lands formerly demised to Sir Wm. Bryar, of Pullock's Hill, and of the tenement called Reynolds, and other land in Salford, to Edward King, of Wandon
„	165. Of a messuage and land in the Broad Field, &c., Salford, to Edward King, of Wandon
20 Oct.	166. Of a cottage to Thos. Clarke
1805. 4 Nov.	167. Of the mill at Salford to Henry Staines, of South Mills, Middlesex <i>Both parts</i>
1806. 12 April	168. Of lands lately held by Sir St. John Chernocke, and other lands in Holleutt and Salford, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith
„	169. Of the manor house in Salford, and land, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith, of Holleutt
„	170. Of a tenement and land called Sitness to John Aguttar <i>Both parts</i>
„	171. Of a tenement late in the tenure of Sir Wm. Jones to John Aguttar <i>Both parts</i>
1806. 20 Oct.	172. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture, &c., in Salford, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith <i>With license to let</i>
„	173. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture, &c., in Salford, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith <i>Both parts</i>
1806. 25 Oct.	174. Of a tenement and land in Salford to John Aguttar
1807. 13 April	175. Of a tenement and land in the Cow Pastures, &c., in Salford, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith <i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	176. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pasture, &c., in Salford, to the Rev. Orlebar Smith <i>Both parts</i>
1808. 25 Oct.	177. Of a cottage and land in Salford to John Aguttar <i>Both parts</i>
„	178. Of a tenement and land in the Low Pastures and elsewhere in Salford to John Ambridge <i>Both parts</i>
„	179. Of a tenement and Parsonage Close, &c., in Salford, to Mary Adams, of South Mimms <i>Both parts</i>
„	180. Of a messuage and land in Upper Field, Lower Field, &c., in Salford, to John Aguttar

-
- | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1808.
25 Oct. | 181. Lease of a messuage late held by Mary Page, in Salford, to Robert Odell Aguttar | |
| „ | 182. Of the Horse Meadow and other lands in Salford to Elizabeth Hervey, of Apsley Guise | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 183. Of the manor house, Jack Croft, Congree, and other land in Salford to the Rev. E. O. Smith | |
| „ | 184. Of Rotten Ridge, &c., Salford, to the Rev. John Burton Watkin, of Marshfield | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 185. Of a mill and land (no place mentioned) to Wm. Goodman, of Wavenden, baker | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1811.
2 Nov. | 186. License to George Rock and John Aguttar, executors of Thos. Barrett Clarke, to assign his tenement to Thos. Bennett | |
| 1815.
2 Nov. | 187. Lease of the manor house of Salford, and land, to the Rev. Edw. Orlebar Smith, of Holcutt | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| „ | 188. Of the Horse Meadow and other land in Salford to Miss Eliza Diana Smith, of Apsley House | <i>With license to let</i> |
| „ | 189. Of a farmhouse and land in Salford to Mary Adams, of Knight's House, South Mimms | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| „ | 190. Of a tenement and land in Salford to John Ambridge | |
| „ | 191. Of a tenement and land in Salford to Robert Odel Aguttar | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 192. Of a messuage and land in Salford to John Aguttar | |
| „ | 193. Of Rotten Ridge and other land in Salford to the Rev. John Burton Watkin | |
| „ | 194. Of a mill and land (no place mentioned) to Wm. Goodman, of Wavenden, baker | |
| 1822.
24 Oct. | 195. Of a house and wheelwright's shop in Salford to George Smith and Wm. Britain | |
| 1822.
2 Nov. | 196. Of a cottage in Salford to John Aguttar | |
| „ | 197. Of a mill at Salford to Thos. Goodman and Robert Odell Aguttar | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 198. Of a messuage in Salford to James Morris | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 199. License to Charlotte Smith, widow, to let her tenement in Salford | |
| „ | 200. Lease of the Horse Meadow and other land in Salford and Holcutt to Miss Elizabeth D. Smith, of Aspley Hall | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 201. Of a messuage and land in Salford to the Rev. Edward Orlebar Smith | |
| „ | 202. Of a messuage and land in Salford to Wm. Smith and the other trustees of the late John Ambridge | |

1822. 2 Nov.	203. Lease of a tenement and land at Salford to Robert Summerford	<i>Both parts</i>
1829. 26 Oct.	204. License to Bridget Watkin to let Rotten Ridge in Salford to the Rev. E. O. Smith	
1829. 3 Nov.	205. Lease of a cottage and land in Salford to John Aguttar	<i>Both parts</i>
„	206. Of a mill at Salford to Elizabeth Goodman	<i>Both parts</i>
„	207. Of five old enclosures in Ridgemon, part of Winterwoods, Beds, to Boteler Chernocke Smith	<i>Both parts</i>
„	208. Of tenements in Salford, with Jack Croft, Congree, &c., to Charlotte Smith, widow	
„	209. Of a farmhouse and land in Salford to the Rev. E. O. Smith	
„	210. Of tenements and land in Salford to the Rev. E. O. Smith	<i>With license to let</i>
„	211. Of Rotten Ridge to the Rev. E. O. and Julia Smith	
„	212. Of Horse Meadow to Miss Elizabeth Smith	
„	213. Of a tenement and land in Salford to Wm. Smith and Edward Odell, trustees of the late John Ambridge	
1836. 3 Nov.	214. Of a mill at Salford to Eliz. Goodman	<i>Both parts</i>
„	215. Of a tenement at Salford to James Morris	
„	216. Of a cottage and land at Salford to Wm. Simons and other executors of John Aguttar	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	217. Of a messuage and land in Salford to the Rev. Boteler Chernocke Smith	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	218. Of the enclosures in Ridgemon to the Rev. B. C. Smith	<i>Both parts</i>
„	219. Of a house, with Jack Croft, &c., to Charlotte Smith	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	220. Of a farmhouse and land in Salford to the Rev. E. O. Smith	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	221. Of Rotten Ridge to the Rev. E. O. Smith	<i>Both parts</i>
„	222. Of Horse Meadow to Miss Eliz. D. Smith	<i>Both parts and license to let</i>
„	223. Of a house and wheelwright's shop to Wm. Smith and other executors of George Smith	
„	224. Of a messuage at Salford to Henry Summerford	

SCHOOLS OF FEVERSHAM, BEDENDEN, BERKHAM- STEAD.

- [Edw. VI.] 1. Charter of foundation of the grammar school of Tonbridge, which is endowed by Sir Andrew Judd, after whose death the government of the school is vested in the Company of Skinners and All Souls' College
Copy, endorsed with memoranda about the school

BERKHAMSTEAD.

- 2 & 3 Edw. VI. 2. Act of Parliament for the foundation of a free grammar school at Berkhamstead *Copy*
- „ 3. Another copy
1668. 4. Copy of the proceedings at a visitation of the school
- April to Aug. 5. John Theed, master of the school, to [Warden Gardiner]:—Sends a copy of the act of foundation
1704. 6. Copy of the act, made by Theed
- 15 July 7. Visitation of the school *Copy*
- „ 8. Gardiner to Theed :—Monition of his intention to hold a visitation on 29th April
1707. 9. The visitation
- 30 April 10. List of the boys
1718. 11. The case of Francis Pigot, tenant of the master, and usher of Berkhamstead School
- 4 April 12. Questions about the school, in Niblett's hand, with answers appended
1718. 13. Warden Niblett to John Theed :—Will hold a visitation on the 2nd May
- 29 April 14. Account of the visitation, in Niblett's hand
- „ 15. Henry Johnson to [Niblett] :—Complaints of Ewan Price, the head master of the school, which is reduced from 144 boys to five. Berkhamstead House *Pp. 3*
- 1728–9. 16. [Niblett to Johnson] :—Is ready to visit the school on a proper representation from the parishioners *Draft. P. 1*
- 1728–9. 17. [Niblett to Johnson] :—Is ready to visit the school on a proper representation from the parishioners *Draft. P. 1*
- 25 Feb. 18. [Niblett to Johnson] :—Is ready to visit the school on a proper representation from the parishioners *Draft. P. 1*
- „ 19. [Niblett to Johnson] :—Is ready to visit the school on a proper representation from the parishioners *Draft. P. 1*
1729. 20. [Niblett to Johnson] :—Is ready to visit the school on a proper representation from the parishioners *Draft. P. 1*
- 14 April 21. [Niblett to Johnson] :—Is ready to visit the school on a proper representation from the parishioners *Draft. P. 1*
1729. 22. [Niblett to Johnson] :—Is ready to visit the school on a proper representation from the parishioners *Draft. P. 1*
- 2 May 23. [Niblett to Johnson] :—Is ready to visit the school on a proper representation from the parishioners *Draft. P. 1*
1743. 24. [Niblett to Johnson] :—Is ready to visit the school on a proper representation from the parishioners *Draft. P. 1*
- 1 Sept. 25. [Niblett to Johnson] :—Is ready to visit the school on a proper representation from the parishioners *Draft. P. 1*
- „ 26. [Niblett to Johnson] :—Is ready to visit the school on a proper representation from the parishioners *Draft. P. 1*

1744. 17. Johnson to Niblett:—Wishes him to visit the school ac-
26 April cording to the act of foundation, without a public repre-
sentation from the parishioners
Draft of Niblett's answer deferring his visit to next spring
Pp. 3
1744. 18. John Sayer to Niblett:—Will have his orders complied with
7 June if he will send his instruments. West Wycombe
1744. 19. Henry Brooke to Niblett:—Opinion as to the visitatorial
9 June power of the warden *Pp. 5*
1744. 20. Henry Johnson to Niblett:—Has received his letter post-
1 July posing the visitation. 'Possibly by that time, as we have
now neither school nor usher, we may require no master.'
P. 1
1744. 21. Decree in Chancery relating to Berkhamstead School *Copy*
13 July
1744. 22. J. Sayer to Niblett:—Remarks about the decree. Weston
17 July *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1744. 23. Johnson to [Niblett]:—Encloses a copy of the decree. The
5 Oct. master has turned out the usher. Berkhamstead
Pp. 3. Endd.
1745. 24. Memoranda concerning the foundation of the school, in
Niblett's hand
1745. 25. J. Sayer to Niblett:—Price, the master, turned out Allett,
April the usher, by virtue of a deed executed by the latter at his
nomination. Weston *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1745. 26. Citation of Evan Price, governor, and Thos. Allett, under-
13 April master, to appear at a visitation on 29th April *Copy*
- 16 April 27. Johnson to Niblett:—Particulars about the conduct of the
masters. Berkhamstead *Pp. 2*
- 21 April 28. W. Hayton to [Niblett]:—The citation has been executed.
Hopes to receive him at his house. Ivinghoe
P. 1. Endd.
- 29 April 29. Visitation of the school
- „ 30. Queries to be asked of Mr. Price, with his answers
- „ 31. Affidavit of John Topping that Mr. Price refused to admit a
boy to the foundation without payment
- 8 June 32. Robert Coxe to Niblett:—Opinion about the Lord Chancel-
lor's decree. Lincoln's Inn *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 2 July 33. Thos. Allett to Niblett:—Price refuses to pay him the salary
assigned according to the order of the visitation. Berk-
hamstead *P. 1*
- 22 July 34. Niblett to Allett:—Writes to Mr. Price concerning Allett's
letter. Advises him to reside more constantly and agree
better with the master *Draft. Pp. 2*

- [1745.] 35. Niblett to Price :—Advises him to pay Allett's salary as he
22 July promised to do, and to agree better with him and the
neighbours *Draft. Pp. 2*
- 25 July 36. Allett to Niblett :—Asks him to recommend the master to
pay him his salary and put him in possession of the apart-
ments. London *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 8 Sept. 37. John Cowper to [Niblett] :—Defends Mr. Price, who has
been his curate for 13 years. He will justify himself per-
sonally. Berkhamstead *Pp. 2*
1746. 38. Allett to Niblett :—Did not receive his letter dated 20 July
26 March till 23 Jan. Would not have neglected his duty but for
Mr. Price's conduct. Olney *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 24 April 39. Allett to Niblett :—Found Mr. Price gone to Oxford. There
are but 4 or 5 boys at the school. The salary is so mean
and the apartments so ruinous that he can neither live in
them nor let them. Is willing to resign, and has under-
taken a curacy at Newport Pagnell. Berkhamstead
P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 14 Nov. 40. Memorial of Evan Price, subscribed by John Cowper, the
rector, and others, representing the long absence of the
usher, and asking Niblett to remedy it
- 18 Nov. 41. Henry Johnson to [Niblett] :—Allett is now resident, but is
in great poverty and ill health. Asks him to cause Price
to settle accounts with him
Pp. 4. Endorsed with memoranda of a letter to Price
- 28 Nov. 42. Niblett to Price :—Insists upon his advancing a part of
Allett's salary to relieve his immediate want, and to send
a statement of accounts *Draft. Pp. 2. Endd.*
- 9 Dec. 43. Henry Johnson to [Niblett] :—Price's conduct is inhuman.
Yesterday he paid Allett's salary due in April 1745. Asks
Niblett to write a line of comfort to Allett *Pp. 3*
1746. 44. Henry Johnson to Niblett :—Thinks that the complaint
10 Dec. against Allett signed by Dr. Cowper and others is a piece
of spite and an unfair proceeding. It will probably be
answered by another in a few days *Pp. 3. Add. Endd.*
- 14 Dec. 45. W. Hayton to [Niblett] :—Allett's health will cause a delay
in answering Price's memorial. He is now resident in the
usher's apartment. Ivinghoe *Pp. 2. Endd.*
- 1746-7. 46. Hayton to [Niblett] :—Encloses Allett's answer. Price is
13 Jan. suspected of a design to lock Allett out of his rooms. He is
therefore advised not to stir without Niblett's leave.
Ivinghoe *Pp. 2. Endd.*
1747. 47. Answer of Evan Price to Allett's answer to his memorial
13 July *Signed. Pp. 9*

FEVERSHAM.

- [Hen. VIII.] 1. Account by [the master of the school at Feversham] of the unjust claims of John, late abbot, and of the intentions of John Cole, sub-dean of the chapel royal, founder of the school
Pp. 7. Endd.
1576. 2. Mayor and jurates of Feversham to the warden and seniors of All Souls':—Intend to re-establish Cole's school, which was destroyed at the suppression of the abbey. Will refer the nomination of the schoolmaster to the College according to the old foundation, but wish to nominate Elias Meede as the first master
P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 17 June
- 18 June 3. Wm. Lovelesse to the same:—To the same effect
Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 18 Eliz. 4. Transcript of the queen's letters patent founding the free grammar school at Feversham, dated 14 July, 18 Eliz., sent by the mayor and jurates of Feversham to All Souls' College
Under the seal of the corporation. Vellum
- 10 Aug.
1576. 5. Mayor and jurates of Feversham to All Souls' College:—Desire them to nominate Meede, the bearer, to the mastership, and will henceforth refer the nomination to their discretion
P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 17 Aug.
- 19 Aug. 6. Same to the same:—Send the copy of the queen's charter of foundation
Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1582. 7. Same to the same:—Have received their letters of 18 Feb. concerning Meede's unfitness. He is willing to resign. Recommend Robert Stone
P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 6 April
- 12 April 8. Sir Francis Walsingham to the same:—In favour of Stone
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
9. Nomination by All Souls' College of John Sherwyn, M.A. of Magdalen Hall, as master of Feversham School, *vice* John Reader, resigned
Draft. Endd.
10. The schoolmaster of Feversham to Peter [Waldo]:—Complains of his salary, and attempts to prove that he has a just right to the whole income of the estate
Pp. 2. Imperfect. Add.
11. Warden [Gardiner] to [Thomas Lees, master of the school]:—Asks for information about the school
Draft. P. 1. Endd.
- 1706–7. 12. Lees to Gardiner:—Information about the school estates. Has been master 30 years, and never had more than 26 boys at once
Pp. 2. Add.
- 31 Jan.
1708. 13. Lees to Gardiner:—The mayor and governors are surprised at his letter. They will answer it in about a month, when the fair is over
P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 5 Aug.

- [1709.] 14. Thomas Gibbs and Leonard Morres, governors of the school,
22 March to Gardiner:—Answer to his letter of 28 July. Informa-
tion about the income and expenses of the school
Signed. P. 1. Add.
1717. 15. Lees to Gardiner:—The governors intend to reduce the
15 July master's salary from 36*l.* to 20*l.*, which is the sum men-
tioned in Q. Elizabeth's patent. Intends to resign at
Michaelmas *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 29 July 16. Lees to Gardiner:—The town clerk thinks the corporation
will continue to pay the salary as formerly. Remarks
about the school and his work there. Thinks a man who
studied physic might succeed well if he made up his own
medicine, for the school itself will be but a bare mainte-
nance *P. 1*
1717. 17. Corporation of Feversham to All Souls' College:—Inform
12 Aug. them of Lees' intended resignation, and hope they will
supply a person of activity and diligence
P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 13 Aug. 18. Stephen Napleton to Gardiner:—Most of the jurates and
substantial townsmen are High Church, and are anxious for
a master of the same principles *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 14 Aug. 19. Lees to Gardiner:—The vicar wishes to have one in holy
orders to succeed Lees. Thought they intended to apply
part of the salary to the charity school
P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 19 Aug. 20. Gardiner to the corporation:—Answer to their letter of 12
Aug. Wishes to know what advantages the master enjoys.
On receiving their answer will immediately look out for a
fit person *Draft. P. 1*
- 23 Aug. 21. Roger Kennett to Gardiner:—The corporation will allow the
master 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 30 Sept. 22. Lees' resignation of the mastership of Feversham school
- 3 Oct. 23. Nomination by the warden and six senior fellows of Stephen
Bowdidge Lloyd as master, *vice* Thomas Lees
24. Form of an appointment for visiting Feversham school
Pp. 2. Endd. by Niblett
25. Memoranda for the visitation *P. 1*
26. Heads of grievances *P. 1*
27. Queries relating to the schoolmaster, with memoranda of ex-
pense of repairs, 1728–35 *Pp. 3*
- 1734–5. 28. Stephen Bowdidge Lloyd to Niblett:—Intends to leave the
14 Feb. school at Ladyday *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1734–5. 29. Stephen Bax, mayor of Feversham, to Niblett:—Informs
13 March him of Lloyd's intended resignation
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1735. 30. Lloyd's resignation of the mastership *Signed*
26 March

1735. 31. Appointment by the warden and six senior fellows of Daniel
29 March Hill, B.A., as master of Feversham School, *vice* Rev.
S. B. Lloyd, resigned *Copy. Pp. 2*
1735. 32. Daniel Hill to Niblett:—Sends a cask of oysters, given him
9 Dec. by the 'Society of Drudgers.' The school begins to flourish
Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
- 1735-6. 33. Daniel Hill to Niblett:—Asks him to send an injunction to
12 Jan. the mayor and corporation to grant no leases of school
lands without the concurrence of the College, and then to
the highest bidder *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- [1735-6.] 34. [Niblett] to the corporation:—Asks for information about
[16 Jan.] the revenues of the school, and desires that, in granting
leases, regard should be had to the highest bidder
Draft. Pp. 2. Endd.
35. Extracts out of Feversham charter *P. 1. Endd.*
- 1735-6. 36. Daniel Hill to Niblett:—The corporation are put in no small
22 Jan. ferment by Niblett's letter. They say they would have
given Hill what he desired, if he had not applied as he
did, but now will spend the surplus in books and buying
or building a house for the master *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 1735-6. 37. Isaac Jones, mayor of Feversham, to Niblett:—In answer
6 Feb. to his letter of 16 Jan. The power claimed by Niblett has
never been exercised since the memory of man. To show
how well they have discharged their trust, will send him
an account of the revenues. *Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 1735-6. 38. Daniel Hill to Niblett:—Denies the statement of the mayor
12 Feb. in the previous letter that accounts were properly balanced
with Mr. Lloyd. The grounds of the accusations of disre-
spect and indecency made against him are that he did not
take off his hat to the mayor when he delivered Niblett's
letter, and that he would not partake of their school feast
Pp. 3. Add. Endd.
- 1735-6. 39. Isaac Jones, mayor, to Niblett:—Encloses the account of the
5 March school revenues for 20 years
Signed. Pp. 5. Add. Endd.
- 1735-6. 40. Hill to Niblett:—He and all his acquaintance are of opinion
22 March that this account is a forged thing from the beginning to
the end *Pp. 3. Add. Endd.*
1736. 41. Hill to Niblett:—Asks him, being in town, to send for Isaac
12 May Jones and Robt. Sharwood, who will be in London shortly.
Advises him to waive the accounts and confine his demands
to a present augmentation of the salary
Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1736. 42. Hill to Niblett:—Fears he is displeased with him
14 July *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1736-7. 43. Hill to Niblett:—The corporation have voted him an in-
26 Jan. crease of 10*l.* This is but a partial and precarious re-
dress *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*

- 1735-6. 44. Hill to Niblett:—Has arranged with Gwyn and Henley to
5 March visit Feversham *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1737. 45. Hill to Niblett:—Has consulted with Henley about the in-
16 June tended visitation. London *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1737. 46. Dr. Henry Brooke to Niblett:—Opinion concerning the
1 July power of the warden according to the foundation charter
of the school *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1738-9. 47. Hill to Niblett:—Sends a firkin of oysters. Asks him to
9 March inform the corporation of the time of Henley's visit.
Feversham *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1741. 48. Hill to the Rev. Mr. Jacob:—The mayor's lease of the school
16 July lands has been improperly renewed, at a rent considerably
less than the value *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1741. 49. Richard Jacob to Niblett:—Mr. Hill's complaints are noto-
22 July riously true. A letter or two from the College, without
entering into a Chancery suit, might make the corporation
tremble. Canterbury *P. 1. Add.*
1741. 50. Niblett to the Mayor of Feversham:—Asks for an explana-
26 July tion of the proceeding mentioned in the two previous
letters *Copy. Pp. 2*
1741. 51. Vincent Williams, mayor of Feversham, to Niblett:—The
30 Oct. late mayor, Mr. Bax, is willing to cancel the lease
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 4 Nov. 52. Daniel Hill to the College:—Proposals for settling the dis-
pute with the corporation *Pp. 4. Endd.*
- 6 Nov. 53. Hill to Niblett:—Offers to share the expenses of the visita-
tion. London *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 16 Nov. 54. [Niblett] to [the mayor]:—Is glad to find that the corpora-
tion are well disposed to join with the College in the
faithful discharge of their trust. They cannot give a
better proof than by cancelling the lease to Mr. Bax
Draft. P. 1
- 14 Dec. 55. Hill to Niblett:—Sends a firkin of oysters. The lease is
publicly cancelled *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1741. 56. Vincent Williams, mayor, to Niblett:—The lease is can-
23 Dec. celled. The lands will be set up to the best bidder about
Michaelmas *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1741. 57. Hill to Niblett:—Will consult a friend before advising him
31 Dec. about the new lease *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 1741-2. 58. Hill to Niblett:—Advises that the school estates be not put
28 Jan. up till one year before the expiration of the lease
Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
- 1741-2. 59. R. Henley to Niblett:—Is willing to act at the visitation of
25 Feb. the school. Temple *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 1741-2. 60. Hill to Niblett:—Invites him to stop at his lodgings when
1 March he visits Feversham *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*

- 1741-2. 61. Vincent Williams, mayor, to Niblett:—Has advertised that
5 March the school lands will be let on 5 May to the best bidder,
and hopes Dr. Niblett will be present
Signed. Pp. 1. Add. Endd.
1742. 62. Commission by the warden and six senior fellows to Niblett
2 April and Thos. Wood, LL.D., to hold a visitation of the school
Signed and sealed
1742. 63. Orders of the Common Council of Feversham concerning the
5 May school
Pp. 3. Endd.
- „ 64. Another copy
1743. 65. Hill to Niblett:—Remarks about the school accounts which
17 Oct. Niblett has sent him
Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1748. 66. Hill to Niblett:—Concerning Niblett's intended visit to
12 April Kent. Feversham
- 1749-50. 67. Hill to [Niblett]:—Account of wood sold
22 Feb. *Pp. 3. Endd.*
1752. 68. F. Buck to Niblett:—Sends the chamberlain's last account
19 April of the profits of the school land
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.

BEDENDEN.

- 11 Eliz. 1. License to Walter Mayney, sen., Walter Mayney, jun., and
19 July John Wylgoose, executors of John Mayney, to found a free
grammar school in Bedenden, Kent
- 20 Eliz. 2. Grant by John Wilgoose, of Saleherst, to All Souls' College
of his estate in the lands left by John Mayney for the en-
dowment of the school
3. Statutes for Bedenden School
*An endorsement stating that they were never sealed nor
accepted by the College*

SCOTNEY, BLECHING, OKEHOLT.

- 15 Edw. III. 1. Release by Ric. de Mereworth of rent in Scotney to William
11 Nov. de Mereworth
- 22 Edw. III. 2. Partition of lands in All Saints' Marsh between Sir Will.
27 April Setvauntz and Wm. and Joan Claptus
- 43 Edw. III. 3. Grant by John Gisors, of London, to Henry Persay and others,
26 Nov. of lands in Okolte and Skoteneye, in the parishes of Brom-
hill and Lyde

-
- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 44 Edw. III.
21 Nov. | 4. Release by Henry Persaye and others to John Bays, Thos. Ulf, of Santon, and John Witteneye, chaplain, of their title to Okolte and Skoteneye |
| 44 Edw. III.
23 Dec. | 5. Release by John Bays of his title to Okolte and Skoteneye to Thos. Ulf, of Santon, and John Witteneye |
| 44 Edw. III.
1 Jan. | 6. Release by Thos. Ulf to John Witteneye, chaplain, of his title to Okeholte and Scoteneye |
| 49 Edw. III.
22 Feb. | 7. Grant by John Witteneye to Henry de Wakefeld and others, of his lands in Okolte and Scoteneye |
| 6 Ric. II.
30 May | 8. Grant by Henry Medeburn to Sir Wm. de Walleworth, Roger Perers, John Sprotteburgh, and others, of his lands in Okolte, Blechyng, and Scoteneye |
| 6 Ric. II.
1 June | 9. Release by Hen. de Wakefeld, bp. of Worcester, John Holte, and John Carvel to Henry Medeburn, clerk, of his title in Okolte, Bleching, and Scoteneye |
| „ | 10. Power of attorney by Medeburn to deliver seisin |
| 7 Ric. II.
31 Aug. | 11. Release by Sir Wm. de Walleworth, &c., to Henry de Medeburn |
| 7 Ric. II.
9 Dec. | 12. Release by John de Nevill, lord of Raby, to Sir Wm. de Walleworth and others, of his title to the said lands in Okolte, Blechyng, and Scoteneye |
| 19 Ric. II.
29 June | 13. Grant by Roger Perers, clerk, Robt. Sprotteburgh, and others to William Brenchesle and others, of lands in Okolte, Blechyng, and Scoteneye |
| „ | 14. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| „ | 15. Brenchesle's power of attorney to receive seisin |
| 22 Ric. II.
27 Sept. | 16. Agreement between Sir William Septvanz and William Brenchesle concerning the payment of certain rents |
| 7 Hen. IV.
18 Aug. | 17. Grant by Thos. Waller, John Brok, and John Salerne to Joan, widow of Sir William Brenchesle, of lands in Okolte, Blechyng, and Skoteneye |
| „ | 18. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 8 Hen. IV.
16 Dec. | 19. Joan Brenchesle's power of attorney to receive seisin |
| 9 Hen. IV.
28 May | 20. Release by Thos. and Ric. Brenchesle, brothers and heirs of Sir Wm. Brenchesle, to Joan his widow, of their title to Scoteneye and Blechyng |
| 5 Hen. V.
4 Sept. | 21. Grant by Thos. Wallere, of Lamberhurst, to Ric. Huntyngdon and Thos. Stonbregge, of the reversion of the manor of Skoteneye |
| „ | 22. Counterpart of the above |
| 1 Hen. VI.
24 Aug. | 23. Lease by Joan, widow of Sir Wm. Brenchesle, of the manor of Skoteneye, to Thos. Atte Bregge |
| 9 Hen. VI.
31 Jan. | 24. Grant by Thos. Stonbregge to Sir Wm. Chayne, justice, Ric. Wakehurst, and others, of the reversion of Skoteneye, Okolte, and Blechyng |

- 9 Hen. VI. 25. Confirmation of the preceding grant by Joan Brenchesle
4 Feb.
- 11 Hen. VI. 26. Release by Margery, widow of Ric. Orgar, of Ealdinge, to
19 April Joan Brenchesle, Wm. Cheyne, and John Martyn, justices,
and others, of her title to the manor of Scoteneye.
- 17 Hen. VI. 27. Lease of the manor of Scotney by Joan Brenchelse, Sir Wm.
24 March Cheyne, Thos. Horden, Thos. Bettenham, and others, to
Thos. Osborn, of London, Thos. Pitlesden, and others
- „ 28. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 17 Hen. VI. 29. Release by Ric. Vincent and Stephen Slegge to Thos. Osborn,
10 July &c., of their title to Scotney and Bleching
- 17 Hen. VI. 30. Grant by Thos. Osborn and Thos. Petilesden to John Penylond
28 July and Thos. Hodyngfold, of the manor of Scotney and lord-
ship of Blechyng
- „ 31. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 17 Hen. VI. 32. Grant of Scoteneye and Blechyng by John Penylond and
10 Aug. Thos. Hodyngfold to Thos. Osborn, Thos. Petylisden, and
others
- 21 Hen. VI. 33. Release by Thos. Petylisden, Wm. Bangore, and others to
25 July Thos. Strykenbold, of Rolvynden, of their title to Scotneye
and Blechyng
- 21 Hen. VI. 34. Grant of Scotney and Blechyng by Thos. Strykenbold to
15 Aug. Thos. Petelysden, Nic. Wydmore, and others
- „ 35. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 22 Hen. VI. 36. Grant by Thos. Petelysden, &c., of Scotney and Blechyng, to
15 Feb. John Fray, chief baron of the Exchequer, Sir John For-
tescu, John Markham, justice of the King's Bench, and
others
- „ 37. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 24 Hen. VI. 38. Release by Thos. Persons, of Ely, to John Fray, chief baron of
9 Feb. the Exchequer, of his title to Scotneye, &c.
- 24 Hen. VI. 39. Grant of the same lands by John Fray, Sir John Fortescu,
20 Feb. &c., to Ric. Andrew, Ric. Byconell, and others
- „ 40. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- „ 41. Power of attorney to receive seisin
- 27 Hen. VI. 42. Surrender by Ric. Andrewe, &c., to Henry VI. of the manor
4 April of Scotteney, Blechyng, and Okeholte
- „ 43. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 27 Hen. VI. 44. Bond of Wm. Kele, warden of All Souls', to Thos. Chicheley,
16 May Ric. Andrew, and the other executors of Archbp. Chicheley,
to hold them harmless from any claims by the king for
Okeholt, Blechyng, and Scotney

- 27 Hen. VI. 45. Copy of patent 27 Hen. VI. pt. 3. m. 7, granting to All Souls' College the manors of Scotney, Blecchyng, and Okeholt, with lands in Lyde and Promehill, which had been acquired by Chicheley's executors, and surrendered by them to the king
27 June
Endd. 'Scotney deed in the Towre of London, which is missing in the Colledg.'
46. Inspecimus of the above grant, dated 12 July, 12 Jac. I.
- 14 Hen. VII. 47. Grant by the abbot of St. Mary's, Robertsbridge, to Sir Ric. Guldeford, of salt-marshes in Promhill, adjoining the lands of All Souls' College
2 March
Copy
- 33 Hen. VIII. 48. Sale by George Harper to Henry VIII. of Broughtons, in Oxford, salt-marshes in Promehill, and other tenements
16 March
- 31 Eliz. 49. Power of attorney by the warden of All Souls' College, to take possession of the manors of Scotney and Bleching; endorsed with a memorandum of the entry, 24 March, 1588
6 March
-
- [Edw. III.] 50. Memorandum of sums due to the lord of Blecchyng
51. Three bailiff's accounts for Scotney. 35 Edw. III. and 17-19 Ric. II.
52. A bundle of three paper rolls containing lists of the tenants in Promhell Marsh, and their contributions for the repair of the wall. Hen. IV.—Edw. IV.
- 2 Hen. V. 53. Note by Thomas atte Bregge of repairs at Scotney
54. Extracts from court rolls of Scotney. 5 Hen. V. to 14 Hen. VI.
Two documents, one paper, one vellum
55. Rolls of the manor of Blechching. 1 Hen. VI., 3 Hen. VI., 5 Hen. VI., 6 Hen. VI., 7 Hen. VI., 9 Hen. VI., and 11 Hen. VI.
- 24-31 Hen. VI. 56. File of 19 receipts for the rent of Scotney and Blechying by Joan Brenchesle, Ric. Wakeherst, Thos. Hordenne, Thos. Bettenham, and John Congeherst, from the warden of All Souls' College
- 16 Hen. VII. 57. Receipt of John Hales, of Tenterden, 'servus Ricardi Guldeford militis,' of 100s. for enclosing part of Romney Marsh
1 Oct.
- 1 Edw. VI. 58. Rental of Blechying
- 38 Eliz. 59. Bundle of 10 papers concerning the College's suit against Henry Guldeford and Ric. Smyth for encroaching on their lands in Promehill
60. A bundle of drafts relating to the College's suit concerning Promehill
1597. 61. List of evidences relating to Scotney, &c.
10 Oct.

- Eliz. 62. 'Exceptions to the writ of right, if *in jure Collegii* had been
in the writ'
All Souls' Coll. v. John Knight, touching Scotney *Two copies*
1622. 63. Will of Clement Stuppeny, of Lidd, a tenant of All Souls'
19 Aug. College

1589. 64. Map of the manor of Scotney, made by Thos. Clarke
Vellum coloured, on a roller

LETTERS AND PAPERS.

1747. 65. Commissioners of Walland Marsh *Pp. 3. Endd.*
- 1750-1. 66. Ric. Harvey to Mr. Musgrave, bursar of All Souls':—An
16 Jan. account of the inroad of the sea on the College land held
by him and Mrs. Deedes in Walland Marsh. Barston
Hol. Pp. 3. Endd.
1751. 67. 'Jury's Gut watering scotted to Lydd Walls'
- 13 April 68. 'List of owners of land scotted to Lydd Wall'
1751. 69. Harvey to Niblett:—An account of his endeavours to get the
land in the marsh scotted equally for the sea wall. Barston
Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1751. 70. Account of scots due from lands belonging to All Souls' Col-
23 April lege in Walland Marsh
1751. 71. Rev. Ric. Jacob to Warden Niblett:—An account of the
12 Oct. Kentish estates, their value, and the scots levied on them
for the sea wall. Wateringbury
Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1752. 72. Richard Harvey to Warden Niblett:—Concerning the scots
15 June payable by landowners for Lidd Wall. Barston
1752. 73. Same to same:—Concerning the estate he holds from the
29 July College. Barston
1752. 74. Memoranda about the estates of Godfrey, Stratford, Harvey,
Michaelmas and Deedes
1752. 75. Harvey to Niblett:—Is discontented at the increase of the
19 Oct. fine for renewal of his lease. Barston
1752. 76. 'A true representation of an estate held by lease from All
13 Nov. Souls' College' in Scotney
Endd. 'Laid before the College 13 Nov. 1752'
1759. 77. Another copy, endorsed 'Scotney letter from Harvey and
15 Sept. Deedes'
1752. 78. Extracts from Harvey's and Deedes' leases
13 Nov.
1759. 79. Wm. Deedes to Ric. Bourne, bursar:—Mrs. Deedes is willing
15 Sept. to renew her lease on reasonable terms. Considers the

rent high, and gives reasons for an alleviation of the fine. The scots have been very high, and there is no prospect of their being less. Hythe *Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*

1759. 80. W. [Blackstone] to Wm. Deedes:—Has received the
19 Sept. previous letter in Mr. Bourne's absence. Requests answers to certain questions concerning Mrs. Deedes' and Mr. Harvey's estates *Hol. Draft. Pp. 2*

1759. 81. W. Deedes to Ric. Bourne:—Sends answers to the questions
27 Sept. mentioned in the preceding. St. Stephen's, near Canterbury *Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*

WOODEN BOX CONTAINING THE FOLLOWING
DOCUMENTS.

- 39 Edw. III. 1. Inspeximus of a commission and inquisition touching the
24 Oct. decay of the walls protecting Proomhelle Marsh
- 24 Hen. VIII. 2. Copy of a lease of the Prior's Marsh, Promhill, by Thos..
2 Jan. prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, to Thos. Struggill, of Lydde
- 33 Hen. VIII. 3. Lease by Thos. Colepeper, of Bekysbourne, to John Phillypp,
10 Oct. of Tenterden, of salt-marshes in Promehill, purchased from Thos. Wryothsley
- 37 Hen. VIII. 4. Lease by John Phillypp of two houses called 'the Lade,' and
25 Jan. 'the Gardner,' the great barn in the manor of Scotney Court, and fresh and salt marsh in Lydd and Promehill, to Richard Hardyman
- 38 Hen. VIII. 5. Copy of a lease of Scotney Court by John Phillipp to John
10 Jan. Bateman
- 2 Eliz. 6. Lease by Christopher Arundell to John Bateman of the manor
21 June of Skotney Court and 185 acres of marsh

‘SCOTNEY, BLECHING, PROMHILL, OLD LEASES.’

- 12 Hen. VIII. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of their land called 'Blechyng
26 Sept. Cowrtt,' and of land and appurtenances called Scoottney and Bromehill, to Vincent Daniell, of Lydde, in Kent
- 28 Hen. VIII. 2. Of Blechyng Court, Scotney Manor, and Promehill to Thos.
28 Nov. Culpeper
- 34 Hen. VIII. 3. Receipt by Thos., son and heir of Sir Alex. Culpeper, of 20
23 Sept. mks., 800 ewes, and 200 lambs from All Souls' College, of which the use was granted to him, together with the lease of Blechyng Court and Scotney Manor

- 2 Edw. VI. 4. Lease by All Souls' College to Christover Arundell, of Bleching
21 June Cowert and Scotney, late held by Thos. Culpepper, for 20
years
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 5. Of the same lands with the use of 76*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to Christofer
22 Dec. Arundell
1563. 6. Receipt by Christofer Arundell from All Souls' College for
5 Eliz. 76*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
- 24 Oct. 7. Copy of a lease by All Souls' College to Christofer Arundell,
of Bleehynge Cowert and Scotney Manor, dated 30 Oct.
3 Eliz., attested by Joan Arundell, widow and executrix of
the late Christofer Arundell *Bond enclosed*
- 13 Eliz. 8. Lease of Bleching Court and Scotney Manor, with the use of
4 Jan. 76*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to Andrew Watkys
- 34 Eliz. 9. Lease of Scotney Manor to Wm. Towse, of Takelie, Essex,
26 Aug. and Clement Stuppenie, of Lydd
- 41 Eliz. 10. Lease of Bleching Court and Scotney Manor to Wm. Towse
28 July and Clement Stuppenye *Bond enclosed*
- 3 Jac. I. 11. Bond of Wm. Towse and Clement Stuppeny to perform their
28 March indenture of the same date with All Souls' College
- 10 Jac. I. 12. Lease of Bleaching Court and Scotney Manor to Wm. Towse
9 Dec. and Laurence Stuppanye
1618. 13. Lease of Bleching Courte and Scotney Manor to Wm. Towse
27 Oct. and Clement Stuppanye *Both parts and bond*
- „ 14. Copy of the above
- 7 Car. I. 15. Lease of Scottney, *alias* Bleching Court, to John Freebody,
31 Oct. of Udimer, and Stephen Gorton, vintner of London
1767. 16. Of the manor of Scotney to Richard Harvey, of Barfreton,
13 Nov. and Wm. Deeds, of Hackington
1774. 17. Of the manor of Scotney to Richard and Wm. Curteis
3 Nov.
1781. 18. Of the same to the same
30 Oct.
1802. 19. Of the manor of Scotney to Robert Cobb, of Lydd, Robert
23 Oct. Maitland, of Greenwich, and Benjamin Way, of Denham,
trustees for John Polhill *Both parts*
1810. 20. Of the manor of Scotney to Amy and John Cobb and others,
1 Feb. executors of Robert Cobb, and James and Ursula Ware
Both parts
1817. 21. Of half the manor of Scotney to Ursula Ware
3 Nov.
- „ 22. Of half of the manor of Scotney to Samuel Selmes, of Beckley,
and Jeremiah Curteis, of Wartling
1823. 23. Of half the site of the manor of Scotney to Ursula Ware
3 Nov. *With license to let*

1823. 24. Lease of half the site of the manor of Scotney to Samuel
3 Nov. Selmes and Jeremiah Curteis *Both parts and license to let*
1830. 25. Of half the site of the manor of Scotney to Ursula Ware
3 Nov. *Both parts and license to let*
- „ 26. Of half the site of the manor of Scotney to Selmes and
Curteis
1837. 27. Of half the site of the manor of Scotney to Martin Ware
3 Nov. *Both parts and license to let*
- „ 28. Of half the site of the manor of Scotney to Selmes and
Curteis

SOUTH PETHERTON.

1558. 1. Copy of the will of Edward Napper, of Holywell.¹
19 Dec.
- 20 Eliz. 2. Grant by William Napper, of Holliwell, to Wm. James,
8 May master of University College, and others, of tenements in
South Petherton *Both parts*
- „ 3. Indenture between Wm. James, master of University College,
and others, Robert Hovenden, warden of All Souls' College,
Wm. Napper, of Preston, and Wm. Napper, of Holliwell,
for conveyance of land in South Petherton and Wheateley
to All Souls' College *Two counterparts*¹
- 21 Eliz. 4. Fine for the conveyance of a tenement in South Petherton by
Easter W. Napper to W. James, master of University College
- 21 Eliz. 5. Lease by Wm. James, master of University College, and
4 July others, of tenements in South Petherton to Francis Sandys
- 21 Eliz. 6. Lease of tenements in South Petherton occupied by Fras.
8 July Sandis, by Wm. James, master of University College, and
others, to Wm. Napper, of Preston *Both parts*
- 22 Eliz. 7. Sale by Wm. James, master of University College, of land in
4 May South Petherton and Wheateley to Robt. Hovenden, warden
of All Souls' College *Copy*
- 24 Eliz. 8. Conveyance by Wm. Napper, of Preston, of land in South
16 April Petherton to Morgan Hayne, of Waddon, Dorset
- 38 Eliz. 9. Lease by Morgan Hayne of a tenement in South Petherton
20 April to William Symes
- 43 Eliz. 10. Sale by Thos. Hayne of land in South Petherton to John
26 Oct. Thorne
- 44 Eliz. 11. Conveyance by Thomas Hayne of land in South Petherton to
11 Jan. John Cabell

¹ Other copies of these documents are among the Wheateley deeds (p. 277).

- 19 Jac. I. 12. Sale by John Cabell of land in South Petherton to Thos.
29 Sept. Bowring, of the University of Oxford

PAPERS.

- 1 Mary. 13. Grant by Edw. Cowper and Valentine Fairewether, of lands
16 Oct. in South Petherton, late the free chapel of St. John, to
Edw. Napper *Copy*
14. 'The answe're of John Warnere, warden of the Colledge of All
Sayntz (*sic*) in the cytye of Oxon., to the charge of arrerages
contained in the boke of the auditour of the Court of
Wardes and Lyveryes'
15. 'Mr. Dr. Warner's bill for arrerages to be signed by the
quene [Mary], as yt was fyrst drawen, but afterwards cor-
rected for lack of perfection'
- 1 Eliz. 16. Extract from an Act of Parliament 'to annex to the Crown
certain religious houses and to reform certain abuses in
them and in chantries'
- 1 Eliz. 17. Inquisitio post mortem Edw. Napper *Copy*
5 April
- 4 Eliz. 18. Depositions taken at Oxford before John Wayte, mayor, and
14 Jan. John Cupper, feodary, concerning Edw. Napper's will
- 5 Eliz. 19. Release by Q. Elizabeth of arrears, &c., due from the College
10 May for Napper's lands in Whateley and South Petherton
Copy
- 6 Eliz. 20. Release by Q. Elizabeth to the College of the dues from
30 April Napper's lands in South Petherton and Whateley
1573. 21. 'Extent out of the Court of Wards of Napper's lands given
to the College, taken 1573'
22. Hoveden *v.* Napper. 'The case clere wryten for Master
Secretary to see how he lyked it, befor yt was wryten for
the quene to se'
23. 'The case (concerning Napper's bequest) first drawn by
Master Thornton and corrected by Master Plowden'
Imperfect
24. Bill in the suit of the College against Wm. Napper concern-
ing the execution of his father's will
25. Hoveden *v.* Napper. 'Interrogatories to be ministred on
the parte and behalfe of the warden and Colledge of the
Soules of all faythful people deceased of Oxford'
1575. 26. Hoveden *v.* Napper. 'Napper's first answer, not allowed'
Hil. Term
27. Hoveden *v.* Napper. 'The answe're of Wm. Napper, def., to
the bill of complaint of Robt. Hovenden, comp.'

- 18 Eliz. 28. Hoveden *v.* Napper. Copy of an injunetion against Napper
 13 Feb. in the Court of Requests
 „ 29. Another copy
 19 Eliz. 30. Order of the Court of Requests against Wm. Napper in his
 28 Nov. suit with the College

LETTERS.

1575. 31. Francis Sandys to Warden Hovenden:—Napper has commenced
 22 Oct. proceedings against him. Asks for advice and help.
 South Petherton *Hol. Pp. 2. Add.*
 1806. 32. James Daniel to Messrs. Child:—Sends back an old lease.
 9 June South Petherton

LEASES.

- 8 Eliz. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of lands in South Pederton called
 20 June St. John's lands, or the Chawntrie landes, to Edward
 Brasier, of Penstax
 14 Eliz. 2. Of the same lands to Fraunces Sandes, of South Pederton
 5 Nov.
 2 Car. I. 3. Of a tenement in South Petherton to Thomas Bowring
 1 Nov. *Bond enclosed*
 5 Car. I. 4. Of two tenements and lands in South Petherton to Thos.
 29 Oct. Bowring, of the University of Oxford, yeoman
Both parts and bond
 10 Car. I. 5. Of the same tenements and land to Hugh White, of Liddiard
 28 Oct. Tregoze, Wilts *Bond enclosed*
 1783. 6. Of 83 acres in South Petherton to John Elliot
 22 Oct. *Both parts*
 „ 7. Of two tenements in South Petherton to Hannah Channing
Both parts
 1790. 8. Of two tenements in South Petherton to Hannah Channing
 20 Oct.
 1797. 9. License of alienation to Matthew Quantock and others,
 2 Dec. executors of John Elliot
 „ 10. License of alienation to Robert England and Richard Toller,
 executors of Hannah Channing
 1797. 11. Lease of the tenement late held by Hannah Channing, to
 21 Dec. James Daniell, mercer

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| 1797.
21 Dec. | 12. Lease of one tenement in South Petherton to Robert England and Richard Toller |
| „ | 13. Of $38\frac{1}{4}$ acres at South Petherton to John Baker Edmonds, of South Petherton, being part of 83 acres divided between him and John Eason <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 14. Of $44\frac{1}{4}$ acres at South Petherton to John Eason, of South Petherton, being part of 83 acres divided between him and John Baker Edmonds |
| 1804.
20 Oct. | 15. Of the same land to John Eason, of South Petherton |
| „ | 16. Of a tenement to England and Toller |
| „ | 17. Of a tenement in South Petherton to James Daniell |
| „ | 18. Of $38\frac{1}{4}$ acres in South Petherton to John Baker Edmonds <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1811.
30 Oct. | 19. Of $44\frac{1}{4}$ acres in South Petherton to John Eason |
| 1811.
2 Nov. | 20. Of two tenements at South Petherton to James Daniel, of South Petherton, mercer |
| „ | 21. Of $38\frac{1}{4}$ acres to John Baker Edmonds |
| „ | 22. Of two tenements in South Petherton to James Daniel |
| 1818.
2 Nov. | 23. Of two tenements at South Petherton to James Daniell, of South Petherton |
| „ | 24. Of $44\frac{1}{4}$ acres in South Petherton to Miss E. Eason |

STANTON HARCOURT.

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| 4 Edw. VI.
12 Dec. | 1. Commission to Thos. [Cranmer], abp. of Canterbury, Nie. [Ridley], bp. of London, and others, to proceed against Steven Gardiner, bp. of Winchester <i>Copy</i> |
| „ | 2. 'The artikles objected against Steven Gardiner, bishop of Wynechester' <i>Copy</i> |
| 1550-1.
14 Feb. | 3. Record of proceedings at Lambeth against Gardiner |
| „ | 4. Sentence of deprivation of Steven Gardiner, bp. of Winchester <i>Copy</i> |
| „ | 5. Gardiner's appeal from the sentence definitive to the king's majesty <i>Copy</i> |
| 5 Edw. VI.
23 March | 6. Translation of John [Poynt], bp. of Rochester, to the see of Winchester <i>Copy</i> |

- 5 Edw. VI. 7. Grant of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to John [Poynet],
18 June bp. of Winchester *Copy*
- 1 Mary 8. Commission to Hen., earl of Arundel, Edmund [Bonner], bp.
16 Sept. of London, and others, to hear Gardiner's appeal for resti-
tution to the bishopric of Winchester *Copy*
1553. 9. 'Articles alleged by Steven Gardiner against the sentence of
23 Sept. his deprivation'
1553. 10. Sentence of the earl of Arundel and his colleagues, restoring
28 Sept. Steven Gardiner to the see of Winchester
1557. 11. Presentment of Sir John Harcowrte, Wm. Bocher, and others
1 Sept. to 9 articles concerning the vicarage of Stanton Harcourt
Vellum, 2 membranes. Signed. Add. to the archbp. of York
- 1557-8. 12. Grant by Cardinal Pole to All Souls' Coll. of tithes, 'the Par-
22 March sons woode' and the rectory house at Stanton Harcourt,
formerly the property of Reading Abbey. *Lambeth*
1558. 13. Grant by Cardinal Pole, constituting Stanton Harcourt a rec-
26 March tory, and appointing John Gyll, late perpetual vicar, the
first rector. Greenwich. *A fine seal, but broken*
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 14. Indenture between Cardinal Pole, All Souls' College, and John
29 March Gyll, parson of Stanton Harcourt, for the payment of
annuities to Ric. Grene, Alice Parrot, and others, and the
receipt by the College of the rent for the parsonage from
Edw. Phetiplace
- 1 Eliz. 15. 'Actus parliamenti, anno primo Eliz.' Copy of a portion of
25 Jan. the act concerning the possessions of the bishopric of
Winchester
- 8 Eliz. 16. Inspeximus of the record of proceedings in the Court of
20 June Exchequer concerning Stanton Harcourt, Easter Term,
2 Eliz.
- 11 Eliz. 17. Inspeximus of proceedings in the Court of Exchequer, 2
12 May Eliz., concerning the rectory of Stanton Harcourt. *Endd.*
'Exoneratio pro Stanton in Scaccario'
- 32 Eliz. 18. Grant by Queen Elizabeth to John [Underhill], bp. of Oxford,
29 Dec. of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt and other lands
Two copies
- 32 Eliz. 19. Grant by Queen Elizabeth to All Souls' College of property in
4 March Stanton Harcourt, being tithes of hay and corn, the Par-
son's closes, the Parson's wood, and the rectory
20. 'The copie of the quene's graunt of Stanton Harcourt to All
Soulne College'
21. 'A voyde draughte of a pattent for Staunton Harecourte
granted by Queene Eliz. to the warden and College'
- 34 Eliz. 22. Appointment by All Souls' College of attorneys to receive sur-
28 Oct. render of property in Stanton Harcourt, granted by William
and Robert Albany, 13 June, 34 Eliz.
- 36 Eliz. 23. The bill of complaint exhibited by All Souls' College against
Robert Albany and others

- 36 Eliz. 24. The answer of Wm., Fras., and Robt. Albany and others, to
Hilary Term the bill of complaint of Warden Hoveden
- 37 Eliz. 25. Inspeximus of a lease of Stanton Harcourt rectory to Edw.
20 Oct. Phetypace, 6 April, 33 Hen. VIII.; of a grant of Stanton
Harcourt and other places to Q. Elizabeth by Thos. [Cowper],
late bp. of Winchester, 12 July, 26 Eliz.; and of the
bishop's power of attorney to Edw. Downyng, 12 July,
26 Eliz.
- 37 Eliz. 26. 'A discharge in the Exchequer that the College is free from
homage and fealty to the queen for Stanton'
- 38 Eliz. 27. Appointment of Robt. Master and others by the College, as
16 Nov. attorneys for their property at Stanton Harcourt
- 43 Eliz. 28. Award by Thos. Walmisley and Peter Warburton, justices,
13 June between All Souls' College and Wm. and Robt. Albany,
concerning property at Stanton Harcourt
- 43 Eliz. 29. Release by Wm. and Robt. Albany and Jeffry Crichley of all
27 Oct. suits against All Souls' College
- „ 30. General release by the College to Will. and Robt. Albany
and Jeffry Chrichley of Stanton Harcourt
- „ 31. General release by W. and R. Albany and Chrichley to Peter
Pory
- „ 32. General release by Peter Pory to W. and R. Albany and J.
Chrichley
- „ 33. General release by W. and R. Albany and Chrichley to Roderick
Lloyd
- „ 34. General release by Roderick Lloyd, of Oxford, to W. and R.
Albany and J. Chrichley, of all actions, &c.

*PAPERS RELATING TO SUITS BETWEEN ALL SOULS'
COLLEGE AND ALICE AND WM. BUTTLE AND JOHN
SKINNER CONCERNING TITHES AT STANTON HAR-
COURT.*

- [1571-1598] 35. The College's bill of complaint against William Buttell
36. Answer of Wm. Buttell to the bill of complaint of the
Warden of All Souls'
37. 'Interrogatoriæ inter Coll. All Sowles et Buttle'
- 7 Jac. I. 38. Writ of ejectment against Alice Buttle, occupier of the pro-
1 July perty of the College in Stanton Harcourt
39. Draft of a writ of ejectment against Alice Buttle.
Endd. 'About possession of Stanton to the College'
- 7 Jac. I. 40. 'Agreement with Skinner for dividing tithes'
- 17 Aug.
- 7 Jac. I. 41. 'Widdow Butle. Albanie. About Sir W. Greene and D.
25 Nov. Blincoes report'

- 7 Jac. I. 42. Writ of execution in favour of All Souls' College in their suit
27 Feb. with Alice Buttle and others
43. Case for Stanton. First draught.
44. 'Case for Stanton on our parte. First copie'
45. 'Copie of Stanton case'
46. 'Case of Stanton'
47. 'Case of Stanton. Ex parte Skinner'
- 18 May 48. Christopher Hoveden's affidavit against Skinner for his contempt
1610. 49. 'Order. Touching Skinner. Sir Mat. Carie. Concerning a
19 June contempt'
- 8 Jac. I. 50. 'Orders about Skinner, that neither D. Hunt, nor Carie, but
23 June D. Hoveden and D. Amy shall order touching Skinner's
better answeare to interrogatories'
- 8 Jac. I. 51. 'For agreement with Skinner.' An indenture between him
25 Aug. and Chr. Hoveden
52. 'Charges at law against Skinner'
53. 'Charges against Skinner'
- 29 June 54. Christopher Hoveden to Warden Hoveden:—Is glad to hear
of his recovery. Gives particulars of the progress of the
suit against Skinner *Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 9 Jac. I. 55. 'Brief for Stanton against Will. and Robt. Buttell's servants
trespassing in taking away tithes'
56. 'The case for the College about the tytheinge'
57. Warden Hoveden to Mr. Radcliffe:—'A letter of information
for proceeding in Stanton,' against Buttle and Albany
P. 1. Signed. Endd.
- 12 Jac. I. 58. Writ of execution in the suit against Alice and William
6 June Buttle and John Skynner
- 16th cent. 59. List of clothes, &c., belonging to Will. Walker, and memo-
randa about houses

LEASES.

- 12 Eliz. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the tithes and other property in
16 Oct. Stanton Harcourt to Wm. Buttell
- 36 Eliz. 2. Of the tithes of Stanton Harcourt and Sutton, four closes, the
31 March Parson's Wood, and the mansion house belonging to the
rectory, to Peter Pory, of Oxford, white baker
- 40 Eliz. 3. Of the tithes of Stanton Harcourt, &c., to Peter Pory
14 June

- 40 Eliz. 4. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
15 June
- 40 Eliz. 5. Lease of the tithes and rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Peter
3 Aug. Pory *Both parts and power of attorney*
- 43 Eliz. 6. Surrender by Peter Pory of his lease dated 14 June, 40 Eliz.
26 Oct.
- 27 Oct. 7. Power of attorney to receive Pory's lease
- 43 Eliz. 8. Lease of the tithes and rectory of Stanton Harcourt to
28 Oct. Christopher Hovenden, of the Middle Temple
- 43 Eliz. 9. Lease by Christopher Hovenden of the tithes and rectory
29 Oct. of Stanton Harcourt to William and Robert Albany of London
- 4 Jac. I. 10. Lease by the College of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to
27 Oct. Christopher Hovenden
- 6 Jac. I. 11. Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Christopher Hovenden
8 Oct.
- 8 Jac. I. 12. Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Christopher Hovenden
16 Oct.
- 13 Jac. I. 13. Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to George Hovenden,
14 Oct. prebendary of Canterbury, Wm. Wickham, of Cowley, Maurice Meyricke, of Blayden, and Geo. Ratcliffe, of Gray's Inn *Both parts, bond, and license to let*
- 17 Jac. I. 14. Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to George Hovenden,
22 Oct. Wickham, Ratcliffe, and Meyricke
- 22 Jac. I. 15. Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Geo. Hovenden,
30 April Wickham, Ratcliffe, and Meyricke *Both parts and bond*
- 2 Car. I. 16. Of the Parson's Wood to William Fisher *Bond enclosed*
1 Nov.
- 3 Car. I. 17. Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Robt. Hovenden, of
29 Oct. Abbingdon, Berks *With license to let*
- 5 Car. I. 18. Of the rectory of Stanton Harcourt to Robt. Hovenden
29 Oct. *Bond and license to let*
- 7 Car. I. 19. Of the Parson's Wood at Stanton Harcourt to John Phipps,
4 May yeoman *Bond enclosed*
- 21 Car. II. 20. Of the parsonage house of Stanton Harcourt, with land and
29 Oct. tithes, to Robt. Huntington, esq.
1727. 21. Of the parsonage house of Stanton Harcourt with the tithes
9 Nov. to Wm. Gibbons, M.D., and Elizabeth his wife
1775. 22. Of Parson's Wood in Stanton Harcourt to Thos. Foster, of
25 April South Leigh
1781. 23. License to the Rev. Sir Edward Ernle to let the parsonage
30 Oct. of Stanton Harcourt
1782. 24. Lease of Parson's Wood in Stanton Harcourt to Edmund
26 April Watts, of Ensham *Both parts and license to let*
1785. 25. Of the parsonage of Stanton Harcourt to John Arnett
24 Oct.

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| 1789.
10 April | 26. Lease of Parson's Wood to Edmund Watts, of Eusham |
| 1792.
20 Oct. | 27. Of the Parsonage House, Parson's Close, and other land to Mary Arnett, widow <i>With license to let</i> |
| 1799.
12 Oct. | 28. Of the Parsonage House, &c., to William Arnatt, of Stanton Harcourt |
| 1803.
29 April | 29. Of Parson's Wood to Rachael Smith, of Handborough, widow |
| 1806.
20 Oct. | 30. Of the Parsonage House, &c., to William Arnatt, yeoman <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1810.
11 April | 31. Of Parson's Wood to Rachael Smith, of Handborough |
| 1813.
2 Nov. | 32. Of the Parsonage House, &c., to William Arnatt <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1817.
30 April | 33. Of the Parson's Wood to Rachel Smith |

WEDON PINKNEY.

'SPECIALES CARTE DE MANERIO DE WEDON
PINKENYE ET ALIIS TENEMENTIS IBIDEM ET IN
WESTON.'

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 24 & 29 Edw. I.
13 Aug. | 1. Inspeximus dated 13 Aug., 39 Eliz., of an inquisition held at Weedon, 16 Oct., 24 Edw. I., and of a grant of the manor by Henry de Pinckney to the king, 4 Sept., 29 Edw. I. |
| 6 Edw. II.
7 Sept. | 2. Exemplification, dated 24 Nov., 42 Eliz., of a grant of the custody of the manor of Rethersfelde, Oxon, by Edward II., to Thos. Wale, in part payment for a wood near Wappenham, 7 Sept., 6 Edw. II. |
| 12 Ric. II.
5 Oct. | 3. Release of a messuage in Wedon by Wm., son of Robt. Wauncy, of Ostwelle, to Ric. Wariner, of Weston |
| 9 Hen. IV.
25 April | 4. Lease of a cottage and garden in Weston by Ralph and Cristiana Warryner to Agnes Warryner |
| 13 Hen. IV.
19 Nov. | 5. Release of a messuage in Weston by John Marchall, smith, heir of Robt. Marshall, to Thos. Whirgh |
| 13 Hen. IV.
28 May | 6. Grant of a messuage in Weston by John Marschall to Thos. Wryghte |
| 1 Hen. V.
20 July | 7. Grant of the same messuage by Thos. Wright to Ralph Warnere |
| 11 Hen. VI.
30 April | 8. Grant of the reversion of tenements in Weston by John Waryner, chaplain, and Hen. Warde, of Atueston, to Wm., son of John Smyth, and Agnes, daughter of Ralph Warner |

- 11 Hen. VI. 9. Grant of tenements in Weston by John Waryner, chaplain,
27 June and Henry Warde, of Atueston, to Christiana Ingelonde,
widow of Ralph Waryner
- Hen. VI. 10. Release by Henry VI. of the rent of Wedon, due from Wm.
Staunton, who has surrendered the manor to the king, that
it may be granted to All Souls' College
- 18 Hen. VI. 11. Grant by Henry VI. to Ric. Andrewes, warden, and the
13 March College of All Souls, of the manor of Wedon and Weston,
alias the manor of Wedon Pinkeney, *alias* the priory of
Wedon Pinkeney, which came to the king on the death of
Joan, late queen of England
- „ 12. Grant by Henry VI. of the manor of Wedon Pynkeney and
the priory of Wedon Pynkeney to All Souls' College
- 24 Hen. VI. 13. Letters of attorney by Thos. Wright, of Wodezende, Blakes-
24 April ley, to deliver seisin of lands to Wm. and Agnes Smyth
- 33 Hen. VI. 14. Grant by Ric. and Cristiania Ingelond of their rights in
3 Feb. Weston, to Wm. and Agnes Smyth, of Muscote
- „ 15. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 18 Edw. IV. 16. Grant by Wm. and Agnes Smyth of their tenement in
1 Oct. Weston to their son John, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter
of Giles Syllesey
- 5 Hen. VIII. 17. Sale of Staretons in Weston and other tenements by Thos.
11 Sept. and Agnes Knighte, daughter of John Smyth, to Edmund
Haselwoode
- 6 Hen. VIII. 18. Sale of lands in Wappenham, Northamptonshire, by Thos.
20 June and Agnes Knighte, to Dr. Broke, warden of All Souls',
Edmund Haselwood, and John Godfrey
- 6 Hen. VIII. 19. Recovery of lands in Weston, Midelthorp, Wedon, and
10 Nov. Wappenham, by Dr. Broke, &c., from Thos. and Agnes
Knighte
- 8 Hen. VIII. 20. Receipt by Edmund Haselwode of 9*l.* 10*s.*, part of 17*l.* due
24 Oct. for a messuage and lands in Wedon Weston and Middel-
thorp
- 9 Hen. VIII. 21. Sale by Edmund Haselwood to Dr. Broke of his lands in
23 Oct. Wedon Weston and Medelthorp
- 9 Hen. VIII. 22. Grant by Edmund Haselwode to Warden Broke of messuages
7 April in Weston and Wappenham, and lands in Middelthorp
- 10 Hen. VIII. 23. Grant by Warden Broke, Thos. Payne, and others, to Edw.
1 May Wotton, Ric. Mugge, and others, of the lands recovered
from Thos. and Agnes Knight, except one toft

‘*VARLÆ CARTÆ ET DIMISSIONES DE TERRIS ET
TENEMENTIS IN WEDON PINKENYE ET WESTON.*’

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 17 Edw. I.
16 May | 24. Grant by Mathew le Mareschal, of Wappenham, to Gilbert, bailiff of John de Whygham in Weston, of a house and curtilage |
| 4 Hen. IV.
2 Feb. | 25. Grant of a messuage in Weston by Robt. Barfoot to John and Joan Addekyns |
| 13 Hen. VI.
30 Sept. | 26. Grant of a house and land in Weston by John and Joan Adekenes to their son William and his wife Isabella |
| 20 Hen. VI.
28 June | 27. Grant of a messuage and land in Weston by Robt. Wylkyns to Wm. Chery, of Plompton |
| 30 Hen. VI.
4 June | 28. Power of attorney by Wm. Chery to deliver seisin of a messuage in Weston to Robt. Wilkyns |
| 37 Hen. VI.
12 Oct. | 29. Grant by Robt. Wilkyns of ‘the easement against his mounde wall,’ to Robt. Jeffys, who has a ‘seler’ standing against the wall
<i>Both parts</i> |
| 5 Edw. IV.
3 Nov. | 30. Grant of land in Weston by Aloysia West, widow of Wm. West, and Ric. Barfot, to Thos. Wilkyns |
| „ | 31. Power of attorney to deliver seisin |
| 17 Edw. IV.
10 Feb. | 32. Grant of a messuage in Weston by Wm. Chery to Thos. Wylkyns, son of Robt. Wilkyns |
| 2 Ric. III.
16 Nov. | 33. Grant of a messuage and land in Weston by John Adkyns to Wm. Adkyns and Thos. Wylkyns |
| 1 [Hen. VII.]
26 Dec. | 34. Quittance to the warden of All Souls’ for the rent of Wedon and Weston |
| 24 Hen. VIII.
23 April | 35. Bond of Henry Wilkyns, to grant a mill and four acres to Jas. Lawe |
| 8 Eliz.
8 Sept. | 36. Lease of land in Weedon Pinckeney by Wm. Watts to Pinchpoole Lovett |
| 16 Eliz.
25 July | 37. Sale by Robt. Wilkyns of a messuage and lands in Wedon and Weston to John Astill
<i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 16 Eliz.
1 Sept. | 38. Sale of tenements in Weston and Wedon by Robt. Wilkyns to John Astyll |
| 18 Eliz.
13 Sept. | 39. Lease of the Hules in Weedon Pinckeney by Pinchpoole Lovett to William Watts, of Blakesley |
| 28 Eliz.
2 Nov. | 40. ‘Astill’s lease made to Smalebone of a tenement and land in Weedon, now sold to the College by Astill’ |
| 29 Eliz.
26 Jan. | 41. Sale of tenements in Weston and Wedon Pinkeny by John Astill to All Souls’ College
<i>With bond</i> |
| 29 Eliz.
Easter | 42. Fine for the transference of the above property
<i>Two copies</i> |
| 32 Eliz.
6 June | 43. Grant by Margery Petiver, of Weston, to her son James, of all her property in Weedon and Weston |

‘RENTALES TERRARUM ET ALIA SCRIPTA DE TENEMENTIS IN WEDON ET WESTON.’

44. Nine copies of documents concerning Wedon from Hen. III. to Edw. III.
- 18 Edw. II. 45. Extent of the priory of Wedon, Northamptonshire
1 Dec.
- 7 Edw. IV. 46. Receipt by Alan Boleyn, under-sheriff of Northants, of dues
10 July of the manor of Wedon Pinkney
- 157 $\frac{1}{2}$ 47. Will of Richard Ward, of Weston *Copy*
- 18 March
1580. 48. Rental of Wedon
1587. 49. Copy of part of a rental of Wedon
- Jac. I. 50. A note of waste lands at Weedon and Weston
- 1 Jac. I. 51. ‘A Breviate, inter Coll. Animarum Oxon. pet. et Bull deft.’
Trespas at Wappenham
Three other papers on the same affair
- 2 Jac. I. 52. Exemplification of a verdict against Wm. Bull, late of
23 Jan. Wappenham, for trespass on the College's land there
53. Bundle of papers concerning a suit between the College and John Astell, who lays claim to the Forge House in Wedon; with the depositions of witnesses *Eleven papers*
54. Bundle of papers relating to the suit of the College against John Astell
- 2 Jac. I. 55. Exemplification of a verdict against John Astill for trespass
23 Jan. on the lands of Henry Howse at Wedon, 40 Eliz.
56. Knight *v.* Myles. Trespas at Wappenham *Four papers*
- 15 Jac. I. 57. Exemplification of a verdict in favour of John Myles, sen.,
1 May and John Myles, jun., of Wappenham, for trespass on the lands of Thos. Knighte at Abthorpe, 14 Jac. I.
- 18 Jac. I. 58. Weedon Weston. A plea for the discharge of 22s. 6d. per annum for Castell Guardie due to Windsor, with Mr. Attorney's confession *With enclosure*
- 17th cent. 59. A bundle of six papers concerning the title of the College to Wappenham Wild
60. Reply of Humphrey Elmes to the bill of the warden of All Souls' concerning Wappenham Woods
1666. 61. Bill of complaint of Theophilus Hart, Sir Lathiel Lovell, and
18 Feb. others against the College, concerning lands at Wappenham
1719. 62. Appointment of John Cockerell, of Wappenham, bailiff of the
23 April manor of Weston and Weedon *Draft*
1748. 63. Inhabitants of Weston Wedon *Four lists of various dates*
- 21 April

1769. 64. 'A fee boock for Wedon Wood and Weson Bushes yn 1769
mad by mee Richerd Besley'
1771. 65. Bill for enclosing the common at Wedon and Weston
1775. 66. Bundle of 10 receipts from Nov. 26, 1774, to Nov. 1, 1775, by
Ric. Beesly, for the poor's levy, church levy, land tax,
highway levy, constable levy, and for hedging and ditching
in Wappenham Woods
67. Draft of an indenture concerning a lease of a house at Ibston
by Merton College to W. Wilmott
68. Eight memoranda concerning evidences of Wedon
69. Eight papers with various memoranda about Wappenham

LETTERS.

- [1534-6] 70. Thos. Cromwell to the Warden and Fellows of All Souls':—
16 July Requests them to grant a new lease of Wedon Pinkney
and Weston to Edmund Hasselwood. The Rolls
P. 1. Signed. Add. Endd.
1664. 71. Humfrey Elmes to Warden Meredith:—Mr. Hart wishes to
28 Feb. keep his lease of Wappenham in spite of the College. Has
put him in Chancery. He has taken Elmes' goods on
pretence of an execution. 'It is a harder tugge now for
me with this knave than when I was sequestered for my
fidelity to my Sovereigne.' London. *Hol. p. 1. Add.*
1742. 72. Edward Wills to Warden Niblett:—An account of the waste
27 April committed by the College tenants at Weston. Wedon
Weston *P. 1. Add.*
- 1742-3. 73. M. Hiccocks to Warden Niblett:—Asks him to order repairs
14 March in a barn at Weston. Stratton Audley *P. 1. Add.*
1744. 74. John Ellis to All Souls' College:—Disputes their claim for a
12 Nov. chief rent for a house which he has purchased of one Gibbs.
Moreton Pinkney *P. 1. Add.*
1744. 75. William King to Niblett:—Sends an account of the timber
13 Nov. on John Miller's ground *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1744-5. 76. William King to the bursar:—Mr. Mobes has cut down trees
19 March belonging to the College. Wappenham *P. 1. Add.*
1746. 77. M. Hiccocks to Niblett:—Asks for timber for repairs.
29 March Gayton *P. 1. Add.*
1746. 78. Nathaniel Kent to Niblett:—Asks for timber for repairs
8 April *P. 1. Add.*
1746. 79. Wm. King to Niblett:—His brother has caught Thos.
25 Nov. Colman and others cutting furze on the College land *P. 1*
1746. 80. King to Niblett:—One of the trespassers has promised to
9 Dec. pay *P. 1. Add.*

1746. 81. Robert Cockerill to Niblett:—Has not encouraged John
16 Dec. Bromar to stock roots in the Wild. Does not think the
College has any right to break up the commoners' ground.
Wappenham *P. 1. Add.*
1746. 82. Niblett to Cockerill:—Sends a copy of a verdict in an action
24 Dec. for trespass, 1 Jac. I., which shows the right of the College
to cut thorns, &c. *Two copies*
83. Copy of the verdict referred to
- 1746-7. 84. Charles Gibbs to Niblett:—Advises an action at law against
6 Jan. the trespassers in preference to a prosecution at the
sessions *P. 1. Add.*
- 1746-7. 85. Chas. Gibbs to Niblett:—The trespassers have submitted,
27 Jan. but the offence has since been repeated. Towcester
P. 1. Add.
- 1746-7. 86. Robert Cockerill to Niblett:—Explains his conduct about
2 Feb. Wm. Broomer, the trespasser, and complains of the conduct
of Wm. King *P. 1. Add.*
- 1746-7. 87. King to Niblett:—Most of the commoners have promised not
10 Feb. to trespass *P. 1. Add.*
- 19 Feb. 88. Blackstone to Niblett:—Advises the College to bring an action
of trespass to stop the encroachments at Wappenham.
Temple *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 10 March 89. Chas. Gibbs to Niblett:—Has served the trespassers with
writs. They seem much frightened *P. 1. Add.*
90. Copy of a curious letter from the trespassers to their lawyer
P. 1
1747. 91. The trespassers to All Souls' College:—Believe in their
21 April ancient right to cut furze, fern, and thorns. Accuse King
of waste *P. 1. Add.*
1747. 92. Acknowledgment of the trespassers *Ten signatures*
24 April
1747. 93. John Wills to Niblett:—Asks for directions about the orders
15 May of the court. Millthrop *Pp. 2. Add.*
1747. 94. Elizabeth Kent to Niblett:—Complains of being deprived
May of part of her land *Two sheets. Add.*
1747. 95. Thos. Wood to [Niblett]:—Sends a copy of an order of the
3 June last court. Temple *Pp. 2*
1747. 96. John Wills to [Niblett]:—Comments upon the orders of the
11 July last court. Millthrop *Pp. 4*
1747. 97. John Wills to Niblett:—Complains about the mistakes of
25 Aug. the steward at the last court. Wishes for another court.
Millthrop *Pp. 2. Add.*
1747. 98. Geo. Thomas to Niblett:—Concerning a license of alienation
29 Dec. for John Miller of Wappenham. Helmdon *P. 1. Add.*
- 1747-8. 99. Geo. Thomas to Niblett:—On the same subject. Helmdon
14 Jan.

- 1747-8. 100. William King to Niblett:—Miller has sold his land. Has
15 March cut down certain trees *P. 1. Add.*
- 1747-8. 101. John Wills to Niblett:—Complains of certain grievances, and
21 March wishes another court to be held. Millthrop *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1747-8. 102. King to Niblett:—John Miller has cut down a tree on the
24 March College land *P. 1. Add.*

‘ROTULI CURIARUM MANERII DE EADEM PINKENYE.’

1. 21 Edw. IV.—33 Hen. VIII. *Two copies*
2. 29 Hen. VIII.—38 Hen. VIII. *Paper*
3. 1 Edw. VI.—4 & 5 Phil. & Mary
Paper. Stitched together. Mutilated
4. 1-26 Eliz. *Stitched together*
5. 6 Eliz. Weedon and Padbury *Mutilated*
6. 1580-1587 *A paper book. Mutilated*
7. 1592. 34 Eliz.
8. 1593. 35 Eliz.
9. 36 Eliz.
10. Extract from the preceding
11. 37 Eliz. Weedon and Salford
12. 38 Eliz.
13. 39 Eliz.
14. 40 Eliz.
15. 41 Eliz.
16. 42 Eliz.
17. 43 Eliz.
18. 44 Eliz.
19. 1 Jac. I.
20. 2 Jac. I.
21. 3 Jac. I.
22. 4 Jac. I.
23. 5 Jac. I.
24. 6 Jac. I.
25. 7 Jac. I.
26. 8 Jac. I.
27. 9 Jac. I.
28. 10 Jac. I.
29. 13 Jac. I. Weedon, Padbury, and Salford
30. 14-18 Jac. I.
31. 19 Jac. I.

32. Minutes of court rolls. 30 Eliz. to 22 Jac. I.
 33. „ „ 1625 to 1641
 34. „ „ 1662 to 1722
 35. Orders made at the courts of Weston and Wedon. 1679–1718
Seven papers

LEASES.

- 13 Edw. IV. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the manor of Wedon Pynkeney, *alias* Wedon and Weston, to Ric. Harowedon of Estueston for 17 years at a rent of 15*l*.
 30 Sept.
2. Draft of the preceding, corrected from a previous lease to John Leylond, dated 30 Sept., 5 Edw. IV.
- 8 Hen. VIII. 3. Lease of the manor of Wedon Pynkeney and Weston to
 2 Sept. Edm. Hasylwode
- 33 Hen. VIII. 4. Of Wedon Pynkeney and Weston to Leonard Chamberleyne,
 30 Dec. of Wodestocke, for 20 years at a rent of 19*l*. 15*s*.
Both parts
- 5 Edw. VI. 5. Lease to John Wharton, of Wapnam, of the tenement in
 10 Nov. which he resides
- 3 & 4 P. & M. 6. Lease of Wasshill Close, *alias* Church Close, Ryland Close,
 1 Feb. Morles Close, and other land in Wedon, to Thos. Wattes,
Bond enclosed
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 7. Of land in Wyndemyln piece and elsewhere in Wedon and
 5 Nov. Weston to John Bull
- „ 8. Of land in Smallpathe furlong, and a medow called Wodwell
 Hey, in Wedon and Weston, to John Hynton
- „ 9. Of land in Longfurlong, land abutting on the Great Close,
 and land in Roulers Leys, to Patricke Petyver
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 10. Of Bulles tenement in Wedon to Geo. Tayllour
 6 Nov.
- „ 11. Of land in Long and Small Pathe Furlongs and Mavell Hockes
 in Wedon, to William Hall
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 12. Of land in Marley Furlonge, Wedon, to Thomas Warke-
 11 Nov. worse
- „ 13. Of Cherys lande, the Wyndemyll piece, Lukyns, and other
 pieces of land in Wedon to James Lawe
- „ 14. Of land in Woodwell, Wedon, to Richard Paynter
- „ 15. Of land in Wedon to William Hoennoll
- 4 & 5 P. & M. 16. Of land in Marly Furlong and land near Wodewell Heye and
 13 Nov. Boywell Leys to Richard Rychardes
- „ 17. Of a 'mese' called Dayes, land in Golthorne, Boywell
 Leyes, and Home Corner in Wedon, to William Peren
- 10 Eliz. 18. Of a mese and land in Lease Weadon to Harrie Adkyns
 18 Feb.

- | | | | |
|----------|-----|--|----------------------|
| 10 Eliz. | 19. | Lease of Wasshill Close, Ryland Close, Morles Close, Longe Meade, and Fower Home, with herbage for 100 sheep in Wedon, to Thos. Wattes of Blacksleye, and Amphillis his wife | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 10 July | | | |
| 10 Eliz. | 20. | Of a meadow called Fisher's Lake, in Wedon, to Edmond Dixon | |
| 24 July | | | |
| 11 Eliz. | 21. | Of Cherise lande, Luckyns, and other land in Wedon, to John Astyll | |
| 12 May | | | |
| 11 Eliz. | 22. | Surrender by Thos. Wattes of his lease dated 10, July 10 Eliz. | |
| 19 Jan. | | | |
| 11 Eliz. | 23. | Lease of Bulles tenement in Wedon to George Taylor | |
| 27 May | | | |
| 11 Eliz. | 24. | Of Wasshill Close, &c., to Wm. Wattes, of Blackesley | |
| 26 Oct. | | | |
| 11 Eliz. | 25. | Of land in Long Furlonge, &c., to William Halle, husbandman | |
| 1 Nov. | | | |
| " | 26. | Of a mese called Dayes, and land to William Peren | |
| " | 27. | Of land in Marley Furlong, Woodwell Heye, and Boywell Lease to Richard Richardes | |
| " | 28. | Of land in Small Path Furlong to John Hington | |
| " | 29. | Of land in Long Furlong and elsewhere to Patrick Petiver | |
| " | 30. | Of land in Marley Furlong to Thos. Warkeworse | |
| " | 31. | Of Windmill piece and other land to John Bull | |
| " | 32. | Of land in Wodewell to Richard Paynter | |
| " | 33. | Of land in the South Field, the Lord's Acre, and elsewhere to Richard Bayley | |
| 14 Eliz. | 34. | Of a tenement in Wapnam to John Warton, husbandman | |
| 16 July | | | |
| " | 35. | Bond of John Warton, of Wapnam, to suffer his mother, Agnes, to enjoy one half of a tenement in Wapnam which he holds of the College | |
| 16 Eliz. | 36. | Lease of housing and buildings in Wedon and Weston to George Smith, M.A. | |
| 24 Nov. | | | |
| 16 Eliz. | 37. | Of land called Clarkes Musette in Wedon and Weston to George Tayler | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 7 Nov. | | | |
| " | 38. | Of Day Close in Weedon and Weston to John Astyll | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 18 Eliz. | 39. | Of Castle Hill, joining the church at Wedon, to John White | |
| 28 Oct. | | | |
| 21 Eliz. | 40. | Of land in Long Furlong, &c., to Richard Hall, of Mylthropp | |
| 3 Jan. | | | |
| 28 Eliz. | 41. | Of Cherris Land and other land in Wedon to John Astyll | |
| 8 Nov. | | | |
| 28 Eliz. | 42. | Of Bulles tenement to George Tailor | |
| 10 Nov. | | | |

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 28 Eliz.
10 Nov. | 43. Lease of land at Marley Furlong and elsewhere to Richard Richardes |
| „ | 44. Of land at Long Furlong and Rollers Leaz to Margery Petiver |
| „ | 45. Of land at Long Furlong, &c., to Richard Hall |
| „ | 46. Of land at Small Path Furlong and Woodwell Hay to John Hinton |
| „ | 47. Of land in Marley Furlong to Thos. Warkeworse |
| „ | 48. Of land in the South Field, the Lord's Acre, Cox Leaz, &c., to Jane, widow of Richard Balife |
| „ | 49. Of Dayes, land in Golde Thorne, Bywell Leaz, &c., to Agnes, widow of Wm. Perin |
| 28 Eliz.
13 Nov. | 50. Of Windmill Piece and other lands to John Bull |
| 29 Eliz.
19 Nov. | 51. Of Fisher's Lake and land in the South Field, to Edmund Dixon, of Blakesley |
| 29 Eliz.
12 July | 52. Of Washill Close, &c., to William Wattes, of Blakesley |
| 29 Eliz.
13 Nov. | 53. Of land in Leas Wedon to Henry Atkins, yeoman |
| 30 Eliz.
4 Dec. | 54. Of Washill Close to Wm. Wattes |
| 34 Eliz.
8 May | 55. Of Dare Close and Clarkes Musett to William Awbrey, of London, D.C.L. |
| 35 Eliz.
24 Oct. | 56. Of a messuage in Wedon to Pinchepoll Lovett, of Weston |
| 35 Eliz.
29 Oct. | 57. Of a tenement in Wapnam to John Warton |
| 36 Eliz.
8 Jan. | 58. Of a tenement in Weston to Raphe Pigott, of Gray's Inn |
| 38 Eliz.
11 Sept. | 59. Of the town lands, or stray lands, and other lands wrongfully detained from the College, to Thos. Carter, of the Middle Temple |
| „ | 60. Of the tenement surrendered by William Awbrey to Henry House |
| 40 Eliz.
1 Aug. | 61. Surrender by Henry House of tenements in Wedon Pinkney and Weston, late in possession of John Astyll and others |
| 40 Eliz.
5 Aug. | 62. Lease of the same tenements to Henry House |
| 4Eliz.
10 Dec. | 63. Of Bull's tenement to John Taylor |
| 1 Jac. I.
30 April | 64. Of Windmill Piece and land in South Field to Henry Bull |
| „ | 65. Of land in North and South Fields to Richard Hall |

-
- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 1 Jac. I.
30 April | 66. Lease of Lord's Acre, Cox Leaz, &c., to Thos. Bayliff |
| „ | 67. Of land in Small Path Furlong and Wodwell Hay to John Russell |
| 1 Jac. I.
1 Oct. | 68. Of Cherry Land, Windmill Piece, and Luckinges, to Thos. Carter, of the Middle Temple <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 2 Jac. I.
28 March | 69. Of the land late held by Agnes Adkins to Martin Sheene |
| „ | 70. Of land in Marley Furlong to Henry Richards |
| 2 Jac. I.
1 April | 71. Of Dayes, &c., to Henry Perin |
| „ | 72. Of land in Merley Furlong to Richard Wreckwoorse |
| 2 Jac. I.
23 July | 73. Of the messuage held by John Astell to Henry Howse
<i>With power of attorney to deliver seisin</i> |
| 3 Jac. I.
27 March | 74. Of Dare's Close and Clarkes Musett to Henry Howse |
| 3 Jac. I.
2 April | 75. Of land in Long Furlong and Rollers Leaze to Thomas Willes |
| 3 Jac. I.
30 April | 76. Of a cottage to Robert Willis |
| „ | 77. Of a cottage to John Knight |
| „ | 78. Of a cottage to Thomas Hall |
| 3 Jac. I.
6 Aug. | 79. Of the messuage in occupation of John Astell (Ward House) to Robert Freeman
<i>Both parts and the College's power of attorney</i> |
| 4 Jac. I.
28 Nov. | 80. Of a messuage in Wapnam to John Wharton
<i>Both parts and bond</i> |
| „ | 81. Of Fisher's Lake and other land to Prudence and Christian Jones, of Leichborowe |
| 5 Jac. I.
9 April | 82. Of Dayes, &c., to Henry Perin |
| „ | 83. Of land in Long and Small Path Furlongs and Manwell Hookes, &c., to Richard Hall, of Millthrop |
| „ | 84. Of land in Marley Furlong to Richard Wareoust |
| „ | 85. Of land in Marley Furlong, Woodwell's Haye, and Boywelles Leaze, to Henry Richardes |
| 7 Jac. I.
20 April | 86. Of tenement and land called Willkines, late held by John Astill, to Martin Sheene |
| „ | 87. Of Bull's tenement to John Taylor |
| „ | 88. Of land in South Field, Lord's Acre, and Cox Leaz to Thos. Baylife |
| „ | 89. Of Windmill Piece, &c., to Henry Bull |
| „ | 90. Of land in Small Path Furlong and Woodwell Hay to John Russell
<i>Both parts and bond</i> |

- 8 Jac. I. 91. Lease of Loz Weedon, Washill Close, &c., to Sir George
13 Oct. Paule, of Water Lambeth, and Richard Baneroft, of Wil-
lesden
Both parts and lessees' bond and license to let enclosed
- 9 Jac. I. 92. Of Wylkyns, Cherry Lande, Lewkins, Windmill Piece, and
8 Oct. other land to Thos. Carter
- 9 Jac. I. 93. Of Ward House, Day and Dare Close, and other land late held
9 Oct. by John Astill to Robt. Freeman
With power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 10 Jac. I. 94. Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musett to Henry House
28 Oct.
- 11 Jac. I. 95. Of Wilkins, &c., to Thomas Betham, of Rowington, Warwick-
11 Oct. shire
Both parts and license to let
- 12 Jac. I. 96. Power of attorney to deliver seisin of Ward House, &c., to
8 Nov. Robert Freeman
- 15 Jac. I. 97. Lease of a cottage to John Knight
5 Oct.
- 15 Jac. I. 98. Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musett to Richard Howse
5 Nov.
- „ 99. Of land in Long Furlong and Rollers Leaze to Cecily Willis,
widow
Both parts
- „ 100. Of land in Small Path Furlong and Woodwell Hay to John
Russell
- „ 101. Lease of land in North and South Fields, and Manwell
Hookes, &c., to Richard and William Hall, of Millthrop
- „ 102. Of land in Marley Furlong to Richard Warkhouse
- „ 103. Of land in Marley Furlong, &c., to William Clarke
- „ 104. Of Fisher's Lake, &c., to Prudence and Christian Jones, of
Lichborough
- „ 105. Of Dayes, &c., to Henry Perrhin
- „ 106. Of land in the Lord's Acre, Cox Leaze and Millthrop to
Thomas Bayley
Both parts
- „ 107. Of Windmill Piece, &c., to Henry Bull
- „ 108. Of a cottage to Thomas Hall
- „ 109. Of a cottage to Nicholas Willis
- „ 110. Of Bull's tenement in Weedon Weston to John Taylor
- 17 Jac. I. 111. Of land in Woodwell Hay to John Wills
26 Oct.
- 20 Jac. I. 112. Of a messuage and a half yardland in Wapnam to Watts
28 Oct. Allen, husbandman
Both parts and bond
- 22 Jac. I. 113. Of land in the South Field, the Lord's Acre, and elsewhere,
28 Oct. to John Willes
- 1 Car. I. 114. Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musett, to Richard Howse
24 Nov.
Bond enclosed

- 1 Car. I. 115. Lease of land in the North Field, Long Furlong, and else-
6 Dec. where, to Ric. and Wm. Hall, of Milthrop *Bond enclosed*
- „ 116. Of Windmill Piece and other land to Henry Bull
Both parts and bond
- „ 117. Of land in Marley Furlong to Ric. Warkhouse
Both parts and bond
- „ 118. Of land in Marley Furlong, Woodwell Hay, and Boywell's
Leaze, to Wm. Clarke *Bond enclosed*
- „ 119. Of a cottage near Westhill Close to John Knight
- „ 120. Of land in Small Path Furlong and Woodwell Hay to John
Wills *Bond enclosed*
- „ 121. Of land in Dayes, Gouldthorne, Bywell Leaze, &c., to Henry
Perry *Bond enclosed*
- „ 122. Of Bull's tenement to John Tayler, husbandman
- „ 123. Of a meadow called Fisher's Lake, and other land in the
South Field, to Prudence Jones, of Lichborough, and
Christian Hall, her daughter *Bond enclosed*
- „ 124. Of a tenement and a half yardland in Wapnam to John
Myles, husbandman *Bond enclosed*
- 2 Car. I. 125. License to Sir George Paule, of Water Lambeth, and Richard
12 Oct. Baneroft, of Willesden, to let Wasshill Close, Church Close,
and other land held of the College
- 3 Car. I. 126. Lease of Wilkins, Cherrie Land, Lewkins, Windmill Piece,
29 Oct. and other lands to John Wills *Both parts*
- 4 Car. I. 127. Of Wilkins, Cherrie Landes, &c., to William Losse
31 Oct. *Bond enclosed*
- 5 Car. I. 128. Of Windmill Piece and other land to Henry and Thos. Bull
31 Oct. *Bond enclosed*
- 10 Car. I. 129. Of Washill Close and other lands to Sir George Paul and
21 April Richard Baneroft *Bond and license to let*
- „ 130. Of Bull's tenement to Geo. Tayler, husbandman
Bond enclosed
- 10 Car. I. 131. Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musett in Weedon Weston to
3 Oct. Richard Howse, yeoman *Bond enclosed*
- 15 Car. I. 132. Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musett to Richard Howse,
31 Oct. yeoman *Bond enclosed*
- 17 Car. I. 133. Of Wilkins, Cherrie Lands, &c., to William Losse, clerk
29 Oct.
1656. 134. Of the Great Frith and other land in Wappenham, to
4 Dec. Humphrey Elmes, of Kingsbury *Copy*
1668. 135. Of land in Long Furlong, land abutting on the Great Close,
24 Oct. and Rollars Leaze, to John West, tailor
1693. 136. Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musetts to Thos. Wills
14 Nov.

- | | | |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 1700.
4 Nov. | 137. Lease of Dares Close and Clarkes Musetts to Thos. Wills | |
| 1706.
19 Oct. | 138. Of Windmill Piece and other land to Thomas Kening | |
| 1718.
11 Nov. | 139. Of land in Gouldthorne, Rewell Leaze, Home Corner, and the North Field, to Robert Grey | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 1726.
7 Nov. | 140. Of a tenement and land in Marley Furlong to Edw. Wills | <i>Mutilated</i> |
| 1770.
17 Oct. | 141. Of Windmill Piece and other land in Wedon Weston to Wm. Wills | |
| 1770.
18 Oct. | 142. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Morris | |
| 1772.
14 Oct. | 143. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to James East | |
| 1777.
15 April | 144. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to James Blincow | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 145. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Ewick | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 146. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Humphrey | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 147. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to Wm. Lambard | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 148. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to Wm. Thos. Mayo | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 149. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Mobbs, sen., and Wm. Matthews | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 150. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Robbince | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 151. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Smith | <i>Mutilated. Both parts</i> |
| „ | 152. Of a cottage called 'The Crown' in Weston to Wm. Tew | |
| „ | 153. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to Elizabeth Tucker | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 154. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to John Warwick | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 155. Of a cottage in Wedon Pinkney to James Wills | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1778.
16 April | 156. Of an enclosure on Wappenham Wild to John Atkins and John Fearn | |
| 1778.
13 Oct. | 157. Of Bull's tenement in Weedon Weston to George Thomas, of Brackley | |
| „ | 158. Of land in the Long Furlong, and elsewhere in Wedon Pinkney, to George Thomas | |
| 1782.
22 Oct. | 159. Of Wedon Coppice to David Middleton, Surgeon Serjeant, and Steven Beckingham, of Bourne Place | |
| „ | 160. Of Washill and Rylands Closes, in Weedon, to Middleton and Beckingham | |

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| 1783.
23 Oct. | 161. Lease of a cottage in Weedon Weston to George Whitton |
| 1785.
24 Oct. | 162. Of Wilkins, Cherry Lands, Windmill Piece, and other land to Ann Treadwell, of Bodicoat |
| „ | 163. Of land in Windmill Piece and the South Field to the Rev. Edw. Harriott <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 164. Of a tenement and land in the Lords Acre and Coxes Leys to Mary Wills <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 165. Of Bull's tenement and land to Geo. Thomas, of Brackley <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 166. Of land in Long Furlong Moor, Small Batch Furlong, and elsewhere in Weedon Pinkney, to Geo. Thomas, of Brackley |
| „ | 167. Of a messuage and land in Wappenham to George Thomas, of Wappenham |
| „ | 168. Of land in the Great Close, Long Furlong, and Roller's Leaze, to Benjamin Wills <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 169. Of Dares Close and Clarkes Musetts to John and Thomas Bleek <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 170. Of land in Marls Furlong, and elsewhere in Weedon Weston, to John Parish |
| „ | 171. Of land in Goldthorne Piece, and elsewhere in Weedon Weston, to Wm. Stanger |
| „ | 172. Of a cottage and land in Marley Furlong to Edward Wills |
| 1786.
14 Sept. | 173. License to George Thomas to let Bull's tenement |
| 1786.
10 Nov. | 174. License to George Thomas to let his other land in Weedon |
| 1789.
3 Nov. | 175. Lease of Weedon Coppice to David Middleton, Surgeon Serjeant, and Stephen Beckingham, of Bourn Place, Kent |
| 1792.
20 Oct. | 176. Of Woodwell Close and Fisher's Lake to Susannah Hinton, of Millthorpe |
| „ | 177. Of a homestead and orchard, Chattel and Rushy Closes, and other land, to Thos. Bleek |
| „ | 178. Of Matthew's Close to Thos. Matthews |
| „ | 179. Of Bull's Mead and Manhill Ford to William Edmonds |
| „ | 180. Of First and Second Millthrop Closes to Jonas Malsbury |
| „ | 181. Of a cottage to ——— Morris, widow |
| „ | 182. Of a cottage to James Wills |
| „ | 183. Of a cottage to Mrs. Lambard |
| „ | 184. Of a cottage to Henry Wills and Thos. Bleek |
| „ | 185. Of a cottage to ——— East |
| „ | 186. Of a cottage to Elizabeth Tucker |

-
- | | |
|---------|--|
| 1792. | 187. Lease of a cottage to William Humphry |
| 20 Oct. | |
| „ | 188. Of a cottage to John Ewick |
| „ | 189. Of a cottage to Thos. Mayo |
| „ | 190. Of a cottage to Ann Blincow |
| „ | 191. Of a cottage to John Robbinee |
| „ | 192. Of a cottage to Ric. Gibbs |
| „ | 193. Of 'The Crown' to John Blackhall |
| „ | 194. Of a cottage to ——— Ridge |
| 1794. | 195. Of a tenement and land in Wappenham to George Thomas |
| 1795. | 196. Of the Home Close, Boswell's Baulk, and other lands, to Thos. |
| 4 June | Kingston |
| 1796. | 197. Of Weedon Coppice to John Manship, of the India House, |
| 29 Oct. | Stephen Beckingham, of Portman Square, and Daniel Gregory, of Austin Friars |
| 1799. | 198. Of a farmhouse, the Home Close, Bealidge or Beanidge Close, |
| 24 Oct. | and other land, to Geo. Thomas, of Brackley |
| „ | 199. Of Millthrop Closes to Jonas Malmsbury |
| „ | 200. Of a homestead and orchard, Chattel Close, &c., to Thos. Bleek |
| 1799. | 201. Of a blacksmith's shop and land to John Bleek, maltster and baker |
| „ | 202. Of a tenement and Little and Great Home Closes to Elizabeth Heber |
| „ | 203. Of Matthew's Close to Thos. Matthews |
| „ | 204. Of a tenement, the Home Close, Boswell's Baulk, &c., to ——— Aris |
| 1803. | 205. Of a homestead and orchard, Chattel Close, &c., to Thos. Bleek |
| 2 Nov. | |
| 1803. | 206. Of Washill or Church Close, Rylands Close, and other land to John Manship, Stephen Beckingham, and Daniel Gregory |
| 4 Nov. | |
| „ | 207. Of Weedon Coppice to the same |
| 1806. | 208. Of Matthew's Close to Thos. Matthews |
| 20 Oct. | |
| „ | 209. Of a cottage called 'The Crown,' to John Blackall |
| „ | 210. Of a cottage to William Wilkinson |
| „ | 211. Of a cottage to Anne Witton |
| „ | 212. Of a cottage to Grace Ridge, of Brackley |
| „ | 213. Of a cottage to John Hewick |
| „ | 214. Of a cottage to Ric. Gibbs |
| „ | 215. Of a cottage to John Cooper |
| „ | 216. Of a cottage to Richard Wills |
| „ | 217. Of a cottage to Henry Wills |

-
- | | | |
|------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1806.
20 Oct. | 218. Lease of a tenement, and closes called Lukings, Hither Close, the Great Close, and others, to Henry Willes | |
| „ | 219. Of Millthorpe Closes to Jonas Malmsbury | |
| „ | 220. Of a blacksmith's shop, Baxter's Close, Townsend Close, &c., to John Bleek | |
| 1810.
2 Nov. | 221. Of Weshill or Church Close, Ryland's Close, &c., to John Aris | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1813.
2 Nov. | 222. Of the House Close, Boswell's Baulk, Lower Mead, and Middlethorpe, to John Aris | |
| „ | 223. Of Woodwell Close and Fisher's Lake to Geo. Hinton, of Millthorpe | |
| „ | 224. Of a blacksmith's shop and land to Geo. Bleek, farmer | |
| „ | 225. Of a tenement, Lukings, Hither Close, &c., to Henry Wills | |
| „ | 226. Of Millthorpe Closes to Edmund Potter, of Culworth | |
| „ | 227. Of Bull's Mead and Manhill Ford to Alice Bull, William Potter, and Henry Newman | |
| „ | 228. Of a farmhouse, the Home Close, Bealidge or Beanidge Close, &c., to William Stanbridge and Matthew Verney | |
| „ | 229. Of a tenement, Great and Little Home Closes, Dead Queen's Close, and other land, to Harriet Wrightson | |
| „ | 230. Of Matthew's Close in Weedon Weston to Richard Potter | |
| 1813.
8 Nov. | 231. Of two meadows and a close in Wappenham to Henry Matthews | |
| 1817.
3 Nov. | 232. Of Weshill or Church Close, Ryland's Close, and other land to John Aris | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1820.
2 Nov. | 233. Of the House Close, Boswell's Baulk, &c., in Weedon Weston, to John Airis | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 234. Of a cottage called 'The Crown' in Weedon to John Blackhall | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 235. Of the blacksmith's shop, Bagster's and other closes in Weedon to George Bleek | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 236. Of Chattel Close and other land in Weedon Weston to Thos. Bleek | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 237. Of Bull's Mead and Manhill Ford, in Weedon Weston, to Alice Bull, Wm. Potter, and Henry Newman | |
| „ | 238. Of a tenement, Great and Little Home Closes, &c., to the Hon. Harriet Douglas | |
| „ | 239. Of a cottage in Weedon Weston to Samuel Earl | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 240. Of a cottage in Weedon Pinkney to John Leadbeater | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 241. Of Millthorpe Closes in Weedon Weston to Edmund Potter, of Culworth | <i>With license to let</i> |

-
- | | | | |
|---------|------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1820. | 242. | Lease of a cottage in Weedon Pinkney to George Potter | |
| 2 Nov. | | | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 243. | Of Matthew's Close in Weedon Weston to Richard Potter | |
| | | | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 244. | Of four cottages in Weedon Weston to Matthew Verney and Joseph Lovall, overseers, in trust for the poor | |
| | | | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 245. | Of other cottages to the same | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 246. | Of other cottages to the same | |
| „ | 247. | Of a cottage in Weedon Pinkney to Sarah Whitton | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 248. | Of Hither, Great, Road Closes, &c., in Weedon Weston, to Henry Wills | |
| „ | 249. | Of a messuage and lands in Weedon Weston to Henry Wills | |
| „ | 250. | Of a cottage in Weedon Weston to John Cooper | |
| „ | 251. | Of Woodwell Close and Fisher's Lake in Weedon Weston to George Hinton, of Millthorpe | |
| „ | 252. | Of a farmhouse, Beliage Close, and other land in Weedon Weston to Wm. Stanbridge and Matthew Verney | |
| 1824. | 253. | Of Westhill, Ryland's Closes, &c., in Weedon Pinkney and Weston to John Airis | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 25 Oct. | | | |
| „ | 254. | Of Weedon Coppice to John Airis | |
| 1827. | 255. | Of a messuage, Boswell's Baulk, &c., in Weedon to John Airis | |
| 3 Nov. | | | |
| „ | 256. | Of Bagster's and Townsend's Closes, &c., in Weedon to George Bleek | |
| „ | 257. | Of Bull's Mead and Manhill Ford in Weedon Weston to John Leadbeater | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 258. | Of Woodwell Close and Fisher's Lake in Weedon to George Nelson and others, administrators to the effects of Thos. Potter | |
| „ | 259. | Of Hither and Further Closes and Road Closes in Weedon Weston to the Rev. Wm. Pearson, of Kilworth | |
| „ | 260. | Of Millthorpe Closes in Weedon Weston to Edmund Potter, of Culworth | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| „ | 261. | Of Matthew's Close in Weedon Weston to Richard Potter | |
| „ | 262. | Of a farmhouse and Bealidge Close in Weedon to Matthew Verney | |
| „ | 263. | Of a messuage and Luking's Close in Weedon Weston to Henry Wills | |
| 1831. | 264. | Of Westhill and Ryland's Closes, &c., to John Airis | |
| 3 Nov. | | | |

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| 1833.
26 Oct. | 265. Lease of a farmhouse and Bealidge Close, &c., in Weedon to James Lovell |
| 1834.
20 Oct. | 266. Of a messuage, Boswell's Baulk, &c., in Weedon to John Airis <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 267. Of a cottage called 'The Crown' in Weedon to John Blackall |
| „ | 268. Of a cottage and blacksmith's shop, Bagster's Close, &c., to George Bleek <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| „ | 269. Of a cottage in Weedon Weston to John Brawnson |
| „ | 270. Of a cottage in Weedon Pinkney to Susannah Coles |
| „ | 271. Of Bull's Mead and Manhill Ford, in Weedon, to John Leadbeater <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 272. Of a cottage in Weedon Pinkney to John Leadbeater |
| „ | 273. Of a farmhouse, Bealidge Close, &c., to James Lovell |
| „ | 274. Of Woodwell Close and Fisher's Lake, in Weedon, to George Nelson, banker, George Bleak, and Richard Potter <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 275. Of cottages in Weedon Weston to Wm. Owen and Joseph Vann, overseers of the poor |
| „ | 276. Of cottages in Weedon Weston to Wm. Owen and Joseph Vann, overseers of the poor |
| „ | 277. Of cottages in Weedon Weston to Wm. Owen and Joseph Vann, overseers of the poor |
| „ | 278. Of Hither and Further Closes and Great Close in Weedon to the Rev. Wm. Pearson, of Kilworth |
| „ | 279. Of Millthorpe Closes, in Weedon, to Edmund Potter, of Culworth <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 280. Of Matthew's Close, in Weedon, to Richard Potter <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1834.
3 Nov. | 281. Of a cottage in Weedon Pinkney to Sarah Whitton |
| „ | 282. Of a messuage and Luking's Close, in Weedon, to Henry Wills |
| 1834.
11 Nov. | 283. License to Richard Heber Wrightson and others to let a messuage and land in Home Closes, &c., in Weedon Weston |
| 1838.
3 Nov. | 284. Lease of Westhill, Byland's Closes, &c., to John Airis |
| 1841.
3 Nov. | 285. Of a messuage and Bealidge Close, &c., in Weedon to James Lovell |
-

WELWYN.

- 10 Edw. III. 1. Inspeximus of charters of Richard I. to the Nunnery of
29 May Hailiwell, granting them, among other things, the parson-
age of Welwyn *Copy*
- 31 Hen. VIII. 2. Memorandum from a record in the Exchequer of a grant by
Henry VIII. of the advowson of Welwyn to Sir John and
Joan Gostwick
- 3 Edw. VI. 3. License to Gostwick to alienate the advowson
13 May
- 3 Edw. VI. 4. Grant by William, brother of the late Sir John Gostwick, of
21 May the advowson of Welwyn to William and Thomas Wyl-
shyre
- 3 Edw. VI. 5. Bond of William Gostwick to W. and T. Wylshyre
2 June
- 17 Eliz. 6. Writ for the delivery of the inheritance of Thomas, son and
14 May heir of the late Thomas Wylshyre
- 13 Jac. I. 7. License of alienation to Thomas Wylshyre
1 Sept.
- 13 Jac. I. 8. Indenture between Thomas, Joan, and John Wylshyre, con-
1 Oct. cerning the sale of their property at Welwyn *Two copies*
- „ 9. Sale of the advowson of Welwyn by Thomas Wylshyre to his
son John
- 13 Jac. I. 10. Fine levied for the sale
- 13 Jac. I. 11. Sale by John Wylshyre of the advowson of Welwyn to All
1 March Souls' College
- 13 Jac. I. 12. The drafts of conveyance and bond on the College purchase
- 14 Jac. I. 13. Fine levied for the sale
- Easter Term
- 14 Jac. I. 14. Bond of Wylshyre for further assurance to the College
4 May
- 22 Jac. I. 15. Plea to a *quo warranto* for the rectory of Welwyn
16. Schedule of most of the preceding documents
-
1540. 17. Note of the institution of Thomas Cordall to the church of
2 Oct. Welwyn
1548. 18. List of patrons and incumbents
1575. 19. Note of the institution of George Lewis
- 18 May
1606. 20. Note of the institution of Thomas Wilshere
- 16 June

- 1707-90. 21. Certificates of baptism and testimonials for ordination and presentation of the following persons:—Joseph Betts, Edward Sacheverell Pole, John Koopey, John Reynolds Batch, William Standish, Adam Ottley, John Henchman, William Simpson, Edward Lockwood, John White, Radcliffe Howard, Charles Congreve, Thos. Holland, William Smith, Wilughby Aston, Richard Graves, Ralph Freman, Thos. Potter, Edward Bathurst, Edward Smith, John Frederick, Richard Jacob, John Barton, Jonathan Shipley, John Gibson, Henry Allington, John Mackworth Praed, John Morison, Philip Bracebridge, John Miller, John Reynolds, Thomas Bathurst, and Charles Allcock
1862. 22. M. F. Davidson to Warden Leighton:—Encloses a statement
7 Oct. relating to the fund belonging to the rectory of Welwyn

WHADBOROUGH.

- Hen. [II.] 1. Grant by Henry [II.] to Fulco filius Guarini, of Wateberga, for a rent of 10*l.* *Apud Douram in transitu regis*
Great seal, broken
2. Grant by Fulco Fitzwarren to the canons of St. John Baptist of Landa, of land called Burgthueit. Odo, Abbot of Osulneston, is one of the witnesses
3. Grant by Fulk Fitzwarren to the church of St. John the Baptist, Launde, of land called Burgtueit and pasturage in his lands at Whatberge
4. Grant by Sir Fulk Fitz[warren] of a messuage and 30 acres in Whateberuw to Wm. Freney
5. Grant by Sir Fulk Fitzwarren, lord of Wateberew, to Wm. Firney, of the right of cutting wood and underwood in his manor
6. Grant by Eva, wife of Fulco Fitzwarin, to St. Nicholas of Weteburg and St. John Baptist of Lande, of a house in Weteburgh near the chapel
7. Grant by Peter de Neuvill, of Alexston,¹ to the prior and convent of Lande, of pasture between Lodinton and Heloteros
- [1162-66] 8. Henry II. to Robert [de Cheney], bp. of Lincoln:—Orders him not to allow the prior and canons of Landa to be troubled concerning their church of Tilton, contrary to the charters of the bishop, and of Everard, who gave it to them
9. Confirmation by R. [de Cheney], bishop of Lincoln, to the convent of Launde, of the property held by them, which is enumerated

¹ Forester of Leicestershire and Rutland, *temp.* Henry II.

10. Confirmation by Fulco, son of Fulco filius Gwarini, to the church of St. John the Baptist, of Landa, of his father's gift of Burgthveit, and of his mother's gift before the churchyard (*ante curiam ecclesie*) ; and a grant by himself of land between Holebroc and the quarry *Seal lost*
11. Grant by Fulco, son of Fulco Fitzwarin, to the canons of Launde, comprising a few additions to the preceding grant
12. Grant by Eva, mother of Fulk Fitzfulk, to the church of St. John at Launde, of land between the church and Whadborough Wood
- 17 [Hen. III.] 13. Copy of a grant by [Hen. III.] to the priory of Alberbury, of
12 Dec. the site of their house granted to them by Fulk Fitzwarin, and copy of a petition of the House of Commons for the suppression of the alien priories
14. Another copy of the above grant
15. Grant by John de Diggeby to the convent of Launde, of the church and lands in Tilton, and the right to enclose their land between Lodinton and Heloteros
16. Grant by John de Halstede to the convent of Launde of land in Halstede
- [1209-34.] 17. Confirmation by Hugh, bp. of Lincoln, to the church of St. John at Launde, of the grants of Lodinton, Launde, Friseby, the churches of Oudebi, Kettleby, Warle, Weled, Weston, Welleham, Tilleby, Blarwic, Grungworde, Burged, Glaest', Tilton, and Eisseby
18. Grant of land between Lambarow and Laund by Geoffrey, prior, and the convent of Alberbury to the church of St. John the Baptist at Launde
1245. 19. Indenture by which Geoffrey, warden, and the convent of Alberbury grant a mill and 58 acres at Whatebury to Reginald de Albo Monasterio and Emma Partrich, his wife
- 31 Hen. III. 20. Grant by Richard de Albo Monasterio, rector of Cumbe,
10 April farmer of the manor of Wateberge, to the convent of Lande, of a piece of land in Wateberge
- [1248-69.] 21. Agreement by which Robert [de Martival], prior of Launde, grants the right of pasture in Wateberge Wood to Reginald and Emma de Albo Monasterio
22. Agreement between Wm., prior of Grandemont, and Robert, prior of Launde, concerning their lands at Whadborough
Vellum roll
23. Copy of the preceding and of an agreement dated Hokeday, 31 Hen. III., between Richard de Albo Monasterio, rector of Cumbe and farmer of Whadborough, for Peter London, warden of Alberbury, and the convent of Launde

- 32 Hen. III. 24. Release by Robt., prior of Launde, to William, prior of
2 Feb. Grandimont, and the warden and brothers of Alberbury, of
his title to the wood of Whateber', in return for land at
Launde
1251. 25. Grant by Emma Patric, widow of Reginald Albi Monasterii, of
3 Nov. land at Halstede, Leic., to the church of St. James, outside
Northampton *Copy*
1255. 26. Grant by Peter, prior, and John, corrector of Albesbury,
41 Hen. III. to Peter, abbot of Osolueston, of the manor of Wateberge
- 26 Edw. I. 27. Gerard, prior, and the convent of Alberbury appoint Wm.
11 March Burdet to levy the rent paid by the abbey of Oueleston in
Wateberg
- 26 Edw. I. 28. Grant by Gerard, prior, and the convent of Alberbury to John
31 March de Foxton and Agnes de Welham of a messuage and land
in Whateberge
1299. 29. Lease by Roger, prior, and the convent of Alpesbury of their
26 March manor of Wathebre to Richard, rector of Ty
30. Grant by Robert, son of Richard Dispenser, to John and
Matthew, sons of John Le Mey, of a virgate of land in
Wateberewe
31. Grant by Matthew le Mai, of Halsted, to his brother John,
of half a toft and croft, and a virgate of land in Watebrege
and in Halsted
- 34 Edw. I. 32. Grant by John Le Mey to Robert de Ailston, vicar of
8 Dec. Lodington, of land in Longholme, Gildenthorn, and else-
where in Whadborough
- 34 Edw. I. 33. Bond of Robt. de Ailston, vicar of Lodington, to John and
12 Dec. Agnes le Mey, of Halstead
34. Lease by Robert de Ayliston, vicar of Lodington, to John and
Agnes le Mey, of Halstede, of half a messuage and land
in Wateberewe
- 5 Edw. II. 35. Grant by Robert de Ayliston, vicar of Lodington, to John
20 May and Agnes le Mey, of Halstayde, of half a messuage and land
at Wateberu
- 6 Edw. II. 36. Release by Gilbert, son of Robert de Hallsteyd, to Letitia,
8 April daughter of Roger Herneys, of land in Wateberewe
- 9 Edw. II. 37. Grant by Letitia, daughter of Roger Herneys, of Fryseby, to
27 July Ric. and Henry le Mey, of Hallestayde, of 4 acres in Wate-
berwe, granted to her by Robert, perpetual vicar of Lowseby
1317. 38. Lease by the convent of Alberbury of the manor of Wateberug
27 March to the convent of Launde for a rent of 20 marks
39. 'Terragium de terris et pasturis jacentibus in campo de Wate-
barugh ad officium pietanciarii de Osolueston pertinentibus
sive spectantibus.' On the back is an inventory of the
goods of John de Saxeby, rector of Incekwelle (?) 1336.

- 21 Edw. III. 40. Grant by Wm. Freney, of Wateberew, of a messuage and land
28 Oct. in Wateberew to Simon Goddard, and Agnes, the grantor's daughter
- 21 Edw. III. 41. Grant by John le Mei of half a messuage and land in
2 Jan. Whatebergh to Henry, son of Richard Attekyrke, of Tilton, chaplain
- 25 Edw. III. 42. Release by Margery, widow of John le Mey, wife of William
13 March Taylour, of Bosworth, to Roger Attekyrke, of Tilton, of her late husband's tenements in Watebergh
- 41 Edw. III. 43. Grant by William, son of Thomas of South Mardfeld, to
8 Nov. Robert Mey, jun., of land at Redhill and Holtforth hill, in Whatebergh
44. Memorandum of the lands of Robert Meye in Wateberge
- 2 Ric. II. 45. Release by Robert and Anice Saundurresone to Robert
2 March Stocton of a messuage and land in Whatberew
- 2 Ric. II. 46. Grant by Robt. Noeton, of Erdeburgh, to Robt. Reweson, of
8 March Newton, of a messuage and land at Watteberowe
- 3 Ric. II. 47. Grant by Robt. Reveson, of Neweton, to Peter and Agnes
22 Feb. Dikson, of a messuage and land at Whatebergh
- 8 Ric. II. 48. Grant by John Mey, of Lodyngton, to Robt. Mey, of Hal-
25 July stede, of a messuage and land at Wateburgh, acquired from Wm. Dalby, of Tylton
- 10 Ric. II. 49. Grant by Robt. Mey, of Cotesmore, to Ric. de Tilton, of
9 Sept. Okham, John Skynnere, chaplain of Tilton, and others, of all his lands in Halestede, Whadbergh, and Tilton
- 10 Ric. II. 50. Indenture declaring that Mey intends the lands mentioned in
13 Sept. the preceding to be settled on his wife after his death, and after her death to be sold, and the proceeds applied to a new chantry at St. Nicholas Church, Cotesmor
- 11 Ric. II. 51. Release of Lodyngton by Sir John, Sir Henry, and Thos.
1 April Neville, to Robert and Henry Mey
- 20 Ric. II. 52. Grant by Robt. Mey to Wm. Atte Brigge, of all his lands
3 Oct. and tenements in Halsted, Watbergh, and Tylton
- „ 53. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 20 Ric. II. 54. Pair of indentures by which Robt. and Joan May grant to
14 Oct. William Atte Brigge, of Tilton, all their lands in Tilton, Halstede, and Whadberghe
- 21 Ric. II. 55. Grant by Wm. Atte Brygge to Symon Goddard of 4 acres at
30 Sept. Watebergh
- 22 Ric. II. 56. Grant by Wm. Attebrygge to Symon Goddard of a rood of
21 Jan. land on the Rede hyl, Watebergh
- 9 Hen. IV. 57. Release of lands in Tilton, Halstheed, and Wattebourg by
24 Dec. Roger Flore, Nicholas Whythe, and John Sapkoe, to John Skynner, chaplain of Okeham

- 18 Hen. VI. 25 April 58. Grant by Ric. More, and Agnes, his wife, widow of John Dixsun, of a messuage and land at Whatbarough, to Sir Jas. Ormound, Bartholomew Brokesby, Hen. Fillongley, and others
- „ 59. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 18 Hen. VI. 8 May 60. Grant by John atte Brygg, of Okeham, to Richard Palmer, of Babgrave, of all his lands in Halstead, Whadborough, and Tilton
- 29 Hen. VI. 26 July 61. Grant by John Bellers, Thos. Derby, and others, to Wm. Dalby, of Okeham, of a messuage and land in Tylton lately held by John Shitwode, and lands in Wadburgh
- 29 Hen. VI. 62. 'A seizure of the manor of Whadborowe by reason of an act of resumption, dated 29 Hen. VI.'
- 4 Edw. IV. 4 Nov. 63. Grant by Thos. Frysseby, prior, and the convent of Launde, to Wm. Yon, abbot, and the convent of St. James near Northampton, of all their lands in Arthyngworth, Northants, reserving the advowson of the church
- 4 Edw. IV. 6 Nov. 64. Grant by Wm. Yon, abbot, and the convent of St. James, to the prior and convent of Launde of all their lands in Hallestede and Whaddeburgh
- „ 65. Power of attorney by Thos. Frisseby, prior of Launde, to receive seisin
- „ 66. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 4 Edw. IV. 7 Nov. 67. Grant by Thos. Frysseby, prior, and the convent of Launde to Wm. Yon, abbot, and the convent of St. James near Northampton, of a rent of 11s. 4d. from their lands at Halstede and Whaddeburgh
- 9 Edw. IV. 1 May 68. Grant by Thos. Frisby, prior, and the convent of Launde, of a messuage and land in Tilton and Skevington to Wm. Goddart, of Halstyd
- 9 Edw. IV. 8 July 69. Power of attorney by John Dansey and Thos. Nele to deliver seisin of a messuage and land at Whatbarough to Henry Sotehill, of Stokefaston, Thos. Grene, &c., and Ralph Fraunces
- 9 Edw. IV. 30 Sept. 70. Grant by Richard, son and heir of Hugh Maye, late of Caswick, to Henry Sotehill, Ralph Fraunces, Barth. Villers, and Nich. Bakster, of all his lands in Lodyngton
- „ 71. Power of attorney to deliver seisin
- 10 Edw. IV. 1 May 72. Bond of Ric. Mey, of Caswyke, to permit Thomas, prior of Launde, to hold peaceably the lands in Lodington acquired by him from Mey
- 11 Edw. IV. 14 May 73. Confirmation by Thos. Meyrs, Thos. Holand, John Bollis, Thos. Vynsent, and others, of the grant by Ric. Maye, dated 30 Sept. 9 Edw. IV.
- 13 Edw. IV. 1 Jan. 74. Release of land in Whadborough by Wm. Dixson, of Tilton, to Thos. Frisseby, prior of Launde

- 18 Edw. IV. 75. Lease by Ralph Fraunceys to Everard Dygby, Esq., and Peter
4 May Curteys, of the King's household, of a messuage and land in Halstede and Whatbarough, acquired from Ric. Neel, justice of the King's Bench, Curteys, and others
- 18 Edw. IV. 76. License to Thos. Green, Ralph Frauncis, Peter Curteys, and Everard Digby to grant land in Merefeld North, Halstede, and Whatborough to the convent of Launde
- 18 Edw. IV. 77. Grant by Dygby and Curteys to Thos. Frysseby, prior of
12 May Launde, of a messuage and land in Halstede and Whatbarough
- 18 Edw. IV. 78. Release of the same by Dygby
20 May
- 18 Edw. IV. 79. Lease by Robt. Kyrkeby, abbot, and the convent of Oselweston, of land in Whatborough to Thos. Frisseby, prior of Launde
30 Nov.
- 18 Edw. IV. 80. Fine for the conveyance of land in Halstead and Whadborough by Peter Curteis and Everard and Jaquetta Digby to the prior of Launde
Feb.
- 22 Edw. IV. 81. Bond of Wm. and Joan Whitwell, of Lodyngton, to Robt. Norhampton, prior of Launde, and others, to give possession of the property in Lodyngton granted by them to Thos. Grene, chaplain, and Ralph Fraunceys
8 Feb.
- 20 Hen. VII. 82. Bond of the prior of Launde to perform his covenants with
28 Nov. All Souls' College *Seal of the priory, broken*
83. Four papers giving the boundaries of the priory of Launde and the College lands at Whadborough
- 22[Hen.VII.] 84. License to Gilbert Smith, Wm. Skevyngton, and others, to
8 Feb. grant lands in Frisby-super-Wreke, Halsted, and Whatbarowe to the prior and convent of Launde
- 13 Hen. VIII. 85. Grant by Thos. Mody, chaplain of Exton, to Everard Dygby,
17 Sept. of land in South Marfeld, Leic.
1525. 86. Information of men of Halstead concerning the lands within the bounds and fields of Whatborow *Vellum roll*
- 19 Hen. VIII. 87. Inspeximus of the following documents:—A writ dated 16
26 Oct. Nov., 22 Hen. VI., and the reply of John archbp. of Canterbury, concerning the possession of the churches of Upchurch and Romenal by All Souls' College. Similar writs concerning Alberbury, 8 May, 1 Ric. III.; Upchurch and the temporalities of the abbey of Idleden, 12 Feb., 17 Hen. VIII.; the temporalities of the prior of Gromonde in Whadborowe, 25 Oct., 18 Hen. VIII., and the church of Langenith, 4 June, 19 Hen. VIII., with the replies of the bishops of the dioceses in which these places are
- 26 Hen. VIII. 88. Valor of the late monastery of Launde from the records of
30 Jan. the Court of Firstfruits and Tenths *Vellum*
- 31 Hen. VIII. 89. Grant of an annuity of 60*l.* to John Lancaster, prior of the
28 Jan. dissolved monastery of Launde

1540. 90. 'The copie of an act for the attainer of the Lorde Cromewell'
- 33 Hen. VIII. 91. Ministers' account of the possessions of the late priory of Launde in Leicestershire *Paper roll*
- " 92. Extract from the records of the Court of Augmentation concerning the rent of Whadborough
- 34 Hen. VIII. 93. Lease by Gregory Lord Cromwell, to John Goodwyn, of Overwynchynnden, of his close, &c., in Whadborough
24 Jan.
- 5 Edw. VI. 94. The office found after the death of Lord Gregory Cromwell
18 Sept.
- 1 Mary. 95. Lease of Halsted and lands in Whadborough by Q. Mary to
8 Dec. Lady Elizabeth Cromwell *Copy*
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 96. Insuperimus of the proceedings in the Court of Exchequer,
12 Feb. 33 Hen. VI., by which the manor of Whatbarowe was restored to All Souls' College
- 1 Eliz. 97. Lease of Halstede by Queen Elizabeth to Lord St. John and
18 March Elizabeth his wife
- 2 Eliz. 98. Lease by Henry Lord Cromwell to John Goodwyn, of Overwynchyndon, of a close and pasture called Whadborough
2 May
- 2 Eliz. 99. Bond of Robert Brokesby to do his best to enter on the
29 Sept. manor of Whadborow and prosecute the title of the College
- 4 Eliz. 100. Sale by Wm. marquis of Winchester of his lands in Whadborough to Henry Lord Cromwell
4 Dec.
- 4 Eliz. 101. Writ forbidding Robt. Brokesby to proceed in his suit against
17 June Henry Lord Cromwell and his tenants at Whadborough
- 6 Eliz. 102. Exemplification of proceedings against Lord Cromwell in the
12 Feb. Common Pleas
- 1558-65. 103. Bundle of 4 papers referring to a matter depending in the Court of Wards and Liveries between Lord St. John, informer, and All Souls' College, defendants
104. Interrogatories for the witnesses on behalf of All Souls' College in the suit of Lord St. John against the College
- 6 Eliz. 105. 'The copie of the indenture of bargayne and sale, from the
26 Feb. Earle of Leicester to Tamworthe of Holsted'
- 15 Eliz. 106. Inquisitio post mortem Chr. Tamworth
8 April
1579. 107. Receipt by Wm. Buttell, of Stanton Harecourt, from Anthony Shorte, bursar, of 49 writings concerning the manor of Whadborough
26 March
- 23 Eliz. 108. Indenture between Henry Lord Cromwell and John and Jas. Claypoole, lessees of Whadborough, concerning a bond of Lord Cromwell's to them
15 Nov.
- 24 Eliz. 109. Covenant of Henry Lord Cromwell and Lady Mary his wife, to grant Whadborough to Robert Osborne and Edward Bacon to the use of James and John Claypole
1 Aug.

- 30 Eliz. 14 Oct. 110. Exemplification of an Act of Parliament, 30 April, 2 Hen. V., concerning the alien priories; and of the grant of the custody of Alberbury to Sutton and Bradley, 9 May, 16 Hen. VI.
- 30 Eliz. 26 June 111. Exemplification of proceedings and deposition in the College's suit against Lord Cromwell, concerning the plans produced by him
Endd. 'Second commission'
- 30 Eliz. 21 Oct. 112. Extract from a grant of Queen Elizabeth to Edw. Wymareke, of lands in Hinckle, Leic., late belonging to the guild of the Holy Trinity there; lands in Tylton, Halsted, and Whadborough belonging to the monasteries of St. James and Laund; and lands in Lutterworth and Sapcote
- 32 Eliz. 28 Nov. 113. Writ ordering Warden Hovenden and Thos. Carter to stay proceedings against Jas. Claypoole, tenant of Hen. Lord Cromwell
- 32 Eliz. 1589. Hil. Term 114. Bill in Chancery exhibited by John Tamworth against the College
- 32 Eliz. 15 May 115. 'The answer of the College to the bill of complaint of Tamworth'
- 32 Eliz. 14 Nov. 116. Inspeximus of the entry in Domesday Book concerning Whadborough
- 32 Eliz. 14 Nov. 117. Writ ordering the College to make a rejoinder in their suit with Lord Cromwell
- [1588-91.] 118. Two copies of a bill of complaint of All Souls' College against Kenelm and Everard Digby, for encroachment on their lands at Whadborough; a copy of a writ and inquisition *ad quod damnum*, 27 Edw. IV., relating to the land in question; a terrier of Everard Digby's lands, and complaints of the prior of Launde
- 33 Eliz. 119. Information in the Exchequer Chamber on behalf of Lord Cromwell against John Tamworth and the College
- „ 120. Answer of All Souls' College to the above information
- „ 121. The demurrer of John Tamworth to Sir John Popham's information (No. 119)
- 33 Eliz. 18 March. 122. Power of attorney by the College to enter into their lordship at Whadborough
- 28 & 33 Eliz. 123. Three rolls of depositions concerning the College's suit with Lord Cromwell
- 33 Eliz. 17 April 124. Power of attorney by the College to prosecute their cause against John Tamworth for the manor of Whadborough
- 33 Eliz. Trinity Term 125. Writ issued on behalf of All Souls' College against Thos. Gibbins, for a trespass at Wapnam, Northants
- 33 Eliz. 23 June 126. Exemplification of a verdict in the case of Carter *v.* Henry Lord Cromwell and others, for trespass at Whadborough
- 34 Eliz. 19 April 127. Inspeximus of two extents of the lands of the priory of Alberbury in Leicestershire, dated 1 June, 44 Edw. III., and 24 Feb., 44 Edw. III.

128. 'To prove Whadborowe a manor. Extenta terrarum prioratus de Alberbury.' 44 Edw. III. *Copy*
- 34 Eliz. 129. Power of attorney by All Souls' College to take possession of
6 Nov. Whadborough *A memorandum of the entry is appended*
- 35 Eliz. 130. Fine by which John Tamworth releases the manor of Halsted
23 Jan. to John Lutwyche and Thos. Fermour
- 35 Eliz. 131. Writ forbidding Wm. Carter to proceed in his suit against
30 Jan. Jas. Cleypoole
- 35 Eliz. 132. Agreement between the College and Carter for the sharing of
23 Oct. expenses of actions for the recovery of Whadborough
1594. 133. Notes about Lawne Hall, Lawne Field, and Hallfeelde
29 May
- 36 Eliz. 134. Inspeximus of charters of Hen. I., Hen. II., and Hen. III.,
17 June to the priory of Laund, and the grants of the priory by
Hen. VIII. to Thos. and Gregory Cromwell
- 36 Eliz. 135. Exemplification of the bailiff's accounts of the possessions of
19 June the late priory of St. James, Northampton, 30 Hen. VIII.
- 36 Eliz. 136. Inspeximus of an inquisition concerning the lands of the
19 June abbey of Oselweston, 28 Nov., 3 Hen. IV., 1401
- „ 137. Exemplification endorsed 'The suit at the Common Law, a
verdict and judgment there, a writ of error brought in the
King's Bench and the judgment affirmed'
- „ 138. Inspeximus of proceedings in Brokesby's suit against Lord
Cromwell
- „ 139. Inspeximus of the College's bill against Lord Cromwell, his
answer, and the judge's order
1594. 140. Composition for tithes at Whadborough
17 Aug.
- 36 Eliz. 141. Exemplification of the depositions of witnesses on behalf of
12 Oct. the College, taken 13 Jan., 33 Eliz.
Endd. 'Third commission'
- 36 Eliz. 142. Carter *v.* Cleypoole. With extract from Cleypoole's will,
1598 *Three papers*
- 37 Eliz. 143. Exemplification of the depositions of witnesses on behalf of
10 Feb. Lord Cromwell *Endd. 'First commission'*
- 38 Eliz. 144. Inquisition taken after the death of John Tamworth, who
2 Nov. held the manor of Halsted
- 1588-98. 145. A book with a parchment cover containing copies of evidences
relating to Whadborough and accounts of law suits
- 41 Eliz. 146. Grant by Edward Lord Cromwell to Edward Heron and
31 Jan. Robert Lawsoun of his lands in Whadborough late belong-
ing to the dissolved monastery of Oselveston, *alias* Owston,
Leic.
- [Eliz.] 147. Account of the title of the College to their lands at Whad-
borough *Pp. 12*

- 1 Jac. I. 148. Sale of their lands in Whadborough by Edward Heron and
28 May Robert Lawsoun to Wm. Smyth
- 1 Jac. I. 149. Power of attorney by the College to take possession of Whad-
1 Dec. borough
- 1593-1604. 150. The orders of the Court of King's Bench between Carter and
Claypool
An agreement between All Souls' College and Thos. Carter,
19 Nov. 1602
151. Bundle of papers relating to the suits between the College
and Lord Cromwell, and Lord Cromwell and Brokesbie,
concerning Whadborough, consisting of legal proceedings
and copies of documents
152. Roll of papers, being memoranda relating to the same
suit
153. Bundle of papers, consisting of law proceedings, drafts of
indentures, and copies of evidence
154. Bundle of papers concerning the College's suit with Lord
Cromwell
155. Bundle of papers consisting of evidence, proceedings, &c., in
the same suit
- [1605.] 156. Commission to the Archbp. of Canterbury, Lord Treasurer,
Earls of Northampton and Salisbury, and others, to decide
the suit between the College and Lord Cromwell *Copy*
- 1605-6. 157. Award of the above Commissioners, signed by them, Lord
Cromwell, Hoveden, and Anthony Davis
- [Jac. I.] 158. Grant of the dissolved priory of Launde to Sir Wm. Smyth
9 Dec. *Copy*
1606. 159. Sale of lands in Whadborough late belonging to the monas-
30 March tery of Osolweston or Owston, by Sir Wm. Smyth to All
Souls' College *Two drafts*
1606. 160. 'An indenture of bargain and sale between the Warden and
College of All Soules of Oxford, and Sir Wm. Smith,' of
land in Whadborough *Draft*
- [1606.] 161. Release by the Warden and College of All Souls' of Laund
land, Leic., to Sir William Smith *Copy*
- 4 Jac. I. 162. Agreement of Edw. Lord Cromwell to assure the lands in
5 April Whadborough, late belonging to Launde priory, and to the
monastery of St. James, Northampton, with those granted to
Gregory Lord Cromwell by Henry VIII., to Sir Edw. Coke
and John Doddridge, to the intent that a common recovery
may be had of them by William Birde, D.C.L. *Both parts*
- 4 Jac. I. 163. Fine for the conveyance of land at Whadborough by Lord
Easter Cromwell to Coke and Doddridge
- 4 Jac. I. 164. Indenture between Lord Cromwell and All Souls' College,
15 April guaranteeing to the latter the peaceable possession of the
above-mentioned land in Whadborough

1606. 165. 'The indenture of covenants between the Lord Cromwell and
15 April All Soules Colledge' *Copy*
- 4 Jac. I. 166. Indenture for the conveyance of the lands of Owston priory
16 April in Whadborough by Lord Cromwell to Anthony Davyes, of
Oxford, to the use of All Soules' College *Both parts*
1606. 167. 'A bargaine and sale of Owston lands' to Wm. Byrde
Imperfect draft
- 4 Jac. I. 168. Sale of the lands of the late monastery of Owston by Lord
20 April Cromwell to Antony Davyes
- 4 Jac. I. 169. Fine for the conveyance of Owston lands to Davyes
Easter *Two copies*
- 4 Jac. I. 170. Grant by James I. to Coke and Doddridge of the lands in
19 May Whadborough late belonging to the priories of Launde and
Northampton and to Gregory Lord Cromwell
- 4 Jac. I. 171. Sale by Lord Cromwell to Sir Edw. Coke and John Doddridge
20 May of the lands in Whadborough belonging to the priories of
Launde and Northampton, and those granted to Gregory
Lord Cromwell by Henry VIII.
- 4 Jac. I. 172. Exemplification of a recovery by Dr. Birde of the lands con-
2 June veyed to Anthony Davyes
- 4 Jac. I. 173. Sale by Edward Wymarke, of London, to All Soules' College of
10 June his lands in Whadborough belonging to the late priories of
St. James and Launde
- „ 174. Three drafts of the preceding, with a memorandum of entry
15 Sept. 1606, and an abstract of Elizabeth's grant of land
to Wymark, 21 Oct., 30 Eliz.
- 4 Jac. I. 175. Exemplification of a recovery by Dr. Birde of the lands in
9 July Whadborough granted to Coke and Doddridge
- 4 Jac. I. 176. Wymark's deed of feoffment to the College
14 July
- 4 Jac. I. 177. Grant by James I. to All Soules' College, of the lands in
15 July Whadborough belonging to the priories of Launde and
Northampton, for a rent of 34*l*.
- 4 Jac. I. 178. Power of attorney to receive seisin of the land bought from
1 Sept. Edw. Wymarke
- 4 Jac. I. 179. Power of attorney to enter into possession of lands at Whad-
15 Oct. borough leased to John Yonge, of Newington
1607. 180. The list of the Committee of the House of Commons to con-
29 April sider a bill for the confirmation of certain lands to All
Soules' College and of other lands to Sir Wm. Smith
- 5 Jac. I. 181. The College's power of attorney to distrain on certain lands at
12 March Whadborough
- „ 182. Power of attorney by All Soules' College to distrain at Midle-
barowe, Reddhill, and other lands at Whadborough

- 6 Jac. I. 183. Exemplification of an act of parliament, 4 Jac. I., entitled
6 June 'An acte for confymacion of certayn landes to the Warden
and Colledge of the Soules of all faythefull people deceased
of Oxon, and of other landes to Sir Wm. Smyth, knight.'
- „ 184. Draft of the preceding, with notes of the evidence to be shown
to the committees in parliament on behalf of the College
1608. 185. Information of Sir Cuthbert Pepper on behalf of the coheirs
13 June of John Tamworth against the College, whereupon the
depositions of 7 Feb. 1610 were taken
- [1608.] 186. Answer of Warden Hoveden and others to the said informa-
tion
- Eliz. Jac. I. 187. Bundle of 24 papers relating to the proceedings between the
College and John Tamworth, for lands at Tylton in Whad-
borough
188. Bundle of papers concerning the suit between the College
and Tamworth
- Jac. I. 189. Bundle of papers concerning a suit of Colby Tamworth and
his heirs against the College for land at Halstead
- 1608-9. 190. Copy of a grant by John Askewe of Northborowe to John
24 Jan. Cleypoole of a close at Whadboroughe, leased to him by
Edw. Lord Cromwell, dated 11 Dec., 42 Eliz.
- „ 191. Copy of a deed of sale of Whadborough by Sir Wm. Smith
to William Whalley
- „ 192. Copy of a lease of Whadborowe by Edw. Lord Cromwell to
John Askewe, of Norborowe, dated 29 Jan., 41 Eliz.
- „ 193. Copy of the sale of the lease of Whadboroughe by John Cleypoo-
le to Wm. Smyth, dated 16 Oct., 43 Eliz.
1609. 194. Replication of Sir James Ley, the king's attorney of the Court
3 June of Wards and Liveries, in the case of the coheirs of John
Tamworth
- 1609-10. 195. Depositions of witnesses on behalf of the coheirs of John
7 Feb. Tamworth against the College
- 8 Jac. I. 196. Letter of attorney for entry at Whadborough
1 June
197. Power of attorney to John Boice and Martin Sheene to enter
on the College lands at Whadborough *Draft*
198. 'Directions to make entry on Whadborough'
1612. 199. 'The valuation of Halstead set down by Christopher Allen,
1612, in progress'
200. 'Sergeant Nicoll's valuation of Halstead and part of Whad-
borough claimed by All Souls' College' *Five copies*
- 1606-12. 201. Seven receipts for rents of Whadborough due to the king
202. Eight copies of fines for lands at Halstead, 33 Eliz. to 16
Jac. I.

- Jac. I. 203. Four copies of a brief of the College against Lord and Lady Wharton, Sir George Dalston, and Wm. and Francis Nicholls, a draft of interrogatories and a petition of the College to the Lord Chancellor in the same suit
- 15-20 Jac. I. 204. Bundle of papers containing proceedings, &c., in a suit of the College against Sir George Dalston and William Nicholls for a trespass at Whadborough
1620. 205. Bundle of papers concerning the suit between Sir George Dalston, Wm. and Francis Nicolls, Philip Lord Wharton, and Dorothy his wife, heirs of Tamworth, and All Souls' College
206. Depositions on behalf of the College against Sir George Dalston and others
207. Depositions [referring to the same suit]
- [Jac. I.] 208. A paper giving particulars about Wappenham Wilde and Sir H. Wallop's property there *P. 1. Endd.*
209. A list of writings and evidences concerning Whadborough, Parts I. and II.
- [Eliz.-Jac. I.] 210. A bundle of papers, being copies of documents, terriers, &c., numbered 1-31, concerning Whadborough, of which a list is given in the preceding catalogue, Part II.
1661. 211. Power of attorney by John Palmer, Warden, and the College
8 April to Edward Astyn and Francis Skury to take possession of the Great and Lesser Friths at Wappenham *Copy*
- 24 Car. II. 212. Sale by Fras. Lord Hawley and the other trustees for the sale
19 March of crown rents, to Sir Joseph Sheldon, of rents in the manor of Rolleston, the vicarage of Husband Bosworth, the manor of Whitwick, Launde Park and Westwoods, the site of the priory of Launde, Whadborough, Lodington and Tilton, in Leicestershire
- 30 Car. II. 213. Conveyance of the feefarm rent of Whadboronghe, &c., by
9 March Sir Joseph Sheldon to All Souls' College
1761. 214. Bundle of 16 letters and papers 'relating to the inclosure of Wappenham Wild,' with a printed copy of the act of parliament for the enclosure
215. Seven papers, being lists and memoranda concerning the evidences of Whadborough
216. Copies of documents relating to Whadborough
217. Extract from Domesday Book of the entries concerning Alsted and Rotelye, Leic.
218. Extracts explaining the meaning of a carucate of land
- [16th cent.] 219. Coloured map on vellum entitled 'The Plat of Whateboroughe'

LETTERS.

220. The bursar of All Souls' College to — :—Containing an offer of a lease of the lands held by the prior of Launde of All Souls' College *Mutilated. Pp. 2*
221. Wm. Yard to Mr. Lante, vicar of Tilton :—Gives names of occupiers of Whadborough House and Spot meadow field *Mutilated*
1559. 222. Thos. Parry to All Souls' College :—Desires them to favour
4 May Lord Cromwell's suit to them for lands which they claim in his close called Whadborough. The Court
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1559. 223. Hen. Lord Cromwell to All Souls' College :—Will be much
25 May obliged to them, and his friend Mr. Treasurer will also, if they will grant him the lease for which he has sued their favour. Launde
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1559. 224. Dr. Warner to Lord Cromwell :—Has received his letter asking
26 May the College to come to some determination about their land in Whadborough. The prior of Launde had only leases from the College, but no estate of inheritance. If Lord Cromwell can get the lease in reversion granted to Rafe Chamberlain, the College may be able to satisfy him
Pp. 2. Draft. Endd.
1562. 225. Dr. Warner to Robert Brooksby :—Has collected certain
10 May evidences of which he gives a list, and will send them if Brooksby will let him know the day of Leicester assizes
Draft. Pp. 2
- [1562.] 226. Robt. Brokesbye to Warden Warner :—Sends a copy of an
26 June injunction awarded to him in the Exchequer. Hopes to answer it more easily than Lord Cromwell expects. Sywolbye.
Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 6 Feb. 227. Robert Brokesby to All Souls' College :—An account of the proceedings of Lord Cromwell against him touching Whadborough. Asks the College to take up his case. London
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 22 Oct. 228. Robt. Brokesbie to Humfrey Brokesbie :—Sends a servant to bring to London evidences which the College has prepared to prove their title to Whadborough *Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
229. [Hoveden] to Mr. Yelverton :—Accepts an offer to help them in their case against Lord Cromwell, on consideration of a lease of the land in question
Draft. Pp. 2. Endorsed by Hoveden
1577. 230. Robt. Brookesbie to [Warden Hoveden] :—Will be in London
24 May next month, ready to produce evidence and information about Whadborough. Sholbye *Hol. P. 1. Endd.*

- 1578-9. 231. Fras. Cave to Sir Fras. Walsingham :—Parted with his lease of
14 Feb. Whadborough to Gregory, father of the present Lord Henry Cromwell. The College wished him to buy the lands. Baggrave
Signed. P. 1. With an attestation of its authenticity by Walsingham. Add.
232. A copy of the preceding
1582. 233. Lord Chief Justice and Justice Periam to Lord Cromwell :—
19 Nov. Have to report on his case with All Souls' College, to the Lord Chancellor. Declared their opinions to his brother Thos. Cromwell, and ask for an answer. Hertford
Draft. P. 1. Endd.
- 1582-3. 234. Lord Cromwell to Chief Justice Sir Edm. Anderson and Wm.
20 Jan. Peeryam, justice :—Has already answered their proposal. Is willing to pay the College rent for the land they claim, but not arrears. Northelmham.
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 1585 6. 235. Sir Fras. Walsingham to the Lord Treasurer [Burleigh] and
7 Feb. Sir Walter Mildmay :—The case between the College and Cromwell comes on shortly. Asks them to be present at the hearing. The Court
Drafts. Pp. 2. Endd.
- „ 236. Francis Mylles to Dr. Hovenden, in London :—Sends copies of his master's [Walsingham's] letters to Burleigh and Mildmay. Hovenden may use his own discretion about the delivery. Greenwich
Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1586. 237. Dr. Hovenden to Mr. Carter :—Particulars about his health
9 Aug. and directions for the suit with Lord Cromwell. All Souls' College
Hol. Pp. 2. Add.
1586. 238. Henry Lord Cromwell to Sir John Harrington and Dr. Chep-
27 Aug. pingdale :—Complains of the defects in the 'plott' made by Mr. Clerke, at the suggestion of Harrington and Cheppingdale. Lawnde
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 1588-9. 239. Fras. Walsingham to the Judges of the Common Pleas :—
26 Jan. In favour of the College, whose case comes on on Thursday. Cave's letter to him of 14 Feb. 1578 is genuine. The Court
Signed. P. 1. Add.
1593. 240. All Souls' College to the Earl of Bath :—Thanks for evidences
15 Sept. lent by him at their last trial. Ask him to lend some for the new trial
Draft. P. 1. Add.
241. All Souls' College to the Earl of Bath :—Ask the loan of evidences for their new trial
P. 1. Copy. Add. Endd.
- 1594-5. 242. Edw. Lord Cromwell to one of the jury :—Desires his appear-
10 March ance at the King's Bench on Monday, 19 May, in the suit of Thos. Carter against Cleypole, Lord Cromwell's farmer. Northelmham
Signed. P. 1. Endd.

1595. 243. Thos. Carter to Mr. Pepworth :—Sends money for his journey
14 April into Devon for Lord Bath's documents. Particulars about
what is wanted from them. Cambridge
Copy. P. 1. Endd.
1595. 244. All Souls' College to the Earl of Bath :—Ask if he will allow
9 April his evidences to be searched for Henry II.'s grant of
Watebirge to Fulk Fitzwarren. Oxford
Copy. P. 1. Endd.
1595. 245. Warden Hoveden to 'some of the jury':—Desire their at-
28 April tendance at the suit between Carter and Cleypole. Oxford
P. 1. Draft. Endd.
246. The College to the Lord Treasurer [Burleigh] :—Beg his as-
sistance in their suit with Lord Cromwell
*Latin. Draft. P. 1. Endd. 'Supplicatio Domino
Thesaurario cum esset Oxoniæ'*
247. Draft of a petition to the Lord Treasurer to procure a speedy
end to their suit with Lord Cromwell
Pp. 2. Endorsed by Hoveden
- [1595.] 248. Queen Elizabeth to ——— :—Orders them to settle the case
between the College and Lord Cromwell
*Copy. Pp. 2. Endd. 'The Queen's Maties. pleasure
upon a peti[ti]on concerning Whadborough'*
1595. 249. John Whitgift, archbp. of Canterbury, to Mr. Harbert :—
18 June All Souls' College have lately exhibited a petition to the
Queen about their case with Lord Cromwell. Asks him to
show Her Majesty the full effect and truth of their cause
P. 1. Endd.
250. Archbp. [Whitgift] to the Lord Treasurer :—Desires his
further assistance and favour for All Souls' College in their
suit with Lord Cromwell. They have sent a petition to the
Queen
Signed. P. 1. Endd.
1603. 251. Two drafts of a petition of All Souls' College to the Queen
15 Jan. to decide their suit with Lord Cromwell. To one draft is
appended a declaration of their title
252. Drafts of 3 petitions from All Souls' College to James I. con-
cerning their suit with Lord Cromwell
253. James I. to Sir John Popham and the other Justices of the
King's Bench :—Commands them to grant execution ac-
cording to the laws in favour of the College against Lord
Cromwell
Three copies
1605. 254. All Souls' College to the Lord Chief Justice :—Beg him to
3 June grant them execution in the same suit
Draft. P. 1
- 1605-6. 255. All Souls' College to the arbitrators appointed by the com-
15 Jan. mission :—Complain of the injury they have suffered by
the length of their suit with Lord Cromwell
Latin. Copy. P. 1

1606. 256. All Souls' College to the Earl of Dorset:—Upon coming to
23 June an agreement with Lord Cromwell, petitioned the king for
the extinguishing of a rent of 34*l.* unjustly laid upon their
lands. Ask him to recommend their suit to the Barons
of the Exchequer
P. 1. Note by Dorset at the foot. Add. Endd.
1606. 257. All Souls' College to the Barons of the Exchequer:—Ask
9 Nov. them to decide their petition about the rent of 34*l.* shortly
and favourably
P. 1. Add.
- 1606–7. 258. All Souls' College to Sir Julius Cæsar, Chancellor of the Ex-
4 Feb. chequer:—About the rent of 34*l.* Beg his favour
Draft. P. 1. Add.
259. Draft of a letter concerning the rent of 34*l.* wrongfully im-
posed on the College by their agreement with Lord Crom-
well, endorsed 'A Certificate for All Souls' College in
Oxford'
P. 1
1608. 260. Thos. Cromwell to Warden Hoveden:—States an offer of his
11 Nov. father to lay open his secrets and endeavour to procure
some evidence for the good of the College. Middle Temple
Signed. Add. P. 1
1609. 261. Henry House to Hoveden:—Sends the names of persons to
be examined before the commissioners.
*Add. On the same paper are drafts of two letters from
Hoveden to House and Carter on the same subject*
1609. 262. Robert Pilkington to Mr. Mather:—A commission has been
19 Aug. appointed to examine witnesses in the College's suit con-
cerning Whadborough, in the Court of Wards. Asks him
to agree to Leicester, the 14th Sept., which are the time
and place fixed
Copy. P. 1
- „ 263. Richard Mather to Mr. Pilkington:—The time fixed is too
early. Lord Wharton and Sir Geo. Dalston, for whom he
acts, and the other coheirs of Tamworth are altogether un-
provided for this cause
Copy. P. 1
1609. 264. Robert Pilkington to [Hoveden]:—Sends copies of the com-
21 Aug. mission to Beaumont, Haselrigg, and himself, and of letters
passed between him and Mather. Leicester
P. 1
1609. 265. Hoveden to Pilkington:—Will be ready to meet the com-
25 Aug. mission on St. Matthew's Day and wishes him to inform
Mr. Mather and persuade him to hold that day
- „ 266. Hoveden to House:—Is sorry the day proposed for the com-
mission would not suit. Has written to Mr. Pilkington to
say he will be content with St. Matthew's Day
1609. 267. Pilkington to Mather:—Wishes to know if he will consent to
27 Aug. the sitting of the commission on St. Matthew's Day
Copy. P. 1

1609. 268. Richard Mather to Mr. Pilkington:—Will be ready by St.
28 Aug. Matthew's Day. Asks if he will compound for the diet of
the commissioners and the witnesses *Copy. P. 1*
1609. 269. Pilkington to Hoveden:—Sends on Mr. Mather's letter to
29 Aug. himself. Has made arrangements for the attendance of
witnesses *P. 1. Add.*
270. All Souls' College to Sir Thos. Beaumont and Sir Thos.
Haselrigg;—Request them to sit on the 14th or 15th Sept.
Hoveden to Harry House:—Desires him to deliver the
above letters *Three drafts. Pp. 3*
- [1605-12.] 271. All Souls' College to the Lord Treasurer (Salisbury):—Desire
leave to proceed at the common law against the coheirs
of Tamworth in spite of the order of the Court of Wards
*Draft. P. 1. At the foot is a note signed by
Salisbury*
272. All Souls' College to the attorney of the Court of Wards:—
On the same subject *Draft. P. 1*
- 1611-12. 273. [Hoveden] to Christopher Allen:—Desires him to help Mr.
5 Feb. John Whalye, who intends to take a view of Halstead which
Sergeant Nicolls has purchased and offers to sell to the
College. Draft of a receipt by Dr. Hoveden of a trunk of
evidences from Ann, widow of Thos. Carter
1612. 274. All Souls' College to George Abbot, achbp. of Canterbury:—
29 April Ask whether their statutes allow them to submit to arbi-
trators their suit with Sergeant Nicolls concerning Whad-
borough. If so, wish the Archbishop and Lord Chancellor
to be arbitrators on their part
1619. 275. Petition of All Souls' College to Lord Verulam, Lord Chan-
cellor, for leave to bring an action of trespass against Lord
Wharton and the other coheirs of Tamworth
P. 1. Endd.
276. Ric. Towse to Warden Sheldon:—Information about a lane
at Wappenham *P. 1. Add.*

LEASES.

- 37 Hen. VI. 1. Lease by All Souls' College of the lordship of Whadborowe
10 Oct. to Thos. Neele, of Oselweston
- 1459-66. 2. Lease by Wm. Poteman, warden of All Souls' College, of the
lordship of Watbarow, to Thomas [Frysseby], prior of
Lawnde, for 10 years
- 2 Edw. IV. 3. Similar lease, rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *Both parts*
23 Jan.

- 21 Hen. VIII. 4. Lease by All Souls' College, of lands in Wadborowe and else-
2 Nov. where in Leicestershire, to John Lancastre, prior, and the
convent of Launde *Cancelled*
- „ 5. Similar lease *Sealed*
- 31 Hen. VIII. 6. Lease by All Souls' College of their lands in Wadborowe
20 March and elsewhere in Leicestershire to Francis Cave, of London,
LL.D. *Both parts and a copy*
- „ 7. Two bonds of Francis Cave
- 6 Edw. VI. 8. Lease of the College lands in Wadborowe, or elsewhere in
16 Nov. Leicestershire, to Rauffe Chamberlen, of Beconsfelde
- 2 Eliz. 9. Of the manor of Whadborow to Robert Brokesby, of Siwolby,
29 Sept. *alias* Shewlby *Both parts and bond*
- „ 10. Copy of the preceding, *Torn*
- „ 11. Bond of All Souls' College to Robert Brokesby
- 28 Eliz. 12. Lease of the manor of Whadborough to Thos. Carter, of the
18 July Middle Temple *Both parts and bond*
- 28 Eliz. 13. Power of attorney of Thos. Carter to take possession of
20 Sept. Whadborough, leased to him by the College
- 32 Eliz. 14. Power of attorney by All Souls' College to receive from
21 July Thos. Carter the surrender of a lease of Whadborough
- 32 Eliz. 15. Lease of Whadborough to Thos. Carter
22 July
- 35 Eliz. 16. Lease of Whadborough to Thos. Carter, of the Middle Temple,
22 Oct. for 20 years *Both parts*
- 36 Eliz. 17. Power of attorney by Thos. Carter to enter into the manor
8 June of Whadborough, leased to him by All Souls' College
- 45 Eliz. 18. Agreement between the warden of All Souls' and Thos.
19 Nov. Carter, of the Middle Temple, for the granting of a lease
to him of lands in Weedon and Weston, on his surrender
of the lease of Whadborough *Both parts*
- „ 19. Bond of the warden for the performance of the above
- 1 Jac. I. 20. Carter's release of Whadborough to the College
1 Dec.
- „ 21. Power of attorney by Thos. Carter to surrender the manor of
Whadborough to All Souls' College
- „ 22. Power of attorney to receive Carter's surrender of the lease
of Whadborough
- 4 Jac. I. 23. Power of attorney by All Souls' College to deliver to John
15 Oct. Yonge the lands of Launde Priory, at Whadborough,
which they have let to him
- „ 24. Power of attorney to receive possession
- 14 Jac. I. 25. Lease of pasture at Whadborough to Wm. Paule, of London,
1 Oct. butcher *Both parts*

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 18 Jac. I.
25 Oct. | 26. Lease of Whadborough Close to Wm. Paule | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 18 Jac. I.
6 Dec. | 27. Bond of Wm. Paule to the College | |
| 3 Car. I.
29 Oct. | 28. Lease of the close called Whadborough, a tenement, and other land, to Geo. Paule, of Westham, Essex, grazier, and William Paule, M.A. | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| 8 Car. I.
31 Oct. | 29. Of a messuage in Whadborough, Whadborough Great Close, and other land, to Geo. Paule, of Oselweston, and Wm. Paule, D.D. | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 13 Car. I.
31 Oct. | 30. Of a messuage in Whadborough, Whadborough Great Close, and Brookborowe, to Geo. Paule, of Oselweston, and Samuel Clark, of King's Thrupp, D.D. | |
| 15 Car. I.
28 Oct. | 31. Of the same to the same | <i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| | 32. Of Whatborowe Great Close by Gilbert Sheldon, Warden of All Souls', to George Paule and Samuel Clerke | |
| 1781.
30 Oct. | 33. Of the east part of Whadborough Great Close, Brookborough, and Woodmeadow, to Edward Cheselden, of Ouston | |
| 1795.
21 Oct. | 34. Of the west part of Whadborough Great Close and the Oat-meadow, Great-meadow, Ram-meadow, and Long-meadow, to Mrs. Rawworth | <i>With license to let</i> |
| „ | 35. Of a messuage and the east part of Whadborough Great Close, Brookborough, and Woodmeadow, all in Whadborough, otherwise Whatbridge, to Edward Cheselden, of Somerby | |
| 1802.
23 Oct. | 36. Of the same to Edw. Cheselden | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 37. Of the west part of Whadborough Great Close, the Oat, Ram, and Long Meadows, to Mrs. Mary Raworth | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| 1809.
25 Oct. | 38. Of the east part of Whadborough Great Close, Brookborough, Wood Meadow, and other lands to Thos. Cross | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 39. Of the west part of the close to John Heycock and Henry Hensman, executors of Wm. Beaumont, late of Witheote Lodge | |
| 1816.
2 Nov. | 40. Of the east part of the close to Thos. Cross | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 41. Of the west part of the close to Heycock and Hensman, executors of Wm. Beaumont | |
| 1823.
3 Nov. | 42. Of a messuage and the east part of the Great Close to Thos. Cross | <i>Both parts</i> |
| 1825.
10 Nov. | 43. Of the west part of the Great Close to John Dawson Barnard | <i>Both parts</i> |

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1830.
3 Nov. | 44. Of the same to the same | <i>Both parts and license to let</i> |
| 1837.
3 Nov. | 45. Of the same to the same | |

WHATELEY.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| 5 Edw. VI.
25 July | 1. Grant by George Owen, physician to Edward VI., and Thos. Mathewe, of Gurdin's land, in Cuddesdon and Whateley, lately held by Thos. Day, to Edward Napper, of Halywell | |
| „ | 2. Copy of the above | |
| 1558.
8 Aug. | 3. Will of Edw. Napper, of Holywell. Bequeaths 3 <i>l.</i> to All Souls' College Chapel, to buy ornaments; 6 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> to the warden; 40 <i>s.</i> to the fellows, probationers, and chaplains; 10 <i>s.</i> to the clerks, choristers, &c., present at the mass and <i>dirige</i> sung for him; and to the College, lands in South Petherton, Somerset, lately a chantry of St. John's, worth 4 <i>l.</i> 16 <i>s.</i> yearly, and a tenement in Whateley, Oxon, worth 31 <i>s.</i> yearly, on condition of their keeping his obit, and giving 10 <i>s.</i> to the poor | <i>Notarial copy</i> |
| 2 Eliz.
Mich. | 4. Memorandum of rent due from the College for a tenement at Whateley | |
| 20 Eliz.
8 May | 5. Grant by Wm. Napper, of Holiwell, of a messuage and 100 acres in Wheatley, lately held by Joan Day, to Wm. James, master of University College, and others | <i>Both parts</i> |
| „ | 6. Indenture between Wm. James, master of University College, and others; Robt. Hovenden, Warden of All Souls' College, Wm. Napper, of Preston, and Wm. Napper, of Holliwell, for conveyance of land in South Petherton and Wheatley to All Souls' College ¹ | |
| 21 Eliz.
Easter | 7. Fine for the conveyance of a tenement in Wheatley by W. Napper to W. James, master of University College | <i>Two copies</i> |
| 21 Eliz.
4 July | 8. Lease by Wm. James, master of University College, and others, of land in Wheatley to James and Richard Day | |
| „ | 9. Lease by W. James, master of University College, of land in Wheatley to Wm. Napper | |
| 22 Eliz.
4 May | 10. Sale by Wm. James, master of University College, of land in South Petherton and Whateley to Robt. Hovenden, warden of All Souls' College | <i>Both parts</i> |

¹ See 'South Petherton,' under the same date (p. 229).

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| 22 Eliz. | 11. Sheriff's acquittance for a fine for land in Whateley |
| 24 Eliz.
7 Sept. | 12. 'Napper's bond against his wife's dower in South Petherton and Wheatley' |
| 1 Car. I.
11 March | 13. Sale by Thos. and William Wildgoose of their lease of a tenement and 100 acres of land in Whateley, Oxon, belonging to All Souls' College, to Richard Powell, of Forrest Hill, Oxon |

LEASES.

- | | |
|------------------------|---|
| 12 Eliz.
4 Nov. | 1. Lease by All Souls' College of land in Wheatley to James and Richard Day
<i>Bond enclosed</i> |
| 15 Jac. I.
29 Oct. | 2. Of a tenement and 100 acres in Wheatley to William and Richard Wildgose
<i>Both parts and bond</i> |
| 10 Car. I.
20 April | 3. Of a tenement and 100 acres in Wheatley to Ric. Powell, of Forest Hill, Oxon |
| 1771.
10 April | 4. License to Wm. Brown, of the University of Oxford, cook, to let a tenement and a hundred acres in Whateley |
| 1778.
16 April | 5. Lease of a tenement and a hundred acres in Wheatley to Wm. Brown |
| 1806.
12 April | 6. Of a tenement in Wheatley to William Davis |
| 1810.
25 April | 7. Of a tenement in Wheatley to William Davis |
| 1817.
30 April | 8. Of a tenement in Wheatley to William Davis |

WESTON TURVILLE.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| [1460.] | 1. Complaint of William Walker, David William, executors of the late Warden Kcle, parson of Weston Turvy, and Oweyn Pole, against Sir Thos. Grenchylle, priest, and others, who assaulted Pole and detain the property of the deceased
<i>Vellum roll</i> |
| Car. I. | 2. Lease by the Earl of Southampton and others to Sir Harry Baggot and others of the manor of Weston-upon-Trent, Staffordshire |
| 28 Car. II.
7 Nov. | 3. Settlement by Wm. Hill of the advowson of Weston Turville on his son William |
| 28 Car. II. | 4. Fine for the conveyance of Weston Turville by Wm. and Mary Hill to Wm. Durfy |
| 2 W. & M.
15 Oct. | 5. Sale by Wm. Hill, jun., of the advowson of Weston Turville to All Souls' College |
| | 6. Another deed concerning the sale |

YARNTON.

- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| 1731.
7 Sept. | 1. Grant by Benjamin Sweete, of St. Clement Danes, to Dr. George Clarke, of his right of patronage in the church of Yarnton |
| 1734.
14 Dec. | 2. Printed copy of the will of Dr. George Clarke, with an extract from the original will |
| 1720-80. | 3. Memorandum of presentations to Yarnton |
| 1844.
10 July | 4. Vaughan Thomas, vicar of Yarnton, to All Souls' College:—
Encloses a printed statement of the Tithes Commissioners |
| 1858.
5 & 6 Nov. | 5. Two letters of J. M. Davenport to Dr. Leighton, with list of incumbents, 1619-1803 |
-

ABSTRACTA CHARTARUM SPEC-
TANTIIUM TERRAS COLLEGII.

These lists were made in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, and are written on paper rolls, covered with the leaves of vellum manuscripts, which, doubtless, once formed part of the College Library.

1. Charters of foundation, privileges, &c.
2. Alberbury, Shropshire
3. Boseyat, Northamptonshire
4. Buckland, Surrey
5. Crendon, Buckinghamshire
6. Edgeware, Middlesex
7. Googy Hall, &c., Kent
8. Harpsden, *alias* Hardinge, Oxfordshire
9. Horsham, Upchurch, Halstowe, &c., Kent
10. Kingsbury, Edgeware, and Stanmore, Middlesex
11. Langenith and St. Clare, South Wales
12. Langley Marsh and Upton, Buckinghamshire
13. Lewknor, Oxfordshire
14. Lockinge, Berkshire
15. Mallories, Middlesex
16. Moorton, Buckinghamshire
17. Newlands, Kent
18. Oxford

19. Padbury, Buckinghamshire
20. Romney and Upchurch, Kent
21. Salford, Bedfordshire
22. Scotney, Blechinghe, and Oekholte, Kent
23. South Pedderton, Somersetshire
24. Staunton Harcourt, Oxfordshire
25. Wedon Pinkney, Northamptonshire
26. Whateley and Cuddesdon, Oxfordshire

ACCOUNTS OF WOOD SALES.

Sales by the College of wood and underwood at the following places:—

- | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|------------------------------|
| 32 Hen. VI. | 1. | At Hamelyn's londes, Godewyns, and Patforde's Grove, to Thos. Nicholl, of Hendon | |
| 10 Aug. | | | |
| | | <i>On the dorse</i> | 'Memoranda of sales in 1536' |
| 49 Hen. VI. | 2. | At Mayesfeld and Alyenslonde, Kyngesbury, to Wm. Shepard, of Kyngesbury | |
| 12 Nov. | | | |
| 7 Edw. VI. | 3. | At Hamelyns londes, &c., to John Nicholl, John Lambe, and others | |
| 3 March | | | |
| 12 Hen. VII. | 4. | At Old Field Grove and Chery Londe, Kingsbury, to John Hoddesdon and William Payne | |
| 4 Nov. | | | |
| 9 Hen. VIII. | 5. | At Wappnam Frethe, to Richard West | |
| 1 April | | | |
| 17 Hen. VIII. | 6. | At Crekyll Woddes, Middlesex, to William Eade | <i>Paper</i> |
| 26 Oct. | | | |
| 18 Hen. VIII. | 7. | At Grett Brokhyll Wood, Edgeware, to Richard Nettelton and John Warner | <i>Paper</i> |
| 5 May | | | |
| 20 Hen. VIII. | 8. | At Langley to Richard Cartar | |
| 22 March | | | |
| 24 Hen. VIII. | 9. | At Wakeman's Closes, Edgeware, to Henry Hoddesdon | |
| 18 Nov. | | | |
| 28 Hen. VIII. | 10. | At Prenteys Croftes, &c., in Willesden, Chelsehyth, Fulham, and Paddington, parcel of the manor of Malaroyes, to Thos. Norwode and Wm. Sheperde | |
| 1 March | | | |
| 29 Hen. VIII. | 11. | At Summer Croftes, Kingsbury, to Thos. Erley | |
| 30 Jan. | | | |
| 30 Hen. VIII. | 12. | At Hamondes Landes, &c., in Hendon, to Thos. Norwod | |
| 16 Nov. | | | |
| 32 Hen. VIII. | 13. | At Hatch Furlong and Pondalles, in Fulmer and Wexham, Bucks, to John and Wm. Style | |
| 17 June | | | |
| 32 Hen. VIII. | 14. | At Three Crofts, Kingsbury, to Richard Sheperde | |
| 22 Oct. | | | |

- 32 Hen. VIII. 15. At Great Brokyl Wood to Henry Hayly
12 Nov.
- 35 Hen. VIII. 16. At the Busshe, in Hendon, to John Warner and Henry Hayly
29 April
- 35 Hen. VIII. 17. At Myll Hylles, Kingsbury, to Richard Shepard
2 May
- 35 Hen. VIII. 18. At Little Brockle Wode to John Warner, Thomas Norwode,
6 Nov. and Henry Haily
- 36 Hen. VIII. 19. At Wakeman's Closes to Henry Hoddesdon
20 Sept.
- „ 20. At Newlandes Close, Edgeware, to William Creting, parson
of Great Stanmarr, and Henry Downer
- 36 Hen. VIII. 21. At Wadley Closes, Stone and Howes Crofts, Kingsbury, to
4 Oct. Wm. Cooke
- 37 Hen. VIII. 22. At Short Dones, Stredforde, Longe Mayes Feld and Croker's
4 Oct. Land to Thos. Shepard
- 37 Hen. VIII. 23. At Bery Bush, Bery Mede and Bery Hill Fyld, Edgeware, to
20 Oct. Henry Haily
- 38 Hen. VIII. 24. At Crokham Park, Upchurch, to Wm. Cooke
4 Nov.
- 1 Edw. VI. 25. At Mylponde Combis, and the hedgerows in Earlesberye, to
21 Sept. Thos. Norwood and Henry Haylye
With the purchasers' bond
- 2 Edw. VI. 26. At Robertesfilde, Coles Land, and Eydonshot, Kingsbury, to
27 Sept. Thos. Shephard
- 3 Edw. VI. 27. At Willesden and elsewhere in the manor of Malaroys to
7 May Wm. Shepard
- 4 Edw. VI. 28. At Rowses, Hendon, to Thos. Norwood, of Motche Howghton,
1 May Northamptonshire *Paper*
- „ 29. At the Haye, Hendon, to Nicholas Fynche *Paper*
- 5 Edw. VI. 30. At the Westwood, Newington, to Sir John Mason
4 Nov.
- 6 Edw. VI. 31. At Honyeslow, Aleyns Land, and other closes in Kingsbury,
21 Sept. to Thos. Shepard *Paper*
- „ 32. At Three Crofts and Redinges, in Kingsbury, to Wm.
Shepard
- 1 Mary. 33. At Crekle Woods to Wm. Sheppard
8 Dec.
- 1 & 2 P. & M. 34. At Great Brokhill Wood to Henry Haylye
1 May
- „ 35. At Myll Hilles to Wm. Shepard
- 2 & 3 P. & M. 36. At Little Brokhill Wood to Christopher Arundell and Henry
3 Nov. Hayley *Both parts*

- 4 & 5 P. & M. 37. At Stone Howse and Wadlayefes Closes, Kingsbury, to Wm.
11 Nov. Shepard
- 3 Eliz. 38. At Berye Bushe, &c., to Christopher Arundell, of All Souls'
1 Dec. College
- 3 Eliz. 39. At Broadfield and Mill Pond's Coombes, and elsewhere in
20 Dec. Edgeware to Harry Hayley the elder
- 4 Eliz. 40. At Wapnam Fryethe to Antony Leson
1 Nov.
1568. 41. At Old Hey Hills, Petfordes Closes, and Fardinge Hills,
5 May Hendon, to John Tamworth
- 12 Eliz. 42. At Little Brockle Wood to John Halye *Bond enclosed*
4 May
- „ 43. At Great Brockle Wood to John Dudley of Stoke Newington
Bond enclosed
- 14 Eliz. 44. At the west part of Salford Wood, and other woods in Salford,
4 May to Richard Charnock, of Holcott
- 15 Eliz. 45. At Wadleyes, Stone, and House Crofts to Henry Maye, citizen
5 May and draper of London
- 15 Eliz. 46. At Fulmer, Bucks, to Ambrose Gyllinge *Paper*
8 Oct.
- 17 Eliz. 47. At Berye Coomes, Wakeman's, Cherry Landes, and other
9 Oct. places in Edgeware, Hendon, and Wilsden, to Robert Stransham, of Wilton
1576. 48. By Robert Stransham, of Berye Comes, to Henry Goodere and
10 Dec. Thos. Waters
- 20 Eliz. 49. At Berye Bushe to Wm. Wyghtman *Paper*
23 Sept.
- 26 Eliz. 50. At Great and Little Brokhill Woods to Christopher Hovenden,
24 Oct. of the Middle Temple
- 32 Eliz. 51. At Fullmer or Waxam, Bucks, to Edmund Kederminster and
4 Feb. Thomas Duckett *Paper*
- 32 Eliz. 52. At Blanchettfeld Coomes, Edgeware, to Henry Gooder and
23 Oct. Edward Archer *Paper*
- 44 Eliz. 53. At Bushfield Queach, in Wilsden and Fulham, to Richard
25 Jan. Franklin
- 44 Eliz. 54. At Mallaries Croft, in Wilsden and Fulham, to Roger
29 Jan. Batt *Paper*
- 44 Eliz. 55. At Farthinge Hills and the Hey, Hendon, to William
13 Feb. Turnor *Paper*
- 5 Jac. I. 56. At Pekenhalles and Lyde Pekenhalls, in Alberbury, to Thos.
14 July Daveys, of the Inner Temple
- 17 Jac. I. 57. At Cullyn Shottes (Kingsbury), to Michael Page
9 Aug.

- 3 Edw. VI. 58. Thorns sold in Tythershill Copies to the use of Windsor College, All Souls' College, and Master William Dormer, Esq. *Pp. 9.*
- 1571-86. 59. Expenses, receipts, and wood sales *Endd.*
- 1573-1607. 60. Covenants entered into by the purchasers of wood at Albury, Fulham, Hendon, Broekell Wood, Horsham, Kingsbury, Berrymead, Blanchetfield, and Newington *13 papers*
- 1587-1613. 61. Accounts of wood sold at Willesden and elsewhere in Middlesex; at Salford, Wappenham, Moreton, Horsham, Weedon, Berrymead, and Brockall Wood *37 papers*
62. Cost of a dinner, and memoranda of receipts for wood sales *Endorsed by Hoveden*
63. Account for hedging and ditching at Weedon
- 1670-84. 64. Minutes of receipts for thorns and furze sold at Wappenham

LETTERS.

65. All Souls' College to Sir Francis Walsingham:—Give reasons for not complying with his request to them to 'impart some portion of our fines received for our manors of Crendon and Salford towards the satisfying of Her Majesty's servants the Hampshires' *Draft. P. 1. Endd.*
1587. 66. Q. Elizabeth to All Souls' College:—Requires them to grant a lease for 21 years of their woods at Edgeware, Kingsbury, and elsewhere in Middlesex to Lady Jane Stafford. Greenwich *Signed and sealed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 27 June
67. The College to Q. Elizabeth:—Give reasons for not complying with her commands *Latin draft, P. 1. Endorsed by Hoveden with the names of persons recommended by the Queen*
1587. 68. Lord Cobham and Blaunche a Pary to [Whitgift] Abp. of Canterbury:—Request him to write to the College in Lady Stafford's favour. Greenwich *Copy. P. 1. Endd.*
- 27 June
- „ 69. Lord Hunsdon to Hoveden:—Writes at the Queen's request to say that she expects her letters in favour of Lady Stafford to take good effect *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
70. The College to Lord Hunsdon:—Answer to his letter of 27 June. Reasons for not complying with the Queen's commands *Draft. P. 1. Endd.*
1587. 71. Whitgift to All Souls' College:—If they cannot grant the lease that Lady Stafford desires, advises them to grant her a lease of lands at Whadborough. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 10 July
- „ 72. Lady Jane Stafford to Hoveden:—Offers him 100*l.* if the College will grant the lease. London *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*

1587. July 73. Expenses of the Warden, Mr. Bird, and Mr. James riding to London to answer the Queen's letters about Lady Stafford
Three papers
1587. 4 Aug. 74. Sir Thomas Heneage to Hoveden:—Though a stranger, advises him to take good heed that his answer to Her Majesty is to her satisfaction, and that without delay; otherwise it will be to the prejudice of himself and the College. The Court
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
75. Beaumont to Mr. Vice-Chamberlain [Heneage]:—Opened his letter in Hoveden's absence, and it cannot be answered till he returns
Draft. P. 1. Endd.
1587. 15 Aug. 76. Sir Walter Raleigh to Hoveden:—His excuses are deemed very frivolous by the Lord Treasurer. The Queen greatly disdained to write twice to subjects of their quality for a matter so reasonable, and desired the treasurer to admonish them presently to perform the contents of her former letters, or answer here in person. However the company escape, the burden of this contempt will light on Hoveden. Having been in some sort beholden to him, wishes him to do that willingly which otherwise he will be forced to yield to. The Court
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
77. Reasons why All Souls' College may not demise their woods in Middlesex
P. 1
1587. 16 Aug. 78. Burleigh, Lord Treasurer to All Souls' College:—Has read their objections to granting a lease to Lady Stafford. The Queen thinks them very frivolous, and desires them either to grant the lease or repair to the Court. Theobalds
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
79. Hoveden to Burleigh:—Answer to the preceding. Explains the circumstances of his granting a lease of woods to his brother, and of the surrender thereof
Draft. Pp. 2. Endd.
80. The same to Walsingham:—Begs for his favour
Draft. P. 1. Endd.
81. 'Lady Stafford's answers to the College reasons'
Pp. 4
82. Reply to Lady Stafford's answers
Pp. 2
1587. 20 Aug. 83. [Hoveden] to Sir Walter Raleigh:—Hopes he will not make himself a party against them, but rather further their just excuses with the Queen. Oxford
- 1 Sept. Hoveden and James to [Whitgift]:—Thank him for his letters to the Lord Treasurer in their behalf, in consequence of which his lordship has caused Lady Stafford to divert her suit, and licensed them to depart. The Court
Drafts on the same sheet
1587. 21 Aug. 84. All Souls' College to Burleigh:—Are surprised that Lady Stafford's suit is renewed, as the Archbishop and Walsingham approved of their reasons, and the latter undertook to deliver them to Her Majesty last July. Repeat their reasons
Draft. Pp. 3. Add. Endd.

1587. 85. Expenses of the journey of the Warden and Francis James to
2 Sept. London, 21 Aug. to 2 Sept. *Pp. 3*
1587. 86. Sir Thomas Heneage to the College:—The Queen takes their
30 Sept. bold denial of her request in Lady Stafford's favour in very
evil part. She desires them to give an absolute answer to
Heneage. If they yield, the Queen desires them to make
a lease of the woods to herself, similar to that late made
to Christopher Hovenden. She will then hear the reasons
on both sides, and dispose thereof as may seem best
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
87. All Souls' College to Queen Elizabeth:—Have received Mr.
Vice-Chamberlain's letters, and beseech her not to press
them to demise these woods *Copy. P. 1. Endd.*
88. All Souls' College to Lady Stafford:—Earnestly desire her
to consider the damage the College would sustain by
compliance with her wishes; and to mitigate the Queen's
displeasure against them *Draft. P. 1*
1587. 89. All Souls' College to Burleigh:—Are grieved at the renewal
10 Oct. of Lady Stafford's suit after the great pains that Burleigh
took therein. The Queen is informed that they have acted
rather from wilfulness than from necessity. Beg him to
commend the equity of their cause to her *Copy. P. 1*
1587. 90. All Souls' College to Heneage:—Mention grants of leases, &c.,
11 Oct. made at the Queen's desire, to show that they are not
undutiful. Beg him to favour them in the present matter
Copy. P. 1
- „ 91. Expenses of the Warden, Mr. Dow, and Mr. Spurway, going
to London to answer Sir Thos. Heneage *Pp. 2. Endd.*
1587. 92. All Souls' College to Burleigh:—Heneage tells them that he
17 Oct. cannot say the Queen is well pleased with their answer;
but he sees no cause for their longer stay at Court, and
leaving a catalogue of all their names, they may depart
till they hear again from the Queen. Beg him to pacify
her displeasure, and show her his opinion of the whole
cause *Copy. P. 1*
- 1587-8. 93. Heneage to Hovenden:—Lady Stafford does not surcease
12 Jan. her suit, and complains that they refuse to give her any-
thing towards her charges. Has been informed that he
said to Mr. Thornborowe that the Queen's letter should take
no place in Lady Stafford's behalf. Advises him to satisfy
her in some manner, that she may surcease her clamorous
complaints. Greenwich *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1587-8. 94. [Hovenden] to Heneage:—Must defer his answer about Lady
25 Jan. Stafford until he may confer with his company. Never
used the words to which Heneage refers. His conversation
with Thornborowe was before the Queen had written.
London *Copy. P. 1. Endd.*

- 1587-8. 95. All Souls' College to Heneage:—Beg him to stay Lady
1 March Stafford's further soliciting against them *Draft. Pp. 2*
96. Walsingham to Heneage:—Requests him to accept the
College's reasons for refusing Lady Stafford's request
Copy. P. 1.
1593. 97. William Watts to Hoveden:—Concerning the conditions of
18 Nov. his purchase of woods at Wappenham. *Blacksley*
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.

TERRIERS OF DIVERS LANDS.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

1. 'Territorium Aliciæ Pedder de Salford,' 'the towne londe,'
'Thos. Cowper's londe.' List of the various tenements
with their acreage *One sheet*
1575. 2. 'Hulcote, the terretorye of all suche lond, arable and medowe,
then belonging to the Collage of All Soules, in Oxford, and
lajt in the tenour and occupacion of Thos. Levers'
Vellum roll
- Eliz. 3. Three terriers of Salford
1663. 4. Terrier of Salford, Holcote, Ridgmount, and Aspley Guise

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

1575. 5. Terrier of Crendon
1577. 6. Terrier of Langley Marsh
1581. 7. Terrier of Langley Marsh
1534. 8. Terrier of Maids Morton *Paper roll*
1592. 9. Terrier of Maids Morton *Vellum roll*

KENT.

- 3 Edw. VI. 10. Terrier of Googy Hall *Three copies*
1748. 11. Terrier of Googy Hall
- 11 May „ 12. Terrier of Hope All Saints
13. Terrier of Horsham *Copy of one, temp. Hen. VI.*
1580. 14. Terrier of Horsham and Upchurch
- „ 15. Terrier of Horsham and Upchurch
1587. 16. Terrier of Ivy church
1748. 17. Terrier of Newlands
- 11 May

1575. 18. Terrier of New Romney parsonage
19. Terrier of Romney Marsh
1748. 20. Terrier of Romney Marsh
11 May
1580. 21. Terrier of Scotney and Bleehing
1588. 22. Terrier of Scotney, Newlands, Romney, Ivychurch, and Googy
Hall *Vellum roll*
1748. 23. Terrier of Scotney
4 Nov.
1588. 24. Terrier of Upchurch and Halstow

MIDDLESEX.

1584. 25. Terrier of the College lands in Middlesex
1592. 26. Terrier of Earlsbury
1574. 27. 'Terrier of Eggware and Kingsberie and Harlstone Farme.'
1 May
Jac. I. 28. 'A note of the contents of acres of several farms in Edgware,'
also of Kingsbury, Hendon, Harlston, Crendon, Tederhill,
Lewknor, Langley Marsh, Aston's Eyt, South Pedderton,
and Horsham
1630. 29. Terrier of Edgware
1584. 30. Terrier of Hammonds and Collins
31. Terrier of Hammonds and Collins
1593. 32. Terrier of Harlesden
1564. 33. Terrier of Kingsbury
„ 34. Terrier of Kingsbury

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

1580. 35. Terrier of Boseyate *Vellum roll*
1581. 36. Terrier of Boseyate *Vellum roll*
1563-87. 37. Bundle of terriers of Weedon
1563-1617. 38. Terriers of lands held by the tenants of the College at
Wedon Weston
1636. 39. Terrier of Weedon
1586. 40. Terrier of Whadborough

OXFORDSHIRE.

41. Terrier of land at Lewknor *Torn*
42. Terrier of the land belonging to the glebe
43. Another on vellum

1704.	44. Terrier of land bought from John Flight	<i>Vellum</i>
	45. Terrier of Tipping's Farm	
	46. Terrier of Moor Court	
	47. Terrier of Moor Court	
1738.	48. Terrier of the glebe at Lewknor	
	49. Another, with memoranda enclosed	
1605.	50. Terrier of Stanton Harcourt	
17th cent.	51. Terrier of lands in Wheatley, late in the occupation of John Gadbury	<i>Vellum roll</i>

SHROPSHIRE.

Hen. VIII.	52. Terrier of lands at Alberbury	<i>Pp. 2</i>
------------	-----------------------------------	--------------

SOMERSETSHIRE.

1574.	53. Terrier of the late chantry of St. John in South Petherton	
-------	--	--

CHARTÆ FOUNDATIONIS COL- LEGII ET EJUSDEM PRI- VILEGIORUM.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 16 Hen. VI.
20 May | 1. Charter of Henry VI., founding All Souls' College and appointing Richard Andrew as first warden | <i>With a green seal</i> |
| ,, | 2. Duplicate of the preceding | <i>With a white seal</i> |
| ,, | 3. Notarial copy, made on the 17th July, 1438, by John Lyndefeld, the President of the Court of Canterbury | |
| ,, | 4. Modern copy of the same | |
| 1439.
21 June | 5. Bull of Eugenius IV., licensing the College to have a chapel and cemetery without license of the ordinary, the provost of King's Hall [Oriol College], the vicar of St. Mary's, or any other | |
| 20 Hen. VI.
24 April | 6. Grant by Henry VI. to All Souls' College of Boywurthe and other lands surrendered to him by Chichele, and by Birkhede and others on his behalf | |
| 20 Hen. VI.
14 Aug. | 7. Grant by the king, exempting All Souls' College from toll and other dues for their land called Yoklond; from aids and tallages; and granting many other rights and privileges | |
| ,, | 8. Contemporary copy of preceding, on a roll | |
| 21 Hen. VI.
28 Jan. | 9. Confirmation by Henry VI. of his charters of foundation and donation to All Souls' College, in consideration of 1,000 <i>l.</i> paid by Archbp. Chichele | |
| | 10. Modern abstract of the preceding | |
| 1443.
1 Nov. | 11. Ratification of the bull of Pope Eugenius (No. 5), by Walter Lihert, provost, and the fellows of Oriol College, impropriators of St. Mary's parish, and Roger Keys, warden, and the College of All Souls' | |
| 1444.
4 Oct. | 12. Grant by John [Stafford], Archbp. of Canterbury, of forty days' indulgence to those who visit the College chapel annually on the first Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas, commonly called the Feast of Relics, and on All Souls' Day; and there pray for the souls of the faithful deceased, repeating the Lord's Prayer and the Salutation of the Angel | |

- 24 Hen. VI. 13. General pardon to William Kele, warden, and the College
10 July of All Souls
14. File of later copies of surrenders to the king by Chichele, and other documents
15. Copies of provisos in Acts of Parliament in favour of All Souls' College
On the dorse of the vellum is an order by W., bp. of Winchester, for the delivery of a doe to Wm. Mayew, president of All Souls' College *Four papers and one vellum*
- Edw. IV. 16. Three drafts of provisos in Acts of Parliament, in favour of
Hen. VII. All Souls' College *Vellum*
- 1 Edw. IV. 17. Grant to All Souls' College of the priory of Romney, rectory
26 Dec. of Upchurch, Weedon and Weston, and the priories of Alberbury, St. Clare, and Llangenith
18. Copy of preceding
- 3 Hen. VII. 19. Confirmation of letters patent of Henry VI. and Edward IV.
10 May in favour of All Souls' College *Great seal, broken*
- 6 Hen. VII. 20. Inspeximus of a record of the Exchequer, reciting grant of
13 June 24 April, 20 Hen. VI.; an act of resumption 1 Edw. IV.; writs and the sheriff's return concerning the lands comprised in the said grant
- 1 Hen. VIII. 21. Pardon for All Souls' College
24 May
- 1 Hen. VIII. 22. Inspeximus of grant of 24 April, 20 Henry VI. (No. 6)
4 July
- 1 Hen. VIII. 23. Confirmation of letters patent of 10 May, 3 Henry VII.
12 March (No. 19) *Great seal. In a case*
- 34 Hen. VIII. 24. Inspeximus of charter of 20 May, 16 Henry VI. (No. 1)
26 June
- 4 Eliz. 25. Inspeximus of grants of 14 Aug., 20 Hen. VI., and 20 May,
14 Feb. 16 Hen. VI.
- 11 Eliz. 26. Exemplification of Act of Parliament 5 Hen. VII., enacting
7 May that All Souls' College shall hold lands granted by Henry VI., notwithstanding the act of resumption 1 Edw. IV.
27. Copy of the preceding on vellum, signed B. Gardiner, Tho. Dimock
- 13 Eliz. 28. Mandate ordering the Queen's officers to respect the privi-
10 July leges of All Souls' College and their tenants at Horsham, Newland Marsh, and Gowve Hall
29. Translation of the preceding
- 14 Eliz. 30. Inspeximus of No. 25
28 Feb.
- 2 Jac. I. 31. General pardon to All Souls' College
12 June

- 7 Jac. I. 32. An executory for the privileges and liberties of the College
8 Feb.
- 8 Jac. I. 33. Fragment of a document with the seal of the archbishopric
of Canterbury
- 11 Car. I. 34. Confirmation of the confirmation, dated 14 Feb., 4 Eliz., of
8 June the letters patent of 12 March, 1 Hen. VIII.
Great seal, broken. In a case
1736. 35. Warrant for a license in mortmain for All Souls' College for
16 June the purchase of an estate for buying books for the library
- 10 Geo. II. 36. License for the College to hold land in mortmain
20 July *Great seal. In a case*

PAPERS CONCERNING THE BUILDING OF THE COL- LEGE.

- [15th cent.] 1. Bill of Wm. Redyng for work done, perhaps at the College
In three pieces
- 10 Hen. VIII. 2. Covenant of Wm. Thomas, *alias* Plummer, to do plumber's
10 Nov. work for the College for 12s. a year, food when working,
and a gown-cloth
- 3 & 4 P. & M. 3. Agreement of Robert Munsone to do plumber's work for the
26 Jan. College
1616. 4. A joiner's bill, endorsed by Hoveden, 4*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* *P. 1*
- April-Oct. 5. Accounts and receipts of Geo. and Robert Rodland, glaziers,
for paving on the west side of the College, and for gilding
and painting spouts and cisterns in the quadrangle
Eight papers
- 1693-4. 6. Memorial of Colonel Codrington's services and the report of
8 Jan. the Lords of the Committee of Trade and Plantation
thereupon
1703. 7. Memoranda about Codrington's life
- 4 Aug. 8. Articles of agreement between All Souls' College and
Henry White, alderman, concerning a wall between the
warden's garden and a tenement occupied by White
- 1713-17. 9. Notes of acquittances for sums received from Mr. Codrington
1718. 10. Note of expenses
- 25 June
1718. 11. Expenses on Colonel Codrington's account
- 1718-19. 12. State of Colonel Codrington's account

- 1718-19. 13. Expenses for land bought and work done for Codrington's
11 Feb. benefaction
1719. 14. Computation of interest due from Mr. Codrington
- „ 15. Memoranda about Col. Codrington's will and the sums paid
by the executors *Pp. 4*
1720. 16. Agreement between William Townsend, Bartholomew Peisley,
2 Aug. and Philip, duke of Wharton, for finishing the buildings
of the College
1720. 17. Act enabling corporations or persons at Oxford to convey
7 Geo. I. property for building the Radcliffe Library
1720. 18. Receipt by Warden Gardiner of 4,835*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* from Sir
4 Oct. Nathanael Lloyd, in full payment of the legacy of 10,000*l.*
from Christopher Codrington
1720. 19. Agreement of Bernard Gardiner, Warden of All Souls' Col-
16 Nov. lege, that no window shall be made on the east of Whar-
ton's buildings lower than six feet from the floor; and of
the Warden of New College not to set up blinds before
such windows
- 1721-2. 20. Nathanael Lloyd to the bursars:—Account of Codrington's
2 Jan. money
1722. 21. Act of New College for exchange of a piece of land with All
7 June Souls'
1722. 22. Warden Gardiner to the Warden of New College:—Sends
9 Aug. a draft of an instrument for exchange of land between the
Colleges *Hol. Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1715-23. 23. Rough memoranda of accounts for buildings
1723. 24. A scheme to take up 1,000*l.* to go on with the buildings and
23 Oct. not lessen the capital
1723. 25. Accounts of receipts and expenditure for the Codrington
30 Dec. Library
- „ 26. A general scheme of the expenses of the Codrington
buildings, &c.
1728. 27. Dr. Peirce Dod to Niblett:—Has entered into a state which
12 Oct. will put an end to his right in the society within six
months. Has 200*l.* at the service of the College, when
they go about turning the hall in good earnest. Essex St.
P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 1728-9. 28. Dr. George Clarke to Warden [Niblett]:—Thinks great
1 Feb. reliance is to be placed in Sir Nathanael Lloyd's good in-
clinations to the College. Doubts not he will remit great
part, if not all the principal at his death, if not before.
They talk of the king's going abroad, and that Parliament
will rise by Easter. London *Pp. 2. Endd.*

- 1728-9. 29. Dr. Clarke to [Niblett]:—Is glad the College has not
8 Feb. refused Lloyd's proposal. Has complimented Dr. Dod on his intended benefaction, 'whenever we begin to turn our hall.' When he receives Townsend's second thoughts, will endeavour to get Hawksmoore's. Thinks it will be difficult to make a kitchen and leave a way to the stables, and that it will be necessary to see what Magdalen College will do about exchanging houses. If they will agree, a passage may be made through the next house to Clarke's. Remarks on Townsend's proposal to turn the hall and make a building at the end of it for 1,250*l*. London
Pp. 2. Endd.
- 1728-9. 30. Dr. Clarke to Niblett:—Remarks on Townsend's plan. It
22 Feb. will be troublesome to have meat and drink so far from the hall, where it is to be used, for there are too many stairs. Thinks there would be room for the buttery and kitchen in the building which is to answer the outward chapel. Has made a rough sketch to explain his meaning (*not enclosed*). London
Pp. 2. Endd.
1729. 31. Clarke to Niblett:—Hawksmoor and Townsend met yester-
25 March day to look over a draft by the former for a new hall, buttery, and kitchen. Hopes Townsend will not think of asking more than 1,700*l*. London
Pp. 2. Endd.
1729. 32. Clarke to Niblett:—Account of a conversation with Mr.
10 April Gibson concerning Lord Wharton's estate. Thinks that 1,700*l*. can be raised among those who have been of the College. London
Pp. 2. Endd.
1729. 33. Clarke to Niblett:—It is unlucky that the College cannot
6 May lay hold of the occasion of turning the hall, &c., afforded by the kindness of Lloyd and Dod. Thinks only 800*l*. will be wanting to complete the design, and there are many persons who expect to be asked to contribute. London
Pp. 2. Endd.
1729. 34. Dr. Peirce Dod to Niblett:—The interest from the annuities
22 May is in his hands and ready to be paid. Anstis has asked for a list of Fellows since 1706. Essex St. *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1729. 35. Dr. Peirce Dod to Niblett:—Will do anything he can in
23 Aug. this affair with Sir N. Lloyd. Is glad the College has closed with him. Essex St. *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1729. 36. Estimate of the work now done in the new library
22 Dec.
- „ 37. Estimate of the painting and wire-work in the new library
- 1729-30. 38. Dr. Clarke to Niblett:—Hawksmoor has designed a little
27 Jan. cloister under the hall windows on the south side. Has thanked the Solicitor-General and Lord Trevor for their benefactions. Hopes the exchange with Magdalen College will be effected. Mr. Gibson believes that Lord Wharton's estate will pay all his debts. London *Pp. 2. Endd.*

- 1729-30. 39. Clarke to Niblett :—Suggests that the cloister on the south
30 Jan. side of the hall may be built upon the old wall at the south end of the present hall. Lord Trevor says that the archbishop has fixed a time for the College to answer the applications of Anstis and Bathurst. London
Pp. 2. Endd.
- 1729-30. 40. Clarke to Niblett :—Thinks that the prohibition moved for
10 Feb. by the College ought to be granted to prevent visitors interposing in matters in which it was never intended they should have anything to do. Townsend will wait upon Niblett with an estimate of the intended building. London
Pp. 2. Endd.
- 1729-30. 41. Dr. Clarke to Niblett :—Returns Townsend's proposals with
14 Feb. some queries. Remarks about employing the old materials in the new building. London *Pp. 2. Endd.*
42. Queries by Dr. Clarke, concerning the plans for the hall, &c., with answers by Niblett *Pp. 4.*
43. Queries about the hall in Niblett's hand, with answers. *Endd. 'Answer to Dr. Clarke's queries'*
- 1729-30. 44. Dr. Clarke to Niblett :—Suggestions about a room over the
19 Feb. passage between the hall and chapel, and about glazing the south windows in the hall. London *Pp. 2. Endd.*
- 1729-30. 45. Niblett to [Clarke] :—Requests him to advise with Mr.
2 March Hawksmoor or anyone else concerning Townsend's estimate. All Souls' *Pp. 2. Endd.*
- 1729-30. 46. Clarke to Niblett :—Has written to Hawksmoor about the
5 March estimate. Remarks about the designs for the door-cases. London *Pp. 2. Endd.*
- „ 47. Clarke to Hawksmoor :—Sends Townsend's drafts and the
Thursday warden's letter. Remarks upon the drafts
Pp. 2. Endd.
- 1729-30. 48. Clarke to Niblett :—Finds some variations in the drafts
15 March of Hawksmoor and Townsend. The west end of the hall cannot be ordered as Hawksmoor proposes; for there is not carving of the old rail of the chapel enough remaining to make what he calls the *poggiolo* under a statue of the founder, and he did not know that we have a good picture of him to hang up in that place. Further remarks about the design. London *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
49. Variations and additions by Mr. Hawksmoor
In Clarke's hand. Pp. 2. Endd.
- 1729-30. 50. Clarke to Niblett :—Has sent the papers and designs. Hopes
16 March the endeavour to get a prohibition has not offended the archbishop. Hears that the Dean of Arches has expressed a good deal of resentment. London
Pp. 2. Endd.

1730. 51. Clarke to Niblett:—Thinks Townsend need not raise his
26 March price on account of alterations in the screen made by Hawksmoor. Hopes he intends a handsome door-case to the buttery, to make the west end of the hall over the wainscot answer the east end. The Navigation Bill is not so desirable to the university and city as was hoped.
London *Pp. 2. Encl.*
1730. 52. Townsend's articles for building the hall and kitchen
4 April
- 30 May 53. Valuation of the stones of the old hall, &c.
1730. 54. Valuation of the timber
11 June
- 13 June 55. Receipt for sale of old iron
- 2 Sept. 56. Estimate by Wm. King for the dimensions of the new building
1730. 57. Engagement of Jeremiah Franklin to complete the library
23 Dec.
1732. 58. Estimate by Franklin
28 April
- „ 59. Another estimate
- 11 Aug. 60. Franklin's estimate for work under the windows
1733. 61. Franklin's estimate of work done
- „ 62. Franklin's bill for work in the buttery and hall
1733. 63. Receipt by Edw. Pittaway of 20*l.* for work done in the
21 April kitchen and hall
1733. 64. Receipt by John Bosom of 20*l.* for a picture frame
17 Nov.
- 1729-34. 65. Money owed by the College to Nicholas Hawksmoor, architect
- 1731-4. 66. Bills of W. H. Townsend for mason's work. Enclosed are three receipts and a statement of money paid to him
- 1733-4. 67. Bill for carriage of pictures
68. Estimate by John Cooper for paving with Haseley stone
69. Bill of mason's work for completing the hall and buttery
1734. 70. Agreement between Warden Niblett and Wm. King, mason,
15 April of Oxford, to finish the gate and other work in the north quadrangle *With drawings very much torn*
1734. 71. Covenant between the College and Dodington Greville
25 May relating to money lent for the new buildings
1735. 72. Bill of Franklin's for work in the library
17 Jan.
- 8 Nov. 73. Memorandum of receipts and liabilities for the library
Two papers

-
- | | |
|----------|--|
| 24 Nov. | 74. Measurements in the library taken by Speakmann |
| 1735. | 75. Franklin's bill for the library |
| 1735-6. | 76. Bill of Wm. King for mason's work |
| 1736-7. | 77. Receipt by Thos. Goff for 4 <i>l.</i> for keys |
| 24 Jan. | |
| 1736-7. | 78. Bill of mason's work |
| 21 Feb. | |
| 1740. | 79. J. Gibbs to Rev. Mr. Tindel :—About designs for the presses in
the library <i>Copy enclosed</i> |
| 18 April | |
| 1740. | 80. John Meachham to Niblett :—About the Duke of Wharton's
property <i>Pp. 2. Add.</i> |
| 8 July | |
| 1735-41. | 81. King's accounts for mason's work in the hall, buttery, and
new quadrangle |
| 1744-5. | 82. Bill of mason's work by John Townsend |
| 1745. | 83. Valuation of work already done <i>Two papers</i> |
| 1746. | 84. Agreement with New College in relation to the east windows
of the Duke of Wharton's buildings |
| 18 Dec. | |
| 1746-7. | 85. Measurement of work in the drawing-rooms and shelving in
the library, done by John Franklin |
| 2 Feb. | |
| 1715-48. | 86. Account of expenses in building and fitting the library |
| 1748. | 87. Estimate for finishing the library by Robert Tawney |
| 1748. | 88. Agreement with Mr. Tawney for finishing the Codrington
Library |
| 9 Dec. | |
| 1750. | 89. Agreement of Thos. Roberts to finish the stucco work in the
Codrington Library |
| 19 April | |
| 1750. | 90. H. Jenkins to Warden Niblett :—Concerning money due from
the Duke of Wharton |
| 18 Aug. | |
| | 91. Measurements for the shelves |
| | 92. Two bills of Townsend's for carving |
| | 93. Expense of the painting work that is to be taken down |
| | 94. Rough plan of the library, with measurements |
| | 95. Memoranda of work in the attic |
| | 96. Remarks on Franklin's estimates for desks |
| 1751. | 97. Estimate for painting in the library |
| 15 March | |
| 1751. | 98. Measurement for the painting in the library |
| 1751. | 99. Townsend's estimate for cloisters |
| Nov. | |
| 1737-53. | 100. Five receipts for carvers' and plumbers' work in the library |
| 1748-56. | 101. Expenses of the Codrington Library |
| 1744-58. | 102. Receipts for the land tax for Codrington's Library and two
memoranda concerning it |

1771. 103. Two letters from James Byers, dated Rome 21 Sept. and 30 Nov., concerning the purchase of Meng's picture, enclosing a note of the expenses for carriage, &c., and bills from Italian workmen
1773. 104. Estimate of painting wainscot in the chapel
3 Nov.
105. Lovegrove's estimate for glazing the chapel, with letter from Lovegrove to Dr. Price
106. Expenses of the windows, Meng's picture, and other things for the chapel

EXHIBITIONS, BENEFACTIONS, ETC.

- [1503-1525.] 1. Wm. Broke, Warden, and All Souls' College to Nicholas Goldwell, archdeacon of Suffolk :—Thanks for his benefactions to the College *Draft. Lat. Mutilated.*
- 3 & 4 P & M. 2. Grant by Sir Wm. Petre of an annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of
1 July the manor of Toddenham, Gloucestershire, for the support of two poor scholars at All Souls' College *Copy*
1566. 3. Release by Sir Wm. Petre to All Souls' College of the rent
8 Nov. from Toddenham Manor
- 9 Eliz. 4. Indenture between Sir Wm. Petre and All Souls' College for
16 Dec. the settlement of the exhibitions founded by him *Both parts*
5. Copy of the above, dated 16 Oct., 9 Eliz.
1635. 6. Book containing names of persons who have contributed to the beautifying of the chapel. The only names entered are :—John Hammer, bp. of St. Asaph, 100*l.*, Thomas Gwynn, 100*l.*, Arthur Duck, 100 mks., Wm. Stede, 50*l.*
At the other end is an entry of receipts from Dr. Osborn, 100*l.*, Mr. Boughton, 50*l.*, Dr. Kingsley, 20*l.*, Dr. Clarke, 20*l.*, Dr. Astley's executors, 53*l.* 12*s.*, and Dr. Bennett, 20*l.* Signed by Gilbert Sheldon and John Watkins, in 1638 and 1639 *Vellum*
7. Copy of the will of Dr. John Morris, a prebendary of Christ Church, proved 4 May, 24 Car. I.

PAPERS RELATING TO SIR NAT. LLOYD'S BENEFACTIONS.

1718. 8. Sir Nathanael Lloyd to the Bursars :—Gives his fellowship
1 Nov. towards the new buildings
- 1723-4. 9. Bond of warden and fellows for payment of 60*l.* per annum
3 March to Sir Nathanael Lloyd

- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| 1726.
4 June | 10. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden of All Souls':—Desires to be buried within the College <i>P. 1</i> |
| 1729.
19 July | 11. Sir N. Lloyd to Niblett:—Offers to lend 1,000 <i>l.</i> to be employed towards turning the hall. Doctors' Commons <i>P. 1</i> |
| Saturday | 12. Dr. E. Kinaston to Niblett:—Arrangements about Sir Nat. Lloyd's loan <i>P. 1</i> |
| 1729.
29 July | 13. Kinaston to Niblett:—Will support the warden as a candidate for Locking living, and not Dr. Young <i>Pp. 2</i> |
| 1729.
25 Aug. | 14. Another bond for payment of 1,000 <i>l.</i> to Sir Nathanael Lloyd |
| 1733.
12 Nov. | 15. Sir N. Lloyd to Niblett:—Congratulations on the completion of the hall, and wishes the College to appoint the artist to paint his portrait. Sunbury <i>Pp. 2</i> |
| 1733.
13 Nov. | 16. Kinaston to Niblett:—Forwards the last letter and remarks about it. Doctors' Commons <i>Pp. 2</i> |
| 1733.
17 Nov. | 17. Kinaston to Niblett:—Remarks on a letter from Sir Nat. Lloyd. Doctors' Commons <i>P. 1</i> |
| 1733.
3 Dec. | 18. Lloyd to Niblett:—Congratulations on the appointment of an All Souls' Lord Chancellor, [Charles Talbot]. Sunbury <i>P. 1</i> |
| 1733.
10 Dec. | 19. Lloyd to Niblett:—Congratulations on the appointment of the Lord Chancellor, and propositions for advancing money to the College for the building. Sunbury <i>Pp. 3</i> |
| 1733.
11 Dec. | 20. Kinaston to Niblett:—Sends on a letter from Sir N. Lloyd. Doctors' Commons <i>P. 1</i> |
| 1733.
25 Dec. | 21. Lloyd to Niblett:—Suggestions concerning the new buildings <i>Pp. 2</i> |
| 1733-4.
3 Jan. | 22. Lloyd to Niblett:—Concerning the new buildings and his contributions thereto. Doctors' Commons <i>Pp. 3</i> |
| 1733-4.
12 Jan. | 23. Lloyd to Niblett:—Has been to Mr. Gibson, the artist who is painting his portrait. Doctors' Commons <i>P. 1</i> |
| 1733-4.
14 March | 24. Thos. Tanner, bp. of St. Asaph, to Niblett:—Lloyd has hinted his proposal to Dr. Kynaston. Considers the charge of any further annuities upon the income of the College to be difficult, but the offer must not be refused, as Lloyd is easily offended, and has determined to give up Trinity Hall in consequence of offence given him there. Advises a subscription among the wealthier members, past and present, of the College, to pay the annuity he expects. Offers to contribute. New Palace Yard, Westminster <i>Pp. 2</i> |
| 1734.
16 July | 25. Lloyd to Niblett:—Concerning the new buildings. Doctors' Commons <i>Pp. 2</i> |
| 1734.
29 Aug. | 26. Lloyd to Niblett:—Concerning the new buildings. Doctors' Commons <i>P. 1</i> |

1734.
7 Dec. 27. Dr. Kinaston to Niblett:—Deplores the difficulties attending Sir Nat. Lloyd's offer of a contribution towards the new buildings. Doctors' Commons *Pp. 2*
- 1734-5.
19 Jan. 28. [Niblett] to Dr. Kinaston:—Answers Dr. Kinaston's last letter, and states the reasons why Lloyd's offer cannot be accepted *Draft. Pp. 2*
- 1734-5.
25 Jan. 29. Kinaston to Niblett:—Relates an interview with Lloyd concerning his offer *P. 1*
- 1734-5.
1 Feb. 30. Kinaston to Niblett:—Has had several conferences with Sir Nat. Lloyd *P. 1*
- 1734-5.
11 Feb. 31. Lloyd to Niblett:—Suggestions for the new buildings. Doctors' Commons *Pp. 2*
- 1734-5.
18 Feb. 32. Dr. George Clarke to Niblett:—Remarks about Sir Nat. Lloyd's intended benefaction. London *Pp. 2*
- 1734-5.
20 Feb. 33. Thos. [Tanner], bp. of St. Asaph, to Niblett:—Advises the College to accept Lloyd's proposals of building part of the colonnade. New Palace Yard, Westminster *Pp. 2*
- „ 34. Remarks about the buildings of the College, endorsed 'Sent to Dr. Clark and Sir N. Lloyd'
- 1734-5.
22 Feb. 35. Lloyd to Niblett:—Remarks about Mr. Townsend's plans for the new buildings *Pp. 2*
- „ 36. Dr. Clarke to Niblett:—Has had an interview with Mr. Hawksmoor about the buildings. The iron gate is not finished. London *Pp. 2*
- 1734-5.
25 Feb. 37. Lloyd to Niblett:—In consequence of the difficulties about the colonnade, is totally off from his last proposal. Doctors' Commons *Pp. 2*
- 1734-5.
4 March 38. Bishop of St. Asaph to Niblett:—Is glad that Lloyd's project is at an end. The petition from Widow Lush against the College for not renewing her lease of Sparsholt was yesterday rejected by the House of Commons. New Palace Yard *P. 1*
1736.
8 Nov. 39. Lloyd to Niblett:—Concerning Dr. Clarke's benefaction to Worcester College. Sunbury
1740. 40. Three copies of Sir Nath. Lloyd's will bequeathing 1,000*l.* to All Souls' College, bearing dates May 29, 1739; 2 June, 1740; and 2 Nov., 1740
- 1736-40. 41. Ten receipts from Lloyd
1742.
27 May 42. Peirce Dod to Niblett:—'Enclosed is the account of the produce of your stock' *Hol. P. 1*

TWINING'S BENEFACTION.

1729. 43. Thos. Tanner to the Warden of All Souls' College:—Transmits a proposal sent him by Thos. Twining for appointing a sub-librarian
16 Feb.
1731. 44. Thos. Twining to Dr. Niblett:—Declares his readiness to confirm the proposal made in his name by Dr. Tanner.
23 June Wilsford
1731. 45. Thos. Tanner to Niblett:—Forwards a letter from Thos. Twining (28 July) in which is expressed a doubt that better security than the College Seal is wanting for the agreement about the sub-librarian. Dr. Tanner denies this
1731. 46. Rev. Thos. Twining to Dr. Niblett:—Encloses a draft of an agreement relating to the appointment of a sub-librarian.
15 Sept. Wilsford
47. Twining to Niblett:—Encloses a draft of an indenture relating to the same appointment
1731. 48. Thos. Twining to Niblett:—Answers his questions about an estate he had bought, the remainder of which was settled on the College. Wilsford
5 Nov.
1731. 49. Thos. Twining to Niblett:—The case at large has lain before counsel in London ever since the date of his last letter.
18 Dec. Wilsford
- 1731–2. 50. Thos. Twining to Niblett:—Discusses the means for paying the sub-librarian. Wilsford
11 March
51. Rev. Thos. Twining to Rev. Dr. Thos. Tanner, chancellor of Norwich:—States his intention of increasing his donation for the appointment of a sub-librarian to All Souls' College from 208*l.* to 312*l.* Wilsford
52. Draft of the agreement between Thos. Twining, vicar of Wilsford, in Wiltshire, and All Souls' College, providing for the appointment of a sub-librarian at a salary of 15*l.*, in consideration of 312*l.* given to the College by the said Twining
53. [Dr. Niblett to Rev. Thos. Twining]:—Thanks him for his benefaction for the appointment of a sub-librarian *Draft*
1732. 54. Twining to Niblett:—Consults him about the investment of his benefaction to the College. Wilsford
4 April
1732. 55. Wm. Smith to Niblett:—States that he has heard of a fee-farm rent of 20*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.*, and wishes to know whether it is too much. Chancery Lane
30 Nov.
1733. 56. Twining to Niblett:—States his intention of buying an advowson, and that he has 400*l.* 'ready to lay down for an annuity of 15*l.* per annum for any member of the society that is a native of Gloucestershire.' Wilsford
4 July

1736. 57. Twining to Niblett:—Is hastening the remittance of the
6 May 100*l.* he has promised, and, in case a friend should not
appear to act as bearer, will lodge it with Sir Francis
Child at London. Wilsford
1736. 58. Twining to Niblett:—The 100*l.* has been paid to Sir Francis
31 July Child, in London, for the use of the College. Wilsford
1739. 59. Twining to Niblett:—States his reasons for having sent
23 Dec. 100*l.* to the College, and recommends the warden to take
a boy from Cheltenham School. Wilsford
60. Clause out of a lease made to Sir T. White's heirs, of Gyfield
-
1750. 61. Extract from the will of Thos. Brotherton, of Hey, Lanca-
20 Nov. shire, bequeathing 100*l.* to All Souls' College, one half to
be spent in books of divinity, the other half in plate
1751. 62. Gift by the Hon. Wriothsley Digby, of Merriden, Warwick,
24 June late fellow, of 250*l.* to the College for the benefit of the
tutor of the clerks and choristers
1760. 63. Two copies of the account of the Hon. Wriothsley Digby
5 July with the College
64. List of benefactors for hanging on a wall
-

INJUNCTIONS, MANDATES, LETTERS, ETC., OF KINGS, ARCHBISHOPS, ETC.

- 27 Hen. VI. 1. Petition of All Souls' College to the King, complaining that
the clause in their favour in the act of resumption is
obscure, and suggesting a substitute
Vellum. Endd. 'Anno xxvii. R. H. vi. Rot. xxxi.'
1456. 2. Thomas Bouchier, Archbp. of Canterbury, to Wm. Kele,
20 May warden, and the College:—Orders them to receive Thos.
Leomyster, whom he has nominated sub-warden in conse-
quence of their failure to elect. Otford
Lat. Vellum. Seal broken.
- 1458-9. 3. Archbp. Bouchier to the College:—Some of the fellows refuse
20 Jan. to pay their battels. Orders payment to be made within
three days after the end of each term. Mortlake
Lat. Endorsed by Hoveden.

1460. 4. Nomination by Archbp. Bouchier of Robert Elyott, M.A.,
23 Nov. as sub-warden, on a devolution. Lambeth
- 3 May 5. Summons to appear before the king [Henry VI.] and
council within seven days
Endl. 'De Langeneth duci de Norfolchie'
1474. 6. Nomination by the archbishop of John Bedowe as scholar of
1 Nov. the College, on a devolution. Lambeth
- 1479-80. 7. Nomination of Richard Ludewiche, M.A., and Thomas
27 Feb. Wotton, LL.B., as bursars, on a devolution. Knoll
- „ 8. Nomination of Nicholas Halswell, M.A., and William Fawley,
LL.B., as deans, on a devolution. Knoll
- 10 Jan. 9. Edward IV. to John Stokes, warden:—Desires him to grant
the farm of Wedon Pinkney to Richard Harowedon, John
Laylond, late farmer, being deceased. Coventry¹
Signed. *Add.*
- 22 Jan. 10. Archbp. Bouchier to the Warden:—Desires him to favour
Robert Est in proving his cause in the College. Without
Est's friendship, the archbishop's nephew, John Bouchier,
cannot levy the pension due to the Dean of York for his
archdeaconry. Lambeth *Signed.* *Add.*
1487. 11. Nomination by John [Morton], Archbp. of Canterbury, of
6 Dec. Thomas Markys, M.A., Thomas Stacey, B.A., and John
Walker, as scholars, on a devolution. Lambeth *Lat.*
1493. 12. Nomination by Morton of Thomas Mark, M.A., and Walter
15 Dec. Stone, LL.B., as bursars, on a devolution. Lambeth *Lat.*
- 1 Dec. 13. Henry VII. to Thomas Hobbys, warden:—Requests a loan
for an invasion of Scotland, to revenge the great cruelty and
dishonour that the King of Scots has done to England.
Westminster *Signed*
Memorandum at the foot that the warden cannot lend
40s. without borrowing it *Add.*
1500. 14. Injunction by Morton concerning Divine service, fixing the
21 May persons who are to celebrate it at the various feasts.
Lambeth *Sealed.* *Lat.*
- 18 Nov. 15. Prince [Arthur] to the Warden:—Desires that William
Pickering, scholar of law, may be specially named at their
next election. He is of alliance to their founder, and his
father is in favour with the queen. Sonnyng Hill. *Add.*
1519. 16. William [Warham] Archbp. of Canterbury. Statute ordering
25 Oct. disputations in theology to be held every Friday in term.
Oxford *Sealed.* *Lat.*

¹ See p. 244, No. 1.

1519. 17. Warham to Warden Broke :—Hears that Master Leycetour
28 Oct. pretends to keep his fellowship while holding a benefice. Desires the warden to order him and others in like case according to the statutes. If they make any further business in the law, will so provide that they shall take little pleasure or advantage by so doing. Offers to bear the cost if they go to law. Knoll *Signed. Add.*
18. Modern copy of the preceding, and on the same sheet a copy of Whitgift's letter, 10 Jan. 1598
- 10 Nov. 19. Warham to the College :—Confirms the election of Robert Harrys, Nicholas Freman, and John Sterteoute, as scholars, in spite of the absence of the dean, which was wilful. Blames them for their contention at elections, in consequence of regarding family more than merit. Threatens to apply to the Pope for a statute to remedy it. Lambeth *Signed. Latin. P. 1. Add. Endorsed by Hoveden*
- 16 Hen. VIII. 20. [Henry VIII.] to the Warden and College :—In consequence
6 Sept. of the success of his army in Provence under the Duke of Bourbon, intends to invade France on this side. Requests a loan of 100*l.*, to be sent to Sir Henry Wyat, treasurer of the Chamber. Windsor
Signature cut off. Endorsed by Hoveden
- 20 April 21. Archbp. Cranmer to the Warden :—Desires him to send a demilance and two geldings by the 4th or 5th May to accompany the King to France. Lambeth.
Signed. P. 1. Add.
- 1546–7. 22. Revocation by Cranmer, for last year only, of an injunction
7 March forbidding the livery to be paid in money. Lambeth
1556. 23. Appointment by Reginald Pole, Archbp. of Canterbury, of
11 April Seth Holland as warden, *vice* John Warner, resigned
Endorsed by Hoveden
1558. 24. Pole to the Sub-warden and College :—Orders them to elect
9 June a warden, *vice* Holland, resigned. Lambeth. *Latin*
1564. 25. Matthew [Parker], Archbp. of Canterbury, to the College :—
27 Nov. Reprimands them for ill attention to the statutes. Nominates the following officers on a devolution :—Francis Milles, sub-warden ; John Floyd, Humphrey Haule, 'bowsers ;' John Sanders, Moderator of Divinity ; Andrew Kingesmill, dean of law ; Henry Cheetham, dean of art. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add.
- 21 Nov. 26. Parker to the College :—Nominates, on a devolution, Roger Conyard, sub-warden ; Anthony Brasier and Richard Grene, deans ; Humphrey Halle and John Langford, bursars. Reprimands the College for their disputes. Lambeth
Signed. Pp. 2. Latin. Add.

- [1559-65]. 27. Parker to Warden Warner and the College:—Advises them to sell superfluous plate for the purchase of land lying commodiously for the College, to which Sir Wm. Petre has promised to contribute. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
28. Copy of an injunction by [Parker] forbidding the use of inconvenient apparel *Endd.*
1567. 29. Parker, Grindall, Bp. of London, Sir Francis Knollys, and
26 March [Sir Ambrose] Cave, to the College:—Order them to send to the commissioners divers monuments of superstition which it is reported they retain. The warden, Humphrey Brouxbye, and Mr. Foster, must appear in person. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add.
- 11 Eliz. 30. Inspeximus of the petition of the College to Henry VII.
7 May *Modern copy. Endd. with mem. about Blencoe's case*
1572. 31. Matthew Parker, Archbp. of Canterbury, to the College:—
29 June Orders them to appoint a substitute for the dean when absent from the town. If absent more than three months, his substitute is to receive his wages. *Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1574. 32. Injunctions by Parker concerning the resignation of fellows,
1 Oct. and forbidding fines from tenants to be appropriated by individual fellows. Lambeth *Sealed. Latin. Endd.*
1574. 33. Parker to the College:—Nominates, on a devolution, Som-
30 Nov. master, sub-warden; Webbe and Mousherst, bursars; Lloyd and Owen, deans. Lambeth
Signed. Latin. P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 18 Eliz. 34. Nomination by Thomas Godwin, dean, and the Chapter of
28 Nov. Canterbury, *sede vacante*, of George Gorynge, Robert Dowe, and Wm. Norwoode as scholars, on a devolution
Sealed. Latin. Endd.
1578. 35. Edmund Grindall, Archbp. of Canterbury, to the College:—
22 Nov. Nominates Mr. Webbe sub-warden. Reprimands Mr. Waggstaffe for refusing to resign. Appoints Mr. Lymiter and Mr. Stroude deans, Mr. Scriven and Mr. Shorte bursars, and Mr. Powell rector of divinity. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1582. 36. Archbp. Grindall to the College:—Recommends the bearer,
14 April Mr. Stone, as schoolmaster of Feversham, in place of Mr. Meade. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1582. 37. Nomination by Edmund Grindall, Archbishop of Canterbury,
23 Nov. of Richard Masters, M.D., as a scholar, *vice* Wm. Lacharn, whose place is void from his neglect to take orders. Lambeth
Sealed. Latin. Endd.
1582. 38. Nomination by Grindall of Zacchaeus Medcalfe, *vice* Robert
24 Nov. Albani, resigned. Lambeth *Sealed. Latin. Endd.*
1582. 39. Injunction of Archbp. Grindall forbidding the increase in the
3 Dec. rate of commons until the improvement of corn is sufficient to bear it
Two copies. Endd.

1582. 40. W. Aubrey to the College:—Sends the nominations of
5 Dec. Masters and Medcalfe. Masters is recommended by the
Queen. London *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- „ 41. Grindall to the College:—Nomination of Thomas Luck as
sub-warden; Richard Wignall, dean in art; Arthur
Strowde, dean in law; William Norwode, bursar in art;
Sir Byrde, bursar in law; Henry Beamonte, rector of the
disputations in theology; Giles Thomson, reader in art;
and Sir James, reader in law. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1583. 42. Whitgift to the College:—Is of opinion that the statutes of
12 Nov. the College and the University exempt any of the faculty
of law from the ministry. Recommends that the book of
the Institutes should be read after taking LL.B. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1586. 43. Whitgift to Hovenden:—Empowers him to increase the
6 June commons during the present extraordinary dearth. Has
ratified Grindall's injunction of Dec. 3, 1582. Sends
certain notes to restrain corrupt resignations. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
44. Regulations for avoiding corruption in resignations
Signed. P. 1. Endd.
- „ 45. Ratification by John [Whitgift], Archbp. of Canterbury, of
an order of Grindall for increasing the rate of commons in
proportion to the increase in the price of corn. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Latin. Endd.
1586. 46. Whitgift to the College:—Revokes Archbp. Parker's injunc-
5 Oct. tion concerning fines levied for leases. Asks them to
grant a lease of a tenement in Oxford to Mr. Dowe, who
is absent. Windsor *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1587. 47. Injunction declaring that the election of Overton as a
21 Nov. scholar in place of Anthony Shirley is void, as there is no
information concerning Shirley's resignation. Lambeth
Signed. Latin. Endd.
- 1587-8. 48. Interpretation by Whitgift of a statute concerning the elec-
22 Feb. tion of deans. Nomination of Thomas Edwardes. Croy-
don *Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1588. 49. Nomination by Whitgift of Edmund Pope as scholar on a
3 Dec. devolution *Signed. Lat. Endd.*
1591. 50. Dispensation by Whitgift for Evan Morrice from taking his
29 June doctor's degree. Lambeth *Signed. Lat. Endd.*
1591. 51. Bancroft to Hovenden:—Recommends one Pursloe, of St.
3 Oct. Mary's Hall, for a fellowship. Ely House
Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.

1591. 52. Nomination of Robert Masters as dean of law, on a devolu-
15 Dec. tion *Sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1592. 53. Another dispensation for Evan Morrice
4 July
1592. 54. Whitgift to the warden :—Asks his advice about a request
30 Aug. from certain fellows to alter the division of fines
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1592. 55. Order of the archbishop, allowing the fine of Scotnam to be
8 Sept. divided in respect of the extraordinary charges likely to
be incurred by the College at the Queen's visit. Croydon
Signed. P. 1. Endd.
1592. 56. Nomination of George Darrell, of the founder's kin, to a
28 Nov. fellowship on a devolution
Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
- 1592-3. 57. Whitgift to the College :—Sends the rate of liveries for
12 Jan. the past year. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
- „ 58. Injunction that fellows are to take their meals in hall, and
forbidding all fellows except doctors to keep servants
without leave
- „ 59. Nomination on a devolution of Henry Beaumont, sub-warden ;
John Williams and Wm. Byrd, deans ; John Wibarn and
Roderick Lloyd, bursars ; and Humphrey Hargrave, mode-
rator in theology *Signed and sealed. Latin. Endd.*
1593. 60. Nomination by the archbishop of Paul Kysbye, bursar, and
20 Dec. John Williams and Roderick Lloyd, deans
Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1594. 61. Whitgift to the College :—Persons born in places now in the
23 Oct. province of York, but in the founder's time in that of
Canterbury, are eligible to fellowships. Recommends
Richard Astley, a kinsman of Justice Walmesley. Lam-
beth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1594. 62. Nomination by Whitgift of Henry Beaumont, sub-warden ;
14 Dec. John Franklin and John Powell, bursars ; Thos. Draper
and Wm. Rawley, deans ; and Paul Kisbie, moderator in
theology *Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1596. 63. Nomination by Whitgift, on a devolution, of Robert Mais-
24 Dec. ters, sub-warden ; Thos. Brett and Wm. Rawley, bursars ;
John Rowcliffe and Edmund Pope, deans
Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
- 1597-8. 64. Archbp. Whitgift to the College :—The divisions in the
10 Jan. College are no small discredit thereto. In the interpreta-
tion of the statutes will not be influenced by the opinion
of any lawyers, but by the meaning of the founder and
the custom of the College. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endorsed by Hoveden and Gardiner

- 1597-8. 65. Nomination by Whitgift on a devolution of James Bayley
10 Jan. and John Rowcliffe, bursars; Wm. Osborne and Nicholas
Wood, deans. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1598. 66. Whitgift to the College:—Sends a decree touching the
13 May fines of College tenants. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1601. 67. Whitgift to All Souls' College:—Notwithstanding the sta-
25 Oct. tutes and the care he has taken, understands that there is
great suspicion that resigned places pass to scholars de-
signed by the resigners, at a very excessive charge to their
parents. No place resigned within three days of All Souls'
Day shall be filled at that election. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 1601-2. 68. Sir Daniel Dun to the College:—The archbishop agrees to
30 Jan. the increase of the livery this year to 200*l*. He wishes the
College to provide new gowns and hoods for themselves
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1602. 69. Archbp. Bancroft to the College:—Asks them to license 'my
16 July aunt Almond' to demise the house she holds of the College.
Fulham
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1602. 70. Injunctions of Archbp. Whitgift
11 Nov. *Signed and sealed. Pp. 17. Vellum*
1602. 71. Nomination of Charles Twisden as dean on a devolution
23 Dec. *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
1604. 72. Bancroft to the College:—In favour of Mr. Watts, of Black-
3 Nov. esley, who desires a renewal of his lease in Weston and
Weedon. London
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1604. 73. Bancroft to the College:—Hears that the king has com-
5 Nov. mended Robert Gentilis, the bearer, for a fellowship. Has
been earnestly entreated to the same effect. They know
his bringing up and his extraordinary towardness
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1604. 74. Bancroft to the College:—Recommends his chaplain, Mr.
12 Dec. Osborne, for the office of bursar. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1605. 75. Archbp. Bancroft to the College:—The king recommends
26 Oct. Charles, son of Sir Julius Cæsar, to be chosen fellow in
place of Mr. Raleigh, who is willing to resign to him.
Advises them to comply. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1605. 76. Bancroft to Hoveden:—Recommends Richard Astley as
29 Nov. bursar. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.

1605. 77. Nomination by Richard Bancroft, Archbp. of Canterbury, of
29 Dec. Edmund Manwairing as dean, on a devolution. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Endd.
- 1605-6. 78. Bancroft to the College:—Requests them to renew the lease
24 March of the parsonage of Upchurch to Sir Justinian Lewin.
Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1606. 79. Bancroft to the College:—Recommends Mr. Lee for the
17 Oct. office of bursar *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1606. 80. Bancroft to the College:—Nominates, on a devolution,
20 Nov. Robert, son of Dr. Albericus Gentilis, as fellow, *vice* John
Sonibanke, deceased. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1606. 81. Nomination of Robert Gentilis as scholar, *vice* John Soni-
25 Nov. bancke, on a devolution *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
1606. 82. Bancroft to the College:—Hears they intend to disregard
4 Dec. his letter of October 17 in favour of Mr. Lee. Expects
them to do as he wishes. Lambeth *Signed*
P.S.—If Mr. Lee has refused to subscribe with the rest of
the University, and still refuses, Bancroft revokes his re-
commendation *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1606. 83. Bancroft to the warden and seniors:—Repeats his recom-
11 Dec. mendation of Lee. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1606. 84. Nomination of Edmund Manwairing as dean, on a devolu-
31 Dec. tion *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
- 1606-7. 85. Bancroft to the College:—Has consulted lawyers about the
1 Jan. objection urged against young Gentilis on the score of his
age. Again requires them to admit him. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1607. 86. Bancroft to the College:—Recommends Bartholomew Mar-
15 Oct. tin, of Exeter College, M.A., for a fellowship. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1607. 87. Bancroft to the warden and officers:—Authorises Charles
19 Oct. Cæsar, B.A. and law fellow, to take his M.A. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1607. 88. Bancroft to Hoveden:—Recommends Josias Birde, kinsman
4 Dec. of Dr. Birde, for a chaplaincy. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1607. 89. Bancroft to the College:—Recommends Mr. Osborne, his
14 Dec. chaplain, as bursar. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1608. 90. Bancroft to the College:—Recommends, as sub-warden, Mr.
1 Dec. Lee, who has taken much pains with Sir Robert Carre, a
gentleman much esteemed by His Majesty. Desires the
warden, if he cannot otherwise effect it, to devolve the
election. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Note in the margin by Hoveden

1608.
22 Dec. 91. Nomination of John Lee, sub-warden; Thos. Draper, rector or moderator of theology; George Lawley and William Binion, deans; Arthur Ducke and Richard Mocket, bursars, on a devolution. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Endd.
- 1608-9.
8 Feb. 92. Baneroft to the College:—Requests them to elect to some vacant fellowship a son of the Bishop of Exeter [Wm. Cotton], a student of Christ Church. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 1608-9.
16 March 93. Baneroft to Hoveden:—Desires him to send to him Gentilis, who is in question for some disorder. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1609.
23 April 94. Baneroft to the College:—Recommends Nicholas Dochen to a fellowship, *vice* Roderick Floyd, deceased. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1609.
19 May 95. Baneroft to the College:—Desires them to give leave to Robert Gentilis to visit his uncle Scipio in Germany. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1609.
10 Aug. 96. Baneroft to Hoveden:—Hears that the bursars have been deceiving the College in their accounts. If they can gain 20*l.* by their traffic in coals, they will probably cozen the College still more in other accounts. This deserves expulsion. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd. 'Hanmer and Manering'
1609.
15 Sept. 97. Baneroft to Hoveden:—In favour of Sir George Paule, who desires a lease. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1609.
27 Sept. 98. Baneroft to Hoveden:—In favour of Humphrey Linde, who has a suit in the College Court at Edgeware. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1609.
11 Oct. 99. Baneroft to the College:—Allows them another fortnight for making leases. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1609.
19 Oct. 100. Baneroft to the College:—Repeats his request in favour of Cotton. Resignations must not be admitted. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1609.
25 Oct. 101. Baneroft to Hoveden:—Intends to disallow resignations. However, in consequence of a letter from the Earl of Montgomery, requests that a countryman of Mr. Hanmer, a Welshman, may succeed him. Hanmer has named four, the worthiest of whom is to be chosen. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1609.
26 Oct. 102. George Paule to Hoveden:—Recommends Bayly for a bursarship, at the archbishop's desire, who has also signed the letter. Lambeth
Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 1609-10.
2 Jan. 103. Baneroft to the College:—Asks them to give Gentilis some allowance as a favour, which has been done on previous occasions. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.

- 1609-10. 104. Nomination by Archbp. Bancroft, on a devolution, of Richard
3 Jan. Astley, rector of theology; Wm. Bennion, bursar; Arthur
Ducke and Wm. Kingsley, deans. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
- 1609-10. 105. Bancroft to the College:—Remarks about their failure to
5 Jan. elect the son of the Bishop of Exeter; certain items in the
warden's accounts; decrements in the buttery; double
beer and feasting during the time of making up the
accounts. Lambeth *Signed. Pp. 4. Add. Endd.*
- 1609-10. 106. Bancroft to the College:—Suspends the injunction of his
2 March predecessor to the effect that if any fellow practises the
civil law in any court without the precincts of the
University he shall lose his fellowship. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1610. 107. Bancroft to Hoveden:—Dispenses with Mr. Davies from
6 July proceeding Doctor this present Act. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1610. 108. Bancroft to the College:—Repeats his recommendation of
7 Oct. Mr. Cotton, son of the Bishop of Exeter. Desires their
favour also for Sir James Paule and Richard Bancroft, his
own nephew. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1610. 109. Nomination by the Dean of Canterbury, *sede vacante*, of
29 Dec. Arthur Duck, sub-warden; Anthony Davis and Jenkin
Vaughan, bursars; Basil Wood and Wm. Brinker, deans;
and Wm. Bennyon, rector of divinity. Cambridge
Signed. Endd.
- 1610-11. 110. Sir Daniel Dun to Hoveden:—His right to elect as official
5 Jan. of Canterbury is certain. Requires him to obey the con-
tents of his instrument. The Court
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 1610-11. 111. The Chapter of Canterbury to Hoveden:—Will not act upon
27 Jan. his bill of complaint during the dean's absence. The
refractory fellows have shown great contempt both for the
warden's authority and for theirs. Canterbury
*Eight signatures, including those of Isaac Casaubon and
George Hoveden. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1611. 112. Nomination by George [Abbot], Archbp. of Canterbury, of
27 June Thos. Gwin as sub-warden; Anthony Davis and Wm.
Kingsley as bursars; Basil Wood and Thos. Long, deans;
and Wm. Bennyon, rector of theology. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1611. 113. George [Abbot], Archbp. of Canterbury, to the warden and
16 Aug. officers:—Orders Dr. Lloyd to be punished for using *verba
brigosa* to the warden. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.

1611. 114. Abbot to the College:—The Chancellor of the Exchequer
25 Oct. has bestowed on Mr. Dupper, an ancient servant to Queen Elizabeth, and now the King's brewer, his son's resignation of his fellowship in favour of Sir Dupper, student of Christ Church. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1611–12. 115. Nomination by Abbot, of Basil Wood, and Richard Williams,
10 Jan. bursars; Anthony Davis and Jenkin Vaughan, deans; and Thos. Draper, rector of theology. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
- 1611–12. 116. Abbot to the College:—Recommends Dr. James, Dr.
20 Feb. Edwardes, and Dr. Bird as arbitrators between the College and Serjeant Nicholls. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1612. 117. Abbot to the College:—Death of Williams, late bursar.
30 Dec. Reprimands the warden severely for unlawful division of money and other disregard of injunctions. • The warden is not to accept resignations until the archbishop has been acquainted therewith. Lambeth
Signed. Pp. 3. Add. Endd.
1613. 118. Nomination, on a devolution, of Matthew Anderton, dean of
8 Dec. law. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
- „ 119. Abbot to the College:—Directions for the distribution of the
surplusage of last year's receipt. Lambeth
Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1614. 120. Notarial attestation of the oath taken by Richard Mocket on
21 April his election as warden *Lat.*
1614. 121. Attestation that Richard Mocket has taken the oath and
8 May been admitted as warden
Signed by 26 fellows. Lat. Endd.
1614. 122. Abbot to Dr. Mocket, warden, and the College:—Desires
12 July proper respect to be paid to the warden, according to the old statutes. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1614. 123. Abbot to the College:—Dispenses with Mr. Haswell from
10 Sept. entering the ministry during one year, in consequence of an infirmity. Licenses Sir Steward, though a jurist, to take his M.A. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1614. 124. Abbot to Warden Mocket:—Recommends the son of Thos.
19 Sept. Billingsley, of Oxford, for a fellowship. Croydon
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1614. 125. Abbot to the College:—Disapproves of the delay in finishing
2 Dec. the accounts. Lambeth *Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1614. 126. Nomination on a devolution of Anthony Davies, sub-warden;
9 Dec. Thos. Draper and Chas. Ashburnham, bursars; Edward Chaloner and Thos. Dingley, deans; and Richard Astley, rector of theology. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.

1615. 127. Abbot to the College:—License for Dr. Bird's kinsman, a
7 April jurist, to take his M.A. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1615. 128. Legal opinion of Henry James, Thos. Edwardes, and Wm.
16 May Byrde, that using *verba ignominiosa* to the warden or officers is contrary to the statute requiring due reverence. Archbp. Abbot has appended a note expressing his approval of this judgment, and declaring that the fellows must be uncovered in the warden's presence within the College.
Lambeth *With Abbot's seal*
- 1615-6. 129. Abbot to the College:—Orders the statutes to be executed
3 Feb. against Mr. Mansell, guilty of disrespect to the warden.
Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1616. 130. Abbot to the College:—Allows them to finish their accounts
21 Nov. in the warden's absence. Advises them to be peaceable in the election of officers. Those who neglect their studies and spend their time in taverns and alehouses are to be punished. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1617. 131. Abbot to the College:—Advises them not to make them-
26 April selves a scorn to the University by their dissensions in nominating a proctor. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1617. 132. Abbot to the College:—Hears that two persons from their
15 May house stood for the proctorship. Disapproves of their conduct. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1617. 133. Abbot to the College:—Orders the seven, who made the
22 May rupture concerning the proctorship, to confess their fault in the chapel before the warden and fellows, after which the whole matter is to be forgotten. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 16 Jac. I. 134. James I. to the College:—Recommends Dr. Beaumont as
9 July warden, *vice* Moket, deceased. Westminster
Copy. P. 1. Add.
- 16 Jac. I. 135. James I. to the College:—Repeats his recommendation of
18 July Beaumont. Westminster *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1618. 136. Wm. Baker to the sub-warden:—There is no incompatibility,
21 July according to the archbishop's opinion, in the sub-warden's ministering the oath at an election, and taking the votes of the scrutators. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Endd.*
1618. 137. Sub-warden and fellows to [the Marquis of Buckingham ?]:—
27 July Desire his mediation with the king if they fail to elect Dr. Beaumont according to His Majesty's recommendation
Copy. P. 1
1619. 138. Petition of the chaplains for an increase of their allowance
24 Aug. *Signed by Archbp. Abbot and referred to Sir Wm. Bird and Dr. Duck, whose opinion is favourable. P. 1*

1619. 139. Archbp. Abbot to the College:—Encloses the preceding.
18 Nov. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1620. 140. Archbp. Abbot to the College:—Complains of their not
21 Nov. electing Timoleon Gorges, though he had the king's
recommendation. Encloses a certificate in his favour from
Richard Corbett, dean, and 24 Masters of Arts of Christ
Church, dated Nov. 19, 1620. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add.
- „ 141. Nomination by Abbot of Timoleon Gorges to a fellowship,
on a devolution *Signed. Seal gone. Lat.*
1621. 142. Abbot to the College:—License to Thos. Lawrence to take
5 June his Master's degree before the time appointed by the
statutes of the College. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1621. 143. Abbot to the College:—In favour of Sir George Paule
7 Oct. and Richard Bancroft, tenants of the College at Wedon.
Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1622. 144. Abbot to the College:—In answer to their letters concerning
2 Dec. the dividend, approves of the distribution of 240*l.* The 13*l.*
remaining shall be put into the tower. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add.
1624. 145. Abbot to the College:—No man must proceed Master of Arts
30 June until four years from his Bachelor's degree; and civilians
must not take degrees in arts. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
- „ 146. Abbot to Warden Astley:—Recommends one Baily, the son
of a minister, B.A. of Trinity College, as chaplain, in the
room of Morris, if the place becomes void. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add.
1624. 147. Abbot to the College:—Orders that all debts of the bursars
15 Sept. shall be called in before the next election. Croydon
Signed. P. 1. Add.
1624. 148. Abbot to the College:—Allows a division of 300*l.* of the
27 Nov. surplus. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1625. 149. Injunctions by Abbot requiring oaths to be taken by fellows
18 June that their resignations and elections are not corrupt.
Lambeth *Signed. Seal gone. Endd.*
- 1625–6. 150. Abbot to the College:—Suspends Mr. Jarvis from commons,
24 Jan. voice, and all benefits for four months, for taking a degree
out of his own faculty. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add.*
- 1625–6. 151. Abbot to the College:—In favour of Sir George Paule, con-
22 March cerning his lease of Wedon. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1626. 152. Abbot to the College:—Orders Mr. Jarvis, before reinstatement,
28 April to make a public acknowledgment of his fault. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1626. 153. Injunctions by Abbot to prevent corruption at elections.
17 Oct. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat.*

1626. 154. Injunctions by Abbot requiring oaths of the fellows, to put a
31 Oct. stop to corrupt resignations and elections. Lambeth
Signed. Seal gone
1626. 155. Nomination by Abbot of Richard Bathurst to a fellowship on
13 Nov. a devolution
Signed. Seal gone. Add. Endd.
- 1627-8. 156. Abbot to the College:—Denies that the division of surplus is
8 Jan. their right. Desires them to send him their statutes and
accounts for examination. Foorde
Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
157. A case concerning the surplusage *Pp. 2*
1628. 158. Abbot to the College:—Orders the surplus money to be imme-
9 July diately conveyed into the treasury. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1628. 159. Abbot to the College:—Has expected for nearly a year the
21 Oct. laying up in the treasury of the surplus upon their
accounts of November last. Orders this to be immediately
done. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1628. 160. Wm. Baker to Warden Astley:—Has prevailed with the
28 Oct. archbishop not to be as severe as he intended. He will,
however, give the College no further time, but takes their
behaviour as a contempt. The archbishop will punish
Mr. Kinaston's wilful breach of his injunction. Lambeth
Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1628. 161. Abbot to the College:—Has consulted lawyers, who think
1 Dec. the College has no right to divide the surplus. Orders the
surplus of last year to be carried to the treasury. Com-
plaints of the management of the College. Lambeth
Signed. Pp. 3. Add. Endd.
- 1628-9. 162. Wm. Baker to Astley:—The archbishop is contented with
10 Jan. the submission of the College. Mr. Kinaston shall not be
admitted to Master's commons till the archbishop's further
pleasure be known. Lambeth *Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1629. 163. Wm. Baker to Astley:—Advises him to lay aside the petition
7 April to the archbishop for the dividing of the surplus till a
more favourable time. Lambeth
Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1629. 164. Wm. Baker to Warden Astley:—The archbishop was satisfied
12 Nov. Mr. Morris had no right to stay, but would prefer that
time was given him to depart rather than that he should
seem to be thrust out. Wishes to know what the rent of
St. Clere's is. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1629. 165. Baker to Warden Astley:—The archbishop is contented that
23 Dec. Mr. Kinaston shall be restored to his commons. The
archbishop requires information about the surplus of this
year and last year. Lambeth *Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*

- 1629-30. 166. Abbot to the College:—Allows a double livery to be allotted
4 Jan. to the fellows, but this must not be drawn into a custom.
Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1630. 167. Abbot to the College:—Allows 400*l.* of the surplus money to
17 Dec. be distributed, and the remainder to be reserved for the
purchase of an advowson. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1631. 168. Baker to Astley:—The archbishop orders 200*l.* of the surplus
15 Dec. to be laid up for the purchase of an advowson, and the
remainder to be distributed. Lambeth *Hol. P. 1. Add.*
- 1632-3. 169. Archbp. Abbot to the College: ¹—Reprimands them for a
2 Jan. great outrage committed last year, when the doors and
gates were torn off. ‘Civil men should never so far
forget themselves under pretence of a foolish mallard as to
do things barbarously unbecoming.’ Lambeth
Extract by Niblett. Pp. 3. Endd.
170. Abbot to the College:—Requests them to allow Sir Paule to
take his Master’s degree at the next Act.
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1633. 171. Abbot to the College:—Hears that the expense of their pro-
25 May gresses is exorbitant. The Kentish journeys must be held
only once in three years, and those into Wales only once in
six. The warden must warn bachelors of law of five years’
standing either to proceed doctors or take on them the
ministry *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1633. 172. Wm. [Laud], Archbp. of Canterbury, to Warden Ashley:—
20 Dec. Concerning the surplusage. After making the Tower
stock 1,000*l.*, they may divide the rest. Will make no
rule for the future. Has heard complaints that the scholar-
like exercises required by statute are not duly kept, and
that the fellows follow the fashions too much in their
clothes. Encloses a petition for some youth. Lambeth
Signed. Pp. 2. Add.
1634. 173. Laud to Warden Ashley ²:—Finds fault with the College for
1 Aug. electing deans and bursars by seniority instead of merit.
Desires the warden to forbid the fellows wearing long
undecent hair, large falling bands, or boots under their
gowns. Croydon *Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1635. 174. Laud to Warden Ashley:—Mr. Osborne, being about to
23 Oct. resign, has offered Laud the nomination of his successor.
Is resolved to pitch upon Mr. Jeremy Taylor. Hopes that
his having been brought up in the other University will
be no prejudice to him. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add.*

¹ The original of this letter is noticed at p. 326.

² There is a copy among the papers collected by Gardiner, touching the warden’s vote. (Appeals, Bundle I.)

175. Copy of Taylor's nomination enclosed in the preceding
Endorsed by Laud, 21 Nov. 1635.
1635. 176. Nomination by Archbp. Laud of Jeremiah Tayler, M.A., to
21 Nov. a vacant fellowship. Lambeth
Signed. Lat. Seal gone.
- 1637-8. 177. Laud to Warden Sheldon:—Encloses a paper presented to
2 March the Lords' Committees by the King's Commissioners for depopulations. Sheldon must either come up next term or send some one fully instructed. Is a great hater of depopulations, and the parish in question is in his archbishopric. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add.
1642. 178. Charles I. to the Bp. of Worcester, Vice-Chancellor:—Requests
7 July him to signify to the University that any sums lent him by colleges or private persons shall be received as a very acceptable service, and repaid with an interest of 8 per cent. Dr. Ric. Chaworth, the bearer, is empowered to receive any such loans. York
Copy. P. 1.
- 1642-3. 179. Charles I. to the College:—Requests them to lend him
6 Jan. their College plate, to be repaid at 5s. the oz. for white and 5s. 6d. for gilt plate. Sir Wm. Parkhurst and Thos. Bushell are empowered to receive it. Oxford
Signed. P. 1. Add.
1666. 180. Gilbert [Sheldon], Archbp. of Canterbury, to Warden Jeames:
29 March —License to exchange or sell such books of Mr. Digg's donation as are already in the library, unless they are of different editions. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add.
1666. 181. Archbp. Sheldon to Warden Jeames:—His last letter was to
13 Oct. put a stop to the reproaches of some importunate suitors for the king's letters, who being hindered by Sheldon, gave out that the College could gratify their friends at elections, but must not be suffered to pay their duty to their king. Hopes the College will show that they need not be put in mind of their duty. Trusts that Jeames would not recommend his kinsman unless he were fit. Lambeth
Hol. P. 1. Add.
- 1666-7. 182. Archbp. Sheldon to Warden Jeames:—Permits them to
2 Feb. divide the surplus. So long as the College continues in good order, will give them this permission. Unless the College is careful to choose the best at elections, it will not be reasonable for him to desire the king to withhold his letters of command, from which he has hitherto kept them free. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1668. 183. Nomination by Archbp. Sheldon, on a devolution of Fisher
9 Nov. Littleton to a fellowship, *vice* John Bayneham, deceased. Lambeth
Signed. Seal gone. Lat. Mutilated.
- „ 184. Similar nomination of Henry Godolphin, *vice* Jas. Bristow, deceased.
Signed. Lat. Seal gone.

1668.
22 Dec. 185. Archbp. Sheldon to Warden Jeames :—Is not satisfied with the account which he has sent. Sends a copy of a former account, the method of which he desires to be observed. Of the *restat.* 800*l.* may be divided and 94*l.* put in the tower. Wishes the fellows to be more unanimous in elections, that he may not be troubled with devolutions. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add.
- 1669–70.
25 Feb. 186. Charles II. to All Souls' College :—Desires them to admit Peter Prydeaulx, of Exeter College, to the fellowship void by the death of Francis Talbot, notwithstanding any canon, statute, custom, or constitution. Whitehall
Signed. Pp. 2. Add.
- 1669–70.
13 March 187. Charles II. to All Souls' College :—A second letter in favour of Peter Prideaulx. Desires them forthwith, without difficulty or delay, to admit him to the vacant fellowship. Whitehall
Signed. Pp. 2. Add.
1670.
8 April 188. Charles II. to Warden Jeames :—Wonders at the opposition of the College to his nomination of Prideaulx. Wholly rejects the petition presented to him on the subject. Is offended at the undutiful conduct of the fellows, especially of those who were intruded into the places of loyal and honest persons during the late usurpations. They forget with how little right they are there to oppose his letters. Requires the warden to admit him forthwith. Whitehall
Signed. Pp. 2. Add.
- 1673–4.
28 Jan. 189. Charles II. to the Provost of Oriel College :—Recommends Thos. Twitty, B.A., for a fellowship. Whitehall
13 Feb. The same to the same :—Recalls his previous letter, having heard from the Bp. of Lincoln that Twitty is a person no way statutable. Whitehall
Copies on the same sheet, made Nov. 28, 1710, from the originals at Oriel College
1675.
22 Sept. 190. [Archbp. Sheldon] to Warden Jeames :—Mentions four candidates for fellowships—Richard Long and James Cressett, of Oriel; Henry Newton, of St. Mary Hall; and one Hammond. They are well recommended to him, but he leaves them to their trial. Lambeth
Signature torn off. P. 1. Endd.
1676.
16 Sept. 191. James, Duke of York, to All Souls' College :—Recommends Wm. Osborne, B.A., of Exeter College, who is a candidate for a fellowship. St. James's
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1676.
25 Sept. 192. Duke of Ormond to Warden Jeames :—Has endeavoured to prevent royal mandates being sent to the College to the prejudice of free election. Expects them sometimes to comply with his recommendations, and accordingly nominates Gervais, son of Sir Adrian Scroop. Ewston
Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.

1676. 193. Sir Joseph Williamson to Warden Jeames :—Sends the pre-
17 Oct. ceding letter from the Chancellor of the University.
Recommends Scroop. Whitehall *Hol. P. 1. Endd.*
- [1680.] 194. Archbp. Sancroft to Warden Jeames :—In favour of Mr.
Finch, son of the Lord Chancellor, who wishes to remove
from the artists' to the jurists' line *Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1680. 195. Injunctions by Sancroft, Archbp. of Canterbury, imposing
14 Oct. oaths on fellows to prevent corrupt resignations. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Lat.
- „ 196. Wm. [Sancroft], Archbp. of Canterbury, to Warden Jeames :
—Concerning the oaths to be taken at elections. Sends an
exemplification of Archbp. Abbot's injunctions on the same
point. Censures the wicked and profane speech, 'that if
this oath obtained they must resign to the devil.' Lam-
beth *Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1680. 197. Mandate by Sancroft forbidding the College to receive
25 Oct. corrupt resignations, and to elect persons nominated by
fellows resigning. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat.*
1680. 198. Sancroft to Warden Jeames :—Has received a remonstrance
11 Nov. from twenty-four fellows. Had previously received the
instrument of devolution and the candidates' papers. The
fellows complain that the warden would neither vote
himself nor receive their votes. Lambeth
Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1680. 199. Nomination by Sancroft, on a devolution, of Thos. Gardiner,
24 Nov. Oriel, Miles Stapylton, B.A., Univ., John Norris, B.A.,
Exeter, and Geo. Clerk, B.A., Brasenose, as scholars, *vice*
Wm. Coker, Wm. Gise, Ric. Wynter, and Chas. Finch.
Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat.*
1680. 200. Sancroft to Warden Jeames :—Sends an answer to the letter
7 Dec. of the College for Jeames's approval. Allows only two
liveries. Wishes he had allowed commons in the hall to
go on in the usual way. Is grieved to see Walter Horton's
name among the twenty-four refractory fellows
Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
- „ 201. Sancroft to the College :—The protestations in their letter
are contrary to fact. Never asked but one thing of them,
which they refused. Can only allow 51*4*l. to be divided.
Their objection to married men as servants, compared
with their breaches of other statutes, s straining at a gnat
and swallowing a camel. Lambeth
Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
- 1680-1. 202. Sancroft to [Jeames] :—His lawyer is watching the season
29 Jan. for putting in an answer to the *mandamus*, but he thinks
there will be no trouble about it. Sends Serjeant May-
nard's opinion and other papers. Lambeth
Hol. P. 1. Mutilated. Endd.

- 1680-1. 203. Nomination by Sancroft, on a devolution, of Antony Upton
29 Jan. and Geo. Gardiner as bursars; and Geo. Orlebar as dean
of art. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat. Mutilated*
1681. 204. Sancroft to Jeames:—Advises him to write to Judge Dolben
25 Oct. desiring him to expedite the sentence in the suit in the
King's Bench. Lambeth *Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1681. 205. Archbp. Sancroft to Warden Jeames:—Finds that King
29 Oct. James I., in the sixteenth year of his reign, wrote to the
College in favour of a candidate, whom they rejected,
answering that they were bound to choose the best. Sends
the letters, that they may see what courage their predeces-
sors had, and what care to observe the statutes. The king
has appointed six commissioners for ecclesiastical affairs,
and will give no letters for preferment without their
opinion. 'If young Sayers has a dormant mandate, it is
surreptitiously gotten, and you see what may be answered
to it, wherein the commissioners will doubtless assist you.'
Lambeth *Hol. P. 1. Add.*
1681. 206. Nomination by Sancroft, on a devolution, of Wm. Harrington,
10 Nov. Hart Hall, of the founder's kin, *vice* Fred. Sagittary,
deceased. Is surprised that his election was opposed.
Lambeth *Signed. Seal gone. Lat. Mutilated.*
1681. 207. Mandate of Sancroft, permitting doctors in law to hold the
29 Dec. office of bursar. Lambeth *Signed. Seal gone. Lat.*
- „ 208. Sancroft to Jeames:—Sends an interpretation of the statute
De electione bursariorum. Wishes to have the opinion
of the warden and the fellows in whom he most confides,
and also to know what reception it is likely to meet with,
as he does not wish to hazard the raising of new storms.
Lambeth *Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- 1681-2. 209. Sancroft to Jeames:—Sends the bill of expenses in the law-
14 Jan. suit. Asks him to procure a copy of the ordinance by
which Dr. Pierce reformed the corruptions in Magdalen
College. Asks whether Mr. Clarke did not make his
resignation in favour of Mr. L. Finch. Lambeth
Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1682. 210. Sancroft to Jeames:—Advises letters and injunctions con-
11 Oct. cerning corrupt resignations to be registered. Lambeth
Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1684. 211. College order, signed by Sancroft, that fellows leaving their
19 May places by death, resignation, or otherwise, shall have a
rateable proportion of their allowances up to the time of
leaving. Lambeth *P. 1.*
- 1686-7. 212. James II. to the College:—Recommends Leopold William
15 Jan. Finch, M.A., as warden, *vice* Dr. Thomas James, deceased,
notwithstanding any custom, statute, or constitution of the
College. Whitehall *Signed. P. 1. Add.*

1694. 213. B. Fairfax to the College:—The archbishop desires that
17 April Mr. Hayley and Mr. Willis may enjoy the profits of their fellowships while serving as chaplains in the campaign in Flanders *Hol. P. 1. Endd.*
- 1695–6. 214. Brian Fairfax to Warden Finch:—The archbishop (Tenison)
7 Jan. has received the College accounts, and asks for information of how his predecessors disposed of the surplus; and what amount there is in the College chest
Hol. P. 1. Add. With memorandum concerning the contents of the chest, enclosed
- 1696 7. 215. Nomination by Thos. Tenison, Archbp. of Canterbury, on a
18 Feb. devolution, of Ric. Coleire, M.A., and Ric. Wood, B.A., as bursars. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat.*
1699. 216. Archbp. Tenison to the Sub-warden:—Orders him not to
7 Aug. allow the warden [Finch] to battel more than 25s. a week, until his debts to the College are fully discharged
Signed and sealed. P. 1. Endd.
Memorandum by Gardiner, that the College lost only 40*l.* by Finch
1702. 217. Nomination by Thos. Tenison, Archbp. of Canterbury, on a
21 Dec. devolution, of Wm. Worth, of St. Edmund's Hall, M.A., Thos. Dalton, Queen's, B.A., and Wm. Blencow, Magdalen, B.A., as scholars, *vice* Peter Priaux, S.T.P., Thos. Tanner, M.A., and John Levett, M.A. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1708. 218. Archbp. Tenison to [Warden Gardiner]:—Has just received
10 Nov. the instrument of devolution and the exercises of the candidates. Will endeavour to do what is right *Hol. P. 1.*
1708. 219. Nomination by Archbp. Tenison, on a devolution, of John
27 Nov. Wills, M.A., Trinity, and Edward Young, C.C.C., as scholars. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Latin. Endd.*
- 1709–10. 220. Archbp. Tenison to Warden Gardiner:—Sends the interlo-
10 Jan. cutory decrees which he has made on the appeals brought by Mr. Dod and Mr. Stephens. There are other matters which he will reserve for a visitation to be held on June 1. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Endd.
- 1710–11. 221. Nomination by Archbp. Tenison, on a devolution, of James
22 Jan. Acton, B.A., Wadham, and Miles West, B.A., Merton, as scholars, *vice* Brian Broughton and Henry Newton. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
- 1710–11. 222. Nomination by Archbp. Tenison, on a devolution, of Robert
17 Feb. Adderley, S.T.B., as sub-warden; Richard Chichele, M.A., and Barzillai Jones, LL.B., bursars; Fisher Littleton, M.A., and John Willes, M.A., as deans. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.

- 1710-11. 223. Injunction by Archbp. Tenison, in interpretation of the
12 March statute exempting medical fellows from taking orders, and
limiting the number to four. Nominates Stephen Naple-
ton, M.D., Philip Code, M.D., Peirce Dod, and Richard
Stephens, to succeed to these fellowships. Dispenses with
Peter Prideaulx from taking a medical degree. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1711. 224. Fourteen injunctions of Archbp. Tenison, concerning attend-
13 Oct. ance at divine service, taking orders and degrees, elections,
the servants, horses, and other matters. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
- 1716-7. 225. Confirmation by Archbp. Wake of the election of John
11 March Stead, M.A., as bursar. Westminster
Signed and sealed. Latin. Endd.
- 1716-7. 226. Archbp. Wake to the College:—Encloses the above. Does
12 March not, however, approve of Stead's answers to the warden's
papers. Admonishes him for his disrespect
Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
- 1716-7. 227. Archbp. Wake to Gardiner:—When any attempt to regulate
21 March the University is made in Parliament, will do what he can
to support its constitution and privileges *Signed. Pp. 2*
- 1719-20. 228. Deprivation, by Archbp. Wake, of Fisher Littleton and Thos.
1 March Newsham, for neglecting to take orders. Mandate to
Thos. Machen Fiddes, to take priest's orders in six months.
Summons to Barzillai Jones to appear at Lambeth for
absenting himself from the visitation. Lambeth
Signed. Seal gone. Lat. Endd.
- „ 229. Constitutions by Archbp. Wake, concerning elections, ac-
counts, taking degrees, &c. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Two skins of parchment. Lat. Endd.
- „ 230. Archbp. Wake to the College:—The visitation being nearly
at an end, sends the above constitutions. Lambeth
Sealed. Lat. P. 1. Endd.
1720. 231. Nomination by Archbp. Wake, on a devolution, of John Sayer,
25 May as scholar. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1723. 232. Decree of Archbp. Wake in favour of Robert Wood, ordering
5 June the warden to admit him. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
- „ 233. Copy of the preceding, executed June 8, 1723
1723. 234. Second decree of Archbishop Wake, ordering the admission
11 July of Wood, and annulling the election of Thos. Wilbraham
and Wm. Wynne. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1723. 235. Nomination by Archbp. Wake, of Wm. Wynne, Jesus College,
3 Aug. to one of the fellowships, vacant by the decision against
Thos. Wilbraham and Wm. Wynne. Croydon
Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.

1725. 236. Nomination by Archbp. Wake, on a devolution, of Robert
20 Nov. Trevor, B.A., of Queen's, Edward Wake, B.A., of Christ
Church, and Savage Tindall, of Christ Church, as scholars.
Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1726. 237. Institution by Archbp. Wake, of Stephen Niblett, M.A., to the
28 May. office of warden, *vice* Bernard Gardiner, LL.D., deceased.
Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
- „ 238. Mandate of Archbp. Wake to the College, to admit Stephen
Niblett, M.A., to the office of warden, *vice* Bernard
Gardiner, LL.D., deceased. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1728. 239. Nomination by Archbp. Wake, on a devolution, of Thos.
28 Dec. Wood, Christ Church, of the founder's kin, as perpetual
fellow. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
1730. 240. Mandate of Archbp. Wake, to Warden Niblett, to admit
15 April Edward Bathurst to a fellowship as founder's kin. Lam-
beth *Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.*
- 1731-2. 241. Nomination by Archbp. Wake, on a devolution, of Edward
5 Feb. Smith, Queen's College, as a scholar. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Lat. Endd.
1733. 242. Decree of Archbp. Wake, allowing the claim of Humphrey
18 Dec. Henchman, of Christ Church, to a fellowship as founder's
kin. Lambeth *Lat. Vellum. Endd.*
1733. 243. The College to Archbp. Wake:—Certificate that Henchman
26 Dec. has been admitted in pursuance of the archbishop's
decree. *Hol. Draft. P. 1. Enclosed in the preceding*
1735. 244. Nomination by Archbp. Wake, on a devolution, of Thos.
26 March Bathurst, of Trinity College, to a fellowship. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Endd.
1737. 245. Citation by Archbp. Potter, of Warden Niblett and the
24 Aug. College to answer to the appeal of Richard Jacob, of
Balliol College *P. 1. Endd.*
- 1737-8. 246. Nomination by Archbp. Potter, on a devolution, of Richard
19 Jan. Jacob, B.A., of Balliol, as founder's kin, and Richard
Smallbroke, University College, to fellowships. West-
minster *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
1738. 247. Nomination by Archbp. Potter, on a devolution, of John
22 Nov. Gibson, B.A., Pembroke College, as scholar. Westminster
Signed and sealed. Endd.
- 1738-9. 248. Nomination by Archbp. Potter, on a devolution, of Dr.
26 Feb. Powney, to one of Sir Wm. Petre's exhibitions, *vice* Rev.
John Castelman. Westminster *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
1739. 249. Nomination by Archbp. Potter, of James Boulton Smith,
15 Dec. Henry St. Llo, and Benjamin Buckler, as scholars.
Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Endd.*

1740. 250. Archbp. Potter to the Warden and Officers:—Does not consider that holding the vicarage of Faringdon together with a fellowship is inconsistent with the last injunctions of Archbp. Wake. Desires therefore that Dr. Baker may not be molested. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Endd.*
18 Nov.
1746. 251. Mandate by Archbp. Potter, for the admission of Bryan Faussett, University College, to a fellowship, as founder's kin. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
14 April
1746. 252. Nomination by Archbp. Potter, of Justinian Ransford and John Tracey, as scholars. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
9 May
1749. 253. Mandate by Thos. [Herring], Archbp. of Canterbury, for the admission of Henry Bennett, Balliol College, to a fellowship. Kensington *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
30 May
1749. 254. Another mandate to the same effect. Kensington *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
13 June
1749. 255. Nomination by Archbp. Herring, of Robert Vansittart, as a scholar. Kensington *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
4 July
1751. 256. Mandate by Archbp. Herring, for the admission of Richard Harvey to a fellowship, as founder's kin, and for the payment of his costs. Lambeth *Sealed. Endd.*
7 June
1751. 257. Nomination on a devolution, of James Clitherow and Alexander Popham, as scholars. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
22 June
- 1751-2. 258. Mandate of Archbp. Herring for the admission of Thos. Bennett, and the payment of his costs. Lambeth *Sealed. Endd.*
6 March
1757. 259. Injunction of Archbp. Herring, permitting fellows who have taken the degree of D.C.L. to practise for seven years in the Court of Arches. Croydon *Signed and sealed*
27 Jan.
- [1758.] 260. Thos. [Secker], Archbp. of Canterbury, to the College:—Has received their letter, and congratulates himself on becoming connected with them, having been himself brought up in the other university *Lat. Pp. 2*
21 Jan.
1761. 261. Thos. [Secker], Archbp. of Canterbury, to Warden Niblett:—Has received their letter of 18 July, asking for a determination whether the collateral kindred of the founder should be limited. As no existing case calls for such a determination, declines to answer the question. Lambeth *Hol. P. 1*
28 Aug.
1762. 262. Mandate by Thos. [Secker], Archbp. of Canterbury, for the admission of Luttrell Wynne, B.A., Jesus College, and Woolley Leigh Spencer, B.A., of Oriel, to fellowships, as founder's kin. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
16 March
1763. 263. Appointment by George Henry, Earl of Lichfield, Chancellor of the University, of Herbert Beaver, as Registrar of his Courts. Ditchley *Signed. Seal lost. Endd.*
6 Aug.

1770. 264. Mandate by Frederick [Cornwallis], Archbp. of Canterbury,
26 June for the admission of Seymer Love, of Christ Church, to a
fellowship as founder's kin. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Endd.
1770. 265. Archbp. Cornwallis to Viscount Tracy, warden:—It will be fair
11 Sept. that the two gentlemen whom he has restored to their fellow-
ships should be made actual fellows in a year from their
first admission. Will endeavour to comply with his
request on behalf of the College, which is a reasonable one.
At the time of making the statutes, pedigrees were simple,
but now require examination. Lambeth
Hol. Pp. 3. Endd.
1776. 266. Nomination by Archbp. Cornwallis, on a devolution, of Wm.
16 Dec. Legge, B.A., Christ Church, and Thos. Milles, M.A.,
Queen's College, to scholarships. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Mutilated. Endd. Paper
1777. 267. Injunction by Archbp. Cornwallis, declaring that the College
21 May shall not be bound to prefer candidates of founder's kin,
so long as there are ten fellows who have been admitted in
consequence of such a claim. Lambeth
Signed and sealed. Endd.
1791. 268. Dismissal by John [Moore], Archbp. of Canterbury, of the
9 June appeal of Robert Master, B.A., claiming a fellowship as
founder's kin *Signed and sealed. P. 1. Endd.*
1793. 269. Institution by Archbp. Moore, of Edmund Isham, D.D., to
28 Feb. the wardenship. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
1817. 270. Declaration of Edward Legge, Bp. of Oxford, that he will
4 July conform to the liturgy of the Church
Signed and sealed
- „ 271. Institution by Charles Manners Sutton, Archbp. of Canter-
bury, of Edward Legge, Bp. of Oxford, to the wardenship.
Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
- „ 272. Mandate to the Sub-warden and College to admit Edward
Legge, Warden. Lambeth *Signed and sealed. Endd.*
1826. 273. Injunction by Archbp. Sutton, increasing the amount of
14 June patrimony, or lay fee, on account of which fellows or
scholars are to be removed, to 100*l.* per annum
Vellum. Signed and sealed
1830. 274. Injunction of Archbp. Howley, requiring the warden to
7 April reside for eight months in the year at the College or East
Lockinge; four months thereof at the College
Vellum. Signed and sealed
1859. 275. Archbp. Sumner to the College:—Answer to the petition of
24 Oct. Arthur George Watson, Wm. Henry Fremantle, and God-
frey Lushington, concerning the construction of the 8th
clause of the ordinance of the Commissioners, respecting
the examination and election of fellows
Signed. Pp. 7. Endd.

1860. 276. Archbp. Sumner's decision that the Rev. Frederick Bagot
10 March is not disabled from holding the living of Harpsden, with
his fellowship, by the 10th and 49th clauses of the Com-
missioners' ordinance. Lambeth *Signed. Pp. 2. Endd.*
1861. 277. Judgment of Archbp. Sumner, in the appeal brought by
9 March Watson, Freinantle, and Lushington. Lambeth
Signed and sealed
1873. 278. Amendment, by Archbp. Tait, of the statute requiring the
28 Feb. warden to be in Holy Orders *Signed and sealed*
1873. 279. Dispensation, by Archbp. Tait, to defer election to fellowships
15 May *Vellum. Signed and sealed*

APPEALS AND VISITORS' INJUNCTIONS.

‘LETTERS OF ARCHBISHOPS ON FOUNDERS’ KIN-
DRED—CROFTS, CORDELL, BOYSE, HARRINGTON,
ETC.’

1579. 1. Francis Kempe to Dr. Lewes and Dr. Awberey :—States his
10 Dec. belief that Thos. Boyse, son of the daughter of Nicholas
Leigh, of Addington, comes of Chichele's kindred. Those
of the names of Rooper, Kempe, Judd, Took, and Leigh
have always considered themselves of kindred to each other
by the line of Chichele. Chancery Lane
P. 1. Add. Endd.
1579. 2. Dr. Lewes and Dr. Awbrey to Archbp. Grindal :—Are of
11 Dec. opinion that Thos. Boys ought to be admitted to All Souls'
College as founder's kin, with a protestation in case any
further information disproves his case. Doctors' Commons
P. 1. Add. Endd.
1579. 3. Archbp. Grindal to All Souls' College :—Sends the preceding,
14 Dec. and desires them to act upon it. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 1611–2. 4. Archbp. Abbot to All Souls' College :—Approves of Chichele's
3 Jan. claim as founder's kin. Desires them not to employ per-
sons at the expense of the College, in journeying and solicit-
ing causes, when the business may be done by men upon the
spot. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1620. 5. Archbp. Abbot to All Souls' College :—It is strange to see
15 Dec. what competition there is for fellowships. Leaves their
choice to their conscience, but reminds them that the
founder desired his blood to be preferred. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add.

- 1620-1. 6. Archbp. Abbot to Warden Astley :--In answer to his letter,
4 Jan. has consulted the heralds as to the pedigree of the person
named therein. They affirm that he is of the founder's
kin. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1626. 7. Archbp. Abbot to All Souls' College :--Has been much
18 Oct. pressed to recommend young men for fellowships, but will
not do so. Considers, however, that they are bound to
prefer the kinsmen of their founder. Mr. Bathurst has
shown him a pedigree attested by all the heralds, giving
his descent from Chichele's brother. He has a son at the
University, a towardly young man. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add.
1628. 8. Archbp. Abbot to Warden Astley :--Is satisfied that Thos.
13 Dec. Darell, who was lately chosen into a fellowship, is of the
founder's kin. His uncle Dr. Darell, of Westminster
church, was so declared by Archbp. Whitgift. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1629. 9. Archbp. Abbot to Warden Astley :--Thanks him for having
12 Nov. been careful of Sir Dudley Digges' son, at the late election.
Wishes to know why the College did not choose Thos.
Digges as founder's kinsman. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1629. 10. Archbp. Abbot to Warden Astley :--Has received no answer
24 Nov. to his previous letter. Anthony Sherley and Charles Scott
were admitted as kinsmen to the founder, who are both
directly in the same line as young Digges. Desires him to
send an answer by Dec. 2. Lambeth *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1629. 11. Archbp. Abbot to All Souls' College :--Has received their
22 Dec. reasons against Digges' claim, but is of opinion that it is
well founded. Desires them to admit him to the place of
a founder's kinsman. Lambeth *Copy. P. 1*
12. Nicholas Cordell, Scholar of Brasenose, to Archbp. Abbot :--
Petition for a fellowship at All Souls', as founder's kin
Lat. P. 1
1630. 13. Nomination of Cordell to a fellowship, by Archbp. Abbot
16 Nov. *Extract from the register. Lat. Pp. 2. Endd.*
1632. 14. William Baker to Warden Astley :--Recommends, in the
6 July archbishop's name, the brother of Sir Humfrey Styles,
for a fellowship. Croydon *P. 1. Add.*
- 1632-3. 15. Archbp. Abbot to All Souls' College :--The feast of Christmas
2 Jan. drawing to an end, reminds him of the great outrage com-
mitted in the College last year, when the doors and gates
were torn off. 'Civil men should never so far forget them-
selves, under pretence of a foolish mallard, as to do things
barbarously unbecoming.' More persons have died lately
in their College than in others. Advises humiliation and
expiation. Young Digges and young Crofts are to be
admitted as founder's kinsmen. Lambeth
Signed. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.

- 1632-3. 16. Archbp. Abbot to [Warden Astley]:—Desires young Darel
8 Jan. to be admitted as founder's kinsman. Lambeth
Signed. P. 1
1641. 17. Archbp. Laud to Warden Sheldon:—In the midst of his
11 Nov. great affliction, is requested to write in favour of young
Smith, who wishes to be made fellow before the year of his
probation is expired, on the claim of being of the founder's
kin. Desires them to do this, if there is no just and
statutable exception against it. The Tower
Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
- 1641-2. 18. Petition of Henry Harington, law fellow, to Archbp. Laud,
12 Jan. to be admitted to the privileges of a founder's kinsman.
Note at the foot by Laud, requesting the warden and
fellows to admit him *P. 1*

FOUNDER'S KIN.

1685. 19. Warden Jeames to Sancroft:—Remarks about the candidates
22 Oct. for the fellowships, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Bridges, and a son of the
Earl of Lindsey. Thinks the latter will have a majority of
votes, and therefore does not consider it advisable to devolve
the election against him, especially as there are objections
to both the other candidates *Hol. Draft. P. 1*
1685. 20. 'The state of Mr. Marshal Brydges' case' *P. 1*
Oct.
1685. 21. Thos. Jeames to [Archbp. Sancroft]:—Have chosen Mr.
5 Nov. Digges, a founder's kinsman, Mr. Mapleton, the best
scholar, and Mr. Barty, the Earl of Lindsey's son. The
College desire to search the Herald's Office, and find what
families are of the founder's kin. Mr. Finch produced a
pedigree, drawn by one of the heralds, who told him that if
that would not serve, he would give him one that should.
This makes the College jealous of admitting new names.
All Souls' College *Copy. P. 1*
1685. 22. Jeames to [Sancroft]:—Thanks for permission to divide
8 Dec. the surplus. The exception against the pedigrees of
Digges and Bridges is because the persons from whom
they descend are named Valentine Chiche and Philippa
Chichley, who are called in former pedigrees Allan and
Isabel. In Hovenden's time the College would not admit
pedigrees upon the mere testimony of the heralds. All
Souls' College *Copy. P. 1*
1685. 23. R. Adams to —:—Sends a note by Hovenden on the
10 Dec. pedigree of one Gibbons, stating that no one could be
admitted on a bare pedigree from the heralds. All Souls'
College *P. 1*

1686. 24. Sir Thos. Penfold's opinion upon the part of the statutes
23 July relating to founder's kinsmen *Signed. P. 1*
1686. 25. Dr. Richard Raine's opinion upon the part of the statute
28 July relating to founder's kinsmen
Signed. P. 1. Add. 'Mr. Clark'
1686. 26. Copy of the preceding opinions
1686. 27. Mr. Clarke to [Finch]:—An account of his investigation of
30 Oct. the pedigree of Chichele, especially of the connection of
Sir Dudley Digges with that family *Copy. Pp. 3*
1686. 28. Another draft of the same letter, but differently worded in
Oct. places
- 1701-2. 29. Dr. T. Bouchier to the Warden [Finch]:—Sends the follow-
31 Jan. ing *P. 1. Endd.*
30. Dr. Bouchier's opinion concerning founder's kinsmen
Pp. 3. Endd.
- 16th cent. 31. Pedigree of Chichele
32. Pedigree from Sir Robert and William Chichele
1686. 33. 'The founder's relations that come from his brother Sir
25 Sept. Robert Chichele'
34. List of fellows of the founder's kin, 1501-1703
35. Another list, 1457-1723
1749. 36. Certificate that Robt. Master, of Balliol, is the son of Legh
28 July Master, of New Hall, Lancashire, and Elizabeth his wife
1749. 37. Copy of the marriage certificate of Streynsham Master and
2 Aug. Elizabeth Legh, on Sept. 5, 1690. Attested by Thos.
Thornbery, Windsor, Herald
1749. 38. Copy of the marriage certificate of Richard Legh, of Lyme,
26 Aug. and Elizabeth his wife
- 19th cent. 39. Pedigree of John Whalley Master
-
- 1601-2. 40. Thos. Boys, Wm. Raleigh, and fourteen other fellows to
19 Jan. Whitgift:—Ask that the 200 marks allotted for the liveries
may be increased, as it is little more than enough to buy a
fourth part of the livery allowed them by statute
Signed. P. 1. Add.
41. Hoveden to Archbp. —:—Informs him of the failure to
elect officers *Lat. Draft. P. 1*
1612. 42. Hoveden to Archbp. Abbot:—Mr. Justice Williams' son
8 Nov. Richard died within three days of the election. The place
has not been filled up in consequence of Whitgift's
injunction *Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1612. 43. Wm. Osbern and three others to Archbp. Abbot:—Concerning
30 Nov. the vacancy caused by Williams' death. Think the arch-
bishop ought to supply it
Signed. P. 1. Add. Mutilated
44. Reasons why the vacancy ought to have been supplied at the
last election *Pp. 2*

1612. 45. Arthur Dueke to Archbp. Abbot:—Complains that the
16 Dec. warden, officers, and seniors have allowed themselves 32*l*. more than their statutory allowance, on pretence that the money now current is of less value than that mentioned in the statutes. The College is much wronged thereby, being far in debt *Signed. P. 1. Add.*
1614. 46. Lord Ellesmere to Warden Mokett:—Recommends William
21 Oct. Thomas as a fellow, in place of Mr. Singleton, who intends to resign. He was born at the writer's manor of Whitchurch, not in Wales, as has been reported. York House *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
- [1614–18.] 47. 'An order of the officers for punishing Mr. Mansell for reading the philosophy lecture covered.' Signed by Mokett, warden, Morgan Winne, dean of art, and others *P. 1. Endd.*
1618. 48. Richard Astley, warden, to Archbp. Abbot:—Asks him to
27 Nov. grant the petition of the College for an increase of liveries *Draft. P. 1. Endd.*
1626. 49. Warden Astley to Archbp. Abbot:—The College has failed to
6 Nov. elect to a fellowship. The election, therefore, devolves upon the archbishop *Latin. Draft. P. 1*
1628. 50. Warden Astley to Archbp. Abbot:—Informs him that the
6 Nov. nomination of scholars has devolved upon him *Lat. Copy. P. 1. Endd.*
1637. 51. Amount of quit rents and rents in wheat and malt *P. 1*
52. Petition of Thos. Fleetwood, who has taken a doctor's degree at Padua, to be admitted by the warden to the rights and privileges of that degree in the College *Draft. P. 1*
- 1639–40. 53. Arthur Dueke to Warden Sheldon:—As to Mr. Fleetwood's
28 Jan. petition, the archbishop determines that a foreign degree cannot stand with the College statutes. Doctors' Commons *Hol. P. 1. Add.*
- 1666–7. 54. Examination of Edward Pennell before the archbishop's
18 Jan. commissioner concerning his estate *Lat. Pp. 3. Endd.*
1672. 55. Warden Jeames to [Archbp. Sheldon]:—Dr. Holt, a law
13 Nov. fellow, died last night. Mr. Digges, whom the archbishop favours, will, no doubt, now be elected *Hol. P. 1. Endd.*
- 1672–3. 56. Warden Jeames to Sheldon's secretary:—Has caused the
13 Jan. bursars to refund another 100*l*. to make up Dr. Gwinne's money *Hol. Draft. P. 1. Endd.*
1675. 57. Warden Jeames to Sheldon:—Has encouraged the persons
25 Sept. named in Sheldon's letter to appear at the election *Hol. 1. P. 1. Endd.*
1675. 58. Warden Jeames to Archbp. Sheldon:—The majority of the
7 Oct. society have complied with the archbishop's pleasure in reference to Mr. Filmer's commuting of faculties. He is now adopted into Dr. Leonard's place. This is warmly disputed by some, who think it is contrary to the statute *Draft. P. 1. Endd.*

Another draft on the same subject on the back

1681. 59. Extract from the register of the College, stating that Joseph
9 Nov. Ayloffé appealed to the King's Bench against the election
of the College, but his appeal was dismissed *Lat. P. 1*
1685. 60. Jeames to Sancroft:—Sends the accounts. Their expenses
1 Dec. are considerably increased by their being in arms during
the late rebellion. Remarks about the election of Mr.
Digges and the uncertainty of his claims as founder's kin
Draft. P. 1
61. Mr. Prestwick's proposals for stricter discipline in the
College *Pp. 2*
- [1686.] 62. Sir Thos. Clarges to Mr. Finch:—Submits observations on
11 May his letter to the archbishop *P. 1. Add. 'Rev. Mr. Finch'*
- 1686-7. 63. Warden Finch to Archbp. Sancroft:—An account of his
1 Feb. appointment to the wardenship *Copy. Pp. 4*
- 1686-7. 64. Sir Thos. Clarges to —: — Did not think it advisable to
3 Feb. present Finch's letter to the archbishop. Gives an account
of an interview with him *Pp. 4*
1687. 65. Sir Thos. Clarges to Warden Finch:—Has made an attempt
8 Oct. at Lambeth in his behalf, but cannot prevail. The Bishops
of Chester, Oxford, and St. David's are expected to visit
Magdalen College *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1687. 66. Sir Thos. Clarges to Finch:—The Bp. of Ely and Earl
15 Oct. Clarendon dined at Lambeth on Thursday, intending to
speak of Finch's appointment, but were not able. Clarges
and Birch have drawn up an instrument of constitution
Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1687. 67. Sir Thos. Clarges to Warden Finch:—Conversation with the
16 Oct. Bp. of Ely about Finch's appointment
Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1687. 68. Sir Thos. Clarges to Finch:—Chief Justice Wright, Baron
18 Oct. Jenner, and the Bp. of Chester are coming down as com-
missioners to Oxford. Hears they will displace all the
fellows [of Magdalen] without further examination
Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
1687. 69. Sir Thos. Clarges to Finch:—Reports a conversation of the
25 Oct. Earl of Clarendon with the archbishop about Finch's
election *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1687. 70. The Earl of Clarendon to Warden Finch:—Though he did
17 Dec. not succeed with the Archbp. of Canterbury, yet his Grace
has a just esteem of Finch. It is a great happiness to the
Church that persons of Finch's quality and ability enter it
Signed. Pp. 2. Endd.
1688. 71. Sir Thos. Clarges to Finch:—The archbishop talks still of
14 Oct. visiting All Souls' *Pp. 3. Add. Endd.*
1693. 72. Sir Nat. Lloyd to Warden Finch:—Sends a draft of a petition
17 Aug. from the sub-warden and fellows to the archbishop
Pp. 3. Add. Endd.

73. Opinion of James Harrington on Finch's title to the wardenship *Pp. 2*
 74. Serjeant Pemberton's opinion on the same case
-

‘PAPERS RELATING TO THE DISPUTE BETWEEN
WARDEN FINCH AND JONAS PROAST.’¹

1693. 75. Note by Brian Fairfax that the archbishop will give the
6 Sept. College till 15th Nov. to compose the difference between Finch and Proast. Lambeth
1693. 76. Finch to Dr. Irish, Sub-warden:—Sends the following letter,
14 Sept. which he wishes read at a meeting of the College. London
Hol. P. 1. Add.
- „ 77. Finch to the College:—Though they cannot claim a right to decide the dispute between him and Proast, will submit to their arbitration *Hol. Pp. 3*
78. Proast to the Sub-warden and College:—Does not apply to them as arbitrators between the pretended warden and himself, but as persons to whom the visitor has given leave to attempt to mediate. Demands his restoration, with arrears of the profits, his expenses, the cancelling of the order for his expulsion, and a declaration that the chaplains are not subject to be deprived by the warden
Hol. Pp. 2
1693. 79. Finch to the College:—Remarks on a letter from Proast,
22 Sept. who writes ‘in a style something more haughty than that of the King of France after a victory.’ Canterbury
Hol. P. 1. Torn
1693. 80. Finch to the Sub-warden and College:—Shows the unreasonableness of Proast's demands of arrears. Canterbury
13 Oct. *Hol. Pp. 2*
81. The Sub-warden and College to Proast:—An answer to his letter. Refuse his demands *Draft. Pp. 3*
1693. 82. Jonas Proast to the Sub-warden and College:—Objects to
23 Oct. their arbitration, as they have already passed sentence against him, and because it is to their interest to defeat him of the profits of his place and of his expenses. Has given the archbishop an answer to the printed libel signed by Finch. Hart Hall *Hol. Pp. 2. Add.*
83. The College to the Archbishop:—Give an account of their proceedings, and of Proast's demands and their answers
Draft. Pp. 7

¹ Proast complained of Finch's having removed him from the chaplainship.

BUNDLE OF PAPERS ENDORSED AS FOLLOWS:—

'Several original letters from Archbp. Tenison, Dr. Betteworth, and others, together with true copies of my own, signed with my own hand, concerning College affairs. By which it may appear that the ruin brought on the faculty of Divinity and other discipline of the College was not effected without the privity of the said visitor, whom I still acquainted with all that passed, as the statutes require.

'B. G. W.

'Several other letters are scattered about in the parcel of papers, which contain some particular cases, as of Dr. Bowes, which likewise may help towards an account of that visitor's behaviour in the high trust he was in.'

1706.
19 Dec. 84. [Warden Gardiner] to the Sub-warden Newte :—Hopes Newte will be sufficiently recovered to take the sacrament on Christmas Day. Will have a fire lighted and other conveniences in the vestry, or wait on him in his chamber
Hol. Draft. P. 1
1707.
[After June] 85. Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison :—Explains that the rectory of Elmley has always been a sinecure. Asks for a sequestration of Harrietsham, as Mr. Champneys has done nothing as yet to the house
Hol. Draft. Pp. 2
1708.
28 March 86. Gardiner to Newte :—Invites him to the sacrament at Easter, or will attend on him if desired. It is long since he had the benefit either of the sacrament or public prayers
Hol. Draft. P. 1
1708.
3 Nov. 87. Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison :—Has made Dr. Bowes' place void by his own consent. The endeavours to plant the common law here contrary to the plain meaning of the founder will be the ruin of the society. Has the sad prospect of no one going into orders, even for the necessary supply of reading prayers in the chapel. Intends to put in execution the statute concerning orders
Two drafts. P. 1
1708.
10 Nov. 88. Gardiner to Tenison :—Informs him that the election of fellows has devolved upon him. All Souls' College
Draft. Lat. Pp. 2
1708.
19 & 29 Nov. 89. Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison :—Justifies his refusal of Mr. Willes. Complains of the opposition of Bleucowe and Meredith, who are barristers, but should have been priests already
Two drafts. Pp. 4
- 1708-9.
23 Jan. 90. Hugh Wynne to Gardiner :—Approves of his intention to promote the taking of Holy Orders in the College, but cannot give him advice
Hol. P. 1. Add.

- 1708-9. 91. Hugh Wynne to Gardiner :—Is unwilling to have anything
6 Feb. to do with the matter about which Gardiner writes.
As Dr. Bouchier, and perhaps Dr. King and others, have
given their opinions, his is needless. Wishes him success
in his endeavour to promote the clerical order
Hol. P. 1. Add.
1709. 92. Hugh Wynne to Gardiner :—Is of opinion that he will have
8 May no difficulty in declaring the vacancy of a fellowship, the
holder of which has neglected to take orders after being
warned to do so
Hol. P. 1. Add.
1709. 93. Hugh Wynne to Gardiner :—Sends his own papers, but
cannot find Dr. Warner's. Wishes him success in Stephens
and Dod's case
Hol. P. 1. Add.
1709. 94. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner :—Will not press the progress
16 June this year, as Gardiner writes that it will be expensive and
of no benefit. Lambeth
Hol. P. 1. Add.
1709. 95. A paper with remarks on the appeal of Stephens and Dod
July against the warden's monition to them to take orders
Pp. 2
1709. 96. Gardiner to [Tenison] :—Explains the position of the medical
14 July fellows, at the request of Mr. Grevile, who has applied
for a physic place
Draft. Pp. 2
1709. 97. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner :—Does not think the founder
23 — intended there to be so many physic places as there are at
present. Cannot, therefore, advise him to comply with
Mr. Grevile's request. Lambeth
Hol. P. 1. Add.
1709. 98. Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison] :—Gives reasons why the
25 Nov. appeals of Mr. Stephens and Mr. Dod are 'inconcludent,'
and ought to be rejected
Two drafts. Pp. 3
1709. 99. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner :—Cannot dispense with his
29 Nov. presence at Lambeth to answer the appeals of Stephens
and Dod. Lambeth
Hol. P. 1. Add.
1709. 100. Copy of a resolution of the College empowering the warden
2 Dec. to manage [Stephens and Dod's] appeal as he thinks fit.
On the same sheet is a draft of a letter from Gardiner to
the sub-warden, dated Horspath, May 12, 1710, stating
that he does not think it proper for himself or the dean
to meddle in Mr. Owen's business, which is before the
archbishop; and copies of College resolutions, dated 1668
and 1674, concerning raising money for building a common
room and for books for the library
- „ 101. Another copy of the same resolution, with memoranda of
earlier resolutions about lawsuits
P. 1
- „ 102. List of the fellows present at the meeting on Dec. 2, about
the appeal

1709. 103. Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison]:—Memorandum of a letter
16 Dec. by Gardiner, complaining that, while stopping at the
Catharine Wheel, Wycombe, on his return from Lambeth,
Blencow, Harrison, Willes, and Douglas disturbed him by
having morris dancers in the next room to his. Wycombe
P. 1
1709. 104. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Will send in a few days the deduc-
17 Dec. tions which might be made upon what was said at Lambeth
on Tuesday. Believes he can explain the founder's inten-
tions better than has been done before, as he has consulted
the University archives as to the practice of the University
in Chichele's time *Draft. P. 1*
1709. 105. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—Will speedily inquire into
21 Dec. what happened at Wycombe. Lambeth
Hol. P. 1. Add.
1709. 106. Geo. Lluellyn to Gardiner:—No inquiry has been made
22 Dec. about the affair at Wycombe. Mrs. Blacknall, the hostess,
did what she could to prevent Gardiner's being disturbed.
Wycombe *Hol. P. 1. Add.*
- „ 107. Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison]:—Sends the deductions
which were properly made from what happened at Lambeth
on the 13th, and some remarks concerning the statutes
and customs relating to the affair. There is a dangerous
combination carried on by many of the fellows to destroy
the purpose of orders *Draft. P. 1*
- „ 108. Remarks about the appeal of Dod and Stephens, sent with
the preceding *Pp. 4*
1709. 109. Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison]:—An account of Mr. Blen-
27 Dec. cove's being elected rector in theology, although not in
orders *Draft. Pp. 3*
- 1709-10. 110. Sir Nathanael Lloyd to Gardiner:—Concerning the rooms
30 Jan. he has occupied; and the case of Dod and Stephens
Hol. Pp. 2. Add.
- 1709-10. 111. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Since receiving Tenison's letter,
8 Feb. reserving the question of degrees in physie for a visitation,
Dod has applied to Gardiner for a degree, and Chicheley
has attempted to propose Stephens' degree in the Univer-
sity without consulting Gardiner *Draft. Pp. 2*
- 1709-10. 112. Warden Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Yesterday the proctor re-
17 Feb. linquished Mr. Stephens' unjust cause. Will not stop
them whenever the archbishop thinks they ought to have
their degrees *Draft. P. 1*
1710. 113. A presentment made to Mr. Edwards and Dr. Irish, com-
30 March plaining that Timothy Owen, bursar, has not taken orders;
that money was given to the warden for his journey to
Lambeth without leave of the College; that the warden
uses the College horses wrongfully, etc. *Copy. Pp. 3*

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 1710.
24 April | 114. Examination of William Temlett, groom of the College, as to the use made of the College horses by the previous wardens
<i>Pp. 3</i> |
| 1710.
16 May | 115. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—Is compelled to put off the visitation in consequence of his recent illness, and of the death of Sir John Cooke, Dean of Arches, who had studied the College statutes, etc. Lambeth
<i>Signed. Pp. 2. Add.</i> |
| 1710.
25 or 26 May | 116. Gardiner to Tenison:—Oxford is thoroughly infected with the small-pox. Wishes to know when the archbishop will issue the citations for a visitation, that he may return to Oxford. Hempstead
<i>Draft. P. 1</i> |
| 1710.
17 June | 117. Opinion of Sir Edw. Northey, concerning the power of the warden and fellows of New College
<i>Pp. 3</i> |
| 1710.
4 Oct. | 118. S. Blacknall to Gardiner:—Has never heard anything from the Archbp. of Canterbury ‘concerning those gentlemen,’ <i>i.e.</i> , the affair mentioned in Gardiner’s letter of Dec. 16, 1709. Wycombe |
| 1710.
3 Nov. | 119. Opinion of E. Perrott, as to Mr. Blencowe’s neglecting to take orders
<i>Pp. 4. With remarks by Gardiner</i> |
| 1710.
10 Nov. | 120. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Sends the devolution of two vacancies. Complains of the behaviour of Mr. Chichley, dean of arts, who thought fit to pronounce persons elected without the warden’s vote
<i>Draft. Pp. 3</i> |
| 1710–1.
5 Feb. | 121. J. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—The reason of his desire to see Gardiner was to inform him of the petition of the fellows which was drawn up in Gardiner’s absence, and was probably unknown to him. As Gardiner’s going to Oxford is uncertain, the archbishop will probably consider the election of officers has devolved upon him
<i>Signed. Pp. 2</i>
<i>Overleaf is a draft of an answer, by Gardiner</i> |
| 1710–1.
6 Feb. | 122. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Summoned the College for the election of officers, but some fellows thought a devolution had happened. Mentions instances when the election of officers was later than this. All Souls’ College
<i>Draft. Pp. 3</i> |
| 1710–1.
8 Feb. | 123. Gardiner to [Bettesworth], Dean of Arches:—Concerning the late election of officers
<i>Draft. P. 1.</i>
<i>With an account of the circumstances on the back</i> |
| „ | 124. Another draft of a similar letter
<i>Pp. 2</i> |
| 1710–1.
13 Feb. | 125. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—If not hindered by his indisposition, will answer Gardiner’s letter of the 6th this week. Lambeth
<i>Signed. P. 1. Add. Endorsed by Gardiner</i> |
| „ | 126. Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison]:—When Dr. Kynaston, the law bursar, went out of town, he appointed Dr. Harrison his deputy, who two years ago was convicted of embezzling 65 <i>l.</i> Harrison says there is but 7 <i>l.</i> in the bursary. Fears there has been foul play. All Souls’ College
<i>Draft. P. 1</i> |

- 1710-1. 127. [Gardiner to Tenison]:—The archbishop's instrument for
22 Feb. nomination of officers does not mention a rector of divi-
nity. Asks directions, as no one was elected *Draft. P. 1*
- 1710-1. 128. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Fears his last letter has miscarried.
5 March Mr. Blencowe was the last rector, and, as Gardiner believes,
never was in the chapel, either as disputant or rector
Draft. P. 1
1711. 129. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Finds from the ancient statutes
28 March of the University that a man could not be an inceptor in
medicine unless he was M.A. If so, the late injunction
goes upon a mistaken foundation. Remarks about the
warden's negative and the attestation of persons now
living as to the practice. Some one has rased out of
the library statute-book the copies of the letters of the
archbishop, Lord Sunderland, and Lord Dartmouth
Draft. Pp. 3
130. A paper of complaints about allowances made to the warden
Pp. 2
131. Draft by Gardiner of an answer to the preceding *Pp. 12*
1711. 132. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Sends a copy of a letter from
4 April Dr. Bouchier concerning the warden's necessary vote
Draft. Pp. 3
1711. 133. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Corrects an error in his answer
13 April of Dec. 4 about the College horses. Comments on the
archbishop's instrument about physicians *Copy. P. 1*
1711. 134. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Mr. Dalton's fellowship is void,
9 May from his neglect to take orders. Has fresh information
that Dr. Tindal is the author of 'The Rights of the
Christian Church.' All Souls' College *Draft. P. 1*
1711. 135. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Complains of the remissness of
24 May the fellows in attending prayers and the sacrament. All
Souls' College *Copy. P. 1*
1711. 136. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Corrects a mistake made by him
7 June in a previous paper about the napkins used by the
fellows. Has ordered the porter to give him the names
of those who come in after the gates are shut, but the
fellows joke one another about it. They find fault with
Dr. Clarke's door to the street. All Souls' College
Draft. P. 1
1711. 137. Decrees published at the visitation held by Dr. Bettesworth,
19 July the archbishop's commissary *Copy. Pp. 3*
1711. 138. Gardiner to [Bettesworth]:—Remarks about the decrees
5 Aug. and the archbishop's intended injunctions. On the same
paper is a draft of a letter to the archbishop, dated
Aug. 20 *Draft. Pp. 3*

1711. 139. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Remarks about the intended
20 Aug. injunctions and the instrument about physicians. Memo-
randum of the entry of the injunctions in the statute
book, 26 Oct. *Draft. Pp. 19*
1711. 140. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—The suggestions in his letter
28 Aug. shall be laid before the archbishop. Lambeth
Hol. P. 1. Add.
1711. 141. Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison]:—Whether the warden be a
5 Sept. corporation by himself or not, insists that the statutes
prove the warden's necessary voice. Lambeth
Copy. P. 1
1711. 142. Dr. Thos. Bouchier to Gardiner:—Remarks on Sir Edw.
21 Sept. Northey's opinion (No. 117) in the case of the sub-
warden and bursars of Winton College denying their
warden, Dr. Nicholas, his dues *Hol. P. 1*
1711. 143. Gardiner to [Archbp. Tenison]:—Asks for directions in the
1 Oct. case of persons who come to the sacrament after continual
missing of prayers. Arguments in favour of the warden's
necessary vote *Copy. P. 1*
1711. 144. Bettesworth to [Gardiner]:—Sends the archbishop's in-
13 Oct. junctions, which must be read publicly and entered in the
library statute book. Lambeth *Signed. P. 1*
1711. 145. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—On comparing the injunctions
29 Oct. with the interlocutory decrees, Gardiner will see that
great regard was paid to his last paper. The arguments
brought to favour his being a scrutator were not thought
so conclusive as those produced to support the negative.
London *P. 1. Add.*
1711. 146. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—The archbishop desires to have
1 Nov. a certificate under the College seal of the registry of his
injunctions *P. 1. Add.*
1711. 147. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Begs him to chastise severely the
7 Nov. two deans, Littleton and Willes, for their insolent behaviour
at the election on the 3rd inst. All Souls' College
Draft. Pp. 4
148. Hugh Wynn to Gardiner:—Has perused the statute to which
he refers, and does not see any reason against his im-
mediately admitting the persons elected *P. 1. Add.*
1711. 149. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Complains of the difficulty and
21 Nov. delay caused by the bursars in making up the accounts,
and of the continued absence of the deans, who are
common lawyers. All Souls' College *Copy. P. 1*
- 27 Nov. 150. Dr. Bouchier to Gardiner:—About the refusal of the officers
to give the warden his dues *P. 1. Add.*

1711. 151. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—A letter has been written by Mr.
30 Nov. Dod to the archbishop without Gardiner's consent, full of the basest invectives. Remarks about the making up of the accounts. Hopes the archbishop will not allow the roll which the bursars will produce. All Souls' College
Draft. Pp. 2. Enclosed is a copy of the letter to the archbishop referred to above
- „ 152. J. Irish to [Tenison]:—At the general accounts, some expressed an opinion that, by the archbishop's late injunctions, the warden must be allowed no more than is mentioned in the statutes. Said he did not think the archbishop intended to deprive the warden of what his predecessors had, but they thought differently, and have refused him several emoluments enjoyed by his predecessors. Many things are allotted both to warden and fellows, about which the statutes are silent, and of which no man can give any account. A strict scrutiny into allowances will be impossible. All Souls' College *Copy. Pp. 2*
- „ 153. '*Summa omissa in rotula expensarum*':—On the back is a much corrected draft of a letter in Latin from Gardiner to Tenison, about his allowances
1711. 154. Sir Nathanael Lloyd to Gardiner:—Told Littleton and
3 Dec. Blencowe that the bursars' refusal of certain expenses to the warden was a poor cavil. Nothing can justify the sub-warden's conduct *Pp. 2. Add.*
1711. 155. Lloyd to Gardiner:—The archbishop did not intend to bar
11 Dec. Gardiner of any ancient dues, but only to stop some excesses which had crept in in Finch's time. Dr. Irish's letter has given his Grace much satisfaction *P. 1. Add.*
- „ 156. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—The archbishop did not intend by his injunctions to make any innovation in the ancient styles, which have been allowed to the warden time out of mind; but he cannot allow of any new articles which have crept up within the memory of man. Doctors' Commons
Pp. 2. Add.
1711. 157. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Advice about holding the election
15 Dec. before the accounts are engrossed *Pp. 2. Add.*
1711. 158. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—Believes that the archbishop will
29 Dec. admit of all styles that are immemorial, but will not allow modern alterations *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1711–2. 159. Account of the receipt of letters from Lord Sunderland and
11 Feb. Lord Dartmouth, and the erasure of the copies made in the College statute-book by the warden
Account of the rights and dues detained from the warden, and of encroachments made by the fellows
These were sent by Gardiner to the archbishop
Attested copies. Pp. 7

- 1711-2. 160. Gardiner to Tenison:—Thinks himself bound to lay the
11 Feb. fact mentioned in the preceding paper before his Grace
Draft. P. 1
- 1711-2. 161. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Asks for an explanation of the in-
16 Feb. junction about the College horses, as question has arisen
upon it
Draft. P. 1
- 1711-2. 162. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—The archbishop wishes to have
18 March some explanation about Norreys' case, who has not offered
any impediment to the warden and officers. Doctors'
Commons
*Pp. 2. Add. With an endorsement by Gardiner about
the case*
1712. 163. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Whenever Gardiner speaks to
29 March Norreys about his degree, he answers that he has ac-
quainted the archbishop with the case. All Souls' College
Copy. P. 1
1713. 164. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Intended to have read his letter to
11 Aug. the fellows to-morrow, but the bursars denied him the
register book, which he wished to consult. All Souls'
College
Copy. P. 1
1714. 165. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Asks whether a deputy-bursar or
23 April pro-dean may act in cases falling within section 11 of the
late injunctions. All Souls' College
Copy. P. 1
1714. 166. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Hoped to have had an answer to his
28 May letter of 23 April. The officers are frequently absent.
Mr. Dalton lives publicly with his wife and child in Lon-
don, and Mr. Stead with his wife within ten miles of Ox-
ford. All Souls' College
Copy. P. 1
1714. 167. Dodington Grevile to Gardiner:—Sends a denial of the
19 Aug. presentment desiring the warden to declare his fellowship
vacant in consequence of his holding an estate in land
above the value allowed by the statutes
P. 1. Add. The denial is enclosed
1714. 168. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Sends copies of affidavits in proof
27 Aug. of Mr. Dalton's marriage. All Souls' College
Copy. P. 1. The copies are enclosed
1714. 169. Offspring Blackhall, Bp. of Exeter, to Gardiner:—Explains
18 Sept. the circumstances of his allowing Mr. Chichester to defer
the institution to a living to which he had the presenta-
tion. Exeter
Pp. 2. Add.
1714. 170. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Has received no answer to his letter
29 Nov. about Mr. Dalton. Mr. Stead has applied for dispensation
from Holy Orders on false grounds. He cohabits with a
young lady—Mrs. Barbara Piers—but denies his marriage
to her. Oxford
Copy. Pp. 3
1714. 171. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Corrects a mistake in his last letter
4 Dec.
Copy. P. 1

1714. 172. Sir Nathanael Lloyd to Gardiner:—Reports an interview he
8 Dec. had with the archbishop about the letter from the College
P. 1. Add.
1714. 173. Thos. Dalton to Gardiner:—Desires the warden to declare
25 Dec. his fellowship void, as he has been married six months.
London *P. 1. Add.*
1715. 174. Gardiner to Henry Portman:—Thanks him for a gift of 200*l.*
9 April towards the decoration of the College chapel
1714. Gardiner to the Bishop of Exeter:—Asks for a copy of a
30 Oct. previous letter to the bishop
On the same sheet. Copies. Pp. 2
1715. 175. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—Mr. Chichester, who has succeeded
27 April to his father's living, has deferred institution in order to
retain his fellowship. Has corresponded with the Bishop
of Exeter about it. Mr. Steed has been prosecuted in the
Vice-chancellor's Court by the young woman's father. He
says that he has appealed to the visitor and had a judg-
ment in his favour *Copy. Pp. 2*
1715. 176. Tenison to Gardiner:—Is very ill. Has sent to enquire
5 May about Dalton. Has not countenanced Mr. Steed's case.
Lambeth *Hol. P. 1. Add.*
1715. 177. Gardiner to [Tenison]:—About the cases of Chichester and
7 May Steed. All Souls' College *Copy. Pp. 2*
1715. 178. Gardiner to Dr. Gibson:—Assures him that he has already
22 Nov. informed the archbishop of Steed's case. The archbishop
never sent any decision about Chichester, which was very
unkind. He has now resigned *Copy. Pp. 2*
- 1724-5. 179. Gardiner to —:—Imperfect draft of a letter about cases
2 Feb. before the University Court. All Souls' College *Pp. 2*
180. Queries relating to the visitor's power in case of appeal from
the election made at College *Pp. 15*
181. Memoranda about appeals *Pp. 4*
182. Observations on the question whether an artist who has been
dispensed with from taking orders, may take his degrees
in physick *Pp. 17*

‘CONCERNING THE UNNECESSARY TROUBLE GIVEN
TO MYSELF AND THE COLLEGE BY MR. WORTH.’

- 1706-7. 183. Notarial attestation of the declaration of Warden Gardiner
7 Jan. that Mr. Worth's fellowship was void in consequence of his
being Archdeacon of Worcester, and his appeal *P. 1*
- „ 184. The appeal of Wm. Worth *Lat. Copy. Pp. 2*

1707. 185. Citation by Archbp. Tenison, of Warden Gardiner, to answer
26 April Worth's appeal *Lat. Copy. P. 1*
1707. 186. Proceedings in the Archbishop's Court
8 May *Lat. P. 1. With a note by Gardiner*
1707. 187. Gardiner to Sir Nathanael Lloyd:—[Worth's] appeal runs
12 May upon a wrong supposition, that of expulsion, whereas I
declared the place void by cession. All Souls' College
Pp. 3. Add.
1707. 188. Gardiner to Lloyd:—Sends an account of the proceedings in
15 May the College in January against Worth *Pp. 3. Add.*
1707. 189. Gardiner to Lloyd:—The College has always gone by the
28 May king's books and present coin, in declaring places void for
preferment, and the method Gardiner used has been always
employed. All Souls' College *Pp. 3. Endd.*
1707. 190. Gardiner to Lloyd:—Is coming to town. Remarks about
2 June the case. All Souls' College *Pp. 3. Add.*
- „ 191. Attestation of No. 183 *P. 1*
1707. 192. Gardiner to [Lloyd]:—The College have resolved to bear
3 June the expenses of the appeal, except what the archbishop
lays on Worth. All Souls' College *Copy. P. 1*
1707. 193. Gardiner to Lloyd:—Is sorry to lose the advantage of
8 June Lloyd's pleading this cause. All Souls' College
P. 1. Add.
1707. 194. Worth's renunciation of his appeal *Lat. Copy. P. 1*
12 June

CASE OF DR. BOWES' MARRIAGE.

1708. 195. Richard Bowes to Gardiner:—Informs him of his marriage
22 Aug. to the widow of Warden Finch *Pp. 3. Add.*
1708. 196. Account of proceedings in the College, when Bowes was ac-
20–22 Oct. cused of having been married in February *Pp. 2*
197. Dr. Bouchier to Gardiner:—If the marriage was inchoated
in January and not consummated till August, the time for
the vacancy of the fellowship should be computed from
the latter
1708. 198. Proceedings against Bowes in the College. With memo-
22 Oct.–3 Nov. randa by Gardiner *Pp. 6*
1708. 199. Gardiner to Archbp. [Tenison]:—Sends an account of
23 Oct. Bowes' case *Draft. Pp. 2*
1708. 200. Production at Lambeth of the registry of Bowes' marriage
27 Oct. *P. 1*
201. Three copies of the marriage certificate, one on vellum

1708. 202. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—Sends the preceding
27 Oct. *Pp. 2. Add.*
1708. 203. Reply of Dr. Irish and Dr. Rivers to Dr. Bowes' answer to
28 Oct. their allegation *Pp. 4*
- „ 204. Wm. Wright to Gardiner:—If Bowes insists upon his right,
advises Gardiner to act as a judge on legal evidence *P. 1. Add.*
1708. 205. Reply of Dr. Bowes *Pp. 2*
1 Nov.
1708. 206. [Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison]:—Will be obliged to allow
29 Nov. Dr. Bowes his livery
On the other side is a draft of a letter, dated Nov. 9, informing the archbishop of a devolution
- 9 Dec. 207. D. Grevile to [Gardiner]:—Gave the archbishop the College letter. When he saw it was in Latin he laid it aside, saying he was not good at extempore, and would take time to consider. 'When I delivered Dr. Bowes' proceedings he was in wrath, and said he knew Dr. Bowes was married as well as I knew what was a cat;' Bowes was a robber, and he would no longer be insulted; the College estate ought to be managed by bailiffs. London *Pp. 2*
1708. 208. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—As some expenses in the accounts are questioned, he withholds his approbation of them. Every penny that Dr. Bowes takes after the statuteable time of grace is against good conscience. The warden does not pursue the intention of the founder if he is not watchful in such cases, but purely passive.
Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1709. 209. Richard Bowes to Gardiner:—Has received his letter containing the archbishop's final answer to his business. The reason which his wife is represented as having given for the concealment of the marriage is an impudent lie. Reigate *Pp. 2. Add.*

'LETTERS OF MR. BROMLEY AND OTHERS CONCERNING AN ATTEMPT TO PROCURE AN ACT OF PARLIAMENT TO ALTER THE STATUTES OF COLLEGES, ESPECIALLY AS TO THE OBLIGATION OF TAKING HOLY ORDERS. 1709.'

- 1708-9. 210. W. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—Sends a paper on the
17 Feb. above subject, which is not yet publicly circulated. It will soon be delivered at the door of the House, with an application for a Bill *P. 1. Add.*
- 1708-9. 211. W. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—Expected this matter
22 Feb. would have been brought into the House of Commons

to-day, but other business prevented it. Sir J. Stonehouse will drop his Bill *P. 1. Add.*

- 1708-9. 212. W. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—Finds a great disposition
26 Feb. in those engaged in the matter of the College statutes to drop it. They now own it is on Gardiner's account that they have had thoughts of applying to Parliament for relief, and that if he would do what is reasonable, they would not prosecute the matter this session. They asked Bromley's mediation *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1708-9. 213. Warden Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison:—Hears that some
2 March desperate men are about to solicit Parliament for an alteration in the statutes of colleges concerning taking Holy Orders. Begs the archbishop to give his assistance against this abominable design. Meredith, Blencowe, Littleton, and Dalton are the persons who openly solicit this matter *Draft. P. 1*
214. W. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—The motion for the repeal of the statutes has been put off by other business. Some of those who solicit it proposed to me that if I can prevail with you to let the matter be considered as far as it concerns the College, they will forbear prosecuting it this session. Our best friends here think that, however unreasonable their attempt, they may prevail. Thursday night *Pp. 2. Add.*
215. Dodington Grevile to Warden Gardiner:—Did not receive his commands from Mr. Bromley till the end of the week. This design has been in agitation these three years. About that time ago Dr. Tindal came to him with fallacious arguments, which are now urged as reasons. Opposed it then, and does so now. Mr. Denton told Grevile he did not design to make his motion this session. If he had, is sure it would not have passed. Will assist in the Bill for the highways. If Gardiner will think of some method to make those four gentlemen easy, Littleton will undertake that the design of altering the statutes will be set aside *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 3 March 216. John Potter to Warden Gardiner:—The archbishop writes that he never saw the paper of Reasons till it had been dispersed over the town, and he believes it will die of itself. Christchurch *P. 1. Add.*
- 1708-9. 217. W. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—Thinks the design of
3 March applying to Parliament is entirely laid aside. Some of both universities have been very active in opposing it, and have collected materials for a paper in answer to the Reasons.¹ Now it is dropped, they think it best to be silent *P. 1. Add.*

¹ 'Reasons for the Repeal of that part of the Statutes of Colleges in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge which require the Taking of Orders under a Penalty.' Printed for Bernard Lintot, and sold for 2d. A copy of this pamphlet is in Harleian MS. 7032. f. 236, in the British Museum.

- [1708-9.] 218. Bromley to [Gardiner]:—Believes the Bill is dropt for this
5 March session. Advises that the instigators should not be told of
their oaths, or otherwise irritated or provoked *Draft. P. 1*
- 1708-9. 219. Archbp. Tenison to Warden Gardiner:—Will by no means
5 March countenance the Bill he mentions in his letter. Thinks it
will not be offered, and is confident it cannot pass. No
man can foresee the consequences of such alterations, and
therefore such dangerous experiments should never be tried
Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
- ” 220. William Bromley to [Warden Gardiner]:—Encloses a
letter from Mr. Ward of Lincoln's Inn, dated Feb. 5,
1708-9, with particulars about Mr. Littleton's share in
the intended Bill, and another from Littleton to Joseph
Girdler, serjeant-at-law, dated Feb. 27, 1708-9, asking
him to support the Bill, which is only opposed by heads of
colleges for their sinister purposes *Pp. 2*
221. Ward to Bromley *Pp. 2. Add.*
222. Littleton to Girdler *P. 1. Copy*
- 1708-9. 223. John [Hough], Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry, to Warden
10 March Gardiner:—Is sorry for the vexation he meets with in the
administration of his office. There is no reason to apprehend
that the statute he at present asserts will be set aside
by authority of Parliament. No one will have courage to
move for leave to bring in a Bill till he has better reasons
than those lately seen in print. All Souls' has less occasion
for such a change than other colleges *Hol. Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1708-9. 224. W. Bromley to [Warden Gardiner]:—The attempt at repealing
12 March the statutes is not now talked of. The origin of the
attempt is said to be a remark of a certain bishop that it
would be better to have a dispensation from the kingdom
than from the visitor *Pp. 2*
- 1708-9. 225. Warden Gardiner to Dr. Potter:—Desires him to thank the
18 March archbishop for his kind letter about the late design against
the statutes. Mr. Littleton says that he hears that the
archbishop is not at all angry with them, and that a bishop
advised them to go to Parliament *Draft. P. 1*
1709. 226. Dr. Potter to [Gardiner]:—Thanked the archbishop, as
26 March Gardiner desired. He need not doubt his Grace's readiness
to assist him in the due execution of the statutes. Lambeth
P. 1. Add.
1709. 227. W. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—The session is at an end,
23 April and there is nothing to fear from any attempt at repealing
the statutes. Mr. Littleton has given *grave scandalum*,
and deserves the severest censures. Advises that, if he is
punished, it should be for some other offence. The D. of
M. is come over ¹ *Pp. 2. Add.*

Perhaps the Duke of Marlborough, who visited England in March, but had returned to the Hague
might before the date of this letter.

1709. 228. Ser. Goad to Gardiner:—Dr. Woodroffe seems to be at a
13 July stand. The order of last Thursday not being yet settled,
cannot give an opinion what it is proper for the University
to do. Inner Temple *Hol. P. 1. Add.*
1709. 229. J. Brooks to Gardiner:—His letter to deliver the papers and
11 Aug. books to Mr. Goad did not arrive till he had left London.
Has a copy of the order, the brief, and Sir Edward
Northey's opinion *P. 1. Add.*
- 1709–10. 230. Bromley to Warden Gardiner:—‘Our noble friend’ is of
7 Jan. opinion that if Gardiner has at any time dispensed with or
connived at those who by the letter of the statute should
have taken orders, he must not now refuse to comply with
what is required of him. Remarks about Dr. S[acheverell's]
sermon about non-resistance *Pp. 2. Add.*
1710. 231. J. Brooks to Gardiner:—Has received certain documents
2 May from the archives in reference to the University and the
Post Office Act. Oxford *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 232. J. Brooks to Gardiner:—Mr. Goad will peruse the papers.
16 May Staple Inn *P. 1. Add.*
233. Reasons against repealing the statutes about taking orders
Pp. 4
-
- 1708–9. 234. Citation of Matthew Tindal, LL.D., fellow, for absence
14 March
-

*APPEALS OF RICHARD STEPHENS, M.A., AND PIERCE
DOD, BEING ADMONISHED TO TAKE HOLY ORDERS.*

1709. 235. Appeal of Stephens *Two copies. Endorsed by Gardiner*
11 July
- „ 236. Appeal of Dod *Two copies. Endorsed by Gardiner*
1709. 237. Citation of Gardiner by the archbishop to answer Stephens’
19 Nov. appeal
- „ 238. Citation of Timothy Owen, dean, to answer Stephens’ appeal
- „ 239. Citation of Owen to answer Dod’s appeal
- 1709–10. 240. Interlocutory decree in favour of Stephens
10 Jan.
- „ 241. Interlocutory decree in favour of Dod
- 1709–10. 242. Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison:—Has received the decrees.
12 Jan. Wrote to ask for Dod’s appeal to be returned to him.
Blencowe and others are yet unpunished for their behaviour
at Wycombe *Draft. P. 1*
243. ‘An account of what passed in the business of my admonishing
Mr. Dod and Mr. Stephens; as far as concerns his Grace of
Canterbury’ *Written by Gardiner. Pp. 3*

244. Copy of the Act of Parliament, Jan. 3, 4 Hen. VII., in favour of the College, with remarks *Pp. 4*

‘*DR. BLENCOWE’S CASE.*’

- 8 Anne. 245. Warrant for the payment of a pension of 200*l.* to William
15 June Blencowe, who is occupied in deciphering letters for the
Queen’s service *Copy. Pp. 2*
1709. 246. Archbp. Tenison to Gardiner:—Sends a copy of a letter from
19 Nov. the Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State, dated Nov. 17,
stating that the Queen desires the archbishop to restrain
Gardiner from depriving Blencowe of his fellowship for not
taking orders, as he is in her service. Considers this to
be a just and lawful impediment. Requires the warden to
allow Blencowe to retain his fellowship. Lambeth *Pp. 4*
1709. 247. Memoranda by Gardiner of his reading the letters of the
23 Nov. archbishop and Lord Sunderland to the College, and of a
conversation with Blencowe and others about them
Two papers
1709. 248. H. Bromley to Gardiner:—The Bishop of London has talked
20 Dec. with the Queen about Lord Sunderland’s letter. Mr.
Grevile and Mr. Owen can give Gardiner an account of
what passed *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1709–10. 249. [Gardiner to —]:—Compares Blencowe’s case with Sir
13 Jan. Richard Vernon’s. The latter was abroad in the service of
the late King and of the Queen, and was a jurist, whereas
Blencowe is an artist, and has time to go the circuits, and
practises as a barrister *Draft. Pp. 3*
- 1709–10. 250. Henry Compton, Bp. of London, to Gardiner:—Has explained
3 Feb. Blencowe’s case to the Queen, but she does not seem to see
that it differs from those of ‘the other two persons.’
Fulham *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 251. Gardiner to —:—Explains Blencowe’s case. Hopes the
5 July Queen will withdraw her letter. Sherbourn
Copy. Pp. 4
1710. 252. [Gardiner to —]:—On the same subject *Draft. Pp. 4*
12 Sept.
1710. 253. Petition of Gardiner to the Queen to be allowed to execute
Oct. the statutes of the College against Blencowe, notwith-
standing the letter of the Earl of Sunderland, Secretary
of State. Reference, dated Oct. 10, 1710, to the Attorney
and Solicitor General
*Three copies, one with extracts from the statutes, and
the fellows’ oath*

1710. 254. John Forde to Gardiner:—This petition will take a great
17 Oct. deal of time and require many attendances on the Attorney
and Solicitor General. Cannot undertake to solicit it.
Six Clerks' Office *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 255. John Forde to Gardiner:—Sir Edward Northey, the new
23 Oct. Attorney General, says that he will hear all parties con-
cerned, and act according to the best of his judgment.
Six Clerks' Office
1710. 256. Constantine Phipps to Gardiner:—The Attorney and Solicitor
26 Oct. General say that they will wait Gardiner's leisure. Recom-
mends the son of Mr. Jodrell, clerk of the House of Com-
mons, a candidate for a fellowship *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 257. Opinion of E. P. on Blencowe's case
3 Nov. *Two copies. Pp. 4 each*
1710. 258. Hill to Gardiner:—The Attorney General will finish his
9 Nov. report when Gardiner desires it. Will take it himself to
Lord Dartmouth. St. James' *Pp. 3. Add.*
1710. 259. Notice that the Attorney and Solicitor General will hear the
18 Nov. case between the College and Blencowe on Tuesday next
P. 1.
1710. 260. J. Brooks to Gardiner:—Sends the preceding. Has given
21 Nov. the Attorney and Solicitor General their five guineas
apiece *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 261. Copy of a 'pretended appeal,' produced by Blencowe
22 Nov. *Lat. P. 1. With endorsement by Gardiner*
1710. 262. Archbp. Tenison to the Attorney General:—Gives an account
24 Nov. of Blencowe's obtaining the letter from Lord Sunderland.
Considers his occupation as a decipherer a lawful imped-
iment in his way to Holy Orders. Lambeth *Two copies*
263. Another copy, with observations thereon, made by order of the
Attorney General *Pp. 4*
1710. 264. J. Brooks to Gardiner:—The Attorney General has received
27 Nov. the archbishop's letter. Cannot expect any report this
busy week. Staple Inn *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 265. J. Brooks to Gardiner:—Encloses what was sent him from
30 Nov. the Attorney General. Staple Inn *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 266. H. Bromley to Gardiner:—Your affair stands so well that
2 Dec. there is no doubt of such a determination as you desire
P. 1. Add.
- „ 267. J. Brooks to Gardiner:—Sends what they call an appeal.
[If Gardiner has anything more to observe, the Attorney
wishes to have it, as they will soon be ready to make their
report. Staple Inn *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 268. Bromley to Gardiner:—Has delivered the copy of the arch-
7 Dec. bishop's letter, with Gardiner's observations, to Mr. H.
P. 1. Add.

1710. 269. Gardiner to the Attorney General :—Observations on Archbp.
8 Dec. Tenison's letter of Nov. 24 *Copy. Pp. 2*
270. Copy of a similar letter sent to Lord Rochester, Lord Keeper,
and Mr. Harley *Pp. 2*
271. Another copy of the preceding, with a copy of observations
on the report of the Attorney and Solicitor General, dated
Dec. 30 *Pp. 2*
1710. 272. Copy of the report of the Attorney and Solicitor General on
23 Dec. Gardiner's petition. On the same paper is the copy of a
letter from Gardiner to the Lord President of the Council
and Lord Dartmouth, dated Dec. 30, commenting on the
report, and a copy of Blencowe's appeal *Pp. 3*
273. Copy of a portion of the report and of Blencowe's imperfect
appeal
1710. 274. Geo. Clarke to Gardiner :—Mr. Blencowe is not satisfied
23 Dec. with the report, and tried to persuade the Solicitor
General to alter it *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 275. Wh. Kennett to Gardiner :—Great offence is taken at Gardi-
25 Dec. ner's complaint to the Queen and Council *Pp. 2. Add.*
- [1710]. 276. Fragment of a letter from [R. Brookes] :—Will send a copy
[Dec.] of the report on Monday
1710. 277. R. Brookes to Gardiner :—Sent the original report last night
28 Dec. and has sent the statutes and papers left with the Attorney.
On the same sheet is a draft of a portion of the following
Pp. 2. Add.
1710. 278. Gardiner to Lord Dartmouth :—Expresses his dissatisfaction
30 Dec. with the report of the Attorney and Solicitor General
Copy. P. 1
- „ 279. Observations on the report and draft of the preceding letter
Pp. 2
- 1710–1. 280. Tho. Bouchier to Gardiner :—Asks him to advise and assist
10 Jan. his son. Mr. Blencowe has lately received two years'
arrears *P. 1. Add.*
- 1710–1. 281. [Gardiner to Archbp. Tenison] :—Is waiting the issue of his
15 Jan. petition to the Queen about Blencowe. Will wait on him
when he wishes *Copy. P. 1*
- 1710–1. 282. R. Brookes to Gardiner :—Complains of his conduct to Mr.
23 Jan. Lang in Mr. Blencowe's affair *P. 1. Add.*
- [Jan.] 283. R. Brookes to Gardiner :—Mr. Blencowe will not be in town
till Tuesday, so the Attorney General has put off the
business till Wednesday. He thinks it reasonable that
Blencowe should be heard before he makes any amend-
ment to the report.
At the foot is a draft of an answer by Gardiner
Pp. 2. Add.

- [1710-1.] 284. Gardiner to Mr. Brookes :—Will not attend on the Attorney
[Jan.] on Wednesday, lest he meet with the same rude treatment
from Dalton and others. States his objections to the report
Draft. Pp. 3
285. R. Brookes to Gardiner :—Attended on the Attorney General
to-night with Blencowe *P. 1. Add.*
- 1710-1. 286. Draft of a portion of a letter about the report
31 Jan. *Endd. 'Sent to Dr. Clarke, 31 Jan., 1710'*
- 1710-1. 287. William Whitelocke to Gardiner :—Sends a copy of a letter
5 Feb. from Lord Dartmouth to the Attorney General, stating
that the Queen does not approve of Blencowe's excusing
himself from conforming with the statutes, and desiring a
letter to be drawn up to that effect *P. 1. Add.*
- 1710-1. 288. R. Brookes to Gardiner :—Called on the Attorney General for
13 Feb. a declaration of her Majesty's pleasure, but could not see
him. Staple Inn *P. 1. Add.*
- 1710-1. 289. R. Brookes to Gardiner :—The Attorney General will dispatch
15 Feb. Gardiner's business as soon as possible. There is no need
for him to come up. Staple Inn *P. 1. Add.*
- 1710-1. 290. H. Compton, Bp. of London, to Gardiner :—Is of Gardiner's
23 Feb. opinion, that it was a very cold report which Mr. Attorney
and Mr. Solicitor made in his case. Hopes they will make
a better in the next by Lord Dartmouth's order. Fulham
P. 1. Add.
- 1710-1. 291. Bromley to [Gardiner] :—Was aware of the provision in the
24 Feb. Post Act to save the rights and privileges of the Univer-
sities, and will take care to have a like reservation in the
new Act. Asks what the privileges are. Mr. Attorney
will prepare the letter to-night. The archbishop is ill,
and not likely to continue long *Pp. 2*
- 1710-1. 292. Lord Dartmouth to Archbp. Tenison :—Desires him to trans-
1 March mit to All Souls' College the Queen's declaration that she
does not approve of Blencowe's insisting on his being in her
service to excuse him from conformity to the statutes of the
College. Whitehall *Pp. 4*
293. Another copy, with note by Gardiner
- [6 March] 294. R. Warre to [Dr. Clarke] :—Sends Lord Dartmouth's letter,
which is in the terms of Mr. Attorney's draft, with a slight
addition *P. 1*
- 1710-1. 295. Dr. Clarke to Gardiner :—Took Lord Dartmouth's letter back
6 March to Mr. Warre, and desired him to send it to the archbishop
P. 1. Add.
- 1710-1. 296. John Haynes to Gardiner :—Sends a copy of Lord Dartmouth's
8 March letter. Gardiner seems surprised at the archbishop's not
nominating a rector of divinity, but no mention was made
to him of the vacancy. Lambeth *P. 1. Add.*

297. Copies of the archbishop's letter, dated Nov. 19, 1709, of Haynes' letter, dated March 8, 1711, and of that of Lord Dartmouth, dated March 1, with notes by Gardiner *Pp. 3*
1711. 298. Memorandum by Gardiner of the receipt of Lord Dartmouth's
March letter on March 9, his reading it at a meeting on March 12, and of the erasure of the copy of it in the statute book on March 27
- 1710-1. 299. Gardiner to the Duke of Buckingham :—Thanks him for his
18 March kind protection of the College in the controversy with Mr. Blencowe *Draft*
On the same paper is a draft of a letter of thanks to [Harley]
1711. 300. Two bills for law costs, and receipt of J. Brooks. March 26,
20 March 1711
301. 'An account of the business of Mr. W. Blencowe's method of keeping out of orders, and the trouble I had with him' *Pp. 3*
302. Memoranda about Blencowe's case *P. 1*
- 1711-2. 303. 'The case of the reception of a letter sent to All Souls' Col-
11 Feb. lege, Oxon, signed by the Lord Dartmouth, then Secretary of State, containing the Queen's pleasure relating to Mr. Wm. Blencowe, a fellow of that College;' the copies of which entered in the statute book were erased by certain fellows *Pp. 3*

‘CONCERNING THE POWER OF VISITORS.’

1710. 304. H. Bromley to Gardiner :—Has received an answer from
12 Sept. Lambeth, that ‘the Dr.’ is prepossessed in favour of the warden's adversaries. Hopes he will not be driven to bring an appeal into Parliament. Baginton *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 27 July 305. Dr. Bouchier to Gardiner :—Remarks about the archbishop's intended injunctions *P. 1. Add.*
1711. 306. J. Owen to Gardiner :—Mr. Bromley wishes Gardiner could
8 Aug. discuss the statute with him. It is difficult to express an opinion in writing. Combe Abbey *P. 1. Add.*
1711. 307. Gardiner to Sir Nathan Wright :—The archbishop's decrees at
1 Sept. his visitation are of such a nature that some of the College feel bound to resist them. Asks his opinion. Combe Abbey
- 6 Sept. Gardiner to Lord Keeper Harcourt :—On the same subject. Oxford *Both copies on the same sheet.*
1711. 308. J. Owen to Gardiner :—The Lord Keeper thinks that the
10 Sept. only defence against the visitor is by an appeal to the House of Lords, but he advises obedience. Combe Abbey *Pp. 2. Add.*

1711. 309. Sir Nathan Wright to Gardiner:—Thinks he ought not
12 Sept. to dispute what the visitor has done. Caldecote *P.1. Add.*
310. [Wright to Gardiner]:—Remarks on the visitor's power,
which he considers to be absolute *Imperfect. Pp. 4*
1711. 311. [Gardiner] to ———:—Has received Owen's letter containing
14 Sept. the Lord Keeper's opinion. Mentions the opinions of
others on the same point. Perhaps it is a case fit for the
House of Commons to consider. All Souls' College
Draft. Pp. 4
1711. 312. J. Owen to Gardiner:—Has written to the Lord Keeper,
25 Sept. enclosing a copy of the statutes and the charter. Mr.
B[romley] does not know what power the law gives to a
visitor, but thinks it unreasonable that he should not be
bound to observe the founder's intention. Combe
Pp. 2. Add.
1711. 313. T. B[ouchier] to Gardiner:—Hopes the enclosed will give
29 Sept. him a new light into matters *P. 1*
314. Opinion of Dr. Bouchier on the power of a visitor, and on
decrees repugnant to the statutes *P. 1*
1711. 315. H. Bromley to Gardiner:—Does not think his project of
3 Oct. obtaining an Act of Parliament to explain the power of
visitors likely to succeed *Pp. 2. Add.*
1711. 316. Sir Nathan Wright to Gardiner:—Does not see any foundation
12 Dec. for Gardiner's claim of a negative vote for the warden.
Answers four questions proposed to him by Mr. Owen
concerning visitors' power. Caldecote *Pp. 3. Add.*

LETTERS FROM SIR N. LLOYD, CONCERNING HIS
HOLDING HIS FELLOWSHIP WITH THE MASTER-
SHIP OF TRINITY HALL, CAMBRIDGE.

1710. 317. Sir N. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Has a will of Mr. Codrington,
1 July dated Aug. 15, 1700, but hearing of a later at Antigua,
has not opened it. 'I suppose six months more will put
me out of the list of your children' *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 318. Sir N. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Concerning the consistency
9 Dec. of holding his fellowship with the mastership of Trinity
Hall, Cambridge. Hopes a good man as well as a righteous
man may even hope to hold it. His being vice-chancellor
cannot be a true cause of absence. Will not be in Cam-
bridge eight weeks the whole year *Pp. 2. Add.*
1710. 319. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Understands the only clauses in the sta-
29 Dec. tutes which affect him are that in the fellows' oath, *propter
quas causas*, and Whitgift's injunction. Asks if there is
anything else bearing on his case *Pp. 2. Add.*

- 1710-1. 320. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Does not hear that any legacies are
3 March paying yet, though the will¹ has been fixed these six weeks. As to his own oath, does not think Gardiner's last letter affects it *P. 1. Add.*
1711. 321. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Is at Cambridge. Does not think his
16 Aug. mastership falls under either the head of *ædum sæculare* or *annua pensio*. Originally thought that he should vacate his fellowship, but, on coming down in October, the opinion of the College seemed to be that he need not *Pp. 3. Add.*
1711. 322. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Doubts whether a headship held by
22 Sept. a layman is therefore *ædum sæculare*, or that distributions in common are *annua pensio*. Could not talk with him about it last October, as it would have been like asking a judge his opinion in private of a case which might come before him *Pp. 2. Add.*
1711. 323. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Received from the bursar for his
27 Sept. mastership 2*l.* for the first half-year, and nothing this half-year *Pp. 2. Add.*
1711. 324. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Refers to his last letter. Granted that
29 Sept. his mastership is *annua pensio*, it is under value *P. 1. Add.*
1711. 325. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Thanks him for the candour and just-
9 Oct. ness of his proceedings. Gathers from the archbishop that he will leave the negative as he found it. Has told those who heard of his affair that matters had been misrepresented to Gardiner, and he had been compelled to examine the point *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1713-4. 326. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Hopes he has put the case of Trinity
27 Feb. Hall so as never to give Gardiner or the officers any trouble, or to be any offence to any one, or a violation of the statutes *Pp. 2. Add.*
1714. 327. Lloyd to Gardiner:—Cannot find out what is done or doing
27 March at Lambeth. Has laid an account of his case before the visitor, so that any particular complaint or procedure *ex officio* will be needless *Pp. 3. Add.*

VISITATION BY ARCHBISHOP TENISON.

- [1710.] 328. Sir N. Lloyd to Warden Gardiner:—The dean [at his
[29 Sept.] intended visitation] is inclined to lodge at the College.
Friday Approves of this *Pp. 2. Add.*

¹ Codrington's.

1710. 329. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—The dean is coming to hold
5 Oct. a visitation on Wednesday. Thinks it will be nothing
but an inquiry and a paper transaction between the
College and Lambeth *Pp. 3. Add.*
- [1710.] 330. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—Concerning arrangements
[7 Oct.] for the dean's visit *Pp. 2. Add.*
Saturday
- [1710.] 331. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—The dean is much pleased
16 [Oct.] with his visit and that matters went off so quietly
Monday *P. 1. Add.*
1710. 332. John Bettesworth to the Warden :—His officer will be in
7 Nov. Oxford on Thursday to administer the interrogatories to
the fellows. Thanks the College for the kind reception he
met with. Doctors' Commons *Pp. 2*
333. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—Interrogatories should have
been sent within a month from Oct. 14. The visitation
was adjourned to the Thursday after March 8
Pp. 2. Add.
- 1710–1. 334. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—The dean will be at Oxford
10 March on Wednesday. He requires no ceremony at this adjourn-
ment *Pp. 3. Add. Endd.*
1711. 335. John Bettesworth to the Warden :—Thanks him for his kind
30 March reception. Will do justice to him in the presentments and
what else has been laid before him. Doctors' Commons
1711. 336. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—Mr. Long will send for his
19 May son on the plea of sickness, and will keep him from return-
ing *Pp. 2. Add.*
1711. 337. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—The dean will be at Oxford
17 July on Thursday, and leave on Friday *P. 1. Add.*
1711. 338. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—The dean's visit is principally
24 July to save the commission by further adjournment. He will
not burden the College with more than a supper and light
dinner
1711. 339. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—Answers four questions con-
15 Sept. cerning the authority of visitors. Doctors' Commons
Pp. 2. Add.
1711. 340. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—Mr. Farrant promises a copy
12 Oct. of the whole process. Nothing will be done upon the
matter of scrutinies *P. 1. Add.*
1711. 341. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—The dean wonders that a
10 Nov. meeting for a grace should be reckoned among the *majora*
negotia. The visitation is over *P. 1. Add.*
- 1711–2. 342. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—Farrant says the archbishop
19 Jan. gave him leave to send the acts, but said there was no
occasion to send the commission. Will mention the
candles to Mr. Dean *P. 1. Add.*

1712. 343. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden :—Begs the College's acceptance
13 Sept. of Mr. Codrington's picture
P. 1. Add. 'Mr. Vice-Chancellor'

*'PAPERS RELATING TO WILLES AND WEST'S
APPEAL AGAINST THE RESOLUTION OF THE
WARDEN AND OFFICERS TOUCHING DR.
BOUCHIER'S HOLDING HIS FELLOWSHIP AND
HIS PROFESSORSHIP.'*

1713. 344. Proceeding at the College respecting Mr. Bouchier. October
and November 1713 *Two copies*
- 20 Nov. 345. Appeal of Willes and West
- 30 Nov. 346. Citation of Warden Gardiner and the officers
347. Draft by Gardiner of a speech to be delivered in the
archbishop's court
348. Opinions and other memoranda about the case
1713. 349. W. Bromley to [Warden Gardiner]:—‘I have told our friend
24 Dec. at the Admiralty, and Mr. Ward, of the visitor's proceed-
ing. They think you can have no relief if he persists;
and that the application you propose is very improper’
P. 1
1713. 350. Archbp. Tenison to Wm. Bromley:—Cannot refuse an
30 Dec. appeal which comes regularly to him. As the warden is
a proctor of Convocation, it is no trouble to him to come to
Lambeth *Copy. P. 1*
- „ 351. Bromley to Warden Gardiner :—Sends the preceding. The
old gentleman seems to affect being witty on this occasion.
The queen is recovering her health. Whitehall *P. 1*
- 1713-4. 352. W. Strafford to Warden Gardiner:—The archbishop desires
5 Jan. to know whether Gardiner intends to appear. Windsor
Pp. 3. Add.
- [1713-4.] 353. Bettsworth to Warden Gardiner:—Desires him to name
11 Jan. a proctor. The archbishop will put off the case if
requested
Part of the letter is written by Sir N. Lloyd. P. 1. Add.
- 1713-4. 354. Sir N. Lloyd to Warden Gardiner:—The archbishop will
12 Jan. adjourn the case till the end of next month
- 1713-4. 355. Lloyd to Gardiner:—The case is adjourned till the 19th
19 Jan. [Feb.]

1712. 356. Certificate, signed by D. Hulse, that Mr. Thos. Dalton is un-
22 Nov. able to do the duty of a clergyman in consequence of weak
lungs *P. 1. Endd.*
1714. 357. Citation of Thomas Dalton, M.A., who has been married
16 July more than six months
1715. 358. Citation of Fisher Littleton, M.A., to show cause why he
30 Dec. has not taken orders *Two copies*
359. Monition of R. Meredith, M.A., to renounce the study of
law and to take orders *Draft*
1715. 360. Sir N. Lloyd to the Warden:—Concerning the College's
31 Dec. congratulation of Archbp. Wake. Advises the warden and
two others to come up *Pp. 3. Add.*

JOHN STEAD'S CASE.

1715. 361. Articles objected against John Stead, M.A., fellow of All
18 March Souls' College, for living with Barbara Piers *Lat. Pp. 4*
1715. 362. Answers of Stead to the above articles *Copy. Pp. 3*
27 May
- [1716.] 363. Draft citation of John Stead, M.A., to appear before the
Aug. warden and officers, and answer a charge of having been
married more than six months, and other accusations *P. 1*
1716. 364. Archbishop Wake to Gardiner:—Is sorry to hear there is a
22 Dec. new occasion of differences among them. If the matter
is brought before him, will give it a fair examination
P. 1. Add.
1716. 365. Ric. Chicheley to Gardiner:—The archbishop has received
27 Dec. Gardiner's letter informing him of a devolution of the
office of bursar of arts. Westminster *P. 1. Add.*
- 1716-7. 366. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—The Archbishop wishes to have
3 Jan. copies of the entries of Stead's impediments, the dispensa-
tion and admonition. Doctors' Commons *P. 1. Add.*
- 1716-7. 367. Copies of letters from Thos. Newsham, Jas. Bouchier, and
7 & 8 Jan. Philip Code, concerning Stead's election as bursar *Pp. 2*
- 1716-7. 368. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—The question seems to be whether
19 Jan. the election of Stead as bursar by a majority, the warden
disagreeing, is valid. The archbishop desires to have
proofs of Gardiner's claim. Doctors' Commons
Pp. 2. Add.
- 1716-7. 369. Copies of letters from John Aldworth and R. Wood support-
Jan. ing the warden's claim to a necessary vote
- 22 Jan. 370. Jos. Woodward to Gardiner:—Account of the proceedings
against Stead in 1715. Sends his answers to the articles
P. 1. Add.

- 1716-7. 371. Gardiner to Archbp. Wake:—Sends his reasons and author-
28 Jan. ities for not admitting Mr. Stead bursar of arts
Pp. 3. Copy
- 1716-7. 372. Jos. Woodward to Gardiner:—Sends the articles against
29 Jan. Stead
P. 1. Add.
373. Mr. Stead's answer to the warden's reasons for not admitting
him bursar of arts
Pp. 6
- 1716-7. 374. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—Sends Stead's answer. Doctors'
12 Feb. Commons
P. 1. Add.
- 1716-7. 375. Gardiner to Bettesworth:—Remarks upon Stead's answer
20 Feb. *Copy. P. 1*
- 1716-7. 376. Bettesworth to Gardiner:—Sends a copy of a marginal note
21 Feb. by Hovenden to a letter from Whitgift, to which Stead
refers in his answer
P. 1. Add.
- 1716-7. 377. Reply by Gardiner to Stead's answer
23 Feb. *Pp. 19*
378. Gardiner to Archbp. Wake:—Complains of expressions in
Stead's answer referring to himself, which are contrary to
debita reverentia
Pp. 3
379. Copies of the statute 'De Bursariorum electione;' of letters
from Whitgift to All Souls' College, Jan. 8, 1597; and
Sancroft to the Warden, Jan. 29, 1680; and of certificates
from Wm. Page and Thos. Smyth, Feb. 17, 1656, and
Jan. 15, 1680, in support of the warden's negative

-
- [1718.] 380. Citation of Barzillai Jones, LL.D., for embezzlement
Two copies
-

CERTIFICATES BY FELLOWS OF THE COLLEGE
CONCERNING THE WARDEN'S NECESSARY VOTE
IN THE ELECTION OF FELLOWS.

Their names are as follows:—

381. W. T.
- [1654.] 382. Martin Aylworth and Francis Mansell
- 1656-7. 383. Wm. Page, rector of Lockinge
17 Feb.
1680. 384. Thos. Smyth
15 Jan.
1710. 385. Christopher Wren, with two letters from Charles Fox, one
7 Oct. from George Clarke, and one from Edmund Halley, con-
cerning his testimony

-
1710. 386. Miles Stapylton
 19 Nov.
- 26 Dec. 387. H. Godolphin
1710. 388. Wm. Richards
 31 Dec.
- 1710-1. 389. Wm. Trumbull
 2 Jan.
- 1710-1. 390. Hugh Wynne
 20 March
- 21 March 391. Thos. Bouchier
- 1716-7. 392. R. Wood
 23 Jan.
- 24 Jan. 393. John Aldworth
1719. 394. John Irish
 17 Sept.
- 17 Sept. 395. George Clarke
- 1719-20. 396. Wm. Wright to Warden Gardiner:—Has perused the papers
 16 Jan. and the Act of Parliament, and thinks the necessary vote
 without doubt *P. 1*
- 1719-20. 397. Wright to the Warden:—Advises him to take up the letters
 21 Jan. patent and a copy of the statutes *P. 1. Add.*
- „ 398. Wright to the Warden:—His opinion concerning the neces-
 sary vote *Pp. 2*
- 1719-20. 399. Opinion of Sir Constant Phipps. Sent by Gardiner to the
 4 Feb. archbishop. Middle Temple *Pp. 2*
- 1719-20. 400. R. Chichele to [Warden Gardiner]:—Returns the papers he
 12 March sent for the archbishop to see, except Phipps' opinion.
 Lambeth *P. 1*
-
- [1719.] 401. A bundle of papers of the time of Warden Gardiner, con-
 taining evidence, opinions, and memoranda of various
 kinds, touching the warden's vote in the election of fellows.
 Some of the papers are in the hand of Sir N. Lloyd.
 Among them is a rough account by Gardiner of the be-
 haviour of the fellows at the election in 1716 (?)
-
1719. 402. Interrogatories administered to the warden and fellows,
 30 June with answers by Dr. Edward Kinaston *Copy. Pp. 3. Endd.*
- „ 403. Answers of E. K., fellow of All Souls', to interrogatories
 administered by the Archbishop of Canterbury
-

*PROSECUTION OF COTES, BRIGHT, AND WILLIAMS,
FOR DEFRAUDING THE COLLEGE IN THEIR
BURSARSHIP.*

1719. 8 May	404. Articles exhibited against Digby Cotes, principal of Magdalen Hall, late bursar of All Souls', Robt. Bright, M.A., and Thos. Williams, LL.B., late bursars	<i>Pp. 7</i>
1719. 30 Oct.	405. Reply of Digby Cotes	<i>Pp. 4</i>
„	406. Reply of Robert Bright	<i>Pp. 3</i>
1720. 6 May	407. Additional article of accusation, with schedule of pretended arrears	<i>Pp. 3</i>
1720. 1 July	408. Bright's answer to the additional article	<i>Pp. 2</i>
1720. 8 July	409. Allegation of Cotes' proctor	<i>Pp. 3</i>
„	410. Allegation of Bright's proctor	<i>Pp. 4</i>
„	411. Cotes' reply to the additional article	<i>Pp. 2</i>
1720. 9 Dec.	412. Appointment of Bernard Gardiner and John Irish as proctors for the College, and their replies to the above allegations	<i>Pp. 4</i>
1720-1. 10 Feb.	413. Allegations of Jas. Acton, LL.B., general syndie of the College	<i>Pp. 3</i>
1721. 19 May	414. Further reply of Digby Cotes	<i>Pp. 4</i>
„	415. Further reply of Robert Bright	<i>Pp. 2</i>
1721. 30 June	416. Allegation of Cotes	<i>Pp. 2</i>
1721. 20 Oct.	417. Reply of Jas. Acton, LL.B., general syndie of the College, to the allegation of Cotes	<i>P. 1</i>
1721-2. 2 March	418. Further allegation of Cotes' proctor	<i>Pp. 2</i>
1722. 15 June	419. Further reply of Robt. Bright	<i>P. 1</i>
	420. Abstract of the articles of accusation	<i>Pp. 2</i>
	421. Memorandum of the proceedings from Oct. 30, 1719, to July 13, 1722	<i>Pp. 2</i>
	422. Abstracts of the answers of the accused	<i>Pp. 2</i>

*PAPERS CONCERNING THE RIOTOUS BEHAVIOUR
OF MR. RICHARDSON, MR. BROTHERTON, AND MR.
GREENAWAY.*

- 1720-1. 423. Deposition of William King, porter of All Souls' College, con-
16 Jan. cerning an attempt of Mr. Richardson and Mr. Brotherton
to get into College after the gates were shut *P. 1*
- 1720-1. 424. King's deposition on oath before the Vice-Chancellor *P. 1*
19 Jan.
425. King to [the Warden] :—Complains of having been assaulted
by Mr. Richardson and Mr. Greenaway *P. 1*
1723. 426. Deposition of Wriglesworth Sanderson concerning Richardson's
10 Sept. and Greenaway's assault on King on Aug. 28 *P. 1*
- 13 Sept.— 427. Memoranda of the proceedings against Richardson in the
26 Oct. College. He promised not to repeat his offence, and was
admonished
- 1723-4. 428. Affidavit by Charles Browne, concerning a disturbance caused
31 Jan. by Richardson, Greenaway, and Sanderson, on Aug. 28 last
Pp. 2
1725. 429. Gardiner to the Sub-warden :—Has considered Richardson's
11 Sept. intention of taking Holy Orders, but does not think it
advantageous either to him or to the College. Cowley
Draft. P. 1
1725. 430. Statement by Wm. King, of Mr. Richardson's disorderly
18 Dec. behaviour on the 14th *Pp. 3*
- 21 Dec. 431. A similar statement *Pp. 3*
1725. 432. Memoranda of the proceeding of the College in Richardson's
15-19 Dec. case *Pp. 3*
1725. 433. Gardiner to Archbp. Wake :—Sends an account of Richard-
22 Dec. son's breaking his windows and assaulting the porter.
Last February he became 'directly mad,' and was under
keepers for about two months. He is now elected dean, but
Gardiner has refused to admit him *Draft. Pp. 8*
1725. 434. Archbp. Wake to Gardiner :—If Richardson's conduct were
25 Dec. not excused by distemper, he would be fitter to be dis-
missed the College than to hold office. Will settle the affair
when the festivals are over. Lambeth *P. 1. Add.*
- 1725-6. 435. R. Chicheley to Gardiner :—The archbishop has received a
18 Jan. petition from Richardson, setting forth that he was duly
elected. Lambeth *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 1725-6. 436. Joseph Woodward to Gardiner :—Sends a copy of an entry
20 Jan. in the records of the University Court, of the action
brought by King against Richardson *P. 1. Add.*

- 1725-6. 437. Gardiner to Chicheley:—Remarks about the warden's negative in the election of a dean of arts. Has no doubt that Richardson's election was *ipso jure* null, from his known ineligibility *Two drafts. Pp. 3*
21 Jan.
- 1725-6. 438. R. Chicheley to Gardiner:—The archbishop wishes to know whether he intends to rest entirely upon Richardson's ineligibility. Lambeth *P. 1. Add.*
10 March
439. Two papers of memoranda about Richardson's conduct
440. Notes concerning the warden's power at an election, some being on the back of an application of F. Jesson for a fellowship
441. A draft citation of Richardson
442. Seven bills of expenses during a journey to London

WOOD'S APPEAL.

443. 'A summary account of the great cause between the College and Mr. Robert Wood,' who was an unsuccessful candidate for a fellowship as founder's kin in 1722, and appealed against the election of W. Wynne, B.A., Jesus, and Thos. Wilbraham, B.A., Brasenose
Pp. 55. Written by Gardiner
444. Another copy *Pp. 41*
445. 'An account of the papers referred to in the summary account of Mr. Wood's cause' *Pp. 4*
446. Discussion by Warden Gardiner of the appeal of Robert Wood of Christchurch *Pp. 9. Large paper*
- [1722.] 447. Admission of William Wynne and Thos. Wilbraham as fellows *Lat. Draft. With a note by Sir N. Lloyd*
[Nov.]
1722. 448. R. Wood to Dr. Irish:—Desires to know how his nephew performed his examination. Doctors' Commons
12 Nov. *P. 1. Add. Notes by Gardiner on the back*
1722. 449. List of books, pedigrees, and papers sent up to Mr. Greenly, to be delivered to Randle Wilbraham, Esq. *Pp. 4*
17 Dec.
- 1722-3. 450. Proceedings in court *Lat. Pp. 2*
10 Jan.
- 1722-3. 451. Pleadings of Serjeant Chesshyre and Sir Constant Phipps, counsel for the warden and College *Pp. 3*
15 Jan.
- 1722-3. 452. Protestation of Edward Greenly, proctor of the College, against the jurisdiction of the archbishop *Pp. 3. Lat.*
25 Jan.
- .. 453. Answers of the warden and College to instances alleged by the adverse counsel in Mr. Wood's case *Pp. 4. Endd.*

- 1722-3. 454. The queries for the consultation drawn by Sir Nathanael
29 Jan. Lloyd, and other notes by Gardiner *Pp.* 4
- 1722-3. 455. E. Kinaston and Pierce Dod to Gardiner:—Advise going on
9 Feb. with the cause occasioned by Wood's appeal. Doctors'
Commons *P.* 1. *Add.*
- [1722-3.] 456. Resolution of the College to make no further prayer in the
[Feb.] proceedings, their repeated protestations against the
archbishop's jurisdiction having been refused
Draft. *Pp.* 2
- 1722-3. 457. Opinion of J. Willes to questions proposed to him by the
19 Feb. College concerning Wood's appeal *Pp.* 2
- 1722-3. 458. Opinion of W. Phipps and William Strahan to the same
20 Feb. questions. Doctors' Commons *Pp.* 2
- 1722-3. 459. Proceedings in court *Lat.* *Pp.* 3
28 Feb.
- 1722-3. 460. Edw. Greenly to Gardiner:—Sends copies of the allegations
12 March on behalf of Wood, and of Wilbraham and Wynne. Doc-
tors' Commons *P.* 1. *Add.*
461. 'Allegations on behalf of Wynne and Wilbraham, to which
answers were made upon oath' *Pp.* 2
- 1722-3. 462. Proceedings in court *Lat.* *Pp.* 3
13 March
- „ 463. Citation of Gardiner and certain fellows to appear on April 3
Copy. *Lat.* *Pp.* 2
- 1722-3. 464. Edw. Greenly to Gardiner:—Sends an article added to
14 March Wood's allegation, and a letter from Irish to Wood dated
Nov. 14, 1722. Doctors' Commons *Pp.* 2. *Add.*
1723. 465. Proceedings in court *Lat.* *Pp.* 3
3 April
- 3-5 April 466. Depositions on behalf of Wood *Pp.* 20
1723. 467. Edward Greenly to Gardiner:—Concerning Wood's case. Is
8 April coming to Oxford to take evidence. Doctors' Commons
Pp. 2. *Add.*
1723. 468. Edw. Greenly to Gardiner:—Is coming to Oxford to ex-
11 April amine witnesses. Comments on Wood's witnesses. Doc-
tors' Commons *Pp.* 2. *Add.*
1723. 469. Depositions of witnesses on behalf of the College *Pp.* 40
18-20 April
1723. 470. Proceedings in court *Lat.* *Pp.* 2
27 April
1723. 471. 'Brief for Sir Const. Phipps for the hearing April 27, 1723,
29 April upon the merits' *Large paper.* *Pp.* 10
1723. 472. Commission by Archbp. Wake to Dr. Geo. Carter, provost of
6 May Oriel, Dr. Samuel Lisle, and R. Chicheley, Esq., to ex-
amine Robt. Wood in Greek and Latin *Copy.* *Pp.* 2

1723. 473. Certificate by Geo. Carter, Samuel Lisle, and R. Chicheley,
8 May of having examined Wood in Greek and Latin *Copy*
1723. 474. Greenly to Gardiner:—Sends an account of the days of at-
6 June tendance at Lambeth and Doctors' Commons; the deposi-
tions and the brief of Sir Constantine Phipps. Doctors'
Commons *Pp. 2. Add.*
1723. 475. Protestation of Warden Gardiner *Lat.*
19 June
- „ 476. All Souls' College to Archbishop Wake:—Received on 8
June his sentence in favour of Wood, dated 5 June. The
archbishop has not declared the election either of Wil-
braham or Wynne to be void. It is therefore impos-
sible to admit Wood into one of the places vacant at the
last election *Draft. Pp. 3*
1725. 477. Greenly to Gardiner:—Sends a copy of the Act of Court of
10 July 22 Jan. 1722. Doctors' Commons *Pp. 2. Add.*

DARELL'S APPEAL.

- 1727-8. 478. Proceedings in the appeal of Edw. Darell, an unsuccessful
candidate for a fellowship. The appeal was dismissed
Lat. Pp. 3. Endd.
1727. 479. J. Willes to Warden Niblett:—Advice on the conduct of
3 Nov. the case *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
1728. 480. Robt. Chicheley to Warden Niblett:—States the arch-
16 Nov. bishop's reasons for his dismissal of the appeal. Lambeth
Pp. 2. Add. Endd.

THE APPEALS OF JOHN ANSTIS AND EDW. BATHURST.

1728. 481. John Anstis to ———:—His son will produce a certificate
29 Aug. of his descent from the founder's brother, with proofs.
Speaks of his answer to a pamphlet entitled 'The Case of
Founders' Kinsmen.' Mortlake *Pp. 3. Endd.*
482. An extract, enclosed in the preceding, of Anstis' answer to
what Lord Clarendon says concerning Lord Say and Sele's
relation to the founder of New College *Lat. Pp. 2*
- 1729-30. 483. Citation of the warden and College *Copy*
8 Jan.
484. The College to Archbishop Wake:—Defend their conduct
in rejecting Anstis *Draft. Pp. 6*
485. Two papers of memoranda about the case

486. Dr. Brooke to Niblett:—Concerning Anstis' case, with a statement by the latter added *Pp. 3. Add. Endd.*
- 1729–30. 487. Citation of Warden Niblett to answer to an appeal of Ed-
8 Jan. ward Bathurst, B.A. *Lat. Copy*
- 1729–30. 488. Brooke to Niblett:—Citations are issued on the parts of
17 Jan. Anstis and Bathurst *Two copies. Pp. 3. Add. Endd.*
- [1729–30.] 489. H. Brooke to Warden Niblett:—Concerning Anstis' case.
25 Jan. Thinks his appeal may be dismissed the first day. London
Hol. Pp. 3. Add.
- 1729–30. 490. J. Willes to Niblett:—Recommends counsel
30 Jan. *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 1 Feb. 491. H. Brooke to Niblett:—An account of the reception of
Anstis' appeal by the archbishop, and advice about the
case *Pp. 3. Add.*
- 1729–30. 492. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Wants the original statutes and
2 Feb. charter. Will be ready to move on Monday
Pp. 2. Add.
- 1729–30. 493. H. Brooke to Warden Niblett:—Concerning some lawsuit in
3 Feb. which the College is engaged; [probably Edw. Bathurst's
claim to a fellowship as founder's kin.] London
Hol. Pp. 2. Add. Endd.
- 6 Feb. 494. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Does not like the case. Has found
no one to move *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- [1729–30.] 495. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Particulars about some lawsuit in
7 Feb. which the College is engaged—probably Bathurst's claim
as founder's kin. London *Hol. Pp. 4. Add.*
- 9 Feb. 496. A draft suggestion, with Mr. Fazakerley's opinion *Pp. 8*
- 9 Feb. 497. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Fazakerley thinks the motion will
not be successful *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 14 Feb. 498. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Wants Anstis' confession to the
College *Pp. 2. Add. Endd.*
- 19 Feb. 499. Brooke to Niblett:—Dr. Andrew says we have a good cause.
The allegations of the College will be put in to-morrow
P. 1. Add.
- 1729–30. 500. Edw. Greenly to [Niblett]:—Account of the proceedings at
20 Feb. Lambeth *Pp. 2*
- 20 Feb. 501. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Thinks the College is ill-used in the
affair of Bathurst *P. 1. Add.*
- 23 Feb. 502. Hen. Brooke to Dr. Andrews:—Remarks about the case,
with a reply from Andrews dated 25 Feb.
Copies. Pp. 2. Endd.
- 26 Feb. 503. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Particulars about Anstis' patents
Pp. 2. Add.
- 6 March 504. H. Brooke to Niblett:—In Anstis' case success is probable,
but not in Bathurst's *Pp. 2. Add.*

- 1729-30. 505. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Does not think Anstis will have as-
21 March surance enough to appear at Lambeth on the day ap-
 pointed *Pp. 2. Add.*
1730. 506. H. Brooke to Niblett:—Anstis' answer is that, though he
28 March is in possession of the patents, he has never been sworn
 in to the offices *Pp. 2. Add.*
507. Paper on the disqualification of candidates for election, re-
 ferring to the case of Anstis *Pp. 3*
1730. 508. Judgment in favour of the College
29 May

‘PAPERS RELATING TO THE LIVINGS IN THE
PATRONAGE OF THE COLLEGES IN OXFORD.’

*Letters from the heads of Colleges to Warden Niblett, Vice-Chancellor,
giving information about the Livings and other property, Licences
in Mortmain, and the number of Fellows, &c., in their respective
Colleges.*

- 1735-6. 509. Edw. Jones, Jesus College
16 March
- „ 510. Matthew Panting, Pembroke
- „ 511. Francis Wise, as to property of the University
- 17 March 512. Geo. Huddesford, Trinity
1736. 513. W. Wynne, All Souls’
29 March
- 30 March 514. John Mather, Corpus
- „ 515. Robt. Wyntle, Merton
- „ 516. Euseby Isham, Lincoln
- „ 517. Theophilus Leigh, Balliol
- 31 March 518. John Coxed, New
- 18 April 519. John Conybeare, Christchurch
- 29 April 520. Philip Barton, Christchurch
- 30 April 521. Edw. Butler, Magdalen
522. Twenty-six papers containing similar information about the
several colleges and the University
523. Thirteen accounts of the livings, revenues, etc., of the several
colleges
524. Account of the present state of the licenses to purchase in
mortmain belonging to the University and colleges in the
University of Oxford *Two copies*

*PAPERS RELATING TO THE MORTMAIN ACT AND
RESTRAINING COLLEGES IN PURCHASING LIVINGS.*

525. Draft of a Bill to restrain the dispositions of lands whereby the same become unalienable *Pp. 2*
526. List of speakers on the Mortmain Bill *P. 1*
527. Fourteen drafts of amendments
1735. 528. Petition of the University of Oxford against the Mortmain Act *Draft. Pp. 2*
- 26 March
529. Eight papers with memoranda concerning the Act
- [1736.] 530. Reasons humbly offered to the Honourable House of Commons against the Bill now depending, for restraining the disposition of lands, whereby the same become unalienable; so far as it relates to the University of Oxford *Printed. Four copies*
531. Four drafts of the above
1736. 532. Some plain reasons humbly offered against the Bill now depending in Parliament, etc. *Printed*
533. Reasons humbly offered to the Honourable House of Commons for excepting the University of Cambridge and the several colleges therein out of the Bill now depending, &c. *Printed. Four copies*
- 1735-6. 534. Lord Cornbury to Warden Niblett:—Was at a meeting at Dr. Clarke's lodgings, where it was determined that a University petition against the Bill was not advisable, but it would be better to offer a clause saving to the Universities a power to fill up their licenses in mortmain. Asks him to send information about these. London *Pp. 5*
- 13 March
- 1735-6. 535. W. Hodges to Niblett:—Hears from Dr. Barton that Mr. Sandys is against the Mortmain Act. Oriel *Pp. 2. Add.*
- 21 March
- 1735-6. 536. Dr. Clarke to [Niblett]:—The Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge complains of Niblett's not communicating to him the case of the University of Oxford *P. 1*
- 23 March
- „ 537. Lord Cornbury to [Niblett]:—Expects a debate to-morrow in the House. Asks him to call. London *P. 1*
- „ 538. John Mather, president of Corpus, to Niblett:—The petition is now engrossing for the seal.¹ Fears petitions will avail but little *P. 1. Add.*

¹ The petition is among the miscellaneous documents.

- 1735-6. 539. Lord Cornbury to [Niblett]:—Dissuades him from presenting
23 March a formal address to Sir Robt. Walpole against the Bill *Pp. 3*
- 1735-6. 540. W. Wynne to Warden Niblett, in London:—About a lad
24 March recommended for a servitor's place. All Souls' *P. 1. Add.*
- „ 541. T. Townshend to [Niblett]:—The Speaker wishes Niblett
and his friends to put off their visit to him till Friday *P. 1*
- „ 542. Dr. Mather to Niblett:—It is difficult to obtain the infor-
mation about the colleges which Niblett wants *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 543. Theo. Leigh, Master of Balliol, to [Niblett]:—Would send
25 March him the information he asks about the College estate, if
he could come at the books, &c., in so short a time.
Thinks some of the large colleges, whose governors are
now in London, would better come up to the case in
point. Balliol College *P. 1*
1736. 544. Lord Cornbury to Niblett:—A motion will be made in the
26 March House for the University to lay before the House their
licenses in mortmain; it being alleged that some colleges
have exceeded their license. London *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 545. Edw. Butler to Niblett:—Recommends him to apply to Mr.
27 March Ecton's widow for information as to the number of livings
in the University. Her husband's papers are ready for
the press *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 546. Dr. Clarke to [Niblett]:—Sends two sketches of a clause for
28 March Mr. Fazakerley to correct *P. 1*
- [29 March] 547. Dr. Clarke to Niblett:—Sends a clause which he received
from Lord Cornbury, who had it from the Speaker *P. 1*
1736. 548. Lord Cornbury to Niblett:—Expects from him full infor-
29 March mation as to the revenues, livings, and persons maintained
by the University. House of Commons *Pp. 2. Add.*
1736. 549. William Holmes, president of St. John's, to Niblett:—If the
30 March mortmains and list of college estates are necessary, he
must insist upon them, as there is little inclination to send
them. Oxford *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 550. Dr. Mather to Niblett:—Commissions from the Provost of
5 April Oriel. Whatever the success of the affair in Parliament,
the University is much obliged to Niblett and his col-
leagues *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 551. Lord Cornbury to Niblett:—Wishes to see him to-morrow.
6 April Hears that a motion will be proposed to prevent fellows
being deprived for refusing to take orders. London
Pp. 2. Add.

1736. 552. Dr. Holmes to Niblett:—If the question relating to the dis-
8 April posal of small livings could be carried, would acknowledge himself to be content. If nothing is gained, it may be necessary to have a meeting to consider a petition to the House of Lords. Oxford *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 553. Dr. Holmes to Niblett:—A meeting was held yesterday,
11 April at which were present, Queen's, Merton, Balliol, Hart Hall, Magdalen Hall, New Inn Hall, and proctors. There is a general inclination to petition the House of Lords for relief as to the disposal of small livings. Oxford *P. 1. Add.*
- „ 554. Dr. Mather to Niblett:—Apprehends no good from a petition but what may as well be expected from private applications *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 555. Dr. Smith to Niblett:—Thinks that too exact an account of
12 April their college livings may do harm. Will, however, send the paper he has prepared, if it is insisted on. Oxford *P. 1. Add.*
- „ 556. Dr. Mather to Niblett:—Does not see that the University is concerned in the clause relating to small livings, but only such colleges as have these small livings *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 557. Dr. Mather to Niblett:—Asks for his opinion about the
13 April Charity School boys who are to be put to apprenticeships this year *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 558. Watkin Williams Wynn to Niblett:—The Duchess of Beaufort
19 April is fallen ill of the small-pox, which will occasion the Duke's absence to-morrow. If the University clause is intended to be moved, some other lord must be thought of. Suggests the Duke of Leeds or Lord Foley. Downing Street *P. 1. Add.*
- „ 559. Dr. Mather to Niblett:—Does not think the accounts of the livings will be of service, especially if, as he hears, the Bill is going in great haste through the other House. Particulars about the Charity School *P. 1. Add.*
- „ 560. Jo. Atwell to Niblett:—The Lord Chancellor will see them to-morrow morning *P. 1. Add.*
1736. 561. J. Fynes to [Niblett]:—Lord Abingdon thinks that if the
20 April Duke of Beaufort is not in the House, the Duke of Leeds, Lord Foley, and Lord Romney will be very ready to offer the clause. It must be prepared to-day *P. 1*

JACOB'S APPEAL.

562. [Niblett] to — :—Gives an account of Digges's failure to establish his kinship with the founder in 1685. He derived his claim from Sir Thos. Kempe, as Jacob does
Draft. Pp. 4

563. [Niblett to —]:—Desires it to be explained to the archbishop that the College demanded from Mr. Jacob legal proof in support of his pedigree, which he did not produce
Draft. Pp. 4
- 1737–8. 564. Decree of Archbishop Potter, deciding the appeal of Ric.
12 Jan. Jacob, of Balliol College, who had been a candidate for a fellowship, in his favour *Pp. 3*
1737. 565. Minutes in the cause of appeal brought by Ric. Jacob
Aug.–Jan. *Pp. 6. Endd.*

FAUSSETT'S APPEAL.

1743. 566. College order that Bryan Faussett, M.A., of University
9 Sept. College, a candidate for a fellowship as founder's kin, be called upon to prove legally certain points in his pedigree
1744. 567. College order declaring that Faussett has not proved his
4 Nov. consanguinity to the founder
1745. 568. College order that Faussett be called upon to produce further
20 Sept. proofs
569. Bundle of 20 testimonials and affidavits as to character, it having been stated that Faussett had been rusticated for immorality
570. The allegation of Faussett's proctor *Pp. 32*
571. Bundle of 20 papers in support of his pedigree
572. Another similar bundle of 11 papers
-
1750. 573. Opinion of N. Fazakerley on four points as to the arch-
13 June bishop's power to receive appeals against an election
Signed. Pp. 3. Endorsed by W. Blackstone
1750. 574. A further opinion of Mr. Fazakerley
30 June *Signed. Pp. 3. Endorsed by Blackstone*
1750. 575. Opinion of R. Henley on the same points
5 July *Signed. Pp. 3. Endorsed by Blackstone*
1750. 576. Opinion of R. Wilbraham on the same points. Lincoln's
1 Nov. Inn *Signed. Pp. 3. Endorsed by Blackstone*
577. Additional case for Mr. Wilbraham's opinion
Endorsed by Blackstone
578. Four papers, being extracts from charters referring to the previous cases

HARVEY'S APPEAL.

1750. 579. Citation of the warden and College to answer the appeal of
17 Nov. Richard Harvey, of Hertford College. Lambeth
Copy. Endd.
1750. 580. Hen. Stevens to Niblett:—Concerning the appeals of Messrs.
29 Nov. Harvey and Bennet; in which he will appear for the College
and for the newly elected fellows *P. 1. Add.*
1750. 581. Proceedings in Harvey's appeal *Pp. 12*
8 Dec.
- 1750–1. 582. All Souls' College to Archbp. Herring:—Request his per-
Feb. sonal determination of certain points in the appeals of
Bennet and Harvey *Draft. Pp. 3. Endd.*
- 1750–1. 583. Archbp. Herring to Dr. Blackstone:—Has received the above.
21 Feb. Would prefer to leave the case to the commissaries, but
will be present if it is of any consequence to the College
Copy. P. 1
- 1750–1. 584. Proceedings in Court *Pp. 3*
14 March
1751. 585. Petition of Dr. Blackstone, syndie of All Souls' College,
26 April concerning the appeals of Harvey and Bennet
Draft. P. 1. Endd. No answer
1751. 586. Report of J. Bettsworth and G. Paul, the archbishop's
20 May commissaries, on both cases *Copy. Pp. 3. Endd.*
587. Minutes of the Court, from 22 April, 1751, to 7 June. The
decree was in Harvey's favour *Pp. 2. Endd.*

APPEALS OF HENRY AND THOS. BENNET.

1749. 588. Proceedings in the appeal of Henry Bennet, of Balliol
Jan. to May College *Pp. 5*
1749. 589. All Souls' College to Archbp. Herring:—Beg him to recall
10 June his monition of 30 May, ordering them to admit Henry
Bennet to a fellowship. It is impossible to fulfil it
without violating the statutes *Draft. Pp. 2*
1750. 590. Proceedings in Court. Allegation of Thos. Bennet, of Wad-
8 Dec. ham College *Pp. 15. Endd.*
- 1750–1. 591. Answer of the College.
14 March *P. 1. Endd. Addressed to Dr. Blackstone*
592. Minutes of proceedings, 8 Dec. to 14 March *Pp. 2. Endd.*
1751. 593. Proceedings in Court. Bennet's allegation *Pp. 23*
Easter Term

1751. 7 June	594. Allegation by the syndie of the College	<i>Pp. 3. Endd.</i>
1751. 29 June	595. Answer of the College to Bennet's allegation	<i>Pp. 6. Endd.</i>
1751. 9 Nov.	596. Personal answer of Bennet	<i>Pp. 4. Endd.</i>
1752. 27 Jan.	597. Production of documents by Bennet's proctor	<i>Pp. 3. Endd.</i>
	598. Minutes of the Court, 14 March, 1750 to 27 Jan. 1752	<i>Pp. 4. Endd.</i>
1752. 26 Feb.	599. Report of Geo. Paul and Geo. Lee, the archbishop's commissaries	<i>Copy. Pp. 7</i>
1752. 6 March	600. Interlocutory decree of the archbishop in favour of Bennet	<i>Pp. 4. Endd.</i>
	601. Bundle of 10 papers, being affidavits and copies of documents in support of Bennet's pedigree	
	602. Personal answers of Warden Niblett to the petition of John Frederick, bursar, now before the Archbishop of Canterbury, respecting artist fellows taking holy orders	<i>Draft</i>

BONDS FOR BATTELLS, ETC.

25 Hen. VIII. 23 June	1. Thomas Norton, rector of Dimchurch
2 Edw. VI. 2 April	2. Robert Master, of Willysberthe, Kent
1588. 7 Dec.	3. Henry Norwood, chorister
10 Dec.	4. George Porter, chorister
„	5. Christopher Elgar, clerk
„	6. Henry Norwood, chorister
„	7. Samuel Harris, chorister
32 Eliz. 5 Nov.	8. Richard Baylye, chorister
„	9. Arthur Tyllard, chorister
34 Eliz. 17 Jan.	10. William Osborne, M.A.
„	11. George Voel, B.A.
„	12. Thomas Frith, B.A.
„	13. John Williams, B.A.
„	14. Oliver Lloyde, scholar
„	15. Anthony Daveys, scholar in law

34 Eliz. 17 Jan.	16. John Rowliff, B.A.
„	17. Charles Scott, scholar
35 Eliz. 16 Jan.	18. George Darrell, scholar
„	19. Richard Clutterbooke, B.A.
36 Eliz. 16 Jan.	20. John Sonybanek, B.A.
„	21. John Kyffin, B.A.
„	22. John Williams, B.A.
„	23. Richard Astley, B.A.
1 Feb.	24. Thomas Denne, chorister
6 July	25. Francis Hoare, chorister
37 Eliz. 16 Jan.	26. John Rice, B.A.
„	27. Richard Baylie, scholar in arts
15 March	28. Richard Shorte, chorister
38 Eliz. 17 Jan.	29. Thomas Warmstry, scholar in law
„	30. Thomas Bisse, scholar in arts
39 Eliz. 18 Nov.	31. Jenkin Vaughan, chorister
„	32. Thomas Blande, under-butler
23 March	33. Thomas Gwynne, B.A.
„	34. John Lee, B.A.
5 April	35. Henry Butcher, scholar in arts
40 Eliz. 22 Dec.	36. Richard Wickham, scholar in law
13 Jan.	37. Hugh Bowen, chorister
14 Jan.	38. Roger Edwardes, porter
„	39. John Rice, M.A., chaplain
17 Jan.	40. Thomas Long, B.A.
„	41. Richard Engraham, B.A.
„	42. John Messenger, B.A.
23 Jan.	43. George Hilacre, chorister
41 Eliz. 17 Jan.	44. Richard Mocket, B.A.
„	45. Evan Price, B.A.
12 Oct.	46. Basil Wood, chorister
43 Eliz. 14 Jan.	47. John Martin, chorister

43 Eliz. 16 Jan.	48. Jenkin Vaughan, scholar in arts
„	49. Edmund Mainwayringe, B.A.
„	50. Morgan Walter, B.A.
„	51. William Kyndesley, B.A.
„	52. William Bennyng, B.A.
25 Feb.	53. Glydd Beaumont, chorister
„	54. Robert Edmunds, under-butler
27 Feb.	55. Robert Lewes, turnspit
22 July	56. Alexander Hendley, chorister
„	57. Richard Powell, chorister
44 Eliz. 16 Jan.	58. John Kerley, porter
10 March	59. Michael Jenkynes, clerk
45 Eliz. 1 Dec.	60. Richard Hanmer, chorister
„	61. John Gwyn, chorister
16 Jan.	62. Basil Wood, scholar in law
„	63. Glidd Beaumont, scholar in art
„	64. Abel Trefry, M.A.
„	65. Isaac Singleton, B.A.
„	66. George Lawlie, M.A.
„	67. John Hall, B.A.
1 Jac. I. 29 July	68. John Smith, clerk
14 Jan.	69. John Boyse, M.A.
„	70. Christopher Pettie, B.A.
„	71. Arthur Ducke, M.A.
2 Jac. I. 14 Jan.	72. Vincent Denne, scholar in law
„	73. Richard Williams, B.A.
„	74. Matthew Anderton, B.A.
„	75. William Brinkyr, B.A.
3 Jac. I. 14 Jan.	76. Edward Ashworth, B.A.
„	77. Charles Cæsar, B.A.
„	78. Thomas Clerke, B.A.
4 Jac. I. 14 Jan.	79. Robert Gentilis, B.A.
„	80. Charles Ashbornham, B.A.
„	81. Henry Halswell, B.A.
„	82. Thomas Amias, B.A.

5 Jac. I.	83. William Dolben, B.A.
17 Jan.	
„	84. Edward Say, B.A.
„	85. Bartholomew Martin, M.A.
6 Jac. I.	86. Paul Clapham
9 Jan.	
16 Jan.	87. George Preston, clerk
7 Jac. I.	88. Thomas Dingley, B.A.
14 Nov.	
„	89. Nicholas Dochen, B.A.
8 Jac. I.	90. Thomas Salwey, B.A.
19 Jan.	
„	91. Morgan Winne, B.A.
„	92. Abraham Moket, B.A.
„	93. Edward Chaloner, M.A.
„	94. William Stede, B.A.
„	95. Thomas Benett, B.A.
„	96. Martin Aylworthe, scholar
9 Jac. I.	97. Thomas Bonell, chaplain
27 Aug.	
„	98. Basil Woodd, fellow
10 Jac. I.	99. Brian Duppa, B.A.
1 April	
„	100. Andrew Maurice, chaplain
„	101. John Chichele, scholar and fellow
17 July	102. William Morgan, chorister
„	103. Josias Byrd, chaplain
„	104. Henry Butterfyeld, chorister
„	105. Richard Hall, M.A.
13 Jan.	106. Henry Mills, porter
19 Jan.	107. William Meredith, chorister
10 March	108. Thomas Anderton, chorister
15 March	109. William Byrde, B.A.
„	110. William Skynner, B.A.
„	111. William Morgan, chorister
11 Jac. I.	112. Richard Steward, B.A.
14 June	
14 Feb.	113. Francis Mansell, M.A.
„	114. William Stockman, B.A.
„	115. Henry Barkley, scholar
12 Jac. I.	116. Benjamin Cooke, chorister
14 Oct.	

- 12 Jac. I. 117. William Morgan, chorister
 10 Nov. „ 118. Thomas Anderton, chorister
 14 Jan. 119. John Yate, scholar
 „ 120. Francis Webbe, B.A.
 „ 121. Humphrey Evans, M.A.
 „ 122. Thomas Abbott, B.A.
 „ 123. Thomas Goddard, M.A.
 13 Jac. I. 124. John Morris, M.A., chaplain
 27 Oct. „ 125. Nicholas Billingsley, chorister
 29 Oct. „ 126. Ralph Ruddle, chorister
 14 Jan. 127. Henry Wiat, B.A.
 „ 128. David Lloyd, B.A.
 „ 129. William Osbern, M.A.
 „ 130. Hugh Halswell, scholar
 1655. 131. Bond of Francis Hungerford, of the University of Oxford,
 26 June and John Souch, of Oxford, mercer, to John Palmer, warden, and the College, to indemnify the College against the ejected fellows from the repayment of 50*l.* received by Hungerford for expenses of the controversy between the College and the said fellows
- 1670-1. 132. Anthony Wollrich, B.A.
 27 Jan. „ 133. John Aldworth, B.A.
 1672-3. „ 134. Edward Winford, B.A.
 15 Jan. „ 135. Charles Morley, scholar
 „ 136. John Irish, LL.B.
 „ 137. Thomas Wainewright, scholar
 1673-4. 138. Anthony Upton, scholar
 19 Jan. „ 139. Richard Adams, B.A.
 „ 140. George Dowdeswell, B.A.
 „ 141. William Gise, scholar
 1675-6. 142. Thomas Baker, B.A.
 15 Jan. „ 143. George Orlebar, M.A.
 „ 144. John Gibbes, scholar
 20 Jan. 145. Thomas Pember, scholar
 1676-7. 146. William Hayley, B.A.
 16 Jan.

-
- | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| 1676-7. | 147. Frederick Sagittary, B.A. |
| 16 Jan. | |
| „ | 148. Richard Wyntle, M.A. |
| „ | 149. John Walrond, scholar |
| „ | 150. George Gardiner, B.A. |
| 1677-8. | 151. William Osborne, B.A. |
| 16 Jan. | |
| „ | 152. John Webb, M.A. |
| 1678-9. | 153. Walter Horton, M.A. |
| 16 Jan. | |
| „ | 154. Matthew Tindall, B.A. |
| 1679-80. | 155. John Owen, M.A. |
| 16 Jan. | |
| 17 Jan. | 156. Nicholas Stanley, scholar |
| „ | 157. Charles Finch, B.A. |
| „ | 158. John Foster, scholar |
| „ | 159. Ralph Olliffe, scholar |
| 1680. | 160. Thomas Gardner, scholar |
| 1 Dec. | |
| „ | 161. Miles Stapylton, B.A. |
| „ | 162. George Clarke, B.A. |
| „ | 163. John Norris, B.A. |
| 1681. | 164. William Harrington, scholar |
| 1682. | 165. John Balè, B.A. |
| Nov. | |
| 1683. | 166. Gilbert William Jeames, B.A. |
| 3 Nov. | |
| „ | 167. Thomas Creech, M.A. |
| 1684. | 168. Richard Eyre, scholar |
| 7 Nov. | |
| „ | 169. Robert Grey, B.A. |
| 1685. | 170. Stephen Napleton, B.A. |
| 7 Nov. | |
| „ | 171. Edward Digges, scholar |
| „ | 172. Philip Bertie, B.A. |
| 1686. | 173. Roger Cooper, M.A. |
| 8 Nov. | |
| „ | 174. Peter Priaulx, B.A. |

In the case of choristers, the bonds are entered into by their friends on their behalf

LIVERY PAPERS.

175. Four undated of the 16th century:—83*l.* 8*s.* 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*;
45*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; and 53*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.*
176. [1528.] 45*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*
177. [1532.] 48*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
178. 1533. 49*l.* 2*s.*
179. [1536.] 42*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.*
180. [1537.] 45*l.*
181. [1538.] 45*l.*
182. [1539.] 44*l.*
183. [1540.] 45*l.*
184. [1541.] 45*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
185. [1541.] 45*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
186. [1542.] 52*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*
187. [1543.] 42*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.*
188. [1543.] 42*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.*
189. [1544.] 58*l.*
190. [1544.] 58*l.*
191. [1545.] 60*l.*
192. [1546.] 56*l.*
193. [1546.] 56*l.*
194. [1547.] 48*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*
195. [1548.]
196. [1548.]
197. [1549.]
198. 1551. 52*l.*
199. 1551. 52*l.*

The dates in brackets are determined by the names of the
bursars

200. 1565. 65*l.*
201. 1566. 65*l.*
202. 1568. 60*l.*
203. 1571. 70*l.*
204. 1572. 58*l.*
205. 1573. 66*l.* 14*s.*
206. 1575. 82*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*
207. 1576.¹ 78*l.* 17*s.*

¹ Inside the paper the date is 1575.

208. 1577. 80*l.* 7*s.*
 209. 1578. 77*l.* 6*s.*
 210. 1579. 65*l.* 7*s.*
 211. 1580. 65*l.* 7*s.*
 212. 1581. 94*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.*
 213. 1582. 101*l.*
 214. 1583. 135*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.*
 215. 1583. 16 Nov. With a memorandum signed by the auditors to the effect that they would not allow the warden to deposit in the tower more than 100 marks of the surplus
 216. 1584. 168*l.* 15*s.*
 217. 1585. 185*l.* 17*s.*
 218. 1586. 185*l.* 17*s.*
 219. 1587. 186*l.*
 220. 1588. 186*l.* 15*s.*
 221. 1590. 189*l.*
 222. 1591. 189*l.* 2*s.*
 223. 1592. 200*l.*¹
 224. 1593. 213*l.* 2*s.*²
 225. 1594. 219*l.* 14*s.*²
 226. 1595. 250*l.*²
 227. 1599. 291*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*
 228. 1601. 200*l.*
 229. 1607. 52*l.* 7*s.*
 230. 1607. 172*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
 231. 1608. 198*l.*
 232. 1611. 165*l.*
 233. 1612. 182*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
 234. 1613. 72*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *Signed by Archbp. Abbot*
 1584-5-8. 235. Auditors' stipulations touching liveries
 1592. 236. Rates of the liveries for this year *Signed by Whitgift*

PAPERS RELATING TO THE RATES OF COMMONS.

1574. 237. Order for the rate of commons. Annulled 23 Nov. 1577
Signed by the Warden and several fellows

¹ On this paper are memoranda about expenses, and about the matter of the liveries coming before the archbishop.

² On these papers there are memoranda about the rate.

1577. 238. John Spencer to Hoveden:—States the opinions of the
8 May justices concerning the amendment of commons. London
Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.
1583. 239. Improvement of commons
21 Nov.
- „ 240. Computus communarum et excrescentiæ frumenti, et allocatio
communarum
Paper roll. Signed by the Warden and five fellows
- „ 241. The same
242. A case concerning the statute 18 Eliz., for increasing the
commons in colleges *P. 1. Endd.*
1584. 243. Mr. Brograve to [Hoveden]:—His opinion on the preceding.
15 Dec. Throcking *Copy. P. 1. Endd.*
1586. 244. Allowance of commons
18 Dec. *Signed by the Warden and five fellows. Pp. 2*
1588. 245. ‘Increase of corn upon the statute for the year 1588’
- 1589 246. ‘A view for the improvement of commons’
11 Dec.
1591. 247. ‘A view for the improvement of commons’
6 Dec. *Signed by the Warden and officers*
- „ 248. Distribution of increase of commons
Signed by the Warden and officers
- 1595–6. 249. A view for the improvement of commons
1 March.
- 1595–6. 250. The same *Signed*
2 March.
1596. 251. The same
1597. 252. The same
253. Paper concerning the necessity for the augmentation of
commons *P. 1*
1602. 254. ‘What lands are briefed for the College’
- 1601–8. 255. View for the improvement of commons
1606. 256. ‘Orders taken by the warden and the officers for the serving
26 June of commons and saving of losses in the kitchen’
Signed by Hoveden, two deans, and one bursar. Pp. 2
- 1608–9. 257. Increase of commons
14 Jan.
1609. 258. ‘The case for division of corn money upon the statutes’
259. Another draft of the preceding
- 1577–1609. 260. Copies of resolutions for the increase of commons, and of
letters from the visitors on the subject *Pp. 4*
1610. 261. Increase of the officers’ stipends *P. 1. Mutilated*
- 1741–77. 262. Bundle of 30 livery papers

-
- 1743-76. 263. Bundle of 34 'Debets and Debeturs'
 1749-76. 264. Bundle of accounts of 'money and bills turned over to the
 bursars,' with the bursars' paper of after accounts for
 1759 29 papers
-

RESIGNATIONS, ETC., OF FELLOWS.

Resignations of:—

- | | | | |
|-------|-----|--|--|
| 1553. | 1. | David Pole | |
| 1556. | 2. | John Warner, warden | |
| | | <i>With seal of the Dean of Canterbury, torn off</i> | |
| „ | 3. | Robert Jonson | |
| „ | 4. | Richard Catagray | <i>The above are on vellum</i> |
| 1580. | 5. | Thos. Wagstaff | |
| „ | 6. | William Grenewych | |
| „ | 7. | George Moyle | |
| „ | 8. | John Jhesope | |
| „ | 9. | Antony Short | |
| „ | 10. | Edward Price | <i>With letter to Reginald Screven</i> |
| 1581. | 11. | Sampson Strode | |
| „ | 12. | Christopher Horpole | |
| „ | 13. | Christopher Hovenden | |
| „ | 14. | John Sheterden | |
| 1583. | 15. | Arthur Strode | |
| „ | 16. | Erasmus Webbe | |
| „ | 17. | Richard Stuppenie | |
| 1585. | 18. | William Tovyte | |
| 1592. | 19. | Henry Jones :—Resignation of the vicarage of Alberbury | <i>Vellum</i> |
| 1593. | 20. | William Carnsew | |
| „ | 21. | Robert Couney | |
| „ | 22. | Owen Meredeth | |
| 1594. | 23. | Zache Metcalf | |
| 1595. | 24. | Edward Spurwaie | |
| „ | 25. | John Williams | |
| | 26. | Thomas Gwynne, sub-warden | <i>Not dated</i> |
| 1603. | 27. | Francis Charlet | |

1604.	28. John Williams
„	29. Richard Wickham
„	30. W. Byrde
1605.	31. Thos. Frith
„	32. William Raleghe
1606.	33. Charles Twisden
1607.	34. George Darell
„	35. Morgan Walter
„	36. Thomas Bisse
1610.	37. Isaac Singleton
„	38. Edmund Manwairing
1611.	39. Charles Caesar
„	40. John Hall
„	41. Glid Beaumonte
1612.	42. Robert Gentilis
1613.	43. John Lee
„	44. Basil Woodd
1614.	45. John Eglesfeild
„	46. William Brinker
„	47. Edward Ashworth
1615.	48. Wm. Osbern
„	49. Matthew Anderton
„	50. Thomas Amias
1617.	51. Wm. Stockman
„	52. Jenkin Vaughan
„	53. Henry Wyat
1618.	54. Abraham Mocket
„	55. Henry Barkeley
„	56. Francis Webb
„	57. John Chichele
1620.	58. Ralph Freke
„	59. Thomas Salwey
„	60. Richard Hall
1621.	61. Anthony Davis
1622.	62. Thomas Goddard
„	63. Edward Chaloner
„	64. William Chapman
„	65. John Abbott
„	66. Charles Ashbornham

1622.	67. Morgan Winne
1623.	68. Thomas Clarke
„	69. Crofts Potts
1624.	70. Thomas Holloway
1625.	71. Charles Child
1626.	72. Timoleon Gorges
„	73. Richard Steward
„	74. Wm. Stede
1628.	75. Hugh Halswell
1629.	76. Charles Rives
1630.	77. Richard Bathurst
„	78. Thomas Crewe
1631.	79. Francis Meyricke
„	80. Richard Naper
„	81. John Jarvis
1632.	82. William Paule
„	83. Richard Packington
1634.	84. Gilbert Talbot
1653.	85. Samuel Basnet
„	86. George Croke
„	87. Thos. Smithsby
1654.	88. James Whitelock
„	89. Robert Powell
1655.	90. Thomas Sydenham
1656.	91. Francis Johnson
„	92. John Rant
1657.	93. Francis Horton
„	94. Henry Birkhed
„	95. Samuel Rowe
„	96. Thomas Henshaw
„	97. Higgins James
1660.	98. John Vincent
„	99. Henry Coventry
„	100. Thos. Croft
„	101. John Cawley
1661.	102. Christopher Wren
„	103. Timothy Baldwyn
„	104. John Berkenhead
„	105. Thos. Culpeper

1661.	106.	Cyril Wyche	
„	107.	Geo. Stradling	
„	108.	Henry Harington	
1662.	109.	William Bassett	
„	110.	Thos. Jeames	
1663.	111.	George Castle	
„	112.	Gabriel Powerson	
1664.	113.	Thos. Henshaw	
„	114.	George Owen	
„	115.	Edward Greene	
„	116.	George Brereton	
„	117.	William Uvedale	
1668.	118.	Richard Bowman	
1672.	119.	Thos. Bouchier	
1675.	120.	Nicolas Morice	
1676.	121.	Capell Wiseman	
„	122.	Edw. Scawen	
1687.	123.	Thos. Wainwright	
1698.	124.	John Gibbs	
1703.	125.	Samuel Sandford	
„	126.	Ric. Coleire	
„	127.	John Chicheley	
1707.	128.	Peter Waldo	
1708-9.	129.	John Saunders	
1710.	130.	Wm. Blea, of Horspath, gardener of the College	
1712-3.	131.	James Norreys	
1718.	132.	Richard Chicheley	
1718-9.	133.	D. Grevile	
1723.	134.	Nathanael Lloyd	
1736.	135.	Charles Cotes	
1747.	136.	Wriothsesley Digby	
1749.	137.	Thos. Wood	
„	138.	Francis Buller	
„	139.	Chas. Shuckburgh	
1752.	140.	John Nourse	
„	141.	Thos. Wilbraham	<i>With a letter to the Warden [Niblett]</i>
1753.	142.	Thos. Bennet	
1759.	143.	R. Brereton	
1866.	144.	Frederick, Earl Beauchamp	

CERTIFICATES OF MATRICULATION.

1767. 145. John Tattersall, C.C.C.
 1770. 146. Edw. Philips, Ch. Ch.
 „ 147. Ralph Sneyd, Brazenose
 1771. 148. John Harding, Oriel
 „ 149. John Berkeley Burland, C.C.C.
 „ 150. Edw. Conyers, University
 „ 151. Fras. Paul Stratford, St. Mary's Hall
 „ 152. Thos. Mostyn Edwards, Balliol
-

TESTIMONIALS.

1774. 153. John Kynaston, Pembroke College
 21-27 Oct.
 „ 154. Thos. Mostyn Edwards, Balliol
 „ 155. Christopher Mansel Talbot, Oriel
 „ 156. Edw. Conyers, University
 „ 157. John Harding, Oriel
 „ 158. John Tattersall, C.C.C.
 „ 159. John Berkeley Burland, C.C.C.
 „ 160. Fras. Paul Stratford, Merton
 „ 161. „ „ from St. Mary's Hall
 „ 162. Ralph Sneyd, from Brazenose
 „ 163. „ „ from Christchurch
 „ 164. Edw. Phelps, Christchurch
-

CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH AND BAPTISM.

- 1734-53. 165. Edw. Bathurst, of Fincheocks
 166. Radcliffe Howard
 167. John Tattersall
 168. F. P. Stratford
 169. John Kynaston
 170. Ralph Sneyd
 171. Edw. Conyers
 172. Thos. Mostyn Edwards

JOCALIA.

In addition to the 'Jocalia,' this drawer contains the following documents:—

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| 24 Hen. VI.
7 May | 1. Bond of John Basynges, of Towcester, Northants, and Thos. Wright, of Ofchirche, Warwickshire, to Walter Fitz-Richard, of Olney, for 40 mks.
<i>Seal of the corporation of some town? The counterseal has a figure of St. Andrew</i> |
| 24 Hen. VI.
8 July | 2. Bond of Robt. Passemmer, of Champneys, Herts, and Robt. Passemmer, of Gaddesden, to Thos. Chichele, Ric. Andrew, Wm. Byconyll, John Byrykheed, John Wraby, clerks, Robert Danvers and Wm. Balle, executors of Archbishop Chichele, for 5 marks |
| ,, | 3. Similar bond |
| ,, | 4. Similar bond |
| 1503.
20 June | 5. Bond of John Haynys, clerk, Thos. Laurens, waterman, Robt. Ryder, John Hynmarsh and John Burbage, husbandmen of Kent, to Warden Broke, for 40 <i>l</i> .
<i>These bonds are in a small wooden box</i> |
| | 6. A book containing 'An Inventorye of all suche plate and other goodes whiche are in and belonge to the twee chests in the Tower, taken the 12th of December, et anno 1588.' Memoranda of the annual examination to 1612. Signed by the Warden and officers
At the other end is an entry concerning plate, dated 22 Oct. 1632 |
| 1622.
July | 7. List of plate, with the names of the donors and the weights
<i>Pp. 2</i> |
| [1636.] | 8. Inscriptions on the College plate
<i>Pp. 2</i> |
| 1642. | 9. An inventory of such things as were found in the Tower.
<i>Endd. 'A note of the College plate.' Pp. 4</i> |
| | 10. A similar inventory, without date
<i>Pp. 4</i> |
| 1642.
11 July | 11. Receipt by Richard Chaworth of 65 <i>l</i> . 14 <i>s</i> . 3 <i>d</i> . from All Souls' College for the use of Charles I. |
| 1642-3.
19 Jan. | 12. Receipt by Wm. Parkhurst and Thos. Bushell of 170 lb. 8 oz. 19 dwt. of white plate, and 82 lb. 5 oz. of gilt plate, lent to Charles I. by the College |

MISCELLANEA.

COLLEGE DEEDS.

- 21 Hen. VI. 1. Grant by Warden Keys and All Souls' College of the advowson
4 March of Trengre, Linc. dioc., to Archbp. Chichele and his successors
- 1450-1. 2. Agreement of the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canter-
17 Feb. bury, to celebrate the obit of Archbp. Chichele on 12 April, the anniversary of his death, in consideration of an annuity of 7*l.* to be paid by All Souls' College
Two copies, the seal of one being lost
1465. 3. Admission of John Byrkheed, Chichele's executor, by All
5 April Souls' College, as brother '*quoad suffragia.*' Memorandum that he died Aug. 31 'A°. Dñi. MCCCCLX°.' etc.'
- 1466-7. 4. Grant by the College of commons, as a fellow, to John Potter,
11 March servant of the College, for his good service in the chapel and in the superintendence of the buildings which have been and are about to be built. He resigns his wages of 34*s.* 8*d.*, but will retain his livery
1471. 5. Agreement of Warden Stokys and the College to celebrate
26 Oct. the obit of Richard Andrews, dean of York [late warden], in consideration of his services to the College
1487. 6. Notarial instrument of the admission of Robt. Honywode,
11 Nov. B.C.L., Wm. Broke, Ric. Cesson, B.C.L., Ric. Perse, Wm. Marble, and John Heynys, to fellowships *Lat. Vellum*
1488. 7. Notarial instrument of the admission of John Webb, B.C.L.,
13 Dec. to a fellowship *Lat. Vellum*
- 35 Hen. VIII. 8. Notarial attestation of the admission to fellowships of Wm.
14 Nov. Dudkyne, B.A., Ric. Wyntre, B.A., John Hodgkis, B.A., Wm. Powis, B.A., Thos. Bastarde, B.A., Thos. Abbot, B.A., Humfrey Taylor, B.A., Geo. Bowles, B.A., Valentine Dale, and Giles Lawrence, scholars in law
- 2 Edw VI. 9. Appointment by the College of John Ince, of Oxford,
2 March sherman, as keeper and common minister of the chapel, with a stipend of 1*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* yearly
- 8 Jac I. 10. The warden's letter of attorney, to receive 5*l.*, bequeathed to
28 May the College by Ric. Greene, of Newente, deceased, and 56*s.* 5½*d.* due for battels
1628. 11. Appointment of Wm. Page, M.A., and David Seys, M.A., as
18 April attorneys, to recover money due to the College
1634. 12. Letters of attorney for Samuel Kinaston, M.A., and Wm.
21 April Bannester, B.A., to recover debts to the College

- | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| 20 Car. I.
7 Nov. | 13. Appointment of James Chesterman and Edward Astyn as attorneys for the College to collect rents | |
| 21 Car. I.
28 Oct. | 14. Appointment of Chesterman and Astyn as attorneys | <i>Torn</i> |
| 1692.
6 April | 15. Appointment by Warden Finch of Ric. Clerke, of Horspath, as steward of the College | |
| 11 Will. III.
29 July | 16. Power of attorney to Henry Newte and James Norreys, bursars, to collect arrears of rent | |
| 1705.
31 July | 17. Appointment of Abraham Bulley, of Chadlington, as steward of the College | |
| 1718-9.
9 Jan. | 18. Appointment of Peter Whitehead and Giles Bennett to recover the debts of Warden Finch to the College | <i>Vellum</i> |
| 1725.
18 Nov. | 19. Appointment of Henry Brooke, LL.D., as steward of the College. The name has been altered to Thos. Wood | <i>Vellum</i> |
| 1744.
3 Nov. | 20. Appointment of Thos. Wood, LL.D., as steward of the College | |
| 1749.
20 May | 21. Appointment of Wm. Blackstone, B.C.L., as steward of the College | <i>Vellum</i> |
-

BONDS.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| 33 Edw. III.
30 Oct. | 22. Bond of John and Ric. Cave to Ric. de Craunfeld | |
| 6 Hen. VI.
4 Dec. | 23. John Tyndall, fishmonger of London, to Thos. Scott, salter of London | |
| 20 Hen. VI.
16 Jan. | 24. Wm. Amoy, of Chipstede, to Archbp. Chichele | |
| 20 Hen. VI.
20 July | 25. Wm. Edmund, of St. Nicholas, Tha[net], to John Birkhed | |
| 23 Hen. VI.
20 May | 26. Robert Danvers to Richard Andrew, Wm. Byconill, &c. | |
| 32 Hen. VI.
1 March | 27. Wm. Moris, of Kedwilley, Maurice Reed, and John Morys to All Souls' College | |
| 32 Hen. VI.
6 July | 28. Wm. Dalton, John Franklin, Richard Bennyse, and Henry Wakefeld to the College | |
| | 29. 'These ben the parcells that Wm. Dalton hath paid to Maister Kelke, Warden of All Souls Colage, in Oxenford, for an obligacioun' | |
| 33 Hen. VI.
23 July | 30. Bond of Walter French, Richard Hyllys, and others to Sir Thomas Blount | |
| 35 Hen. VI.
8 May | 31. Three bonds of John Whateman and James Frode to the College | |
| 37 Hen. VI.
22 Nov. | 32. Bond of John Frankleyn, Wm. Dalton, and others to the College | |

- 37 Hen. VI. 33. Bond of John Franklin and others to the College
22 Nov.
34. John Franklyn to the College
- 3 Edw. IV. 35. Wm. and John Foliet, of Wells and Oxford, to the College
5 April
- 15 Edw. IV. 36. William Ap Jenkyn, of Caermarthenshire
8 Aug.
- 11 Hen. VII. 37. Richard, John, and Richard Nycolllys, of Hendon
29 Oct.
- 13 Hen. VII. 38. John Smith, Thos. Robyns, and others of Lyde
15 Oct.
- 13 Hen. [VII.] 39. John Holforth, Thos. Godfrey, and John Platt, of Kent
16 Oct.
- 15 Hen. VII. 40. Matilda Lambe and John Shepard, of Kingsbury
30 Oct.
- 24 Hen. VII. 41. John Smith of Lyde, and others, for the store of Scotney
15 Oct. Manor
- 7 Hen. VIII. 42. Wm. Brockhill, of Apuldore, Richard Stuppeny, of Romney,
15 March and John at Hale, for enclosing a salt marsh
- 9 Hen. VIII. 43. Richard Stuppeny, of New Romney
6 Aug.
- 12 Hen. VIII. 44. Fras. Harcorte and Henry Knyghte, esqs., of Oxon and
24 May Gloucestershire, Umfrey Thomas, clk., of Shrewsbury, and
John Lyffe, yeoman, of Oxford, to Warden Broke, to
observe their covenants of the same date
- „ 45. Francis Holbrooke, Henry Knight, Humphrey Thomas, and
John Lyff, to the College, to perform their covenants of the
same date
- 17 Hen. VIII. 46. Thomas Shepperd, of Kingsbury
16 Sept.
- 17 Hen. VIII. 47. Thos. Shepard, of Kingsbury
20 Sept.
- 18 Hen. VIII. 48. Wm. Jugam, of Brainford, and John Nicholl, of Hendon
12 Sept.
- 20 Hen. VIII. 49. Bond of Richard Mugg, of Gowdherst, and Richard Mugg,
10 July D.D., his son, to the College, for the safe keeping of the
goods and jewels of the College by Lewis Mugg, clerk of
the chapel
- 22 Hen. VIII. 50. Bond of Warden Woodward and John Hale, rector of North-
23 March more, Oxford, to deliver to Sir Henry Wiat the advowson
of the parsonage of Northmore under the seal of the Abbey
of Tewkesbury
- 25 Hen. VIII. 51. Thomas Munday, of Oxford
20 Nov.

- 25 Hen. VIII. 52. Bond of Wm. Cooke and Nicholas Freeman, for James Hynxell, clerk of the College, for the safety of plate, &c., in his charge
4 April
- 26 Hen. VIII. 53. Of Wm. and Katherine Chamber, of St. Mary's, Oxford, and James Collynson, bedylle
20 Sept.
- 26 Hen. VIII. 54. Thos. Strogalle, of Lyde, and John Harte, of Ivychurch
8 Nov.
- 27 Hen. VIII. 55. James Edmundes, esquire bedell, and Wm. Chambre, glover, for the safe keeping of the College property by Mark Winter, clerk of the Chapel
14 July
- 27 Hen. VIII. 56. Edward Napper of Holywell, and Thos. Monday, brewer
6 Jan.
- 27 Hen. VIII. 57. Robert and Alice Reynerde and Henry Kyne, of Lewknor
11 Jan.
- 28 Hen. VIII. 58. Richard and Roger Sheperd, of Kingsbury, and Henry Hodgson, of Edgeware
20 Sept.
- 28 Hen. VIII. 59. Thos. Norwoode, of Pinner, and Wm. Shepperd, of Kingsbury
1 March
- 29 Hen. VIII. 60. John Ince, of Oxford, sheerman, appointed keeper of the altars and body of the church in the College
18 Jan.
- 29 Hen. VIII. 61. Thomas Erley, of Kingston-upon-Thames
30 Jan.
- 29 Hen. VIII. 62. Thos. Balburrow, of Chepyng Wykham, Bucks
6 March
- 30 Hen. VIII. 63. Wm. Shepperd, of Harleston
1 May
- 30 Hen. VIII. 64. Thos. Norwod, of Pinner
16 Nov.
- 30 Hen. VIII. 65. Richard Lyell, of London
1 Jan.
- 30 Hen. VIII. 66. Alan Horde, of London
11 Jan.
- 32 Hen. VIII. 67. Richard Shepard, of Kingsbury
22 Oct.
- 33 Hen. VIII. 68. Edward Pye, of Oxford
24 April
- 33 Hen. VIII. 69. Leonard Chamberlain, of Woodstock, and Richard Crypps, of Whitfield
30 Dec.
- 35 Hen. VIII. 70. John Warner, of Stanmar, and Henry Hayly, of Edgeware
29 April
- 35 Hen. VIII. 71. Richard Shepard, of Kingsbury
2 May
- 35 Hen. VIII. 72. John Warner and Thos. Norwode, of Stanmar, and Henry Hayly, of Edgeware
6 Nov.

- 36 Hen. VIII. **73.** Bond of Henry Hoddesdon, of Edgeware
20 Sept.
- 37 Hen. VIII. **74.** Henry Haylye, of Edgeware
20 Oct.
- 2 Edw. VI. **75.** John Rowe, M.A., late fellow
2 March
- 2 Edw. VI. **76.** John Watson, M.A., fellow of All Souls', and John Rowe, late
22 Dec. fellow of All Souls', now of St. Mary's Hall
- 5 Edw. VI. **77.** John Wharton, of Northants
15 Dec.
- 1 Mary. **78.** Wm. Marten, of Garsington, and Christopher Arundell
30 Nov.
- 1 & 2 P. & M. **79.** Thos. Whytton, of Lewknor
8 Jan.
- 5 & 6 P. & M. **80.** Ralph Purcell, of Llangenith, Richard Gwin, of Lincoln's
16 Nov. Inn, and Leison Ap Prise, of the Inner Temple
- 4 Eliz. **81.** Antony Leson, of Northampton
1 Nov.
- 10 Eliz. **82.** John Nash, butler of the College
26 Jan.
- 2 April **83.** John Redshaw, of Oxford
- „ **84.** John Redshaw and Matthew Adkins
- „ **85.** Wm. Bremston and Wm. Fernshed
- „ **86.** Thos. Crane, of Oxford
- 10 July **87.** William Breer and Richard Wodell, of Salford
- „ **88.** John Letten and John Medbury, of Salford
- „ **89.** John Hilliard and Thos. Butler, of Salford
- „ **90.** John Medbury and John Letten
- „ **91.** Robert Woodward and Thos. Wheeler, of Salford
- „ **92.** Richard Wodell and Wm. Brier, of Salford
- „ **93.** Thos. Butler and John Hilliard
- 10 Eliz. **94.** Thos. Shepard, of Kingsbury
6 Nov.
- „ **95.** Thos. Shepard, of Kingsbury
- 11 Eliz. **96.** John Astell, of Wedon Weston
12 May
- 11 Eliz. **97.** George Tailor, of Wedon Weston
27 May
- 11 Eliz. **98.** Wm. Wattes, of Blakesley, Northants
26 Oct.

- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| 11 Eliz.
27 Oct. | 99. Bond of Thos. Harris, of Padbury, and John Harris, of Maid's Morton |
| 12 Eliz.
1 July | 100. Robert Lawgher, Hugh Davis, and William Hewstar, of Oxford |
| 12 Eliz.
26 Aug. | 101. John Lloyd, vicar of Upchurch |
| 12 Eliz.
7 Oct. | 102. Francis Culpepper, of the Inner Temple |
| 12 Eliz.
16 Oct. | 103. Wm. Buttell, of Stanton Harcourt |
| 13 Eliz.
3 Jan. | 104. John Gurganye, of Crendon |
| 13 Eliz.
19 May | 105. John Griffith, of London, D.C.L. |
| 16 Eliz.
9 Jan. | 106. John Franklin, of Stanmore Minor |
| 18 Eliz.
4 July | 107. Robert Stransham, of Wilton, to save the College harmless from all charges by reason of a letter of attorney granted to him, and Henry Hayly, of Edgeware |
| 32 Eliz.
27 April | 108. Richard Jones, M.A., vicar of Upchurch, <i>vice</i> John Lloyd |
| 5 Jac. I.
10 May | 109. Of the warden and College to Dr. Williams, principal, and Jesus College, to pay 700 <i>l.</i> within six months |
| 6 Jac. I.
23 Jan. | 110. William David, of Penhow |
| 12 Jac. I.
10 Nov. | 111. Edmund Major, of Padbury, to educate Thos. Harris, a minor <i>Paper</i> |
| 5 Car. I.
29 Oct. | 112. John Young, of Milton, Oxon |
| 12 Car. I.
29 Oct. | 113. Richard Berisford, of Hurley Hall, Kingsburie, Warwickshire |
| 12 Car. I.
29 Oct. | 114. John West, of Padbury |
| 23 Car. I.
21 March | 115. John and William Harris, of Penhow, and Rowland Harris, of Lanmarten, to Henry Bassett, of Whitechurch, Glamorgan |
| 1718.
11 Nov. | 116. John Bunce, of Padbury ¹ |
| 1723.
14 Nov. | 117. Mary Inns, of Padbury |
| 1726.
18 April | 118. Sir Pynsent Chernocke, of Holcote |

¹ From this date the bonds are on paper, and most of them have been torn in half.

-
- | | | |
|----------|------|---|
| 1726. | 119. | Bond of Sir Pynsent Chernoeke |
| 18 April | | |
| 1726. | 120. | Robert Woodward, of Salford |
| 1 Nov. | | |
| 1732. | 121. | Joseph Sexton, of St. Anne's, Westminster |
| 21 April | | |
| 1744. | 122. | Elias Sawbridge and others |
| „ | 123. | Joseph Thomas and others |
| 1745. | 124. | Mazod Dawkin, widow, of Kettle Hall, Glamorganshire |
| 1 Nov. | | |
| 1745. | 125. | Francis Newman |
| 1746. | 126. | Mr. Cheselden |
| 1749. | 127. | John Humphrey |
| | 128. | Mr. Jacobs |
| | 129. | Wm. Jenks |
| | 130. | Jonah Malsbury |
| | 131. | Charles Mayo |
| | 132. | Pembroke College |
| | 133. | John Smith |
| | 134. | Elizabeth Tucker |
| | 135. | Henry Turner |
| | 136. | John Warwick |
| 1750. | 137. | John Brett |
| | 138. | Thos. Merry |
| | 139. | Mr. Phillips |
| | 140. | John Sarney |
| | 141. | John Woodward |
| 1751. | 142. | Mr. Cady |
| | 143. | Matthew Clarke |
| | 144. | Mr. Filks |
| | 145. | John Lukyn |
| | 146. | Ann Merry |
| | 147. | Wm. Peters |
| | 148. | Mary Wilmore |
| 1752. | 149. | John Boughton |
| | 150. | Thos. Budd |
| | 151. | Giles Burrows |
| | 152. | John Dalby |
| | 153. | Wm. Godfrey |
| | 154. | Wm. Harvey |
| 1752. | 155. | Wm. Holship |

1752. 156. John Miller
 157. John Searer and Philip Bates
 158. Richard Smith
 159. Johannah Spindler
 160. Francis Stratford
 161. Joseph Ashton
 162. Wm. Wills
1753. 163. Thos. Baldwin
 164. Thos. Budd
 165. John Bunce
 166. Henry Cooper
 167. John Drummond
 168. Thos. George
 169. Richard Harris
 170. Wm. Harrod
 171. Thos. Shelswell
 172. Wm. Tombs
 173. Chas. Whitehall
 174. Mary Wilmore
1754. 175. Jonathan Alderton
 176. Richard Chauncey and others
 177. Francis Eyre
 178. Thos. Foster
 179. John George
 180. Richard Gray
 181. Dr. Ingram
 182. Henry Odell
 183. John Parish
 184. John Phillips
 185. Robert Read
 186. Edward Wills
 187. Michael Woodward
1755. 188. Richard Abel
 189. John Barret
 190. John Bouten
 191. Edw. Butterfield
 192. John Gregory
 193. Mr. Harris
 194. Mr. Napleton
1755. 195. Samuel Smith

1756. 196. James Hallet
 197. Wm. Ivory
 198. Elizabeth Kent
 199. Mr. Phillips
 200. Mr. Thomas
 201. Nicholas Turner
 1777. 202. Antony Clackson
 203. Joseph Gifford
 204. Edw. Hasted
 205. Ric. Sheen
 206. Elizabeth Slatter
 207. Blandina Woodward
 208. Michael Woodward

INVENTORIES AND ACCOUNTS.

209. Drafts of an inventory of the College property, soon after the foundation *Four sheets of paper*
- 1437-43. 210. A vellum roll containing an inventory of the goods, including the books, belonging to All Souls' College
- 19-20 Hen. VI. 211. 'Computus W. H. custodis hospicii domini Mauricii C. apud Stokes' *Three sheets of paper*
- 23 Hen. VI. 212. Receipt by Thos. Gogh, chaplain, and David ap Meredith, of 26 Aug. service books, vestments, and plate, including a cross containing part of the true cross. Alburbury
- 26 [Hen. VI.] 213. Parchment roll containing bailiffs' accounts for Harlesden, Willesden, Kingsbury, Lewkenor, Salford, Padbury, and Oxford
- 27 Hen. VI. 214. Indenture containing an inventory of the goods and jewels in 3 Nov. a chamber in the tower. These include images and church plate, among which is 'dentem S. Johannis Baptistæ tentum inter duos angelos,' and a cross from Alberbury containing a portion of the true cross
- 29 Hen. VI. 215. Rough accounts of the College:—Battels, commons, coals, &c. *P. 1*
- 1444-51. 216. Six rolls of receivers' accounts, dated 23, 24, 25, & 29 Hen. VI.
- 32 [Hen. VI.] 217. Expenses of the warden's journey to North Wales *Pp. 2. Lat.*
 3 Sept.
- 31-32 Hen. VI. 218. Computus of Thos. Noreys, receiver-general of the College *Decayed*
- [Hen. VI.] 219. Fragments of an account of the expenses [of the College]. The departments mentioned are the kitchen, the stables at Oxford and London, and the buttery

- 6-7 Edw. IV. 220. Computus of Thos. Hampden, Sheriff of Beds and Bucks, from the great roll of the Exchequer *Vellum*
- 17-18 Edw. IV. 221. Fragment of the account of Richard Bustard for the rent of assize of All Souls' College
222. Indenture between M. Markys, dean of All Souls' College, and T. Roggerys, keeper of the six altars in the nave of the chapel, specifying the plate, books, and vestments which the dean has delivered to Roggerys
223. Expenses of James Letuse, bursar, going to Newbury *P. 1*
- [Hen. VIII.] 224. Valor of the possessions of All Souls' College, temporal and spiritual, with the rates of diets, stipends, and other necessary expenses for the warden, forty fellows, two chaplains, three clerks, six choristers, and seven servants of the College and two of the warden
- [1533-6.] 225. Valor and extent of the lands of All Souls' College, during the wardenship of Roger Stokley. At the end is a petition to the king to allow them certain expenses *Pp. 15*
- [1546.] 226. Account of the expenses of the College for a year. Wm. Dalby, sub-warden, John Lewis and John Fuller, bursars *Pp. 4*
1546. 227. Roll containing a list of the members of the College, with their stipends and allowances, and other information *Paper*
228. Account of the yearly expenses of All Souls' College, John Warner, warden, William Dalby, sub-warden *A paper roll*
- 1551-3. 229. Seven bills of repairs at Kingsbury, Hammonds and Collins, Upchurch, The George at Edgeware, Horsham, Ivychurch, Scotney, and Bleching
1556. 230. Inventory of the goods, lands, rents, expenses, and debts of All Souls' College, presented to the visitors of my Lord Legate (Reginald Pole) *Vellum roll of eight membranes*
- 18 Aug.
- [16th cent.] 231. Annuitates firmarum quæ singulis annis firmariis allocantur. Padbury, Edgeware, and other lands *Vellum roll*
- [16th cent.] 232. Catalogue of books in the College library *Pp. 8*
1585. 233. Account of the warden's expenses in London, and of articles bought for his personal use *Pp. 2. Torn*
234. Bill of law expenses *P. 1.*
- [16th cent.] 235. Bill for food and drink supplied to Mr. Chanseler, Mr. Dene, and Mr. Deane *P. 1*
236. 'Expense factæ in visitatione archiepiscopi Cantuariensis hoc anno' *P. 1. Endorsed by Hoveden*
- 44 Eliz. 237. Expenses of a journey to London and back
- 14 April
- [1571-1614.] 238. Bill of a smith for work done at All Souls' College, 57s. 7d.
239. Memorandum about the binding of books

- 1622-3. 240. 'Computus Hugonis Alswell et Davidis Lloid bursariorum.'
A fragment
- 1588-1642. 241. Inventory of plate and other goods in the tower, with signatures of the warden and officers
- [17th cent.] 242. Computus of the receivers of the College in Oxford, Aston's Eyt, Weedon Weston, and other places
- 1703-4. 243. 'Computus Coll. Om. Animarum de Oxon. pro anno 1703
9 Jan. Summa receptorum . . . £3047 19s. 5d. $\frac{1}{2}q$.
Summa expensarum . . . £1787 17s. 8d. $\frac{1}{4}$
Jan. 9th, 1703-4.
'I allow of this acct.
Thos. Cantuar.'
- 1705-6. 244. Signature of Archbp. Tenison to another similar statement
11 Feb.
1736. 245. Memoranda by Niblett, of expenses of a journey to [London]
from 18 March to 24 April
1736. 246. Memorandum book of expenses of a journey to London made
17 May by Niblett
247. Ten bills of expenses at inns, of which one is dated May 17,
1736
1736. 248. 'The Vice Chancellor's bill for shaveing and dressing of
20 May wiggis.' The persons named are: The Vice-Chancellor,
the Warden, the President, the Master of Bayly's College,
Dr. Tuffee, and the Principal of Jesus College
- 1733-8. 249. Four receipts for books bought for the library

VARIOUS DOCUMENTS AND PAPERS.

- 33 Edw. III. 250. Indenture of the delivery of the gaol at Bedford by John de
30 Oct. Hampden, late sheriff, to Peter de Salford, specifying the
names of the prisoners and the contents of the gaol
Lut. Vellum
- 1 Hen. IV. 251. Court roll of Horewode Magna
3 Jan.
- 1 Hen. VI. 252. Grant by Eliz. Wyllicotes, lady of Wenylecote, Oxon, widow,
1 June of her land in Northlye, Cherlby, Fynstoke, and Tapwell,
Oxon, to Sir Wm. Moleyns, Sir John Blaket, Thos.
Chaucer, and others
- 5 Hen. VIII. 253. Grant by Ric. Balle, of Oxford, tanner, of lands in Great
6 Sept. Lynford, Bucks, inherited from his father John, to Ric.
Andrewys
- 10 Hen. VIII. 254. Sale by Dr. William Broke, of the University of Oxford, of a
28 Oct. tenement and land in Mych Lynford, called 'Potentes,'
to Ric. Blundell, husbandman

255. Terrier of the lands of Wm. Mason in Lynford Magna

Lat. P. 1

'These four deeds concern lands in Linford and other places, not belonging to the College, and therefore not briefed.'

- 16 Hen. VI. 256. Release of a tenement in the parish of St. Alphege, Canterbury, in which John Colbroke held a grammar school, by
20 April John Berton and John Rollyng, to John Birkhede, Henry Penwortham, and John Bolde
- 28 Hen. VI. 257. Receipt by Thomas, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, of
3 May 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from Warden Kele for the exequies and chantry of the late Archbp. Chichele
- 29 Hen. VI. 258. Extracts from the great roll of the Exchequer concerning the assessment of the College and their tenants for the payment of the fifteenth and tenth *Vellum*
- 31 Hen. VI. 259. Mortgage by Wm. Sawyer, of Harnsey's Place, Headington, to
20 May Warden Kele
- 32 Hen. VI. 260. Release by Joan Stretyn, of Sevennoke, of a piece of land in
11 March Sevennoke to John Wybarn
- 33 Hen. VI. 261. Lease by John Stokys, rector of East Lavent, to John Ryver and John Wolman, of the rectory of East Lavent
29 Sept.
- [1454-76.] 262. A leaf torn out of a service book containing the names of the benefactors, living and dead, for whom prayers were offered. The living benefactors mentioned are—Henry VI. : Thomas [Bourchier], Archbp. of Canterbury; Thomas Chichele, Archdeacon of Canterbury; Richard Andrew, Dean of York; Robert Danver, ' . . . i regis; ' Roger Keys, late warden; John Byrkehede, rector of Harrow; John Wraby, late rector of Lymmenge; Thos. Ballard, esq., and Philippa his wife; Wm. Halys and Matilda his wife; Dame Joan Croxford, sister of the College, and her sons and daughters
Mutilated and decayed
- 1459-60. 263. Memorandum of the sums received by Wardens Kele and Poteman from John Byrkhed, Chichele's executor. Total, 155*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *Vellum*
1460. 264. Mandate of Archbp. Bourchier ordering the clergy in his
16 Aug. province to summon all persons in his province concealing the goods of the late Wm. Kele, warden of All Souls', to produce them within 15 days, on pain of excommunication
265. Roll containing extracts from the great roll of the Exchequer, concerning the collection of the fifteenth and tenth from the College and their tenants in the reign of Henry VI.
266. Inspeximus by Henry [VI.] of the charter granted by Edward I. to the barons of the Cinque Ports
Imperfect copy on vellum

- [15th cent.] **267.** Petition of John More, who presented 20*l.* to the chest, to be allowed commons during his life and burial at his death
Lat. Vellum
- 3 Edw. IV. **268.** Copy of the clause of the Act of Resumption, in favour of All Souls' College
Paper roll, much decayed
- 4 Edw. IV. **269.** Extract from the Exchequer roll concerning the payment of the fifteenth and tenth
At the foot is written—'Jhu, thy byttur pascon and thy glorius resurrecon and the holy trinyte be betwyne this false fever and me'
- 5 Edw. IV. **270.** Release by Walter Lawrence, of Bucks, clerk, to the College
3 Nov.
- 6 Edw. IV. **271.** Writs of *certiorari* and inquisitions concerning Llangenith, Romney and Weedon Weston
Copy
- 15 Edw. IV. **272.** Release by Wm. Reedyng, of Kentish Town, to All Souls' College
15 March
- 16 Edw. IV. **273.** Lease by John Stokys, John Peese, and Ric. Estemond, elks., of a tenement in Batthesore to Ric. and Willm. Fleceher, of Bourton, Glouc.
- „ **274.** Grant by John Stokys, John Peese, and Richard Estmond, clerks, of Perammes Thyng, or Place and land in Bourton to Richard, Alice, and John Fleceher, of Bourton, Glouc.
- 16 Edw. IV. **275.** Release of a tenement in St. Olave's, Southwark, by John Stoke, to Thos. Bledlowe, alderman of London, Thos. bp. of Lincoln, Ric. Charleton, and others
15 Nov.
- 22 Edw. IV. **276.** Grant by John Stoke and Ric. Estmond of lands in Batthesore to Ric., Alice, Wm., and Joan Fletcher
12 June
- 3 Ric. III.¹ **277.** Release by Thos. Noreys, of Devizes, to the College
8 April
1485. **278.** Institution by Robert bishop of Bath and Wells of John Neweman, M.A., to the rectory of Yarlinton, *vice* Thos. Chantry, resigned, on the presentation of the king
4 Dec.
- 8 Hen. VII. **279.** Receipt by Robert Shyrburne for 10*l.* previously lent by him to the College
19 Dec.
- 16 Hen. VII. **280.** Receipt by Thomas, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, of 3 Oct.
4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for Chichele's obit
- Hen. VII. **281.** Proceedings in the Exchequer, concerning the College estates
Paper roll. Imperfect
1502. **282.** Appointment by Stephen Bereworth, archdeacon of Berks, of 10 Sept.
Dr. William Broke as his official *A fine seal, broken*
1508. **283.** Release of all claims by Miles Broun, vintner of London, to 22 Aug.
John, son of Roger Coryngton

¹ *Sic.* The third year of Richard III. commenced on 26 June, 1485, and ended at his death on 22 Aug. the same year, so that the date of this document is wrong.

- 7 Hen. VIII. 284. Receipt by Thos. Chettham, treasurer of Ledes, of 4*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*
11 March for the fourth dyme of Rysbourowe, Newton, and the prior of Wallingford's portion
1522. 285. Appointment by John Longland, bp. of Lincoln, of William
18 Oct. Broke, warden of All Souls' College, and Jas. Moore, provost of Oriel (*Collegii Regalis*), as collectors of the subsidy in the University of Oxford
1525. 286. Extract from the will of Warden Broke, dated Sept. 7, 1525, and memorandum of the granting of letters of administration to John, abbot of Faversham, and Robt. Broke, executors, on Feb. 9, 1525-6
- 1470-1540. 287. Copies of court rolls and other particulars about the manor of Emerton, belonging to Peter House, Cambridge *Pp.* 5
1540. 288. Receipt by Richard Smythe of his stipend, 22*s.* 8*d.*
13 Nov.
- 34 Hen. VIII. 289. Writ to the warden and College to pay to the Court of Augmentations a rent of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which was due to the late monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury, with a memorandum of the receipt at the foot
- 36 Hen. VIII. 290. Grant by Henry VIII. to John Warner, his chaplain, of the manor of Sutton, Oxon, the manor of Roryngton, Salop; the villages of Wynnesley and Aston Rogers, Salop; land at Asturley and Ponsbury, Salop; and Frerwoode, Stanton Harcourt, late belonging to the preceptories of Quenynghon and Dymmore, and to the monasteries of Shrewsbury and Haughmon, for a payment of 200*l.* 8*s.* 2½*d.*
- 37 Hen. VIII. 291. Receipt by Richard Gunter, collector of the benevolence granted to the king, of 20*l.* from the warden and College
31 May
292. Copy of an extract from the Charter of Exemption from toll, &c., 14th Aug., 20 Hen. VI., made by George Bingham, bursar, June 15, 1547
1581. 293. Subscriptions for Mrs. Bignon
16 July
1590. 294. Subscriptions of the College for 'Elliot, a convert, at Lord Chancellor's request.' Total, 24*s.* 9*d.*
295. Notes from the charters of the College *Mutilated.* *Pp.* 11
296. Notes about leases and charters of the College *Pp.* 4
297. Extract from the College's license in mortmain
298. Quotation from Domesday Book, explaining a carucate of land
299. Draft of a speech for the opening of a Court Leet
Three papers
300. Memoranda of documents taken out of the tower during Hoveden's wardenship
Two papers

- Jac. I. **301.** Account of the fees of certain of the officers of the Royal Household, and of the wages of the garrisons at Sandwich, Dover, and other forts *Pp. 4. From a book*
1604. **302.** Baptismal certificate of Matthew Anderton, at Leyland
1 Sept.
1604. **303.** Note concerning the archdeaconries, once of Lichfield, now of Chester, brought to Warden Hovenden by Wm. Bird, to show that Matthew Anderton, of Leyland, which is now in the province of York, was eligible to a fellowship
Nov.
1611. **304.** Opinion of Ph. Gerrard, whether the goods of a tenant of the manor of Crendon, being *felo de se*, belong to the lessor or lessee of the manor *P. 1*
19 Sept.
1611. **305.** Opinion of Henry Yelverton, to a similar question, concerning the manor of Wilford *P. 1*
20 Sept.
- 4 Car. I. **306.** Lease by the mayor, bailiffs, and commonalty of Oxford to John Birde, jun., of the site of the late college commonly called St. Mary's College, in the parishes of St. Michael and St. Peter, Oxford
20 May
1630. **307.** Will of John Bowell, of Wendlebury, Oxon. Bequeaths to his family a brewhouse in Oxford, cattle at Dorsett in Warwickshire, and a tenement at Wendlebury
30 Oct.
1640. **308.** Note by Mr. Hollingsworth of the kind of food and the proportions for each member of the College, at the ancient gaudies *Pp. 3. Endd. Mutilated*
29 Sept.
- 1650-1. **309.** Sale by Anne Coke, of Oxford, to Nicholas Darton, mercer, of 'The Lawns' in Yelford, Oxon
10 Jan.
1664. **310.** Proceedings in law cases, apparently unconnected with the College *Pp. 4*
- 1663-4. **311.** Bundle of eleven papers, being agreements of workmen and receipts, for the repairs of Archbp. Chichele's monument at Canterbury
1671. **312.** Will of Theophilus Howorth, of Howorth, Lancashire. Proved June 10, 1671
31 March
1679. **313.** Depositions in a suit of the College against Lady Prestwich, Nixon and Swallow *Pp. 103*
- 1696-7. **314.** Induction of Warden Finch to the rectory of Brightwell, in the archdeaconry of Berks *Vellum, sealed*
10 Feb.
1703. **315.** Assessment of the College by virtue of the Act of 1 Anne for granting an aid
1710. **316.** Instrument devolving the election of a fellow on the Archbp. of Canterbury *Draft*
7 Nov.
- [18th cent.] **317.** Two papers containing abstracts of deeds belonging to the College
- 1715-37. **318.** Five drafts of instruments of devolution during the archiepiscopates of Wake and Potter

1720. 319. Note by Dr. Clarke concerning the removal of his effects
10 Oct. from his lodgings after his death
1723. 320. Application of Henry Edmonds for an injunction to prevent
Nov. the Bishop of Lincoln from exercising visitatorial power at
Oriell College *Copy. Pp. 2. Lat.*
1728. 321. Pedigree tracing the descent of Anstis from Chichele
3 Aug. *Under the seal of the College of Arms. In a case*
1729. 322. Sir Isaac Newton's table for renewing and purchasing leases
Printed book
323. Memoranda concerning the nomination of stewards for
College manors
Two scraps of paper endorsed by Niblett
1730. 324. 'An act for the more effectual preventing frauds committed
by tenants, and for the more easy recovery of rents, and
renewal of leases,' and an act for granting an allowance
upon the exportation of British-made gunpowder
Printed
1732. 325. Grant of arms to Warden Niblett
3 June *Sealed. In a case*
- 1735-6. 326. Petition of the University of Oxford to be excepted from the
23 March bill 'to restrain the dispositions of lands whereby the
same become unalienable'
Vellum, with the University seal, broken
327. Memoranda concerning the purchase of premises belonging
to Alethea Claxton, during Niblett's wardenship *Pp. 2*
1739. 328. Lease by John Twining, of Painswick, to John Kemp, of
10 Sept. Hinton, Wilts, of a tenement and land in Hinton
329. Note concerning the will of Lady Mews, proved 27 July,
1751 *P. 1*
1758. 330. Memoranda for the progress
331. 'Reasons humbly offer'd against the bill for ascertaining the
tythe of hops' *Printed*
1774. 332. Scheme of the Wine Cellar *Vellum roll*
333. Scheme of Allocats
334. Pedigree of John Waldegrave *On vellum*
335. An imperfect list of bursars to 1785
1806. 336. Lease by William Lawrence, of a farm at Cowley, Gloucester-
15 June shire, to Wm. Newman
337. Six sketch maps—one of Halstead—the others without
names

LETTERS.

- [14th cent.] **338.** A letter in French, with no names mentioned, about the illness of the person addressed, and a seal which he promised to send to the writer *Vellum*
- [Hen. IV.] **339.** Sir Adam Cokyr to a lady:—Is sorry to hear of her illness and offers his services. London
SS. Simon and Jude
On the back is a copy of a confirmation by Ric. Atte Boure of a rent from land in Upchurch, to John Litle and Richard de Letecombe, dated Sept. 8, 37 Edw. III.
1601. **340.** [Hoveden] to Dr. Dunne:—Concerning a dispute between
29 Dec. Thos. Frith, B.A., and William Osborne, M.A., as to seniority. A paper in support of Frith's claim accompanies the letter *Draft. P. 1*
1609. **341.** Henry Aimy to Hoveden:—Requests him to send back to
17 Aug. Queen's College a young gentleman who has fallen into evil company, and is harboured in All Souls' College by Mr. Den and Mr. Long. Queen's College *P. 1*
- 342.** Petition of Abraham Watts to [Hoveden] for a chorister's place
- 1664-5. **343.** Wm. Jeeves to Warden Meredeth:—The inhabitants of
17 Feb. Walton Cardiff thank him for permitting them to conclude with Tewkesbury concerning the appointment of a minister to officiate in their chapel, and request him to nominate Mr. Robert Eaton, vicar of Tewkesbury, to officiate. Walton Cardiff *Signed. P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1707. **344.** Dr. Bouchier to Warden Gardiner:—Reasons against Mr.
10 Aug. Sheldon's project of removing Amptill Hospital to Cowley *P. 1. Add. Endd.*
1709. **345.** Duke of Ormond to [Warden Gardiner]:—Encloses a memorial
22 Oct. of Mr. John Nourse. St. James' *Signed. P. 1. Endd.*
- 346.** A book containing the following papers:—
i. Opinion of Dr. Bouchier, whether an artist, being dispensed with from taking orders, may take his degree in Physic *Pp. 3*
1702. **ii.** Opinion of Dr. Bouchier on the 'New College Case of
8 May Valuation of Livings' *Pp. 2*
- iii.** Opinion on the Chancellor's claim of the cognisance of a cause in the town sessions, concerning a matriculated person, a servant of a doctor *P. 1*
- 1704-5. **iv.** Dr. Bouchier to Warden Gardiner:—Advice about a pro-
14 Jan. posal of the College tenants at Crendon *P. 1. Add.*
- v.** Opinion of Dr. Bouchier that a person born in Wigan, formerly, but not now, in the province of Canterbury, is still eligible as a fellow *Pp. 2*

1691. vi. Copy of the certificate of baptism of Samuel, son of John
18 Oct. Dwight, secretary to the Bishop of Chester, at Wigan, on
Dec. 23, 1668
1691. vii. Certificate by John and Lydia Dwight, that Samuel Dwight,
22 Oct. of Christ Church, was born at Wigan, on Dec. 17, 1668
- viii. Opinion of Dr. Bouchier whether an elector may vote for the
election of himself
- ix. Opinion of Dr. Bouchier whether two successively, of the same
college, may be chosen lecturers on Sir W. Sedley's founda-
tion *P. 1*
1707. x. Thos. Bouchier to Warden Gardiner :—The practice of calcu-
2 June lating the value of preferments in respect to the vacation
of fellowships has for a long time been to go by the
queen's books *P. 1. Add.*
1706. xi. Dr. Bouchier to Dr. Gardiner :—Remarks about the duty of
28 Oct. deans at a scrutiny. Advice about some case in the
Archiepiscopal Court *P. 1. Add.*
1707. xii. Copy of Serjeant Dobbin's opinion concerning the removal
27 Oct. of Amptill Hospital at the request of Mr. Sheldon
Pp. 3
- 1707-8. xiii. [Gardiner] to Dr. Gibson :—An account of the last election.
12 Jan. All the troubles in the College come from the attempt to
evade Holy Orders and introduce the profession of the Com-
mon Law. It is this has raised the ill blood against him.
The juniors have become his enemies, having all an eye
upon breaking through Holy Orders. An old former
disciplinarian, Dr. Irish, runs in with them to make
himself considerable, and Dr. Tindal shelters himself in
the band. All Souls' *Pp. 2. Copy*
- xiv. 'The method of making the whole year's accounts of the
College to be begun within eight days after All Souls'
Day and finished before St. Andrew's Day, by the general
accountants' *Pp. 8*
- 1696-7. xv. Computus visus turris per custodem; vice-custodem, decanos,
1697-8. bursarios et clavigeros *Pp. 3*
1707. xvi. 'A proposal to get the College a living of above 200*l.* per
Oct. annum for 200*l.*, and at the same time increase their
annual revenue near 30*l.*' *Pp. 2*
- „ xvii. Account of the tithes, &c., of Lewkenor *Pp. 1*
1713. xviii. 'The case of commutation of faculties in All Souls' College,
14 Aug. Oxford' *Printed*
- xix. Memoranda in Niblett's hand about taking Holy Orders
1748. 347. Geo. Bingham to Warden Niblett :—Was instituted to the
24 June rectory of Pimperne on May 23. All Souls' College
Hol. P. 1. Add. Endd.

1759. 348. J. Stevens to All Souls' College :—Was instituted to the rec-
27 March tory of Bradfield on April 24, 1758 *Hol. P. 1. Endd.*

*THE LEGACY LEFT BY NIBLETT TO HIS WIFE'S
RELATIONS.*

1766. 349. Extracts (signed by Mr. Tayler, vicar, and the churchwardens)
22 Oct. from the parish register, concerning the Whitfields, Har-
veys, and Skinners [being relations of the late Mrs. Niblett].
Winchcomb
1767. 350. The account given by Mr. Bradley of his affinity with the
5 March late Mrs. Niblett. Winchcomb
- „ 351. Extracts from the parish register of Winchcomb (made at
Mr. Bradley's request by W. Tayler, the vicar) concern-
ing the Harveys
1767. 352. Certificates signed by Mr. Tayler and the churchwardens, of
22 April the marriage of Edw. Harvey and Eliz. Skinner in Winch-
comb Church, July 4, 1675, &c. Winchcomb
1767. 353. Thos. Harvey to the Rev. J. White, of Lockinge, Berks :—
26 April Will send certificates and proofs of affinity to the late Mrs.
Niblett, to Mr. Morrell. Mr. and Mrs. Whitfield always
acknowledged Harvey's father to be their nearest relation.
Winchcomb *Pp. 2*
1767. 354. Anthony Doherty to Mr. Morrell, attorney, at Oxford :—Has
1 May heard of Mrs. Niblett's bequest. Mrs. Niblett's mother
was named Robinson. Doherty's mother was the daughter
of Mary Robinson, whose sister married Mr. Whitfield.
Londonderry *Pp. 2*
1767. 355. Ann Skinner to Rev. Dr. White, at All Souls' College :—
4 May Claims to be the 'right person that ought to have the money
that was left by Madam Niblett.' Winchcomb *P. 1.*
1767. 356. Certificate of marriage of Mr. Ric. Harvey and Mrs. Anne
6 May Ingles at the parish church of Tewkesbury on May 29, 1712.
Tewkesbury
Signed by the minister, H. Jones, and the Churchwardens
1767. 357. J. Tayler to Rev. Dr. White at Lockinge :—Has seen Ann
11 May Skinner 'as she calls herself, though the widow of John
Harding.' She is the same person you take her to be,
and is related to Mrs. Whitfield (Mr. Niblett's mother) as
the Harveys are to Mrs. Niblett. She did not live with
Mrs. Niblett as a servant, but with Mrs. Whitfield. She
is not a legal claimant. Winchcomb *Pp. 2*
1767. 358. Richard Harvey, gunner, to Mr. Morrell, attorney, Oxford :—
14 May Has heard of Mrs. Niblett's bequest of 400*l.* Is one
of her nearest relations, and eldest brother to Thos. Har-
vey, who kept the Swan at Cheltenham, being at present
very lame and infirm. Gosport *P. 1*

1767. 23 May 359. Report by Mr. Bush, of Gloucester, of his investigations concerning Mrs. Niblett's family. [Mr. Bush is the man who sent the certificates on stamped paper]
1767. 2 June 360. James Morrell to the Rev. Dr. White :—Mr. Bush brought him the enclosed certificates. Encloses two letters. Did not receive Doherty's letter till 16th ult., so that it is too late for him to send proofs by the time required. Cannot understand his relationship. Oxford *Pp. 2*
1767. 14 Aug. 361. Copy of assignment in trust. Dr. White and Mr. Henchman, Niblett's executors, to John and James Searancke
1767. 9 Oct. 362. Power of attorney by Charles Harvey, late of Cheltenham, draper, to receive from Rev. Dr. White and Mr. Henchman, executors of Dr. Niblett, his share of the 400*l.* to be distributed among Mrs. Niblett's relations
1768. 8 April 363. Power of attorney by Catherine Iremonger, of Sudeley Tene-ments in Winchcomb, to Thos. Harvey, of Sudeley Tene-ments, to receive her share
1768. 18 Oct. 364. John Olney to Mr. John Bush, Bellman's Lane, Gloucester :—Empowers him to receive the money forming his share of the Niblett bequest. London
1768. 20 Oct. 365. Power of attorney by Richard Harvey, gunner, of Gosport, late butcher in Winchcomb, to his brother, John Bush, of Gloucester, to receive his share of the legacy
1768. 3 Nov. 366. Bond of Thos. Harvey and John Bush to indemnify Hum-
phrey Henchman and John White against further claims
367. Extract from [Dr. Niblett's] will relating to the legacy
368. Account of the relationship of the Skinners and Harveys with Mrs. Niblett
369. Certificate signed by J. Tayler, minister, and the church-wardens of Winchcomb, of baptisms in the Harvey family
370. Account of the Harveys' and Skinners' relationship with Mrs. Niblett, signed by John Bush, of Gloucester, and Thos. Harvey, of Winchcomb
371. Account by Thos. Skinner, of Winchcomb, of his relationship with Mrs. Niblett
372. Pedigree of the Skinners and Harveys *Two papers*
-
1819. 6 March 373. C. Cartwright to the Bp. of Oxford :—Dawkins acquiesces in the proposed communication to Lord Grenville, which may be shown in confidence to leading persons in the University, and to Dickinson, a late fellow, that he may be prepared if the case comes up in Parliament. The Albany *Hol. Pp. 4. Add.*
- 7 March 374. C. Cartwright to the Bp. of Oxford :—Lushington is de-cidedly against any communication to Sir Wm. Scott. He knows that Brougham does not intend to propose any-thing beyond enquiry into parochial schools at present. The Albany *Hol. Pp. 4. Add.*

ROLLS AND BOOKS IN THE LOWER ROOM.

COMPUTUS AND EXPENSE ROLLS.

There have been originally two rolls for each year—the draft, on paper, and the clean copy, on vellum

Fifteen imperfect drafts of the 15th century, and the commencement of the following century

1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460. Fifteen rolls

1461, 1463, 1466, 1468, 1470, 1471, 1474, 1481, 1484, 1490, 1492, 1495, 1499. Sixteen rolls

1502, 1503, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508. Seven rolls

1510–1519 (1514 missing). Ten rolls

1520–1529. Ten rolls

The draft roll for 1525 is tied up with two rent rolls for the same year;
see p. 406

1530–1539 (1532 missing). Thirteen rolls

1540–1548 (1549 missing). Nine rolls

1550–1559. Twelve rolls.

1560–1569 (1563, 1566, 1567 missing). Eight rolls

1571–1579 (1570 missing). Ten rolls

1580–1589 (1582 missing). Twelve rolls

1590–1599. Sixteen rolls

1600–1609. Twenty rolls

1610–1619. Twenty-one rolls

1620–1629. Eighteen rolls

1630–1639. Seventeen rolls

1640–1648 (1649 missing). Fifteen rolls

1650–1659 (1651 missing). Twelve rolls, all paper

1661–1669 (1660 missing). Thirteen rolls

1670–1679. Nineteen rolls

1680–1689. Thirteen rolls

1690–1699. Fourteen rolls

17th and 18th cents. Six undated rolls

1700–1709. Fifteen rolls.

1710–1719. Twenty-two rolls

1720–1729. Twenty rolls

- 1730-1739. Twenty rolls
 1740-1749. Twenty-one rolls
 1750-1759. Twenty rolls
 1760-1769. Nineteen rolls
 1770-1779. Seventeen rolls
 1780-1788 (1789 missing). Eleven rolls
 1791-1799 (1790 missing). Nine rolls
 1800-1856. Fifty-seven rolls

There are subsequent rolls in the bursary, down to 1868 inclusive.

RENT ROLLS.

- 15th century. Undated. Sixteen rolls
 1443, 1447, 1448, 1454, 1458, 1459. Eleven rolls
 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1469, 1470, 1473, 1483, 1486
 Fifteen rolls
 1502, 1503, 1509, 1510, 1513, 1515, 1523, 1524, 1525. Ten rolls. Two rent
 rolls and a computus roll of 1525, on paper, are enclosed with a letter
 from the Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, dated Jan. 31, 1863,
 stating that they had been found in the muniment room of that College
 1536, 1537, 1538, 1543, 1544, 1546, 1547, 1550, 1552, 1557, 1559, 1561,
 1568, 1572. Fourteen rolls
 1590-1599 (1591 missing). Twelve rolls
 1600-1609. Twenty rolls
 1610-1619. Eighteen rolls
 1620-1629. Sixteen rolls
 1630-1639. Nineteen rolls
 1640-1648 (1649 missing). Twelve rolls
 1650-1659 (1651 and 1654 missing). Eight rolls, all paper
 1660-1669. Seventeen rolls
 1670-1679. Nineteen rolls
 1680-1689. Sixteen rolls
 1690-1699. Fifteen rolls
 17th cent. Three imperfect, without date
 1700-1709. Eighteen rolls
 1710-1719. Twenty rolls
 1720-1729. Twenty rolls
 1730-1739. Twenty-one rolls
 1740-1749. Nineteen rolls
 1750-1759. Twenty rolls
 1760-1769. Nineteen rolls

1770-1779. Twenty rolls

1780-1789. Seventeen rolls

1790-1799. Nine rolls. There are two rolls dated 1794, one of which probably belongs either to 1793 or 1795, as there are none with those dates

1800-1856. Fifty-seven rolls

There are subsequent rolls in the bursary, to 1868 inclusive.

RENTALS.

1. 1631.	29. 1673.	57. 1704.
2. 1632.	30. 1674.	58. 1706.
3. 1633.	31. 1675.	59. 1707.
4. 1636.	32. 1676.	60. 1709.
5. 1637.	33. 1678.	61. 1710.
6. 1638.	34. 1679.	62. 1711.
7. 1640.	35. 1680.	63. 1712.
8. 1641.	36. 1681.	64. 1713.
9. 1642.	37. 1683.	65. 1714.
10. 1644.	38. 1684.	66. 1715.
11. 1645.	39. 1685.	67. 1716.
12. 1650.	40. 1686.	68. 1717.
13. [<i>circa</i> 1651].	41. 1687.	69. 1718.
14. 1653.	42. 1688.	70. 1719.
15. 1654.	43. 1689.	71. 1721.
16. 1655.	44. 1690.	72. 1722.
17. 1656.	45. 1691.	73. 1723.
18. 1657.	46. 1692.	74. 1725.
19. 1658.	47. 1693.	75. 1726.
20. 1659.	48. 1694.	76. 1727.
21. 1661.	49. 1695.	77. 1728.
22. 1662.	50. 1696.	78. 1729.
23. 1665.	51. 1697.	79. 1730.
24. 1666.	52. 1698.	80. 1731.
25. 1667.	53. 1699.	81. 1732.
26. 1669.	54. 1700.	82. 1733.
27. 1670.	55. 1701.	83. 1734.
28. 1672.	56. 1703.	84. 1735.

85. 1736.	124. 1775.	163. 1814.
86. 1737.	125. 1776.	164. 1815.
87. 1738.	126. 1777.	165. 1816.
88. 1739.	127. 1778.	166. 1817.
89. 1740.	128. 1779.	167. 1818.
90. 1741.	129. 1780.	168. 1819.
91. 1742.	130. 1781.	169. 1820.
92. 1743.	131. 1782.	170. 1821.
93. 1744.	132. 1783.	171. 1822.
94. 1745.	133. 1784.	172. 1823.
95. 1746.	134. 1785.	173. 1824.
96. 1747.	135. 1786.	174. 1825.
97. 1748.	136. 1787.	175. 1826.
98. 1749.	137. 1788.	176. 1827.
99. 1750.	138. 1789.	177. 1828.
100. 1751.	139. 1790.	178. 1829.
101. 1752.	140. 1791.	179. 1830.
102. 1753.	141. 1792.	180. 1831.
103. 1754.	142. 1793.	181. 1832.
104. 1755.	143. 1794.	182. 1833.
105. 1756.	144. 1795.	183. 1834.
106. 1757.	145. 1796.	184. 1835.
107. 1758.	146. 1797.	185. 1836.
108. 1759.	147. 1798.	186. 1837.
109. 1760.	148. 1799.	187. 1838.
110. 1761.	149. 1800.	188. 1839.
111. 1762.	150. 1801.	189. 1840.
112. 1763.	151. 1802.	190. 1841.
113. 1764.	152. 1803.	191. 1842.
114. 1765.	153. 1804.	192. 1843.
115. 1766.	154. 1805.	193. 1844.
116. 1767.	155. 1806.	194. 1845.
117. 1768.	156. 1807.	195. 1846.
118. 1769.	157. 1808.	196. 1847.
119. 1770.	158. 1809.	197. 1848.
120. 1771.	159. 1810.	198. 1849.
121. 1772.	160. 1811.	199. 1850.
122. 1773.	161. 1812.	200. 1851.
123. 1774.	162. 1813.	201. 1852.

202. 1853.	204. 1855.	206. 1857.
203. 1854.	205. 1856.	207. 1858.

In the bursary there are rentals from this date to 1868 inclusive.

BILLÆ FUTURIS BURSARIIS.

1. 1570.	8. 1591.	15. 1603.
2. 1575.	9. 1593.	16. 1606.
3. 1579.	10. 1597.	17. 1607.
4. 1580.	11. 1598.	18. 1608.
5. 1583.	12. 1599.	19. 1609.
6. 1585.	13. 1600.	20. 1610.
7. 1590.	14. 1601.	

TRES BILLÆ.

21. 1622.	44. 1653.	67. 1698.
22. 1623.	45. 1654.	68. 1699.
23. 1624.	46. 1655.	69. 1699.
24. 1626.	47. 1656.	70. 1700.
25. 1627.	48. 1667.	71. 1701.
26. 1628.	49. [1677].	72. 1703.
27. 1629.	50. 1679.	73. 1704.
28. 1630.	51. 1680.	74. 1707.
29. 1632.	52. 1681.	75. 1708.
30. 1633.	53. 1682.	76. 1709.
31. 1635.	54. 1684.	77. 1710.
32. 1636.	55. 1685.	78. 1711.
33. 1637.	56. [1686].	79. 1712.
34. 1639.	57. 1687.	80. 1713.
35. 1640.	58. 1688.	81. 1714.
36. 1641.	59. 1689.	82. 1715.
37. 1643.	60. 1690.	83. 1716.
38. 1645.	61. 1691.	84. 1717.
39. 1646.	62. 1693.	85. 1718.
40. 1648.	63. 1694.	86. 1719.
41. }	64. 1695.	87. 1720.
42. } Without dates	65. 1696.	88. 1721.
43. }	66. 1697.	89. 1722.

90. 1723.	129. 1761.	168. 1800.
91. 1724.	130. 1762.	169. 1801.
92. 1724.	131. 1763.	170. 1802.
93. 1725.	132. 1764.	171. 1803.
94. 1726.	133. 1765.	172. 1804.
95. 1727.	134. 1766.	173. 1805.
96. 1728.	135. 1767.	174. 1806.
97. 1729.	136. 1768.	175. 1807.
98. 1730.	137. 1769.	176. 1808.
99. 1731.	138. 1770.	177. 1809.
100. 1732.	139. 1771.	178. 1810.
101. 1733.	140. 1772.	179. 1811.
102. 1734.	141. 1773.	180. 1812.
103. 1735.	142. 1774.	181. 1813.
104. 1736.	143. 1774.	182. 1814.
105. 1737.	144. 1775.	183. 1815.
106. 1738.	145. 1776.	184. 1816.
107. 1739.	146. 1777.	185. 1817.
108. 1740.	147. 1778.	186. 1818.
109. 1741.	148. 1779.	187. 1819.
110. 1742.	149. 1780.	188. 1820.
111. 1743.	150. 1781.	189. 1821.
112. 1744.	151. 1782.	190. 1822.
113. 1745.	152. 1783.	191. 1823.
114. 1746.	153. 1784.	192. 1824.
115. 1747.	154. 1785.	193. 1825.
116. 1748.	155. 1786.	194. 1826.
117. 1749.	156. 1787.	195. 1827-8.
118. 1750.	157. 1788.	196. 1829.
119. 1751.	158. 1789.	197. 1830.
120. 1752.	159. 1790.	198. 1831.
121. 1753.	160. 1791.	199. 1832.
122. 1754.	161. 1792.	200. 1833.
123. 1755.	162. 1793.	201. 1834.
124. 1756.	163. 1794.	202. 1835.
125. 1757.	164. 1795.	203. 1836.
126. 1758.	165. 1797.	204. 1837.
127. 1759.	166. 1798.	205. 1838.
128. 1760.	167. 1799.	206. 1839.

207. 1840.	214. 1847.	220. 1853.
208. 1841.	215. 1848.	221. 1854.
209. 1842.	216. 1849.	222. 1855.
210. 1843.	217. 1850.	223. 1856.
211. 1844.	218. 1851.	224. 1857.
212. 1845.	219. 1852.	225. 1858.
213. 1846.		

ROLLS FOR THE YEAR.

1. 1720.	16. 1762.	31. 1784.
2. 1724.	17. 1763.	32. 1787.
3. 1746.	18. 1764.	33. 1788.
4. 1749.	19. 1765.	34. 1790.
5. 1751.	20. 1766.	35. 1791.
6. 1752.	21. 1767.	36. 1792.
7. 1753.	22. 1768.	37. 1793.
8. 1754.	23. 1769.	38. 1794.
9. 1755.	24. 1770.	39. 1797.
10. 1757 (<i>sic</i>).	25. 1771.	40. 1799.
11. 1757.	26. 1772.	41. 1800.
12. 1758.	27. 1773.	42.
13. 1759.	28. 1775.	43. } Undated—
14. 1760.	29. 1780.	44. } about the
15. 1761.	30. 1781.	45. } same period.

These are continued in the bursary till the year 1868 inclusive.

BURSARS' BOOKS.

1. 1450.	9. 1527-8.	17. 1541-2.
2. [1494-5].	10. 1528-9.	18. 1543-4.
3. 1497-8.	11. 1529-30.	19. 1544-5.
4. 1504-5.	12. 1533-4.	20. 1545-6.
5. [1509-10].	13. 1537-8.	21. 1546-7.
6. 1510-1.	14. 1538-9.	22. 1547-8.
7. 1519-20.	15. 1539-40.	23. 1548-9.
8. 1521-2.	16. 1540-1.	24. 1549-50.

25. 1569-70.	46. 1594-5.	67. 1623-4.
26. 1570-1.	47. 1597-8.	68. 1624-5.
27. 1572-3.	48. 1598-9.	69. 1625-6.
28. 1573-4.	49. 1599-1600.	70. 1626-7.
29. 1574-5.	50. 1600-1.	71. 1627-8.
30. 1576-7.	51. 1601-2.	72. 1628-9.
31. 1578-9.	52. 1602-3.	73. 1629-30.
32. 1579-80.	53. 1603-4.	74. 1630-1.
33. 1580-1.	54. 1606-7.	75. 1631-2.
34. 1581-2.	55. 1608-9.	76. 1632-3.
35. 1582-3.	56. 1610-1.	77. 1633-4.
36. 1583-4.	57. 1612-3.	78. 1634-5.
37. 1584-5.	58. 1613-4.	79. 1635-6.
38. 1585-6.	59. 1615-6.	80. 1636-7.
39. 1586-7.	60. 1616-7.	81. 1637-8.
40. 1587-8.	61. 1617-8.	82. 1638-9.
41. 1588-9.	62. 1618-9.	83. 1639-40.
42. 1589-90.	63. 1619-20.	84. 1640-1.
43. 1590-1.	64. 1620-1.	85. 1642-3.
44. 1591-2.	65. 1621-2.	86. 1643-4.
45. 1592-3.	66. 1622-3.	87. 1644-5.

STEWARDS' BOOKS.

1. 1647-50.	14. 1679-80.	27. 1707-12.
2. 1650-54.	15. 1680-82.	28. 1713-18.
3. 1655-56.	16. 1682-84.	29. 1718-24.
4. 1659-60.	17. 1685-86.	30. 1724-30.
5. 1661-62.	18. 1686-88.	31. 1730-36.
6. 1663-64.	19. 1688-90.	32. 1736-42.
7. 1665-66.	20. 1690-92.	33. 1742-48.
8. 1667-68.	21. 1692-94.	34. 1748-54.
9. 1669-70.	22. 1695-96.	35. 1754-60.
10. 1671-72.	23. 1696-99.	36. 1760-65.
11. 1673-74.	24. 1699-1701.	37. 1766-72.
12. 1674-76.	25. 1701-1705.	38. 1772-78.
13. 1676-78.	26. 1705-1707.	39. 1778-84.

40. 1784-90.	44. 1811-18.	48. 1840-48.
41. 1791-96.	45. 1818-25.	49. 1848-56.
42. 1796-1802.	46. 1825-33.	50. 1856-66.
43. 1803-10.	47. 1833-39.	

This series is still continued.

BUTTERY BOOKS.

Eight undated in pieces, *circa* 1640?

1659.	1666.	1675.	1683.	1688.
1660.	1667.	1676.	1683.	1689.
1661.	1667.	1677.	1684.	1689.
1661.	1668.	1677.	1684.	1690.
1662.	1669.	1678.	1685.	1690.
1662.	1670.	1679.	1685.	1691.
1663.	1670.	1679.	1686.	1691.
1664.	1671.	1680.	1686.	1692.
1664.	1672.	1680.	1687.	1692.
1665.	1673.	1681.	1687.	1693.
1665.	1673.	1682.	1688.	1693.
1666.	1674.			

1698. From this date the books are of a larger size. There are fragments of several buttry books of this period.

1703-4.	1712.	1720.	1740.	1749.
1704.	1712.	1725.	1742.	1749.
1705.	1713.	1726.	1742.	1750.
1706.	1713.	1727.	1743.	1750.
1706.	1714.	1729.	1743.	1751.
1707.	1714.	1730.	1744.	1751.
1707.	1715.	1730.	1744.	1752.
1708.	1716.	1731.	1745.	1752.
1708.	1716.	1731.	1745.	1753.
1709.	1717.	1732.	1746.	1753.
1709.	1717.	1733.	1746.	1754.
1710.	1718.	1734.	1747.	1754.
1710.	1719.	1734.	1747.	1755.
1711.	1719.	1736.	1748.	1755.
1711.	1720.	1737.	1748.	1756.

1756.	1767.	1784.	1809.	1843.
1757.	1768.	1785.	1810.	1844.
1757.	1768.	1785.	1811.	1845.
1757.	1769.	1786.	1812.	1846.
1757.	1769.	1786.	1813.	1847.
1758.	1770.	1787.	1814.	1848.
1758.	1770.	1787.	1815.	1849.
1758.	1771.	1788.	1816.	1850.
1758.	1771.	1788.	1817.	1851.
1759.	1772.	1789.	1818.	1852.
1759.	1772.	1789.	1819.	1853.
1759.	1773.	1790.	1820.	1854.
1759.	1773.	1790.	1821.	1855.
1760.	1774.	1791.	1822.	1856.
1760.	1774.	1791.	1823.	1857.
1760.	1775.	1792.	1824.	1858.
1760.	1775.	1792.	1825.	1859.
1761.	1776.	1793.	1826.	1860.
1761.	1776.	1793.	1827.	1861.
1761.	1777.	1794.	1828.	1862.
1761.	1777.	1795.	1829.	1863.
1762.	1778.	1796.	1830.	1864.
1762.	1778.	1797.	1831.	1865.
1762.	1779.	1798.	1832.	1866.
1762.	1779.	1799.	1833.	1867.
1763.	1780.	1800.	1834.	1868.
1763.	1780.	1801.	1835.	1869.
1764.	1781.	1802.	1836.	1870.
1764.	1781.	1803.	1837.	1871.
1765.	1782.	1804.	1838.	1872.
1765.	1782.	1805.	1839.	Still continued.
1766.	1783.	1806.	1840.	
1766.	1783.	1807.	1841.	
1767.	1784.	1808.	1842.	

SONG BOOKS.

[1646].	1647.	1691.	1692.	1725.
	1729 to 1800.	1821.		
In all 78, and the series is still continued.				

DAY OR CASH BOOKS.

1722.	1749-50.	1753.	1757.
1735.	1750-51.	1754.	1759 to 1809.
1748-49.	1751-52.	1755-56.	Two of 1767.
In all 62.			

NEW TITLING BOOKS. The other end is '*BORROWING BOOK.*'

1687.	1696.	1716.	1730 to 1769.
1689.	1699.	1724.	1771 to 1809.
1691.	1700.	1727.	1811.
1695.	1713.	1729.	1812.

And 'Borrowing Books':—

1679.	1687.	1692.
In all 96.		

MANCIPLES' BOOKS.

1. 1707.	2. 1732.	3. 1733.
4. 1735.	5. 1737.	

COMMONS' BOOKS.

1. 1732.	3. 1747.	5. Without date.
2. 1735.	4. 1757.	6. Without date.

WINE BOOKS.

1747.	1750.	1760.	1768.	1775.
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

PROVISION BOOKS.

1731.

1734.

1747.

PLATE BOOK.

1732.

LEIGER BOOKS.

(Copies of Leases, &c.)

1. 1572-1607.

4. 1656-1684.

7. 1724-43.

2. 1608-1664.

5. 1684-1707.

8. 1744-53.

3. 1632-1663.

6. 1708-24

9. 1753-64.

This series of books is still continued.

ABSTRACTA CHARTARUM.

[17th cent.] Two volumes.

INVENTORIES.

A vellum book, of which the lower half has been burnt away, containing inventories of the books in the Library and the furniture of the Chapel, from the foundation of the College to the wardenship of Hoveden

Three inventories dated 1585, 1631, 1666

1519-1688. Annual accounts of the money and plate in the chest

1699-1712. A book containing memoranda of books taken from the Library on a few pages at each end

Catalogue of Sir Dudley Diggs' books bequeathed to the College

*THREE ACCOUNT BOOKS OF CODRINGTON'S LEGACY AND
LLOYD'S BENEFACTION.*

1716.

1724.

1729.

RIDING BURSARS' ACCOUNTS.

1758-1764.

1758-1768.

1765-1770.

MISCELLANEA.

- 1590-1633. Notes of evidence taken out of the tower.
- 1734-35. Receipts.
- 1738-46. Sealings and Battels.
- 1738-60. Caution Money.
1740. Direction Book.
- 1687-1750. Account of money paid to the Library and list of officers.
1754. Parks' Account Book.
1766. Account of money received from the estate of the late Dr. Niblett.
1777. Lewknor Rents.
- 17th and 18th cent. Notes of evidence taken out of the tower.
 Memoranda of documents belonging to the College.
 Copies of documents.
 Cards (135) stating the prices of wheat, malt, and barley in Oxford Market, in April and October, for the years 1718 to 1856. One is without date, and the years 1719, 1721, 1723, 1724, and 1802 are missing. Each card is signed by the Clerks of the Market and the Warden. There are additional cards in the bursary down to 1868 inclusive.
- Copper plates of designs for the building of the large quadrangle, and of drawings of brasses and stained-glass windows, with an explanation of the designs by Hawksmoor, dated Feb. 17, 1715.
- In the bursary there are three volumes of 'Acta in Capitulis,' for the years 1601 to 1707; 1707 to 1753; and 1753 to 1800: also a volume containing a copy of the Statutes of the College, copied in the 17th century, with entries of College Orders, etc., to 1711.

INDEX.



ABB

ABBOTT, Geo. Archp. of Canterbury (1611-1633), 162, 274, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 318, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 377
 ... letters from, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 325, 326, 327
 ... letters to, 274, 326, 328, 329
 ... injunctions, 313, 314, 318
 ... John, Fellow of A. S. C. 380
 ... Thos. B.A. 374
 ... Thos. B.A. 385
Abell, Hen. 38
 ... Ric. 392
Abingdon, 156, 157, 168, 169, 236
 ... St. Mary's Abbey, 23, 121
 ... Wm., Abbot of, 121
Abingdon, Lord. *See* Bertie, Montague
Abthorpe, Northants, 240
Abyndon, Joan de, 160
 ... John de, 160
Achingham, Simon de, 93
Acre, Joan, 59
 ... Saier, 59, 66
Acton, — 13
 ... Jas., Scholar of A.S.C. 320
 ... Jas., General Syndic of A. S. C. 358
Adam, John, 48
Adams, Mary, 211, 212, 213
 ... Ric. B.A. 374
 ... Robt. 105
 ... R., Letter from, 327
 ... Thos. 112, 115
 ... Wm. 150, 211
Adderley, Robt. sub-warden of A. S. C. 320
Addington, 325
Addison, Anne, 177
Addyngton, Bucks, 101, 104, 107, 116, 117
Adington, Roger, son of Thomas de, 198
Adkins or Addekyns, Agnes, 247
 ... Chas. 122

ADK

Adkins or Addekyns, Harry, 244
 ... Isabella, 239
 ... Joan, 239
 ... John, 239
 ... Matthew, 389
 ... William, 239
Admiralty, The, 354
Adstock, 95, 102, 105, 113
Affeyte, Hen. de, 79
Aguttar, John, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214
 ... Robt. Odell, 213
Ailston, Robt. de, Vicar of Lodington, 259
Ailworth, Dr. Martin, 24, 25, 356, 373
Aimy, Hen., Letter from, 401
Aiscough, Wm., Bishop of Salisbury (1438-50), 9, 128
Aitunt. *See* Eyton
Akre. *See* Acre
Alan, son of Robert, 101, 102
Alhani, Robt., Fellow of A.S.C., 304
Albany, — 235
 ... Fras. 234
 ... Robt. 233, 234, 236
 ... Wm. 233, 234, 236
Albemarle, Edward Plantagenet, Duke of (1397-9) 57
Alberbury, Shropshire, 1, 30, 129, 258, 259, 262, 279, 282, 283, 288, 290, 393
 ... letters and documents dated, 14, 15, 393
 ... complaint of the parishioners, 11, 15
 ... court rolls, 13
 ... leases, 16
 ... riot at, 16
 ... schoolmasters, 15
 ... terrier, 288
 ... tithes, 13, 15
 ... convent of, 1-11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 258, 259, 264, 265, 290
 ... Arnold Rissa, corrector and prior of, 8, 9

ALB

Alberbury, convent, John, corrector of, 259
 ... Peter, corrector of, 5
 ... Ramhuulfus, corrector of, 4
 ... Geoffrey, prior of, 258
 ... Gerard, prior of, 6, 259
 ... Peter, prior of, 259
 ... Ric. de Hatton, prior of, 2
 ... Ric. de Stricton, prior of, 9
 ... Roger, prior of, 259
 ... Peter London, warden of, 258
 ... Robert, warden of, 9
 ... the bell, 4
 ... map of, 15
 ... St. Mary's Church, 1, 3, 11, 13, 15
 ... Guichard of Lyons, prebendary of, 8
 ... Wm. le Marschal, chaplain of, 1
 ... vicar of, 11
 ... Thos. Alcock, vicar of, 10
 ... Thos. Clarke, vicar of, 13
 ... Jas. Edwardes, vicar of, 12
 ... Thos. Hotchkiss, vicar of, 15
 ... Hen. Jones, vicar of, 12, 13, 14
 ... Ric. Wild, vicar of, 9
 ... churchwardens of, 12, 15
 ... rectory of, 13
 ... vicarage of, 13, 14, 379
Alberbury, Adam of, 3
 ... David of, 3
 ... James of, 3
 ... Mabel of, 3
 ... William of, 3
Albertone, Mary and Thos. de, 62
Albi Monasterii, Reginald, 258, 259
Albo Monasterio, Richard de, 258
 ... Emma, 258, 259

- | ALC | ALL | ALL |
|--|--|---|
| Alcock, Thos., vicar of Alberbury, 10 | All Souls' College, north quadrangle, 295, 296, 417 | (1618-1635); Sheldon, Gilbert (1635-1660); Palmer, John, <i>alias</i> Vaux (1648-1660); Meredith, John (1660-1665); Jeames, Thos. (1665-1686); Finch, Leopold W. (1686-1702); Gardiner, Bernard (1702-1726); Niblett, Stephen (1726-1766); Tracy, John Viscount (1766-1793); Isham, Edm. (1793-1817); Legge, Edw. (1817-1827); Leighton, F. K. (1858) |
| Aldemar, 3 | St. Jerham in, 155 | All Souls' College, warden's vote, 336, 337, 351, 355, 356, 357, 360 |
| Aldernam, Herts, 38 | site of, 151, 153, 154 | Acta in Capitulis, 417 |
| Aldermaston, Berks, 23 | stables, 293, 393 | Acts of Parliament for, 25, 35, 67, 76, 129, 134, 150, 163, 172, 267, 268, 290, 301, 346, 397 |
| Alderton, Jonathan, 139, 392 | tower, 313, 314, 315, 317, 377, 381, 393, 395, 398, 402, 417 | allocals, 400 |
| Aldworth, John, fellow of A.S.C. 25, 26, 355, 357, 374 | warden's garden, 161, 291 | assessment of, 396, 399 |
| letter from, 26, 355 | Wharton's buildings, 292, 296, 298, 299 | bequests to, 277, 292, 297, 299, 301, 385. <i>See</i> also Codrington, Lloyd, Nath. |
| Susanna, 25 | wine cellar, 400 | bonds by, 20, 297, 298 |
| Aldyngton, Kent, 141 | attorneys, 385, 386 | bonds to, 12, 13, 91, 92, 99, 104, 262, 370 , 386 |
| Alein, Wm., 3 | benefactors, list of, 301, 396 | bulls in favour of, 10, 121, 289 |
| Aleston, John de, 158 | bursars, 313, 319 | commons, 304, 377, 393 |
| Will. de, 158 | fraud by, 309, 335, 356, 358 | complaint against, 11 |
| Alexston, 257 | letter from, 270 | exhibitions, etc. 297 , 322 |
| Aleyn, Hamo, 142, 143 | letters to, 226, 241, 297 | founder's kin, 324-328, 330, 360, 362-4, 367, 368, 370 |
| Hen. 49 | list of, 400 | grants, sales, etc. to, 9, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 36, 50, 65, 71, 76, 78, 79, 101, 104, 105, 121, 124, 129, 134, 136, 144, 149, 154, 161, 162, 163, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 179, 180, 189, 196, 202, 203, 222, 225, 229, 230, 233, 238, 239, 256, 266, 267, 269, 277, 278, 279, 283, 289, 290, 297, 397 |
| Ric. 142 | bursars' books, 411 | horses, 321, 334, 335, 336, 339 |
| Thos. 58, 63, 64 | butler, 182, 389 | indulgence for, 289 |
| Algar, Agnes, 135 | chaplains, petition by, 312. <i>See</i> Proast, Jonas | interrogatories to, 357 |
| John, 133, 135, 136 | deans, 305 | inventories, 393-5, 416 |
| Robt. 133 | ejected fellows, 374 | law suits, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 24, 26, 36, 37, 67, 81, 106, 136, 144, 145, 172, 203, 225, 226, 230, 231, 233. |
| Algor, Robt. 135 | groom, 335 | |
| Alice, d. of John, son of Stephen, 199 | maniple, 162, 165, 166 | |
| Alien priories, 9, 128, 145, 180, 258, 264, 290 | manacles' books, 415 | |
| Alington, 49 | Master of the Works. <i>See</i> Druell, John | |
| Allan, son of Hamon, 96 | medical fellows, 321, 333, 334, 336, 337, 340 | |
| Allen, Chr. 268, 274 | porter, 336, 359 | |
| letter to, 274 | receiver, 162, 393, 395 | |
| Thos. 109 | rectors of Divinity, 336, 349 | |
| Watts, 248 | sister of, 396 | |
| Wm. 183 | steward, 386 | |
| Allett, Thos., under-master of Berkhamstead School, 216, 217 | stewards' books, 412 | |
| letters from, 216, 217 | sub-librarian, 300 | |
| letter to, 216 | sub-warden, letter to, 320 | |
| Allicock, Chas. 257 | tutor of clerks and choristers, 301 | |
| Allington, Hen. 257 | wardens. <i>See</i> Androwe, Ric. (1437-1442); Keyes, Roger (1442-1445); Kele, Wm. (1445-1459); Poteman, Wm. (1459-1466); Stokys, John (1466-1494); Hobbys, Thos. (1494-1503); Broke, Wm. (1503-1525); Coale, John (1525-1526); Woodward, Robt. (1526-1533); Stokely, Roger (1533-1536); Warner, John (1536-1565); Holland, Seth (1556-1558); Pope, John (1558); Barber, Ric. (1565-1571); Hoveden, Robt. (1571-1614); Mocket, Ric. (1614-1618); Astley, Ric. | |
| Allom, Ric. 125 | warden's garden, 161, 291 | |
| All Saints Marsh, Kent, 222 | chapel, 154, 277, 289, 293, 294, 297, 312, 332, 336, 340, 385, 387, 388, 393, 394, 416 | |
| All Souls' College, bursary, 406, 407, 409, 411, 417 | chapel vestments, etc. 277, 304, 394, 416 | |
| buttery, 293, 295, 296, 310, 393 | cloister, 293, 294 | |
| buttery books, 413 | colonnade, 299 | |
| chapel, 154, 277, 289, 293, 294, 297, 312, 332, 336, 340, 385, 387, 388, 393, 394, 416 | common garden, 162 | |
| chapel vestments, etc. 277, 304, 394, 416 | common room, 333 | |
| cloister, 293, 294 | hall, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298 | |
| colonnade, 299 | kitchen, 293, 295, 378, 393 | |
| common garden, 162 | library, 180, 279, 291, 292, 293, 295, 296, 316, 333, 336, 337, 393, 394, 395, 416, 417 | |
| common room, 333 | | |
| hall, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298 | | |
| kitchen, 293, 295, 378, 393 | | |
| library, 180, 279, 291, 292, 293, 295, 296, 316, 333, 336, 337, 393, 394, 395, 416, 417 | | |

- A.L.L.**
 234, 240, 242, 263, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 311, 333, 399
 All Souls' College, leases by, 16, 19, 22, 31, 38, 51, 68, 82, 91, 108, 126, 130, 137, 146, 165, 170, 204, 227, 231, 235, 244, 274, 278
 leases to, 19, 71, 91, 154, 161, 162, 163
 letters and petitions from, 11, 14, 130, 271, 272, 273, 274, 283, 284, 285, 286, 297, 301, 304, 312, 322, 331, 362, 369
 letters to, 13, 14, 15, 21, 107, 218, 219, 221, 241, 242, 270, 279, 283, 284, 285, 301, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 323, 324, 325, 326, 331, 356, 378, 403
 letters dated, 271, 327, 332, 333, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 351, 366, 402
 livery, 303, 306, 307, 329, 376, 378
 livings in the patronage of, 364
 mallard, 315, 326
 mortmain license, 291, 393
 orders, 319, 368, 417
 pardons for, 290
 plate, 304, 316, 384, 393, 394, 395, 416
 privileges and exemptions, 67, 289, 291, 398
 progresses, 315, 333
 receipts from, 25, 29, 54, 95, 129, 136, 144, 154, 163-5, 228, 397, 398
 relics, 393
 resolutions, 333, 361
 rolls and books, 405-417
 schools connected with, **215**
 statutes, 274, 306, 319, 325, 336, 337, 338, 343, 314, 345, 346, 349, 351, 352, 356, 357, 363, 417
 valor, 394
 visitations, 334, 335, 336, 350, 352-3, 394
 Allocats, scheme of, 400
 Almont or Almund, Jas., 162, 165, 166
 ... Margaret, aunt of Archbp. Bancroft, 166, 167, 168, 307
 Alswell, Hugh, bursar of A. S. C. 395
 Alumbrigg Mede, 189
 Ambridge, John, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214
- AMI**
 Amias, Thos. B.A. 372, 380
 Amoy, Wm. 386
 Ampthill, commissaries' court at, 201
 ... hospital, 401, 402
 Amy, —, 235
 Anderson, Sir Edm., Chief Justice, letters from and to, 271
 Anderton, Matthew, bursar of A.S.C. 162, 311, 372, 380, 399
 ... Thos., scholar of A.S.C. 373, 374
 Andrew, John, 142
 Andrews, Ric. 54, 90, 224, 384, 386
 Andrewes, Ric., 104, 128, 395
 Andrews, Ric. warden of All Souls Coll. (1437-1442), 28, 121, 129, 180, 238, 289, 385, 396
 his obit, 385
 ... Ric. 174
 ... Thos. 22
 ... Dr., letter to, 363
 Angod, Geoffrey, son of, 106
 Anjou, Wm. of, letter from, 204
 Anne, Queen of England, 346, 348, 349, 350, 354
 ... governors of her bounty, 25
 Annesley, Geo. 104
 Anstis, —, candidate for a fellowship, 293, 294, 362, 363, 364
 ... John, his father, 362
 letter from, 362
 pedigree, 400
 Antigua, 351
 Apewelle, 55
 Apparitor, or Le Somnour, Ralph, 186, 195
 ... Wm. his son, 186
 Appellton, Thos. de, 158
 Appledore, 47, 50, 51, 52, 146, 387
 Apsley. *See* Aspley
 Apulford, Thos. 31
 Archer, Edw. 38, 39, 282
 ... Reginald, the, 200
 ... Matilda, his wife, 200
 ... Ric. 116
 Arches, Court of, 323
 ... Dean of. *See* Bettesworth, Cooke
 Arderne, Alice, 77
 Arderne, John, 27, 28, 45, 46
 ... Roger, 77
 Aris or Airis, —, 252
 John, 253, 254, 255
 Armenard, Robt. 49
 Arnatt, Wm. 237
 Arnett Mary, 237
 ... John, 236
 Arnold, Alice, 77
 ... Isabella, 77
 ... Ric. 76, 77
 ... Thos., 76, 77
- AUC**
 Arthur, Prince, letter from, 302
 Arthynsworth, Northants, 261
 Arundell, Christopher, 69, 182, 223, 281, 389
 ... Chr. manciple of All Souls' Coll. 165, 282
 ... Joan, 182, 223
 ... Earlof. *See* Fitz Alan, Henry
 Ashburnham, Chas. bursar of A.S.C. 311, 372, 380
 Ashford, Kent, 52
 Ashton, Jos. 392
 Ashworth, Edw. B.A. 372, 380
 Aske, Conand, 63
 Askewe, John, 268
 Aspley, 189, 190, 191, 193, 200, 201, 205, 211
 Hedgemoad in, 193
 ... Hall, 213
 ... Guise, 200, 213, 286
 Asslibournham, Roger, 93
 Asshebury, Margaret, 159
 Astelden, Alecia, widow of John, 195
 Astill, John, 13, 239, 240, 245, 246, 247, 248, 389
 Astin, Edw. 36, 70, 81, 269, 386
 Astley, Ric. warden of All Souls' Coll. (1618-1635), 15, 297, 306, 307, 310, 311, 313, 314, 315, 326, 327, 329, 371
 letters to, 15, 313, 314, 315, 326, 327
 letters from, 329
 his executors, 297
 Aston, Wilughby, 257
 Aston Rogers, Salop, 398
 Aston Rowell, 126
Astons Eyt, Berks, **121**, 287, 395
 Asturley, Salop, 398
 Astyn. *See* Astin
 Ate Court. *See* Court
 Athetownsende. *See* Townsends
 Atkins, Henry, 246
 ... John, 250
 ... Matthew, 165
 Atte Hill. *See* Hill
 Atte More. *See* More
 Atterham. *See* Etterham
 Attewell. *See* Well
 Attekyrke. *See* Kyrke
 At the Wode. *See* Wode
 Attorney-General. *See* Gerard, Gilbert (1559-1579), Coventry, Sir Thos. (1621-1625), Northey, Sir Edw. (1701-2, 1710-1718)
 Atueston, 237, 238
 Atwell, J., letter from, 367
 Aubrie, Dr. Wm. *See* Aubrey
 Aubre, Hen. 136
 Ancher, Antony, 146
 ... Hen. 140, 141, 142

AUG
 Augmentations, Court of, 11, 263, 398
 Aumfrey, Agnes, 103
 ... John, 103
 Auneberie, Matthew de, 2
 Aunsel, Christiana, 77
 ... William, 77
 Aunsham, Kath. 35
 ... Ric. 35, 36
 ... Thos. 35, 36
 Austen, Mr., letter to, 30
 Awbrey, Wm. D.C.L. 31, 109, 246, 305, 325
 ... letters from, 305, 325
 ... letter to, 325
 Axford, Wm. Butcher, 172, 173
 Ayette, Agnes, 45
 ... Aleyn, 45, 46
 ... Alionora, 46
 Ayham, 193
 Aylesbury, Sir Thos. 187, 188
 ... Thos. 161
 Ayleward, John, 98
 Aylewyn, Andrew, 143
 ... Thos. 143
 Aylston. *See* Ailston
 Ayloffe, Joseph, 330
 Aylworth. *See* Ailworth
 Aynham, 192
 Ayswelle, Alina de, 198
 ... John de, 198. *See* Heswelle

BABGRAVE, 261

Bach Licard, near Bausley, 6
 Bacon Lane Croft, 174
 Bacon, Edw. 263
 ... Fras. Lord Verulam, Lord Chancellor (1618-1621), 274
 Bacoun, Adam, 194
 ... John, 58
 Badby, 113
 Baggot, Sir Henry, 278
 Baggrave, letter dated, 271
 Baginton, letter dated, 350
 Bagot, Rev. Frederick, fellow of A. S. C. 325
 Bagster, John, 170
 Bailly, —, B.A. Trinity College, 313
 Baker, Mrs. 30
 ... Alice, 99
 ... Eliz. 99
 ... Fras. letter from, 170
 ... Joan, 99
 ... John, le Smyth, 99
 ... John, 143
 ... John, attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster, 146
 ... Sir John, 51
 ... Nic, 123
 ... Rose, 99
 ... Thos. 99
 ... Thos. B.A. 374
 ... Wm. 99, 131

BAK
 Baker, Wm. Parson of Hope All Saints, 182
 ... Wm. letters from, 312, 314, 315, 326
 ... Dr. fellow of A.S.C. 323
 Bakers, Clewer, 91
 Bakster, Nic. 261
 Balburrowe, Thos. 91, 388
 Balden, 182
 Baldok, 136
 Baldwin, Harry, 31
 ... Henry, 50
 ... John, 199
 ... Susannah, 114
 ... Thos. 392
 ... Timothy, fellow of A.S.C. 381
 ... Wm. 114, 115
 Bale, John, B.A. 375
 Balife. *See* Bayley
 Ball or Balle, Alice, 152
 ... Joan, 152
 ... John, 22, 395
 ... Ric. 22, 395
 ... Rose, 152
 ... Thos. 152
 ... Wm. 54, 384
 Ballard, Philippa, 396
 ... Thos. 396
 Ballesley. *See* Bausley
 Balsehall, Thos. proctor, 154
 Bamburgh, John, 63
 Bamme, Ric. 64
 Bampton, 162
 Banastre, Adam, 195
 Bancroft, John, Bp. of Oxford (1632-1640), 26
 ... Ric. 248, 249, 310, 313
 ... Ric. Archbishop of Canterbury (1604-1611), 266, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310
 ... letters from, 305, 307, 308, 309, 310
 Banger, Barnard, 167
 Bangore, Wm. 224
 Bank of England, 150
 Bannester, Wm. B.A. 385
 Barber, Ric. warden of A. S. C. (1565-1571), 304
 ... Wm. le, 135
 Barbour, Dr. 67
 ... John, 48, 49
 Bardslete, Kent, 61, 65
 Bardgett, Jos. 168
 Bardmade, Robt. de, 194
 Baret, John, his will, 158, 159
 ... Thos. 156, 161
 Barfoot, Robt. 239
 ... Ric. 239
Barford, Wilts, 18
 ... St. Dioness farm, 19
 Barfreston, 228
 Barhampton, 117
 Barker, Chas. vicar of St. Mary Magdalene, Oxford, 163
 Barksore Manor, 56

BAT
Barking, 20
 ... letter dated, 21
 ... abbess of, 20
 ... Upfield, 21
 ... Wyfield St. in, 21
 Barkley, Hen. scholar of A. S. C., 373, 380
 Barnard, John Dawson, 276, 277
 ... Thos. 129
 Barnes, Alice, 206
 ... Anne, 209
 ... John, 206
 ... Wm. 111, 117, 118, 119
 ... Wm. 209
 Barnett, 75
 Barnett, *alias* Somery, Ric. 75, 76, 81
 ... John, 75
 ... Mary, 75, 76
 Baron, Thos. 20
 Baroune, Wm. 98
 Barnwood Forest, 32
 Barraby, Ric. 122
 Barrett, John, 210, 392
 ... Thos. 210
 Barrow Hill, 147
 Bars, John, 97
 ... Katherine, 97
 ... Rosia, 97
 Barston, letter dated, 226
 Bartelot, Ric. 27
 Barton, 113, 159
 Barton Hartshorn, 115, 116, 117
 Barton, Isabel, 28, 95
 ... John, 27, 28
 ... John, junr. 46, 94, 95, 188
 ... John, 257
 ... Philip, of Christchurch, 364, 365
 ... letter from, 364
 ... Thos. 166, 167
 Barton's Chantry, 54, 165
 Barty. *See* Bertie
 Barz, Wm. 103
 Basnet, Sam. fellow of A. S. C. 381
 Basset, Hen. 169, 390
 Bassett, Wm. fellow of A. S. C. 382
 Bastarde, Thos. B.A. 385
 Basyng or Basynges, Adam, 97
 ... John, 203
 ... Margaret, 203
 ... Joan, 98
 ... Sir John, 53
 ... John, 98, 99, 101, 384
 ... John, junr. 98, 101
 ... Thos. 99, 107
 Bataill, Thos. 133
 Bateb, John Reynolds, 257
 Batecock, Thos. 61
 Bateman, Edmund, 83, 84
 ... John, 227
 Bates, Ph. 392
 ... Thos. 116, 117

BAT

Bath and Wells, Bp. of. *See* Stafford, John (1425-1443), Stillington, Robt. (1466-1491)
 Bath, Earl of. *See* Bouchier, Wm.
 Bath, Roger, 282
 Batherne, Ric. 169
 Bathurst, Edw. fellow of A. S. C. 257, 294, 322, 363
 ... Edw. of Finchevoks, 383
 ... Ric. fellow of A. S. C. 314, 326, 381
 ... Thos. fellow of A. S. C. 257, 322
 Batthesore (Batsford?), 397
 Baughan, Simon, 119
 Baughe, Ric. 123
 ... Moryce, 12
 Bausley, or Balleasley, Montgomery, 1, 2, 5, 6, 11, 13
 Bawkyn, 24
 Bax, Stephen, mayor of Feversham, 219, 221
 ... letter from, 219
 Bayley, Jas. bursar of A. S. C. 307, 309
 ... Jas. 116
 ... Ric. 245
 ... Jane, his wife, 246
 ... Ric. chorister of A. S. C. 370, 371
 ... Thos. 247, 248
 Baylie, Walter, doctor of physic, 162
 Bayliff. *See* Bayley.
 Bayne, Andrew, M.D. 147
 Bayneham, John, fellow of A. S. C. 316
 Bays, John, 223
 Beaconsfield, 275
 Beaumont, Henry, rector of theology in A. S. C. subwarden, 284, 305, 306
 ... letter from, 284
 Bean, Wm. 139
 Beauchamp, Frederick, earl of, 382
 Beaufitz, Robt. 65
 Beaufort, Hen. Card. Bp. of Winchester, 188
 Beaufort, Duke of. *See* Somerset
 Beaumont, Glydd, fellow of A. S. C. 372, 380
 ... Sir Thos. 273, 274
 ... letter to, 274
 ... Wm. 276
 ... Dr. 312. *See also* Beaumont
 Beaver, Herbert, 323
 Beby, John de, 197
 Beekingham, Stephen, 250, 251, 252
 Beckley, 228
 Bedburn, Herts, 38
 Bedeford, John de, 103, 158

BED

Bedeford, Juliana, 198, 199
 ... Robt. 198, 199
Bedenden School, 222
 Bedford, 179, 186, 187, 202
 ... letter dated, 179
 ... sheriff of, 202, 203, 394, 395
 ... escheator of, 203
 ... gaol delivery, 395
 Bedowe, John, scholar of A.S.C. 302
 Bedul, John le, 201
 ... Agnes, his wife, 201
 Bedyl, Alice, 195
 ... Wm. 195
 Beesly, Ric. 241
 Bekenhull, La. 65
 Bekynton, Thos. 128
 Bekys Inne, 154
 Bekysbourne, 227
 Belcher, Eliz. 147
 ... Wm. 147
 Bellers, John, 261
 Bemysley, Thos. Proctor, 164
 Benedict, the Smith, 184
 Benequiescroche, Kent, 49
 Benere, Hugh le, 202
 Benet, Thos. 91
 Bennett, Thos. B.A. 373
 Bengeworth, John, 74, 75
 Benman, —, letter to, 14
 Bennett, Giles, Manciple of All Souls' Coll. 26, 386
 ... Henry, 323, 369, 370
 ... appeal of, 369
 ... Thos. 213
 ... Thos. 323, 369, 370, 382
 ... appeal of, 369
 ... Jas. 140
 ... Dr. 297
 Bennewell, Ric. 154
 Bennion. *See* Binion
 Bennyse, Ric. 386
 Benson, Geo. 32
 Bentham, Jeremiah, 21
 Berche, John, 56
 Berchesfeld, Hamme, 66
 Berd, Wm. Withe, 191
 Bere, Ric. 63
 Bereford, Joan, 153
 ... John, 153
 ... John, his son, 153
 ... John, 78
 ... Wm. 64
 Berens, Ric. 175, 180
 ... letter to, 180
 Beresford, Jane, 124
 Bereworth, Stephen, Archdeacon of Berks, 397
 Berisford, Ric. 390
 Berkenhead, John, fellow of A. S. C. 381
 Berkhamstead, 72
 ... letter dated, 216, 217
 ... House, letter dated, 215
Berkhamstead School, 215

BIR

Berkshire, 80
 ... Archdeacon of. *See* Bereworth, Stephen
 ... sheriff of, 121
 ... archdeaconry of, 399
 Berlyng. *See* Birling
 Bernard, Fras. 123, 124, 125, 126
 ... letters from and to, 125, 126
 Bernefile, John, 137
 ... Wm. 137
 Berners, Nic. 57
 Bernevyle, John, 74, 75, 76, 79, 82, 193
 Berrington, Jenkins, and Berrington, 150
 Berrycroft, 139. *See also* Perry Croft
 Bertelet, Dr. Ric. 36, 37, 38
 Bertie, Dr. 26
 ... Montagu, Lord Abingdon, 367
 ... Philip, son of the Earl of Lindsay, 327, 375
 Berton, 161
 Berton, John, 396
 Bestman, John, 75, 76
 Betenham, Stephen, 57
 Betham, Thos. 248
 Bettenham, Thos. 224, 225
 Bettsworth, J. Dean of Arches, 294, 332, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 369
 ... letters from, 335, 337, 338, 339, 353, 354, 355, 356
 ... letters to, 335, 336, 337, 339, 356
 ... visitation by, 336, 352, 353
 Bettie, Wm. 22
 Betts, John, 112
 ... Jos. 257
 Beauchamp, Wm. de, 202
 Beurton, 45
 Bewfitz, John, 57
 Bibury, John de, 158
 Biconyll, Wm. *See* Byconyll
 Biddenham, 197, 203
 Biddulph, J. G. W. 180
 Bignon, Mrs. 398
 Billers, John, 123
 Billingsley, Nic. schoolmaster of Alberbury, 15, 374
 ... — son of Thos. 311
 Bilsynton, 47, 142
 Bilyng, Roesia de, 160
 ... Thos. 98
 Bingham, Geo. Bursar of A. S. C. 398
 ... Geo., letter from, 402
 Binion, Wm. Dean of A. S. C. 309, 310, 372
 Birch, —, 330
 Bird, or Byrd, Mr. 284
 ... John, jun. 399

- BIR**
- Bird, Josias, chaplain of A. S. C.
308, 312, 373
... Thos. 138
... Wm., D.C.L. Dean of A.S.C.
266, 267, 306, 308, 311, 312,
373, 380, 399
... — bursar of A. S. C. 305
Birkhed, Henry, fellow of
A. S. C. 381
Birkhede, John, executor of
Archbp. Chichele, 35, 49, 54,
58, 64, 65, 76, 95, 129, 151,
153, 156, 157, 289, 384, 385,
386, 396
Birlyng, or Byrlyng, Joan, 141
... John, 141, 142
... Thos. 141
... Ric., son of Simon, 142, 143
Biscott, 116, 117
Bisse, Thos., scholar of A. S. C.
371, 380
Black (or Blake), Ralph, rector
of Ywherst, 93, 94
Blackers, John, 77
Blackhall, John, 252, 253, 255
... Offspring, Bp. of Exeter,
(1707-1716), 339, 340
... ... letter from, 339
... ... letter to, 340
Blacknall, Mrs. S. 334, 335
... ... letter from, 335
Blackstone, Wm. 19, 227, 242,
368, 369, 386
... ... letter from, 227, 242
... ... letter to, 369
... ... petition of, 369
Blakbroke, Isabel, 64
... Ric. 55, 64
Blakehalle, John, 152
Blakeman, John, 143
Blakesley, Northants, 238, 239,
244, 245, 246, 286, 307, 389
... Wodezende, 238
... letter dated, 286
Blaket, Eliz. 28
... Sir John, 395
Blakwell, Wm., letter from, 107
Blande, Thos., underbutler of
A. S. C. 371
Blarwic, 258
Blaunfroun, Walter, 202
Blaydon, 52, 236
Blayney, Rev. R. C., 19
Blea, Wm., gardener of All
Souls' College, 382
Blecheso, 198
Bleching, Kent, 141, 222
280, 287, 394
... leases, 227
... terriers, 287
... court rolls, 225
Bleching Court, 54, 227, 228
Blechllye, 197
Bledlowe, Thos. Alderman of
London, 397
Bleek, Geo. 253, 254, 255
- BLE**
- Bleek, John, 251, 252, 253
... Thos. 251, 252, 253
Blencowe, Wm. fellow of
A. S. C. 320, 332, 334, 335,
336, 338, 343, 345, 346, 347,
348, 349, 350
... his appeal, 346
Bletnesho, 197
Bletun, 201
Bletsoe, Eliz. 178
... Thos. 178
... Rev. Thos. 178
Blincoe, Ant., Provost of Oriel
Coll. 162
... D. 234
Blincow, Ann, 252
... Jas. 250
Blithman, Robt. 26
Blodwell, John, 13
Bloodworth, Thos. 149
Blount, Sir Thos. 386
Blowfield, Giles, 206
Blundell, Ric. 395
Blyth Hall, 33
Board of Green Cloth, 170
Bobart, Jacob, 163
Bobbyng, 58, 65, 68
Bocher, Wm. 55, 66
... Wm. 233
Bocherne, Christina de, 187
... Hugh de, 187, 191
... Thos. de, 187, 192, 200
Bodicoat, 104, 251
Bodynton, John, 108
... Wm. 108
Boice, John, 268
Bokefunte, Peter, 142
Bolde, John, 35, 49, 58, 64, 65,
95, 129, 156, 157, 396
Bole, Agnes, 189
... Wm. le, 189, 190
... Roger, 190
Boleyn, Alan, undersheriff of
Northants, 240
Bolingale, 3
Bollard, Edw. 148
... Eliz. 150
... John, 148, 149
... Wm. 148, 149
Bollis, John, 261
Bolnehurste, 53
Bolnho, Lambert de, 197
Bond, Fras., vicar of Upchurch,
181
Bone, Agnes, 156
... Walter, 156
Bonell, Thos. chaplain of
A. S. C. 373
Boneyr, John, vicar of Bur-
ham, 87
Bonner, Edm. Bp. of London,
(1539-1549), 233
Bontover, 198, 199
Boon, Thos. 154
Boorton, 53
Bore, John, chaplain, 45
- BOW**
- Borne, Jas. 64
... Wm. Atte, 88
Bosom, John, 295
... Walter, 187, 188
Bosworth, 260
Bosyate, Northants, 22, 178,
279, 287
Botelee, 157, 158
Boteler, Roger, 152
... Thos. 159
... Wm. 47
Bottle Claydon, 113
Boucher, Edw. 159
Bouchier, Jas. 355
... Dr. T., 328, 333, 336, 337,
341, 348, 350, 351, 354, 357,
382, 401, 402
... ... letters from, 328, 337,
341, 348, 350, 351, 401, 402
... ... opinions by, 328, 351,
401, 402
... ... proceedings in the Col-
lege about, 354
Boughton Malherbe, 55
Boughton, Anne, 115, 116, 117
... John, 115, 391
... Ric. 114
... Sarah, 112
... Mr. 297
Bound, Wm. 91
Bourbon, Chas. Duke of, con-
stable of France, 303
Bourchier, John, 154
... ... nephew of Archbp. Bour-
chier, 302
... Thos. Abp. of Canterbury
(1454-1486), 9, 155, 156, 301,
302, 396
... ... letter from, 301, 302
... Wm., Earl of Bath, 271, 272
... ... letters to, 271, 272
Bourne Place, Kent, 250, 251
Bourne, Ric. bursar of All
Souls' College, letters to, 226,
227
Bourton, Gloucestershire, 397
Bourton, 94, 100, 103, 107
Bou'en, John, 392
Bouwyne, Emma de la, 189, 190
... Hugh de la, 189
... Sabina de la, 189, 190
Bowell, John, 122
... John, of Wendlebury, 110,
167, 399
Bowen, Hugh, chorister of
A. S. C. 371
Bower, Lucy Atte, 61, 62
... Ric. Atte, 61, 62, 65, 401
Bowes, Dr. Ric. fellow of
A. S. C. 332, 341, 342
... ... letters from, 341, 342
Bowles, Geo. B.A. 385
... John, 18
Bowman, Ric. fellow of A. S. C.
382
Bowring, Thos. 230, 231

BOX

Boxford, 103
 Boyle, Roger, 49, 50
 Boyse, John, M.A. 372
 ... Thos. 325, 328
 ... letter from, 328
 Boyvill, Ric. de, 44
 Boywurth, manor of, 61, 65,
 151, 289
 Boyz, Hugh, 55
 Bracebridge, Ph. 257
 Brackele, Adam, 161
 Brackley, 250, 251, 252
 Bracy, Cecilia, 62
 Bradefelde, John, 55
 Bradenham, 90
 Bradenham, Robt. 69
 Bradewell, Thos. de Loughton,
 prior of, 200
 Bradewelle, David, 152
 Bradfield, rectory of, 403
 Bradicroft, 194
 Bradley, —, 67
 ... Thos. 9, 264
 ... John, 126
 ... Mr. 403
 Bradshawe, Nic. 27
 Braginton, near Bausley, 5
 Brailles, Isolda de, 157
 Brainford, 387
 Brantingestorp or Brentingel-
 thorp, 198, 199
 ... church of, 199
 ... Robt., son of Reginald, 199
 ... Robt., son of Gregory, 199
 ... Wm., son of William, 199
 Brasier, Antony, Dean of
 A. S. C. 303
 Brasier, Edw. 231
 Brasiere, Robt. le, 96
 Bratforde, Alice, 99
 ... John, 99
 ... Thos. 99
 Brawnsen, John, 255
 Bray, Wm. 74, 75
 Braybroke, Sir Gerard, 27
 Braybroke, Robt. Bp. of Lon-
 don (1381-1404), 27
 Braynt river. *See* Brent
 Braywell, Stephen, 159
 Breauter, Falcho de, 189
 Breche, Edm. Atte, 62
 Brede, La, 65
 Bredou, Walter de, 79
 Breer, Wm. 389
 Bregge, Thos. Atte, 223, 225
 Bremston, Wm. 165, 389
 Brenche, Hen. 202
 Brenchesle, Ric. 223
 ... Thos. 223
 ... Sir Wm. 223
 ... Joan, his wife, 223, 224,
 225
 Brenset, Kent, 47, 48, 49, 143,
 145
 Brent river, 37, 81

BRE

Brereton, Geo., fellow of
 A. S. C. 382
 ... R., fellow of A. S. C. 182,
 382
 ... letter from, 182
 Brerheg, John de, chaplain, 195
 ... Wm. of, 195
 ... Walter of, 195
 Brett, John, 391
 ... Thos., bursar of A. S. C. 306
 Bretun, Hen. le, 96, 100, 102
 ... John le, 95, 102
 ... Nicholaa, 95, 102
 ... Nicholas le, 93, 95, 112
 ... Robt. le, 95
 Briar, —, 106
 ... Wm. 206, 207, 389
 Brickland, John, 168
 Bridges, Marshal, 327
 Brigge, Wm. Atte, 260
 Bright, Robt., bursar of A. S. C.,
 prosecution of, 358
 Brighte, John, churchwarden
 of Alberbury, 12
 Brightwell rectory, 399
 Brikhede *See* Birkhead
 Brinker, Wm., Dean of A. S. C.
 310, 372, 380
 Brinwillach, 132
 Bristol, 95, 170
 ... letter dated, 170
 Bristowe, Mr. 106
 ... Jas., fellow of A. S. C. 316
 Britain, Wm. 213
 Brockhill, Wm. 387
 Brogeborowe, 206
 Brogton, John, 27
 Brograve, Mr., letter from, 378
 Brograve and Lyon, Messrs.
 letter from, 21
 Brok, Algor Atte, 135
 ... John Atte, 189, 190
 ... Roger Atte, 190
 ... Matildis Atte, 195
 ... John, 223
 Broke, John, 22, 130
 ... Ric. 37
 ... Robt. 398
 ... Thos. 57
 ... Wm. 78, 90, 91
 ... Wm. fellow of A. S. C. 385
 Broke, Wm. warden of All
 Souls (1503-25), 22, 29, 81,
 238, 297, 303, 384, 387, 397,
 398
 ... letter from, 81, 297
 ... letter to, 303
 ... his will, 398
 ... Dr. Wm. 137, 395
 Broke, Elyas Atte, 61
 ... Joan Atte, 61
 ... Thos. Atte, 57
 ... Wm. Atte, 56, 61
 Brokebregge, 142
 Brokesby, Barth. 261
 ... Humphrey, 270, 304

BRY

Brokesby, Humphrey, letter to,
 270
 Brokesby, Robt. 263, 265, 266,
 270, 275
 ... letters from and to, 270
 Brokhole, John de, 158
 Brokle, John, 133, 136
 Broklond. *See* Brookeland
 Bromar, John, 242
 Brome, Sir Chr. 161, 162
 ... John, 151
 Bromedown, 67
 Bromhill, Kent. *See* Promhill
 Bromley, H., letters from, 346,
 347, 349, 350, 351
 ... Thos., Lord Chancellor
 (1579-1587), 271
 ... W., letters from, 342, 343,
 344, 345, 354
 ... letters to, 344, 354
 Brook, John, 125, 127
 Brooke, Dr. Hen. 216, 221, 363,
 364, 386
 ... letters from, 216, 221,
 363, 364
 ... Wm. Lord Cobham, letter
 from, 283
 Brookeland, Kent, 47, 51, 52,
 143
 Brookes, R., letters to, 349
 ... letters from, 348, 349
 Brooks, J. 345, 347, 350
 ... letters from, 345, 347
 ... John, 127, 128
 Broomer, Wm. 242
 Brotherton, Thos. 301
 ... — 359
 Brougham, Hen. 404
 Broughton, 191, 197, 200
 Broughton, Brian, fellow of
 A. S. C. 320
 Broughtons, Otford, 225
 Brown, Miles, 397
 ... Thos. 143, 90
 Brouxbye. *See* Brokesby
 Brown, Ric. 166
 ... Wm. of the University of
 Oxford, cook, 278
 Browne, Clas. 359
 ... John, 167, 168
 ... Thos. 29
 Browning, Wm. 51
 Brugham, 196
 Brun, Amabilia le, 190
 Bruton. *See* Breton
 Brussheode, Wm. 90
 Bryar, Sir Wm. 208, 209, 210,
 212
 Bryce, John, 55, 62
 Brydges, Anne Eliz. Duchess
 of Chandos, 84
 ... Hen., Duke of Chandos, 36
 ... Jas., Duke of Chandos, 84
 ... *See* Bridges
 Byers, Wm. 203
 Brygear, Alice, 161

BRY

Brygear, Thos. 161
 Brygge, John atte, 261
 ... John, 48
 Brygges, John, 22
 Bryt, Hen. 28. *See* Byrt
 ... John, 27
 Brytten, Wm. 12
 Buck, F. letter from, 222
 Buckingham, 31, 33, 46, 53, 95,
 96, 104, 107, 109, 114, 115,
 116, 117, 118
 ... Collyer's House, 104
 ... Guild of the Holy Trinity,
 104
 ... Archdeacon of. *See* Bleys,
 Wm.
 ... Marquis of. *See* Villiers, Geo.
 ... Ric. Plantagenet Temple
 Nugent Brydges Chandos
 Grenville, Duke of, 34, 86
 ... Geo. Nugent Grenville, Mar-
 quis of, 33, 34, 180
 ... Ric. Grenville Chandos Tem-
 ple, Marquis of, 34, 86
 ... Duke of. *See* Sheffield, John
 Buckinghamshire, 88, 397
 ... Sheriff of, 394
Buckland, 23, 279
 Bucklebury, Berks. 23
 Buckler, Rev. Benj., fellow of
 A. S. C. 124, 322
 Bud, Geo. 108, 109
 Budd, Jas. 112, 114
 Budd, Thos. 114, 391, 392
 Budewelle, Ric. de, 197
 Buer, Judith, 41
 Bulkun, Wm. 82
 Bull, —, 13
 ... Alice, 253
 ... Henry, 246, 247, 248, 249
 ... John, 244, 245, 246
 ... Robt. 67
 ... Thos. 249
 ... Wm. 240
 Bnller, Fras. fellow of A. S. C.
 382
 Bulley, Abraham, steward of
 A. S. C. 386
 Bullingdon Hundred, 165
 Bunce or Bunse, Eliz. 112
 ... John, 105, 109, 110, 111,
 112, 390, 392
 ... Thos. 105, 108, 109, 112,
 114, 116
 Burbage, John, 68, 182, 384
 Burcestere, Wm. Mayor of Ox-
 ford, 160
 Burcome, South, 18
 Burdet, Wm. 259
 Burdett, Ethelbert, 51
 Burgess, Andrew, 84, 85
 ... Jas. 119
 Burgh, Sir John, 16
 Burgherssh, 143
 Burghersshe, Sir Barth. de, 132
 Burgiss, Thos. 205, 206

BUR

Burghthueit, 257, 258
 Burham, 87
 Burland, John Berkeley, 383
 Burleton, John, 140
 Burnham, Amy, widow of Thos.
 29
 Buris, Wm. 49
 Burleigh, Lord. *See* Cecil
 Burrows, Giles, 391
 ... Mary, 33
 Burton, *alias* Holbeck, Barth. 35
 Burton, Anne, 39
 ... Phillis, 39
 Burton. *See* Bourton
 Burwash, 17, 18
 Burys, Ric. 63
 Bury, Blaise de, 72
 ... Joan, 73
 ... Margaret, 73
 ... Walter, 73
 ... Wm. 73
 Bush, John, letter to, 404
 Bushell, John, 123
 ... letter from, 125
 Bushell, Thos. 124
 ... Thos. 316, 384
 Bustard, Ric. 126, 394
 Butcher, Hen. fellow of A. S. C.
 371
 Buteler, Sir Ralph le, 191
 Butler, —, 116
 ... Edw., of Magdalen Coll.,
 letter from, 364, 366
 ... Jas., Duke of Ormond, letters
 from, 317, 401
 ... John, 206, 207
 ... Thos. 205, 389
 widow, 203
 Butt, Thos. 67
 Buttell, Alice, 234, 235
 ... Robt. 235
 ... Wm. 234, 235, 263, 390
 Butterfield, Edw. senr. and
 junr. 196, 206, 207, 208, 392
 ... Joan, 196
 ... John, 209
 Butterfyld, Hen. chorister, 373
 Butyrwyk, Robt. bedell of the
 university, 158
 Byconyll, Wm. 49, 143, 384,
 386
 ... Ric. 224
 Byers, Jas. letters from, 297
 Bychele, Robt. 48
 Byrd. *See* Hoddesdon, and
 Bird
 Byrkhced. *See* Birkhede
 Byrte, Hen. 29
 ... Joan, 29. *See* Bryt
 ... *See also* Bird
 Bysshop, John, 48
 Bysshoppeton, Sir Wm. 94
 ... John, 95

C., Mauricius, 393
 C., Cabel, John, 229, 230

CAN

Cadavellesmor, Shropshire, 2
 Cade, Wm. 137
 Cadmore End Church, 126
 Cadry, John, 185
 ... — 391
 Casar, Sir Julius, Chancellor
 of the Exchequer, letter to,
 273
 ... Charles, his son, fellow of
 A. S. C. 307, 308, 372, 380
 Caerleon, 170
 Caermarthenshire, 387
 Caernarvon, Katharine, Mar-
 chioness Dowager of, 147
 Calcott, 202
 Caldecott, 104, 351
 ... letters dated, 351
 Caldevelle, convent of, 192
 Calverley, Joseph, 17, 18
 Calverton, 204
 Calvet, Robt. 91
 Cambridge, 272, 310, 351, 352
 ... letters dated, 272, 310
 ... Peter House, 398
 ... St. John's Coll. letter from
 the master, 406
 ... Trinity Hall, 298, 351, 352
 ... university of, 315, 323, 365
 ... vice-chancellor of, 365
 Cambridgeshire, 45
 Campyon, Hamund, 197
 Canon, Peter, 27
 Canterbury, 48, 51, 52, 54, 182,
 221, 227, 310, 331
 ... letters dated, 221, 310, 331
 ... St. Alphege parish, 396
 ... Archbishops of. *See* Win-
 chelsea, Robt. (1293-1313);
 Chichele, Hen. (1414-1443);
 Stafford, John (1443-1452);
 Bourchier, Thos. (1454-1486);
 Warham, W. (1504-1532);
 Crammer, Thos. (1533-1555);
 Pole, Reg. (1555-1558);
 Grindal, Edm. (1576-1583);
 Whitgift, John (1583-1604);
 Bancroft, Ric. (1604-1610);
 Abbot, Geo. (1611-1633);
 Laud, Wm. (1633-1644);
 Sheldon, Gilbert (1663-1677);
 Sancroft, Wm. (1691-1691);
 Tillotson, John (1691-1694);
 Tenison, Thos. (1694-1715);
 Wake, Wm. (1715-1737);
 Potter, John (1737-1747);
 Herring, Thos. (1747-1757);
 Secker, Thos. (1758-1768);
 Cornwallis, Fred. (1768-
 1783); Moore, John (1783-
 1805); Sutton, Chas. M.
 (1805-1828); Howley, Wm.
 (1828-1848); Sumner, J. B.
 (1848-1862); Tait, A. (1868)
 ... auditors of the archbishop,
 145
 ... seal of the archbishopric, 291

CAN

Canterbury, archdeacon of. *See* Chichele, Thos.
 ... seal of the archdeaconry, 181
 ... chapter of, 301, 310
 letter from, 310
 ... Dean of, 310, 379. *See also* Godwin, Thos.
 ... prebendary of. *See* Hoveden, Geo.
 ... Christchurch, 181, 385, 398
 Thos. Goldston, prior of, 397
 Thos. Goldwell, prior of, 227
 Thos. Goldston, prior of, 396
 ... president of the archiepiscopal court. *See* Lyndefeld, John
 ... archiepiscopal court, 402
 ... province, 306, 401
 ... convocation of, 354
 ... Chichele's monument, 399
 Cantilupe, Thos. Bp. of Hereford (1275-1282), 11
 Capon, Joshua, 117, 118
 Capper, Benj. 33, 34
 Cardeston, Shropshire, 11
 Carey, Hen. Lord Hunsdon, letters from and to, 283
 Carie, Sir Matt. 235
 ... Walter, 52
 Carleton, Geo. 36
 Carley, John, 137
 Carlton, 194, 197
 Carloun, Lanc. 195
 Carnsew, Wm. fellow of A.S.C. 379
 Carpenter, John, 133, 136
 ... Roger, 80
 Carponter, Peter le, 184
 Carre, Robt. Earl of Somerset, 308
 ... *See also* Cary
 Cartar, Ric. 280
 Carter, Anne, widow of Thos. 274
 ... Charlotte, 177
 ... Dr. Geo. provost of Oriel, 361, 362
 ... John, 177
 ... John, bailiff of Padbury, 101, 106
 ... R., curate of Barking, letter from, 21
 ... Thos. 41
 ... Thos. of Padbury, 105, 108, 109, 110, 111
 ... Thos. of the Middle Temple, 107, 246, 247, 248, 264, 266, 271, 272, 273, 275
 letters to, 271, 273
 letter from, 272
 ... Timothy, 162
 ... Wm. 101
 ... Wm. 265

CAR

Cartwright, C. letters from, 404
 ... Thos., Bp. of Chester (1686-1689), 330
 Carty, Mary, 139
 Carvel, John, 223
 Cary, Ric. 156
 ... or Carre, Ric. 90
 Casaubon, Isaac, his signature, 310
 Castell, Ann, 168
 ... Geo. 168, 169
 ... Geo. Hiron, 168
 ... John, 169
 ... Ric. 169
 Castle, Geo. fellow of A. S. C. 382
 Castleman, Rev. John, 322
 Caswick, 261
 Catagray, Ric., fellow of A.S.C. 379
 Cater, Wm. 24
 Catworth, Thos. 58, 60, 63, 64, 67
 Cauntbrigg, or Cambrigg, John, 58
 ... Wm. 57, 58, 63
 Cave, Sir Ambrose, letter from, 304
 ... Fras. letter from, 271
 ... Fras. L.L.D. 275
 ... John, 386
 ... Ric. 386
 Cavendish, John, 94, 97
 Cawley, John, fellow of A.S.C., 381
 Cawode, Robt. 58, 60, 63
 Caysowe Manor, 53
 Cecil, Robt., Earl of Salisbury, 266, 274
 letter to, 274
 ... Thos., Earl of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, 266
 ... Wm., Lord Burleigh, 81, 271, 272, 284, 285
 letters to, 271, 272, 284, 285
 letter from, 284
 Cely, John, 48
 Cesson, Ric., B.C.L. 385
 Chachelay, or Chechelay, 59, 61
 Chadlington, 386
 Chaignes, Herbergia de, 198
 ... Philip de, 198
 Chalfont St. Giles, 97
 Chalkhill, John, 81
 Chalkhill's Lands, Middlesex, 38
 Chaloner, Edw., Dean of All S. Coll. 311, 373, 380
 ... John, 177
 ... Robt, 24
 Chamber, Kath. 165, 388
 ... William, 165, 388
 Chamberlayne, Mr. 30

CHE

Chamberleyn, John, 16
 Chamberleyne, Leonard, 244, 388
 ... Rafe, 270, 275
 Chambres Prebend, Willisdon, 137
 Champneys, Herts. 384
 Champneys, Mr. 332
 Champyoun, John, son of Wybert, 191
 Chancellor, Lord. *See* Bromley, Thos. (1579-1587); Hatton, Chr. (1587-1591); Egerton, Thos. (1603-1617); Bacon, Fras. (1618-1621); Talbot, Chas. (1733-1737); Hardwicke, Philip (1737-1756)
 Chancery, 11, 15, 24, 30, 81, 150, 171, 172, 177, 216, 241, 264
 Chandos, Duke and Duchess of. *See* Brydges
 Channing, Hannah, 231
 Chanseler, Mr. 394
 Chaplen, Wm. 110
 Chapman, Jas. 92
 ... John, 181
 ... Margery, 143
 ... Nic. 165, 166
 ... Thos. 142, 181
 ... Wm. 78
 ... Wm. fellow of A. S. C. 380
 Chapmannysford, Robt. 63, 64
 Charge, Walter, 193
 Charingworth, 128
 Charles I. King of England, 107, 241, 316, 384
 letters from, 316
 loan by the College to, 384
 Charles II., letters from, 317
 Charlet, Fras. fellow of A. S. C. 379
 Charleton, 197
 Charleton, Ric. 397
 ... Sir Thos. 133
 Charnocke, 203
 Charnocke, Ric. 282
 Chatham, 70, 71
 Chaucer, Thos. 395
 Chaunceler, Adam, 48
 Chauncey, Ric. 392
 Chauntrey, Thos. 397
 Chaworth, Dr. Ric. 316, 384
 Chealdcote, 62
 Cheam, West, 23
 Cheare, Jane, 25
 ... John, 25, 26
 ... Wm. 25
 Checheley, Edw. 56
 ... Margaret, 56
 Cheddington, Bucks. 104
 Chedworth, John, Bp. of Lincoln (1452-1471), 46
 ... Wm. 75, 76

CHE
 Cheetham, Hen. Dean of
 A. S. C. 303
 Cheke, John, 66
 ... Wm. 64. *See also* Chyke
 Chelsea (Chelchyth), 84, 132,
 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140,
 280
 ... St. Luke's, 140
Chelsfield, 19, 92
 Cheltenham, 404
 ... School, 301
 ... the Swan at, 403
 Chelton, Bucks, 29
 Cheney, Robt. de, Bp. of Lin-
 coln (1147-1166), 257
 Chepman, Thos. 142
 Cheppingdale, Dr. 271
 Cherdestoke, Edw. de, 151
 Cherlby, Oxon, 395
 Cherleton Mogerhanger, 197
 Chernock, Sir Pynsent, 390,
 391
 ... Sir St. John, 210, 211, 212
 ... Sir Villiers, 209
 Chertsey, Edm. 80
 Chery, Wm. 239
 Cheselden, Edw. 276, 391
 Cheshenbury and Chute, preben-
 dary of, 19
 Chesshyre, Sergeant, 360
 Chester, Archdeaconry of, 399
 ... Bp. of. *See* Cartwright,
 Thos. (1686-1689), Stratford,
 Nic. (1689-1708)
 Chesterman, Jas. 24, 30, 386
 ... letter to, 30
 Chestre, Thos. 48
 Chestrefelde, Thos. 155
 Chetham, 66
 Chettham, Thos. 398
 Cheyne, Alex. 65, 143
 Cheyne or Clayne, Sir Wm.,
 Justice, 223, 224
 Chiche, Alan, 327
 ... Valentine, 327
 Chicheley, Agnes, 102
 ... Gilbert, 102
 ... Hen., Archbp. of Canter-
 bury (1413-1443), 9, 46, 49,
 58, 128, 129, 137, 143, 151,
 188, 224, 225, 289, 294, 325,
 328, 334, 385, 386, 396, 397,
 399, 400
 ... deeds executed by, 9, 49,
 128, 143, 151, 188
 ... grants to, 49, 58, 129,
 143, 188, 385
 ... his executors, 224, 225,
 384, 385, 396
 ... his monument, 399
 ... his obit, 385, 396, 397
 ... his pedigree, 328
 ... his picture, 294
 ... his seal, 49, 143, 188
 ... Isabel, 327

CHI
 Chicheley, John, fellow of A.
 S. C. 325, 373, 380
 ... John, fellow of A. S. C. 382
 ... Philippa, 327
 ... Ric. bursar of A. S. C. 320,
 334, 335, 355, 357, 359, 360,
 361, 362, 382
 ... letters from, 355, 357,
 359, 360
 ... letter to, 360
 ... Robert, letter from, 362
 ... Sir Robert, brother of the
 Archbp. 326, 328, 362
 ... Savra, 102
 ... Thos., Archdeacon of Can-
 terbury, 35, 54, 58, 64, 65,
 76, 121, 133, 134, 151, 152,
 153, 156, 157, 224, 381, 396
 ... Wm. 328
 Chichester, --, fellow of A. S. C.
 339, 340
 Chichestre, Roger, 156, 161
 Chief Justice. *See* Poplam
 Child, Chas. fellow of A. S. C.
 381
 ... Sir Fras. 301
 ... Messrs., letter to, 231
 ... Hen. 172, 173
 ... John, 27, 28
 ... Simon, 46
 Childwell, Robt. 80
 Chilton, 157
 Chilton, Wm. 48, 49
 Chipping Wickham, 91, 92, 388
 Chipstede, 386
 Chirche, *alias* Bocher, Joan,
 60
 ... Thos. 60
 ... Wm. 60
 Chiverle, John, 93, 94
 Chrichley, or Crichley, Jeffery,
 234
 Christian Malford, 163
 Church Commissioners, letter
 from, 126
 Church, Wm. 22, 23
 Churchill, John, Duke of Marl-
 borough, 344
 Chyke, Adam, 56
 ... John, 55
 ... Wm. 56. *See* Cheke
 Chydebrugheale, 193
 Cinque Ports, Barons of, 396
 Cirencester, 158
 Clackson, Antony, 393
 Clapham, Beds. 206
 Clapham, Paul, 373
 Clappe, Thos. 45
 Claptus, Joan, 222
 ... Wm. 222
 Clarendon, Earl of, 362. *See*
 also Hyde, Henry
 Clarges, Sir Thos. letters from,
 330
 Clark, Bartholomew, 104
 ... John, 18, 19, 113, 116

CLY
 Clark, Martha, 112
 ... Samuel, D.D. 276
 ... Thos. 211, 212
 ... Thos. Vicar of Alberbury,
 13, 15
 ... Wm. will of, 18
 Clarke, Esau, 115, 116, 117
 ... Dr. Geo. 26, 71, 279, 292-5,
 297, 299, 318, 328, 336, 348,
 349, 356, 357, 365, 366, 375,
 400
 ... letters from, 292, 293, 294,
 295, 299, 328, 348, 349, 356,
 365, 366
 ... letters to, 294, 349
 ... his will, 279
 ... Matthew, 391
 ... Thos. Barrett, 213
 ... Thos. maj-maker, 50, 226, 271
 ... Thos. fellow of A. S. C. 381
 ... Wm. 111, 114, 115, 118, 119,
 248, 249
 ... -- fellow of A. S. C. 319
 Claypole. *See* Cleypole
 Cmaxon, Alethea, 400
 Cleghorn, Ralph, 21
 Clement, Henry, 163
 Clementes, Trustram, 168
 Cleppe, Wm. 55
 Cler, St. *See* Seynteler
 Clerk, Mary, 189
 ... Ralph, 189, 190, 192
 ... Ric. 62
 ... Ric. 182
 ... Ric. of Salford, 186
 Clerke, Ric. Steward of A. S. C.
 386
 ... Thos. B.A. 372
 ... Wm. le, 141
 Clerkes, Nic. le, 195
 Cleton, Wm. 11
 Cleveland, Ric. 171
 Clewer, 91
 Cleypole or Claypole, Jas. 263,
 264, 265, 266, 271, 272
 ... John, 263, 268
 Clifford Castle, Wales, 34
 Clifford, Ric. Bp. of London
 (1407-1421), 73
 ... his seal, 73
 ... keeper of the King's
 Wardrobe, 73
 ... Robt. 48
 Clifton, 97
 Clitherow, Jas. scholar of
 A. S. C. 323
 Clopton, Robt. 74, 75, 103, 134,
 136
 Clutterbooke, Ric. B.A. 371
 Clutterbuck, Jas. 176, 177
 ... Rev. Lewis, 176, 177
 Clux, Horton Van, 128
 Clyfton, Joan, 153
 ... John, 153
 Clynton, John de, 63
 ... Juliana, 61

CLY

Clynton, Sir Wm. 61
 Clytherowe, Ric. 49
 Cobb, Amy, 228
 ... John, 228
 ... Benjamin, 52, 53
 ... Robert, 147, 228
 Cobbe, Edith, 49
 ... Jas. 49
 ... Thos. 49
 Cobbe's Lands, Kent, 49, 52
 Cobbes, John, 49
 Cobbet, Ralph, 127
 Cobham, Lord. *See* Brooke, Wm.
 Cockeman, Wm. 103, 108
 Cockerell, John, 240
 Cockerill, Robt. letters from and to, 242
 Coekes, Thos. 108
 Cockherst, 68
 Coeus, John, 72
 Code, Philip, M.D. fellow of A. S. C. 321, 355
 Codeshale, Alice, 161
 ... Wm. de, 156, 161
 Codreth, 65
 Codrington, Christopher, 291, 292, 351, 352, 354
 ... his will, 351, 352
 ... his picture, 354
 ... accounts of his legacy, 416
 Coffin, Nic. 186
 Coffing, Baldwin, 202
 ... Geoffrey, 185
 Cok or Koc, Elizabeth, 100, 103
 ... Galiana, 93
 ... James, 93, 100
 ... John, 55, 100, 102, 103, 202
 ... Peter, 100
 ... Ralph, 100, 103
 ... Ric. 134
 Coke, Ann, 399
 ... Sir Edw. 266, 267
 ... John, 202
 ... —, of Derby, 182
 Coker, Sir Adam, 62, 68, 401
 ... letter from, 401
 ... Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 318
 ... Wm. 59, 60, 62, 63, 65
 Cokkyl, Robt. 141
 Colbroke, John, 396
 Colbrook, Robt. 134
 Cole, Hen., Dean of St. Paul's, 21
 ... John, Sub-dean of the Chapel Royal, founder of Feversham School, 218
 Coleire, Ric., bursar of A. S. C. 320, 382
 Colepeper, John, 62. *See also* Culpeper
 Coles, Susannah, 255
 Coleshill, 33
 Colfox Ric 35

COL

Colham, Middx. 34
 Collard, Chr. vicar of Upchurch, 181
 College of Arms, 400. *See also* Herald's
 Colles, John, 93
 ... Wm. 193
 Collier, Chas. 174
 ... John, 21
 ... John, 174, 175, 176, 177
 Collier, Hedges and Steel, 177
 Collinges, John, 78, 80
 ... Mabilla, 78
 Collins, —, 25
 Collop, John, 134
 Collynson, Jas. bedylle, 388
 Colman, Thos. 241
 Colvet, Nic. 159
 Colye, John, 108, 109, 110
 Colyn, Agnes, 187, 195
 ... Hen. 195
 ... Joan, 195
 ... Matildis, 195
 Comandour, Peter le, 190
 ... Felicia, his wife, 190
 Combe Abbey, letter dated, 350, 351
 Common Pleas, Court of, 263
 ... letter to the judges of, 271
 Commons, House of. *See* Parliament
 Compton, Hen. Bp. of London (1675-1713), letters from, 346, 349
 Coneere, Sir Robt. 28
 Congeherst, John, 225
 Congreve, Chas. 257
 Constable, Rev. John, 18
 ... Wm. 17, 18
 Conyard, Roger, sub-warden of A. S. C. 303
 Conybeare, John, of Christ Church, letter from, 364
 Conyers, Edw. 383
 Conyngeston, Nic. 74
 Cook, Thos. 132
 ... Wm. 155, 176
 ... —, 67
 Cooke, Benj., chorister, 373
 Cooke, Dr. 20
 ... Sir John, Dean of Arches, 335
 ... John Malsbury, 120
 ... Wm. 281
 ... Wm. 388
 Cooper, Anne, 20
 ... Edw. 20
 ... Gislingham, 19, 20
 ... Hen., of Barton, 113
 ... Hen. 392
 ... Hen. 207, 208, 209
 ... John, 149, 179, 252, 254
 ... John, paviour, 295
 ... Rev. John, 150, 178
 ... Robt. 205, 206, 207

COV

Cooper, Roger, M.A. 375
 ... Thos. 40
 ... Wm. 148
 Coote, Ric. Holmes, 150
 Copelonde, John, 56
 Coper, Thos. 69
 Corbet, Hugh, rector of Wethyn, 8
 ... John, 9
 ... Robt. 2, 8
 ... Thos. 9
 Corbeth, Thos. 1
 Corbett, Ric. Dean of Christ Church, 313
 ... Ric. 113
 Corby, Robt. 55
 Cordall, Thos. 256
 Cordell, Nic. letter from, 326
 Corfield, Mr. 15
 Cornbury, Lord. *See* Hyde, Hen.
 Cornehull, John, 135
 Cornwaleys, John, 64
 Cornwallis, Frederick, Archbp of Canterbury (1768-1783), letter from, 324
 ... injunction by, 324
 Corour, Agnes, 45
 ... Margaret, 45
 Coryngton, John, son of Roger, 397
 Costantyn, Katharine, 132, 133
 ... Wm. 132, 133
 Cotes, Chas. fellow of A. S. C. 382
 ... Digby, bursar of A. S. C., prosecution of, 353
 Cotesmore, St. Nicholas Church at, 260
 Cottobery, Thos. 90
 Cotton, —, son of Wm. Cotton, Bp. of Exeter, 309, 310
 Cottusmore, John, 28
 Cotysbrook, Wm. 63
 Couele, Thos. 103
 Coulton, John, 166, 167
 Couney, Robt. fellow of A. S. C. 379
 Couper, Thos. vicar of Padbury, 97
 Coupere, Isabella, 195
 ... John, 195, 196
 ... Nigel, 195
 ... Ric. 195
 ... Thos. 195
 Court, The, letters dated, 270, 271, 284, 310
 Court, Nic. Atte, vicar of Hertlepe, 55
 Courthope, Geo. 17, 18
 Covele, Thos. de, 156, 161
 Coventry, 9
 Coventry, Hen. 381
 Coventry, Thos. Lord, Attorney-General (1621-5), lord keeper (1626-1639), 203, 210

- | COW | CRO | DAV |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Cowley, 236, 359, 401 | Crofts, —, 326 | Dalby, John, 391 |
| ... letter dated, 359 | Croke, Geo. fellow of A. S. C. | Dalby, Wm. 260, 261 |
| Cowley, Gloucestershire, 400 | 381 | ... Wm. sub-warden of A. S. C. |
| Cowley, John, 56 | Cromwell, Edw. Lord, 265, | 394 |
| ... Samuel, 24 | 266, 267, 268, 271, 272, 273 | Dale, Valentine, scholar of |
| Cowper, Edw. 230 | ... letter from, 271 | A. S. C. 385 |
| ... Hen. 195 | ... Lady Elizabeth, 263 | Dalleys Hill, 138 |
| ... John, 202 | ... Gregory, Lord, 263, 265, 266, | Dalston, Sir Geo. 269, 273 |
| ... Rev. John, letter from, 217 | 267 | Dalton, Ric. de, 103 |
| ... Thos. 193, 195, 202, 286 | ... Henry, Lord, 263, 264, 265, | ... Thos. fellow of A. S. C. 320, |
| ... Thos., Bp. of Winchester | 266, 270, 271 | 339, 340, 343, 349, 355 |
| (1583-1594), 234 | ... letter from, 270, 271 | ... letter from, 340 |
| Cox, Wm. 71 | ... letter to, 270, 271 | ... citation of, 355 |
| Coxe, John, 206 | ... Mary, Lady, 263 | ... Wm. 137, 386 |
| ... Robt. 124, 125, 216 | ... Thos. † Earl of Essex, 241, | Dalvag, Agnes, 45 |
| ... letter from, 125, 216 | 263, 265 | ... Geoffrey, 45 |
| Coxed, John, of New College, | ... letter from, 241 | Dangeys, John, 55 |
| letter from, 364 | ... Thos., Lord, 271, 273 | ... Thos. 55 |
| Coxiter, Hen. 162 | ... letter from, 273 | Daniel, Jas. 231, 232 |
| Coydna, le, near Bausley, 5, 6 | Crooke, Elizabeth, 86 | ... letter from, 231 |
| Cranbrook, 144 | ... John Crosse, 84, 85, 86 | Daniell, Vincent, 227 |
| Crane, Thos. 165, 389 | Cross, Thos. 276 | Danny, 17 |
| Crankfield, 185, 191, 195, 196 | ... Wm. 117, 118, 119 | Dansey, John, 261 |
| ... Newland in, 196 | Cross Wenne. <i>See</i> Groyes | Danvers, Robt. 35, 49, 54, 58, |
| ... le Wodende in, 196 | Wenne | 64, 65, 95, 129, 133, 134, 151, |
| Crankfield, Gilbert of, 185, 186 | Crouch, Geo. 207, 208 | 152, 153, 156, 157, 384, 386, |
| ... Adhelina, his widow, 185 | ... Hen. 206, 207, 209 | 396 |
| ... Richard, 187, 386 | ... John, 206 | ... Robt. jun. 76 |
| ... Robert, 185 | Crouche, Ric. Atte, 62 | ... Thos. 151 |
| ... Roger, 186 | Crouthe, Grufin ap Howel, 2 | Darci, Hen. 202 |
| ... Simon, 184 | Crowmere, Wm. 133, 136 | Darderne, John, 45. <i>See</i> Ar- |
| ... Thos. 185 | Croxford, Eliz. 124 | derne |
| ... Walter, 185 | ... Joan, Sister of the College, | Darell, Edw. appeal of, 362 |
| Cranmer, Thos. Archbp. of | 396 | Darell, Eliz. 35 |
| Canterbury (1533 - 1555), | Croydon, letters dated, 305, | ... Geo. scholar of A. S. C. 306, |
| 232, 303 | 306, 311, 313, 315, 321, 323, | 371, 380 |
| ... letter from, 303 | 326 | ... John, 49 |
| Craunfeld. <i>See</i> Crankfield | Crutch, Elizabeth, 205 | ... Paul, 53 |
| Crawenho, 44 | Crypps, Ric. 388 | ... Robt. 29 |
| Creaston, 198 | Cryps, Thos. 64 | ... Thos. 326 |
| Creech, Thos. M.A. 375 | Cuddesdon, 277, 280 | ... Wm. 35 |
| Creke, Alice, 22 | Cuddying, John, 197 | ... Dr. 326 |
| Crendon , Bucks, 27, 180, 189, | Culpeper, —, 67 | ... — 327 |
| 279, 283, 286, 287, 390, 399, | ... Sir Alexander, 227 | Darrell. <i>See</i> Darell |
| 401 | ... Sir Cheney, 70 | Dartford, 70, 155 |
| ... court rolls, 30 | ... Francis, 146, 390 | Dartmouth, Lord. <i>See</i> Legge, |
| ... leases, 31 | ... Thos. 227, 228 | Wm. |
| ... terriers, 286, 287 | ... Thos., fellow of A. S. C. | Darton, Nic. 399 |
| ... letter dated, 30 | 381 | Datchet, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92 |
| ... Brentmill, 31 | Culworth, 253, 254, 255 | Datchet St. Elyns, 91 |
| ... Furthage, 33 | Cambe, rector of, 258 | Daunt, Thos. 133 |
| ... Haddenham's Lane, 27 | Cuper, Margery le, 199 | Davenport, J. M. letter from, |
| ... Mortimer's tenement, 31, | Cupper, John, 230 | 279 |
| 32, 33, 34 | Currey, Margery, 192 | Daveys, Thos. 282. <i>See</i> Davis |
| Crendon river, 33 | ... Nigel, 192 | David, Owen Ap, 16 |
| Cressett, Jas. 317 | Curteis, Jeremiah, 228, 229 | ... Wm., of Penhow, 169, 390 |
| Creting, Wm. parson of Great | ... Ric. 228 | ... Wm. 190 |
| Stanmore, 281 | ... Wm. 228 | Davidson, M. F. letter from, |
| Crewe, Thos. 106 | Curteys, Peter, 262 | 257 |
| ... Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 381 | Cusse, Hen. 18 | Davies, Mainwaring, 120 |
| Cricklewood, Middx. 81, 139, | Cyir, Ralph le, 190 | Davis, Antony, fellow of All |
| 140, 280, 281 | | Souls' College, 266, 267, 310, |
| Criggeon, The, Montgom. 13 | | 311, 370, 380 |
| Crochyn, John, chaplain, 159 | | ... Hugh, 390 |
| Crofte, Herbert, 26 | | ... Wm. 278 |
| ... Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 381 | | Davy, Elias, 132, 133, 134, 136 |

DACY, Robt. 27
Dagley, Fras, 120

DAV	DIG	DUP
Davy, Eliz. widow of John, 141	Digbe, or Dygby, Everard, 262, 264	Dorsett, Warw. 399
... John, 63, 142	... Jacquetta, 262	Dossere, John le, 185
... Matilda, 133	... Kenelm, 264	... Alice, his wife, 185
... Thos. 142	... Hon. Wriothesley, 128, 301, 382	Dosyere, John, 158, 159
... Wm. 190, 191	Digchile, Hugh, son of Walter, 200	Douglas, Hon. Harriet, 253
Dawkin, Mazod, 391	Diggeby, John de, 258	... —, 334
Dawkins, — 404	Digges, Sir Dudley, 316, 326, 328, 416	Dourton, 32
Day, Chas. 171	... his bequest of books, 316, 416	Dover, 147
... James, 277, 278	... Edw., scholar of A. S. C. 375	... document dated, 257
... Joan, 277	... Thos. 326	... garrison at, 399
... Ric. 277, 278	... — 327, 329, 330, 367	Dow, Mr. 285
... Thos. 277	Dickson or Dixun, Agnes, 260, 261	Dowdeswell, Geo. B.A. 374
... Wm., 148, 149	... John, 261	Dowe, Mr. 305
Dayrell, Hen. Lieut. R.N. 116	.. Peter, 260	Dowe, Robt., Scholar of A. S. C. 304
Dean of Arches. <i>See</i> Betteworth, Cooke	... Wm. 261	Down, Thos. de la, 136
Deane, Thos. 205, 206	Dimock, Thos. 290	Downe, Walter, 156
Deane, Mr. 394	Dingley, Thos. Dean of A. S. C. 311, 373	... his lands, 157
Decun, John, 193	Dioness, St. farm at Barford, 19	Downer, Hen. 80
Dedeworth, 90	Dispenser, Robt. son of Ric. 259	... Hen. 281
Deedes, Mrs. 226, 227	Ditchley, 323	Downing, Edw. 234
Deeds, Wm. 226, 227, 228	Diton, 91	Dragenham, Hen. de, 197
... letters from and to, 226, 227	Dixon, Chas. 114	Drakelow, Ankeretta, 187, 188
Deene, Thos. 159	... Edm. 245, 246	... Sir Thos. 188
Dekon, Thos. 195	... Wm. 112	Draper, Thos. Dean of A.S.C., 306, 309, 311
De la Haye. <i>See</i> Haye	Dobbin, Serjeant, 402	Drauserd, Maurice, 103
Delamare, Isaac, 40, 171	Dochen, Nic. B.A. 309, 373	Draycote, Wm. 62
Den, Mr. 401	Dod, Dr. Peirce, 292, 293, 320, 321, 333, 338, 345, 361	Drayton, John, 76
Dendy, Samuel, 41, 173	... letter from, 292, 293, 361	Drewells Manor, Newton Bromswold, 147, 148
Dene, Mr. 394	... his appeal, 333, 345	Dreyland, John, 48
Dene, le, Addestok, 102	Dodd, Wm. 70	Dring, Thos. 39, 40
Denew, 179	Doddridge, John, 266, 267	Drnell, John, Overseer of Works at All Souls' College, 126, 152, 162
Denham, 74, 103, 228	Dode, Thos. rector of Thorne-ton, 27, 28, 46	... John, Dean of S.Mallyng, 153
Denne, Thos. chorister of A. S. C. 371	Doffeld, Wm. 159	Drummond, John, 392
... Vincent, scholar of A. S. C. 372	Doherty, Ant., 403, 404	Drye, Isabel, 201
Denton, Hunts, 53, 156	... letter from, 403	Dryel, John, 99
Denton, Mr. 343	Dokelinton, —, Mayor of Oxford, 160	Ducke, Arthur, Dean of A. S. C. 297, 309, 310, 312, 329, 372
Denyer, Dennis, 174	Dolben, Judge, 319	... letter from, 329
Depelaze, 196	... Wm., B.A. 373	Ducker, Geo. 168
Depopulations, Commission for, 316	Dole, Wm. le, 186	Duckett, Thos. 92, 282
Derham, Thos. 27	Dollay, Thos. 133	Dudkyne, Wm., B.A. 385
Derby, letter dated, 182	Domesday Book, 106, 264, 269, 398	Dudley, Sir Edm. 16
Derby, Thos. 261	Don, Owen, 130	... John, 282
Derman, John, 79	Donhammelle, 65	... Robt., Earl of Leicester, 263
... Simon, 79	Donkyn, Wm. 50	... Wm. 36
Deryng, John, 144	Dorking, 173	Dudley, Lord. <i>See</i> Sutton, John
... Ric. 141, 144	Dormer, Sir Clement, 30	Duffield. <i>See</i> Doffeld
Desborowe, 101	... John, 33, 163	Dun, Sir Daniel, letters from, 307, 310
Dettelyng, 58, 65, 67, 68, 70	... Sir John, 32	Dunham, 35
... East Court, 68	... Sir Robt. 32	Dunne, Dr. letter to, 401
Devarell, Matthew, 115	... Wm. 29, 283	Dunrige, Antony, 91
Devizes, 397	Dorneye, 87, 89, 91	Dunstable, prior of, 200
Devonshire, 272	Dorset, Earl of. <i>See</i> Sackville, Thos.	Dunwell, Walter, 73
Deye, Agnes, 103		Duppa, Brian, B.A. 373
... Hugh, 103		Dupper, —, brewer to James I. 311
... Thos., and Joan le, 200		
Dice, Ric. 166, 167		
Dickenson, Wm. 139, 140		
Dickinson, —, fellow of A. S. C. 404		
Diering. <i>See</i> Deryng		

DUP	EDG	ENB
Dupper, — his son, student of Christ Church, 311	Edgeware, Berry Coomes, 282	Edward IV. letter from, 302
Durand, John, 157	... Berry Hill, 37	<i>See also</i> March, earl of
Duraunt, Alice, 93, 94, 100	... Berry Hill Field, 281	Edward VI. 277
... Ric. 45, 93, 94, 100	... Berrylands, 36	Edwardes, Roger, porter of
... Thos. 94, 100	... Berry Mead, 281, 283	A. S. C. 371
... Wm. 158	... Blanchetfield Coomes, 36,	... Thos. Dean of All Souls'
Durfy, Wm. 278	39, 40, 282, 283	Coll. 305, 311, 312
Durham, Wm. of, Master of	... Broad Field, 77, 282	... Mr. 334
University College, 164	... Brockhill Woods, 36, 39, 40,	Edwards, Dionise, B.A. 167
Durley, 18	83, 84	... Evan, 139
Duthe, la, 196	... Brockley Hill, 41	... Jas. vicar of Alberbury, 12
Dun or Duy, Wm. 102	... Cattesfeldes, 35, 36	... Thos. Mostyn, 383
... Isabella, 102	... Chalkhill's lands, 38	Edwi, 77
Dwight, John, 402	... Cherry lands, 282	Ecley, John, 167
... Lydia, 402	... Cogdale's Close, 43, 83, 84	Egeblanche, Peter, Bp. of
... Samuel, 402	... Doustfield, 36	Hereford, 8
Dygges, Thos. 146	... Frogpooles, 35, 36, 33, 41,	Egerton, Thos. Lord Ellesmere,
Dyke, John, Vicar of Merton,	138	Lord Chancellor (1603–
159	... Gardynmede, 77	1617), 274, 329
Dymchurch, 181, 370	... Great Brokhyll Wood, 280,	... letter from, 329
Dynche, John, 29	281, 282, 283	Egethorn, 48
Dynmore, preceptory of, 398	... The George , 38, 394	Eglesfeild, John, fellow of
	... Hamond's Meade, 36, 41,	A. S. C. 380
	83	Eissehy, 258
	... Harowes Felde, 36	Eldewick, le, in Heywode, 194
	... Harowes Meade, 36	Eldridge, Ric. 33
	... Hill House, 37	Elgar, Chr. 370
	... Inclosure, the, 40	Elias, John, son of, 199
	... Leather Bottle Fields, 41	Eliot, Roger, fellow of All
	... Little Brockle Wood, 281,	Souls, 91, 92
	282	Elizabeth, Queen of Henry
	... Loanfield, 37	VII. 302
	... Margery Mead, 172, 173	Elizabeth, Queen of England,
	... Millpond Combes, 281, 282	24, 31, 83, 218, 230, 233, 234,
	... Newland's Close, 171, 281	263, 264, 267, 272, 283, 284,
	... Parescroft, 77	285, 305, 306, 311
	... Rokeshawes, 35, 36	... letters from, 272, 283
	... Rushmead Wood, 39, 40	... letters to, 272, 283, 285
	... Rushwood, 36, 39, 40	... her visit to Oxford, 306
	... Threacres, 35, 36	... her secretary, 230
	... Wakeman's Closes, 280, 281,	Ellesmere, Lord. <i>See</i> Egerton,
	282	Thos.
	... Warenschaw, 36, 41, 83	Ellice, Thos. 11
	Edgewarebury Common, 171	Elliot, John, 231
	Edgeware Road, 173	... —, a convert, 398
	Edit, Agnes, 102	Ellis, John, letter from, 241
	... Hugh, 103	... Ralph, 34
	... John, 103	Elme, Andrew Atte, 135
	... Ric. 102, 103	Elmes, Humfrey, 26, 240, 241,
	... Thos. 102, 103	249
	Edlyne, Hen. 80	... letter from, 241
	... Anne, 80	... John, 159
	Edmonds, Hen. 400	Elmley , Kent, 54, 332
	... John Baker, 232	Elrich, John, 135
	... Wm. 251	Elwin Crwn, or Ilyn Crwn,
	Edmund, Wm. 386	Caermarthen, 131, 132
	Edmundes, Jas. esquire, bedell,	Ely, 224
	388	... Bp. of. <i>See</i> Turner, Francis
	Edmunds, Robt. under butler	(1684–1690)
	of A. S. C. 372	Elyot, John, 35
	Edrige, Wm. 80	Elyott, Robt. M.A. sub-warden
	Edward I. King of England,	of A. S. C. 302
	237, 396	Elys, John, 159
	Edward II. 237	Emerton, 398
	Edward III. 34, 187	Emerton, John, 111
	Edward IV. 290, 302	Enbourne, Herts, 40
FADE, Wm. 280		
Ealading, 224		
Earl, Sam. 253		
Earlsbury, Middlesex, 36, 38–		
41, 171, 281, 287		
Early, John, 128		
Eason, John, 232		
... Miss E. 232		
East, Jas. 250		
... — 251		
... Zachary, 124		
Eastern Maudit, 23		
Easthampstead, 25		
East Lavent, rectory of, 396		
Easton, John, 33		
Eaton, Eliz. Loftie, 179		
... Robert, 401		
Eayrs, Joseph, 112		
Echyngham, Elizabeth, 94		
... John, 94		
... Robt. 93, 94		
... Sir Wm. 47, 93, 94		
Ecton, John, author of the		
Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesias-		
ticarum, his widow, 366		
Edgerton, Thos. 114		
Edgeware , Middlesex, 34, 72,		
73, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83,		
84, 139, 151, 171, 172, 174,		
279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 287,		
309, 388, 389, 390, 394		
... letter dated, 180		
... bailiwick of, 82		
... court rolls, 41		
... leases, 38		
... rentals, 43		
... terriers, 287		
... Enclosure Act, 171		
... Berfordes, 35		
... Berry Bush, 36, 39, 40, 281,		
282		

ENC	EXC	FIS
Enclosure Act, 148	Exchequer, baron of. <i>See</i>	Fayre. <i>See</i> Fairy
Enclosures, Commissioners of, 136	Fray, John	Fazakerley, N. 363, 366, 368
Engeham, John, 143, 144, 145	... Chancellor of, 311. <i>See</i>	... opinion of, 363, 368
... letter from, 145	Casar, Sir Julius	Fellows, Thos. 41
... Ric. 46, 51, 144, 145, 146	Exeter, letter dated, 339	Fearns, John, 250
... letter from, 145, 146	... Bp. of. <i>See</i> Blackhall, O.	Ferbras, John, 66
... Vincent, 144, 145, 146	(1707-1716)	Fermenessch, Manor, 61, 65, 68
... letter from, 146	Exton, 262	Fermour, Thos. 265
England, Robt. 231, 232	Eyllewyn. <i>See</i> Aylewyn	Fermour, Wm. 12
Engraham, Ric., B.A. 371	Eynes, Thos. 12	Fernshed, Wm. 389
Ensham, 236, 237	Eynesham, Isabella de, 158	Fernyclouth, John, vicar of
Eppes, John, 144, 145	... Ric. de, 158	Hendon, 74
Erby, John, 90	Eynon, son of Gronov, son of	Feteplace, John, 159
... Wm. 90, 91	Outred, 2	Fever, prayer against, 397
Erdeburgh, 260	... son of Kenewreth, 2	Feversham, 67
Erley, John, 80	... ab Meurich ab Yarvord, 5	... letter dated, 221, 222
... Thos. 280, 388	... ab Tuyssan, Levelin ab, 6	... John, Abbot of, 218, 398
Erlich, John, 135	... Houel ab, 6	... Chamberlain, 222
Ernle, Rev. Sir Edw. 236	... Eynon ab, 6	... Mayor of. <i>See</i> Bax, Stephen;
Ernold, Wm. 76. <i>See also</i>	Eyr, Isabel, 102	Jones, Isaac; Williams, Vin-
Arnold	... Ric. 102	cent
Ernruht, in Ballesley, 5	Eyre, Fras. 392	... Mayor and Jurates of, 220,
Erpyngham, Sir Thos. 47, 48	... Rev. Wm. 116, 117, 118	221, 222
Especer, Wm. le, Mayor of	... Rev. Wm. Thos. 119, 120	... letters from, 218, 219
Oxford, 152, 157	... Ric., scholar of A. S. C. 375	... letters to, 219, 220, 221
... Richard, 157	... Sir James, 119, 120	... their seal, 218
Est, John, 136	Eyton, Shropshire, 3, 4, 13	... "Society of Drudgers," 220
... Robt. 90, 91, 302	Eytons Leyes, 12	Feversham School, 218
... Thos. 135, 136	Eyton, Matthew de, 2, 4, 7	... Master. <i>See</i> Hill, Daniel;
Estbruggh, 47	... Robert de, 4	Lees, Thos.; Lloyd, S.B.;
Estemond, Ric. 397	... Roger de, 2, 4, 7	Meede, Elias; Reader, John;
Eston, Hen. 32	... William de, 4	Sherwyn, John
... John, 32	... Ric. 193	... letter from, 218
Estueston, 244	Eyvođe, 5	... governors, letter from,
Eton, 158, 202		219
... Provost of. <i>See</i> Wenflete,	FAIREFELDE, Kent, 140, 143	Fiddes, Thos. Machen, fellow
Wm.	Fairewether, Valentine,	of A. S. C. 54, 321
Etterham, 60, 61, 65, 66, 67, 68	230	Figg, Geo. Ducker, 168
... chapel of, 66	Fairfax, Bryan, 320, 331	Filks, Mr. 391
Etterham's Court, 61, 62, 63,	... letter from, 320	Fillongley, Hen. 261
64, 67, 68	Fairy, Wm. 206, 207, 208	Filmer, Sir Robt. 54
Etterham heath, 65	Faldoe, Thos. 178	... —, 329
Eu, Philip de, 152	Faldoe, Wm. 178	Fin, Margaret, daughter of
Eugenius IV., Pope, 121, 289	Falle, John de, 156	Robt. 199
Evans, Humphrey, M.A. 374	Fanshawe, Thos. 46	Finch, Agnes, 58, 59
... John, 131	Farendon, Walter de, 153	... Chas., fellow of A. S. C. 318,
... Sarah, 177	Farendon, Wm., rector of Har-	375
... Walter, Vicar of St. Clere,	peden, 73	... Edw. 52
129	Faringdon, vicarage of, 323	... Leopold, W., Warden of A.
... William, 177	Farmamesch. <i>See</i> Fermenessch	S. C. (1686-1702), 169, 318,
Ever (Iver), 87	Farmer, Elianor, 162	319, 320, 327, 328, 330, 331,
Everall, Edw. 12	... Ric. 162	338, 386, 399
Everard, 257	Farrant, Mr. 353	... letters from, 330, 331
Evot, Christina, 27	Farye, Wm. <i>See</i> Fairy	... letters to, 320, 328, 330
... Robt. 27	Faukener, John, 156	... his debts, 320, 386
Ewe, Thos. 94	Faussett, Bryan, 323, 368	... his widow, 341
Eweyn, Wm. 64, 65	... his appeal, 368	... Nic. 38, 281
Ewick, John, 250, 252	Faussett, Revd. M.B., letter	... Wm. 58, 59
Ewston, letter dated, 317	from, 15	Finchcocks, 383
Exchequer, Court of, 11, 20,	Fawconer, Thos., Monk of Gran-	Finchley, 78
66, 101, 181, 233, 234, 256,	demonst, 9	Firney, Wm. 257
263, 264, 270, 273, 290, 396,	Fawley, Wm., LL.B., Dean of	Firstfruits and Tenths, Court
397	A. S. C. 302	of, 262
... barons of, letters to, 181,	Fayre, Ric. 193	Fish, Robt. 137
273	Faytyf, Hen. 72	Fisher, Jeffrey, 150
		... John, 80

FIS	FOR	GAR
Fisher, Wm. 236	Fortho, Wm. 188	Frier, Ric. 165
Fitter, Thos. 135	Foster, John, scholar of A. S. C. 375	Friland, Agnes, 47
Fitzalan, Hen., Earlof Arundel, 233	... Robt. 74	... Margery, 47
Fitz Geoffrey, Robt. 77	... Thos. 205	... William, 47
Fitz Richard, John, 97, 98	... Thos. 392	Frisby super Wreke, 262
... Margaret, 97, 98	... Thos., of South Leigh, 236	Frisely, 253, 259
... Walter, 97, 98, 384	... —, fellow of A. S. C. 304	Frisseby, Thos., prior of Launde, 261, 262, 274
Fitzwarin, Eva, 257, 258	Foteseia, Hugh de, 189	Frith, Thos., B.A. 370, 380, 401
... Fulk, 1, 2, 8, 10, 11, 257, 258, 272	Fotherby, Martin, Bp. of Salisbury (1618-1620), 24	Frøde, Jas. 386
... Fulk, his son, 258	Fongeres, Normandy, 204	Froggenbale, Agnes, 60
... Fulk, his grandson, 1, 8	... Wm. of, 204	... Ric. 59, 60
Fitzwater, Joan, 89	Fowlkes, John, 109	... Thos. 60
... Ric. 89, 90, 91	Fox, Chas., letter from, 356	... Wm. de, 59, 60
... Robt. 91	Foxcote , Bucks, 28, 44, 189	Frost, Thos., chaplain, 197
... Wm. 91	... St. Leonard's ch. 44, 46	Frowyk, Hen. 133
Flanders, 320	... court rolls, 47	... Thos. 133
Flaunville, Helias de, 198	... John, parson of, 44	... Sir Thos. 136
... Joan de, 198	Foxtan, John de, 259	Frydayes Doune, Kent, 55
Fleetwood, Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 329	Foyle, Edw. 18	Fryer, Jas. 34
Fleg, Roger de, 79	... John, 18	... Wm., mercer, 129
Fleger, Alice, 142	France, invasion of, 303	... Wm. 170
Fleming, Ric. 18	Franceys, John, 63	Fuete, Stephen, 142
Fleteher, Alice, 397	Franklin or Frankeleyn, Jeremiah, 295, 296	Fulcke, Sarah, 163
... Joan, 397	... John, 137, 138, 386, 387, 387, 390	Fulham, 84, 132, 137, 138, 139, 140, 280, 282, 283, 307, 346, 349
... John, 397	... Sir John, 138	... letter dated, 307, 346, 349
... Ric. 397	... John, bursar of A. S. C. 306	... Bushfield Mead, 138, 139, 140
... Ric. 128	... Ric. 80	... Bushfield Queach, 138, 139, 282
... Wm. 128	... Ric. 138, 282	Fuller, John, bursar of A. S. C. 394
... Wm. 397	Fraunces, Ralph, 261, 262	... Wm., Bp. of Lincoln (1667-1675), 317
Flight, Anne, 122	Fray, John, 136	Fullmer, Bucks, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 280, 282
... John, 122, 123, 288	... John, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 224	... Bendalls, 92
... Ursula, 123	Frederick, John, bursar of A. S. C. 257, 370	... Hache Furlong, 88, 92, 280
Flittewik, Barth. de, 202	Freebody, John, 228	... Pondalles, 280
Flore, Roger, 98, 260	Freeman or Freman, Alice, 103	Furnell, Thos. 175, 176, 177
Flowers, John, 118, 119	... Hugh le, 102	Fylkes, Thos. 133
... Thos. 114, 115	... Nic. 155, 388	Fylle, John, 153
... Thos. junr. 114, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120	... Nic., scholar of A. S. C. 303	Fynch. <i>See</i> Finch
... Wm. 115, 116, 117	... Ralph, 257	Fynes, J., letter from, 367
Floyd, John, bursar of A. S. C. 303	... Robt. 69, 167, 206, 247, 248	Fynstoke, Oxon, 395
... Roderick. <i>See</i> Lloyd	... Thos. le, 102, 103	
Foley, Thos. Lord, 367	Freke, Ralph, fellow of A. S. C. 380	
Foliet, John, 387	Fremantle, Wm Henry, fellow of A. S. C. 324, 325	
... Wm. 387	Fremle, Agnes, 78	
Foliot, Hugh, Bp. of Hereford (1219-34), 8	... Henry, 78	
Foorde, letter dated, 314	... John, 78	
Foorde, Ric. 136	French, Agnes, 162	
Forde, John, letter from, 347	... Edm. 148	
Forrest Hill, Oxon, 278	... Walter, 162, 386	
Forster, Sir Humfrey, 26	Frende, Roger, 136	
... John, 23, 24	Frendevice, Jordan, 44	
... Wm. 23, 26	... Roger, 44	
... Wynemer, 22	Freney, Agnes, 260	
Forstere, Alice, 78	... Wm. 257, 260	
... John, 95	Frensh, John, 90	
... Ric. 95	Frenyngham, John, 57	
... Thos. 78	Frethorn, John, rector of Petsho, 97	
Forsthill, Thos. 157	Frier, Joan. 165	
Fortescue, Jas. 147, 148, 149, 150		
... Sir John, 224		

- GAR
 170, 215, 218, 219, 320, 332,
 333, 334, 335, 337, 338, 339,
 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345,
 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351,
 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357,
 359, 360, 361, 362, 401, 402
 Gardiner, Bernard, Warden of
 A. S. C., citation of, 341, 345,
 354, 361
 ... endorsements by, 306,
 320, 332, 339
 ... his signature, 2
 ... papers written by, 334,
 338, 350, 357, 360, 361
 ... Geo., bursar of A. S. C., 319,
 375
 ... Ric. 163
 ... Steven, Bp. of Winchester
 (1531-1555), 232, 233
 ... Thos., scholar of A. S. C. 318,
 375
 Garsington, 128, 130, 389
 ... Chimney's Farm, 128
 Garston, Ric. de, 156
 Gascoigne, Sir Crisp, 21
 ... Joseph, 21
 Gates, John, 150
 Gayhurst, 193
 Gayton, letter dated, 241
 Geast, Ric. 33
 Gedge, Jas. 104
 ... Thos. 104
 Geeves, Thos. 87
 ... Wm. 86, 173
 Gentilis, Robt, son of Albericus
 Gentilis, fellow of A. S. C.
 307, 308, 309, 372, 380
 ... Scipio, his uncle, 309
 Geoffrey, son of Angod, 106
 Geoffrey, son of Hemmig, 77
 George II. King of England,
 292
 George, alias Hobbes, Barth.
 104
 George, Edw. 112
 ... John, 392
 ... Thos. 104, 105, 107, 109,
 110, 111
 ... Thos. 392
 ... Wm. 116
 Gerin, John, 194
 Germany, 309
 Germanyn, John, 87
 Gerrard, Sir Gilbert, Attorney-
 General, 37
 Gerrard, Ph. 399
 Gervase, son of Madoc, 6
 Gerveys, John, 79
 Gerry, Chas. 178
 Geseborne, Hen. de, 140
 Gibberd, Ric. 110, 111
 Gibbert, Theodore, 111
 Gibbes, John, scholar of A. S. C.
 374, 382
 ... John, 156
 Gibbons, Wm., M.D. 236
- GIB
 Gibbons, Eliz., his wife, 236
 ... —, 327
 Gibbs, Chas., letter from, 242
 ... J., letter from, 296
 ... Joseph, 39, 84
 ... Ric. 252
 ... Thos., letter from, 219
 ... —, 241
 Gibbys, Thos. 264
 Gibbys, John, alderman of
 Oxford, 152
 ... Thos. 152
 Gibson, Anne, 33
 ... John, fellow of A. S. C. 257,
 322
 ... Joseph, 33
 ... Mary, 33
 ... Wm. 33
 ... Dr., letters to, 340, 402
 ... —, 293, 298
 Giffard, John, 188
 Gifford, Jos. 393
 Gilbert, bailiff, 239
 ... Dean of Wyeumbe, 106
 Giles, John, 52, 53
 ... Saml. 52
 ... William, 161, 162, 165, 166
 Gilliard, Wm. 166
 Gillingham, 57, 65
 Gilpin, Jas., letter from, 125
 Gines, or Gwynes, Philip de, 198
 ... Wm. de, 198
 Ging Petre, 161
 Gipp, Hen. Plumptre, 179
 Girdler, Joseph, serjeant-at-
 law, letter to, 344
 Gise, Wm., fellow of A. S. C.
 318, 374
 Gisors, John, 222
 Gladwyn, John, vicar of Dor-
 ney, 89
 Glaest, church of, 258
 Glasbury Castle, Wales, 34
 Gloucester, 404
 ... Bellman's lane, 404
 ... Humfrey Plantagenet, Duke
 of, 63, 67, 129
 Gloucestershire, 300, 387
 Gloucester, Thos. 75
 Glovere, Ric. 143
 Glovernia, 152
 Goad, Ser., letter from, 345
 Goce, Peter, 190
 Goche, Madoc, 2, 5, 6
 ... Mabel, 2
 Goddard, Henry, 49
 ... Simon, 260
 ... Thos., M.A. 374, 380
 Goddard, Wm. 261
 Godefrey, Joan, 142
 ... Thos. 141, 142, 143
 ... Nic. 143
 Godfraye, John, 22, 78
 Godfrey, John, 238
 ... Thos. 387
 ... Wm. 139, 391
- GRA
 Godfrey, —, 226
 Godmodrysham, 144
 Godolphin, Henry, fellow of
 A. S. C. 316, 357
 Godsond, John, 153
 Godwin, Thos., Dean of Can-
 terbury, 304
 Godwynne, Jas. 56
 ... Michael, 56, 57
 Godyn, Wm. 69
 Goff, Thos., locksmith, 296
 Gogh, Thos., chaplain, 393
 Goldesmyth, Wm. 157
 Goldwell, Nic., archdeacon of
 Suffolk, letter to, 297
 Goldyne, Agnes, 141
 ... Celestria, 140
 ... Henry, 140
 ... Matthew, 141
 Goldynes landes, 142
 Goldynton, Hen. de, 201
 Goman, 102
 Goodchild, Thos. 110, 111
 Goodere, Agnes, 35
 ... Hen. 282
 ... John, 35
 ... Wm. 35
 Goodman, Elizabeth, 214
 ... Helen, 193
 ... John, 210, 211
 ... Joseph, 120
 ... Thos. 193, 213
 ... Wm. 193, 213
 Goodwyn, John, 263
Googy Hall, Kent, 47, 67,
279, 286, 287, 290
 ... leases, 51
 ... terriers, 286, 287
 Gore, 194
 Gore, Manor of, 57
 Gorges, Timoleon, fellow of
 A. S. C. 313, 381
 Gorton, Stephen, 228
 Goryng, John, 89
 Goryng, Wm. 62
 Gorynge, Geo., scholar of
 A. S. C., 304
 Goseley Marsh, Kent, 66
 Gosfeld, 94
 Gosport, 403, 404
 ... letter dated, 403
 Gostwick, Sir John, 256
 ... Joan, 256
 ... William, 256
 Gotbury, Thos. 90. *See also*
 Cotbury
 Gotehull, John, 153
 Gowdherst, 387
 Gower, lordship of, 131
 Grafton, 188
 Grafton, Nic. 57
 Graine, Isle of, Kent, 62
 Grandemont, monastic order of,
 1, 8, 9, 262
 ... Ademar, abbot of, 9
 ... Helyas, prior of, 8

GRA
 Grandemont, Wm., prior of, 258, 259
 ... Robt. 60, 67
 Grange Manor, Kent, 65
Grantham Manor, Bucks, **53**
 Grantham, John, 88
 Graunhurst, John de, 196
 ... Walter de, 196
 Grauntpontyn, Berks, 159
 Grauntpoint, Emma, widow of Thos. de, 153
 Graves, Ric. 257
 Gray, Edw. Oakley, 33, 34
 ... Eliz. 179
 ... Joseph, 34
 ... Ric. 392
 ... Wm. 148, 149, 150
 Great Chart, 145, 146
 Great Gosney, Kent, 64, 65
 Graunt Milton, 128
 Greatheed, Rev. Saml. 116
 Green, Chas. 171
 ... Geo. 21
 ... Sibella, 21
 Greenaway, —, fellow of A. S. C. 359
 Greene, Anne, 162
 ... Edw., fellow of A. S. C. 382
 ... John, 156, 157
 ... Matilda, 157
 ... Sir Michael, 162
 ... Ric. of Newente, 385
 ... Sir Wm. 162
 Greenhammes, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 53
 Greenly, Edw. 360, 361, 362
 ... letter from, 361, 362
 Greenwich, 228, 233, 271, 283, 285
 ... letter dated, 271, 283, 285
 Greggill, John, vicar of Barking, 20, 21
 Gregory, Daniel, 252
 ... John, 392
 Grene, Ric., Dean of A. S. C. 303
 ... Ric. 233
 ... Thos. 261, 262
 Grenehyll, Sir Thos., priest, 278
 Grenestrete, Lawrence, 182
 Greneway Court, 146
 Grenewych, Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 379
 Grenham, Hugh de, 53
 ... Kath. 53
 ... Thos. 53
 Grenstrete, Wm. 141
 Grentham, John, 103
 Grenville, Mr. 30
 Grenville, Rt. Honble. Geo., 33.
See also Temple, Earl, and Buckingham, Marquis of
 Grenville, Wm. Lord, 404
 Greteham, Wm. 58
 Grevile, Mr. 25, 333

GRE
 Greville, Dodington, 295, 339, 342, 343, 346, 382
 ... letter from, 339, 342, 343
 Grey, John, 156
 ... Reginald de, lord of Weyford and Ruthyn, 27
 ... Robt. 250
 ... Robt. B.A. 375
 Griffin, Kadugan ab, 7
 ... Wenhover, his daughter, 7
 ... Lawrence, 166, 167
 Griflith, Geoffrey, 95
 ... John, D.C.L. 183, 390
 Grimbald, or Grumbaut, Mabel, 184
 ... Wm. 184
 Grindal, Edm., Bp. of London (1559-1570), Archbp. of Canterbury (1575-1583), 304, 305, 325
 ... letters from, 304, 305, 325
 ... letter to, 325
 ... injunction of, 304, 305
 Groelyn. *See* Crochyn
 Groos, Oliver, 187, 188
 Grosseteste, Robt., Bp. of Lincoln (1234-1253), 121
 Grover, John, parson of St. Martin's, Oxford, 156, 157
 Groyes Wenne, or Cross Wenne, Penhow, 169, 170
 Gruff, Geoffrey, 11
 Grungworde, 258
 Grymston, Valentine, 68
 Guldefeld, Grifri of, 6
 ... Wasanfred of, 6
 Guldeford, Henry, 225
 ... Sir Ric. 225
 Gunter, Ric. 154, 398
 Gurdin's land, Oxon, 277
 Gurganye, John, 31, 32, 390
 Gutteridge, Daniel, 116, 117
 Gweden, Hen. 117
 Gwine, or Gwynne, John, chorister of A. S. C. 372
 ... Ric. 207, 389
 ... Sir Roland, 169, 170
 ... letter from, 170
 ... Thos., M.A., fellow of A. S. C. 129
 ... Thos. D.C.L., 127, 128, 169, 329
 ... Thos., sub-warden of A. S. C. 297, 310, 371, 379
 ... Thos., M.D. 130
 ... Elenore, his wife, 130
 ... —, 221
 Gwynes. *See* Gines
 Gybbys, Thos. 58, 63
 Gyffard, John, 94
 Gyfield, 301
 Gyll, John, rector of Stanton Harcourt, 233
 Gylling, Ambrose, 282
 Gymynge, Kent, 47
 Gynour, Hugh le, 100

HAL
H. W. 393
 ... Hacche, John Atte, 62
 ... Peter Atte, 135
 Hackfield, 24
 Hackington, 228
 Hackney, Thos. 22
 Hackton, Ric. de, 9
 Hacon, Hugh, 189
 Haddelsey, Hugh, 130
 Haia. *See* Haye
 Hailiwell Nunnery, 256
 Haldenby, John, 73
 ... Margery, 73
 Hale, John, rector of Northmore, 387
 ... Robt. 155
 ... Thos. 88
 Hale, John at, 387
 Hales, John, 225
 ... Matilda, 157, 396
 ... Fr. Robt. 72, 73
 ... Wm. 157, 396
 Haley. *See* Hayley
 Hall, Christian, 249
 ... Jas. 139
 ... Joan, 80
 ... John, B.A. 372, 380
 ... Ric., B.D. 21
 ... Ric., M.A. 373, 380
 ... Ric. 245, 246, 247, 248, 249
 ... Thos. 143, 247, 248
 ... Wm. 244, 245, 248, 249
 Halle, Humphrey, bursar of A. S. C. 303
 Halle, Wm. Atte, 192, 202
 Hallesden. *See* Harlesden
 Hallet, Jas. 393
 Halley, Edm. 356
 Hallsteyd, Gilbert, son of Robt. de, 259
 Halreton, 8
 Halstead, Leic. 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 268, 269, 274, 400
 ... map of, 400
 Halstede, John de, 258
Halstow, Kent, **54**, 279, 287
 ... Ballokkesmelle, 64
 ... Clyftonescrofte, 56
 ... Dangeyscroft, 55
 ... Kywode, 56
 ... mill at, 64, 65, 69, 70, 71
 ... Potwatere, 56
 ... Scouldemere, 55, 56, 79
 ... Tyrlökkys, 56
 ... leases, 68
 ... terrier, 287
 ... vicar of. *See* Broke, Thos.
 Halstow Street, 56
 Halswell, Hen., B.A. 372
 ... Ingh, scholar of A. S. C. 374, 381
 ... Nic., Dean of A. S. C. 302
 Gilling, 161
 Halye. *See* Hayley
 Halywell, Middlesex, 136

HAM

Hamilton, John, 112
 Hamme, 55, 61, 66
 Hammond, —, 317
 Hammonds and Collins. *See*
 Kingsbury
 Hamon, 93, 96, 101
 Hampden, Edw. 27
 ... John de, 395
 ... Thos., Sheriff of Bucks., 394
 Hampshires, The, 283
 Hampslape, Agnes de, 185
 ... Ric. de, 191
 ... Wm. de, 185
 Hampsterley, Ralph, Master of
 University College, 164
 Hampton, Edw., Squire of the
 Body to Hen. VII. 164
 Hampton Poyle, 168
 Hanburgh, 161
 Handborough, 237
 Hammer, John, Bp. of St.
 Asaph (1624-1629), 297
 ... Ric., chorister of A. S. C.
 372
 Hanmer, —, bursar of A. S. C.
 309
 Hannilton, Bucks, 121
 Harbert, Mr., letter to, 272
 Harbledown, 70
 Harecorte, Fras. 387
 Harecourt, Sir Simon, Lord-
 keeper, 348, 350, 351
 ... letters to, 348, 350
 Harecowrite, Sir John, 233
 Hardegrave, Humphrey, 16
 Hardewyk, Wm. 133
 Harding, Ann, 174
 ... John, 383
 ... John, 403
Harding *alias* **Harpsden**,
26, 279, 325
 Hardwicke, Ph. Lord Chancel-
 lor, 216
 Hardyman, Ric. 227
 Hare, pratum de, 186, 192
 Harecourt, Ric. de, 197
 ... Alice, his daughter, 197
 Hargrave, Humphrey, Moder-
 ator in theology at A. S. C.
 306
 Hargreave, Cadogan ap Jevan
 Lloyd de, 2
 Harrington, Hen., fellow of
 A. S. C. 327, 382
 Harison, 146
 Harkes, Garbrand, bookseller,
 129
Harlesden, Middx. **132**, 287,
 388, 393
 ... court roll, 137
 ... leases, 137
 ... terrier, 287
 ... Fortone field, 135
 ... Green, 180
 ... la Dene, 135
 ... Teynacris, 136

HAR

Harlesden, Ramsistris, 136
 Harley, Robt., letters to, 318,
 350
 Harnesey, 90
 Harowedon, Ric. 244, 302
 Harpeden, Wm. Farendon, rec-
 tor of, 73
 Harper, Daniel, 150, 178, 179
 ... letter from, 179
 ... letter to, 179
 ... his will, 179
 ... Geo. 225
 ... Ric. 112
 ... Thos. 150, 178, 179
 Harpsden. *See* Harding
Harrietsham, Kent, 48, **55**,
180, 332
 Harrington, Jas., opinion of,
 331
 Harrington, Sir John, letter
 to, 271
 ... William, fellow of A. S. C.
 319, 375
 Harriott, Rev. Edw. 251
 Harris, David, 10
 ... Geo. 113
 ... Hannah, 84
 ... Joan, 108
 ... John, grocer, 101, 108
 ... John, of Penhow, 169, 390
 ... John, 10
 ... John, 31
 ... John, of Maid's Morton, 32,
 389
 ... Katharine, 101
 ... Ric. 392
 ... Robt., scholar of A. S. C.
 303
 ... Rowland, 390
 ... Samuel, chorister of A. S. C.
 370
 ... Simon, 115
 ... Thos. 31
 ... Thos. 99, 101, 104, 106, 107,
 108, 109, 110, 390
 ... Thos. 390
 ... Thos., *alias* Smith, 109, 110,
 111
 ... Wm. Geo., Lord, 71
 ... Wm. of Penhow, 390
 ... —, 392
 Harrison, Thos. 136
 ... Wm. 175
 ... —, fellow of A. S. C. 334,
 335
 Harrod, Wm. (Harwood?) 392
 Harrow Road, 136
 Harrow, rector of, 396
 Harrup, Wm. 113
 Harry, John, 64, 65
 ... Margaret, 64, 65
 Hart, Theophilus, 240
 Hart, —, 241
 Harte, —, 51
 ... John, 388
 Hartlib, Jane, 124

HAY

Hartlip, Kent, 53, 57, 58, 59,
 60, 61, 65, 68, 70
 ... vicar of. *See* Court, Nic.
 Atte
 Harvey, Chas. 101
 ... Edw. 403
 ... Ric., gunner, 403, 404
 ... letter from, 403
 Harvey, Ric., fellow of A. S. C.
 323, 369
 ... his appeal, 369
 Harvey, Ric., 226, 227, 228
 ... letters from, 226
 ... Thos. 403, 404
 ... letter from, 403
 ... Wm. 391
 Harwood, John, 120
 ... Ric. 31
 ... Thos. 116, 117, 118, 119,
 120
 ... Wm. 113, 114, 115, 117,
 118, 119
 Harynden, Stephen, 49
 Haseley, letter dated, 30
 Haselrigg, Sir Thos. 273, 274
 ... letter to, 274
 Haselwood, Edmund, 238, 241,
 244
 Hasted, Edw. 68, 70, 393
 ... letter from, 68
 ... Joseph, 70
 Hasteng, Hamon, 102
 ... Matilda, 102
 Hastings, 104
 Hastings, Jordan de, 93
 Haswell, —, fellow of A. S. C.
 311
 Hatton, Chr., Lord Chan-
 cellor (1587-1591), 14, 398
 ... letter from, 14
 ... Ric. de, prior of Alberbury, 2
 Haughmon, Monastery of, 398
 Haukwode, John, sen. 94, 100
 Haule. *See* Halle
 Hawden, Nic. 143
 Hawkins, John, 91, 144
 ... Samuel, 132
 ... Thos. 89, 91
 Hawksmoore, Nic., architect,
 293, 294, 295, 299, 417
 ... letter to, 294
 Hawkwode, John, 94
 ... Sir John, 91, 97, 100
 Hawkyn, Robt. 91
 Hawley, Fras., Lord, 269
 Hawton, Sir Nic., 47
 Hawys, Robt. 100
 Hay, Alina de la, 202
 ... Thos. de la, 202
 Haye, Agnes de la, 41, 45
 ... Dionisia Atte, 96
 ... Hen. de la, 77
 ... John de, 44
 ... John del, 197
 ... John de la, 77
 ... John de la, 44

HA Y	HEN	HEY
Haye, Reginald de la, 77	Hendon , Hoses, 81, 84, 85, 86	Herbert, Ph., Earl of Mont- gomery, 309
... Stephen del, 44	... Hurst, 84	Herbertham, yoke of, Up- church, 68
... Thos. de la, 44, 45	... Old Hey Hills, 282	Herbiger, <i>alias</i> Mylton, John, 126
... Walter de, 44	... Olderhills, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87	Herdewyk, Ric. 153
... Wm. Atte, 96	... Petfordes Close, 282	Herefeld, 198
Hayle, John, vicar of St. Cleres, 129	... Pirieroftes, 77, 79	Hereford, 8
Hayley, Hen. 38, 39, 80, 281, 282, 388, 389, 390	... Popescroft, 76, 77	... Bp. of. <i>See</i> Foliot, Hugh (1219-1234); Egeblaunch, Peter (1240-1268); Canti- lupe, Thos. de (1275-1282); Swinfield, Ric. (1282-1317); Scory, John (1559-1585); Humphreys, Humph. (1701- 1712)
... John, 282	... Pyrifeld, 77	... Thos. Bp. of, 9
... Wm., B.A. 374	... Redyng, 82	Hereward, John, 186
... —, fellow of A. S. C. 320	... Rowses, 281	... Robt. 185
Hayne, Morgan, 229	... Rushgrove, 84, 85	Hergeste, John, 134
... Thos. 229	... Schooland, 79	Herne, John, letter from, 37
Haynes, John, vicar of Up- church, 182	... Wilpittes Mede, 82	... Wm. 37
... or Heynes, John, 159	... lord of. <i>See</i> Rous	Herneys, Letitia, d. of Roger, 259
... John, letters from, 349, 350	... vicar of. <i>See</i> Fernyclouth, John; Norman, Walter	Heron, Edw. 265, 266
Haynes, Day and Co. 179	... terrier of, 287	... Roger, 49, 143
Haynys, John, clerk, 384	Heneage, Sir Thos., Vicecham- berlain to Queen Elizabeth, 284, 285, 286	Herring, Thos., Archbp. of Can- terbury (1747-1757), 323, 369
Hayton, W., letters from, 216, 217	... .. letters from, 284, 285	... .. letter from, 369
Headington, 159, 161, 162, 396	... .. letters to, 284, 285, 286	... .. letter to, 369
... Harnsey's Place, 396	Hengham Sibill, 94	Hersent, Peter, 18, 19
Headley, John, 11	Henley, Eliz. 176	Hertford, letter dated, 271
Hearn, Thos. 34	... R., letter from, 221	Hertfordshire, 80
... Thos. 115	... .. opinion of, 368	Hertwell, John de, proctor of St. Mary's Chantry, 161
Heath, Nic., Archbp. of York (1555-1558), 233	Henry I., King of England, 265	Hervey, Rev. Edw. 209, 210
Heber, Eliz. 252	Henry II., King of England, 257, 265, 272	... Elizabeth, 211, 213
Hede, John, Alderman of Ox- ford, 165	... .. letter from, 257	Hervy, John, 134
Hedindon. <i>See</i> Headington	Henry III., King of England, 8, 10, 11, 258, 265	... Matilda, 135
Heitwne, 200	Henry V., King of England, 9	... Ric. 135
Heldwell, John, 188	Henry VI., King of England, 9, 28, 35, 46, 53, 54, 65, 76, 121, 128, 129, 130, 134, 151, 156, 180, 188, 189, 224, 225, 238, 289, 290, 301, 302, 396	Hester, Geo. P. 149, 179
Hellingley, 17	... .. grants by, 9, 28, 65, 76, 128, 129, 134, 180, 189, 225, 238, 289, 290	... .. letter to, 179
Helmdon, letters dated, 242	... .. surrenders, etc., to, 9, 28, 35, 46, 53, 54, 65, 76, 128, 129, 134, 151, 156, 188, 224, 290	Heston, 36
Heloteros, Northants, 257, 258	... .. letters to, 130, 301	Heswelle, John de, 198
Hempstead, letter dated, 335	Henry VII., King of England, 302, 304, 397	Heihe (Hythe?), 142
Henchman, John, 257	... .. letter from, 302	Hethe, Eylmer Atc, 66
... —, bursar of A. S. C., letter to, 125	... .. petition to, 304	... John Atc, 64
... Humphrey, fellow of A. S. C. 322, 404	Henry VIII., King of England, 225, 256, 265, 266, 267, 303, 391, 398	... John, 59
Hendle or Henle, Thos. 144	... .. sale to, 225	... Robt. Atc, 66
... .. Walter, 144	... .. grants by, 256, 265, 398	Hethingham, Essex, 94
Hendley, Alex. chorister of A. S. C. 372	... .. letter from, 303	Hewick, John, 252
Hendon , 35, 71, 136, 173, 174, 280, 281, 282, 287, 387	... .. petition to, 394	Hewitt, Chas. 178, 179
... leases, 82	Henshaw, Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 381, 382	... .. letter to, 179
... woodsales, 280, 281, 282	Hensman, Hen. 276	... .. letter from, 179
... Arnoldestandes, 76, 80, 136	Henson, Ric. 119	Hewstar, Wm. 390
... Blowershawe, 82	Heralds, 326, 327	Hey, Lancashire, 301
... Burgrove, 84, 85, 86, 87	Herberger, Matilda le, 76	Heycock, John, 276
... Burroughs, 86, 87	... Ric. le, 76	Heye, Agnes Atte, 77
... Busshe, the, 281		Heylesmare, Shropsh. 2
... Burroughs Lane, 173		Heylin, son of David, 5
... Bushgrove, 81, 84		Heynes, Humphrey, 10
... Collin Deep, 86, 87, 173, 174		Heynys, Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 385
... Cullings, 78, 81		Heyward, Samuel, 121
... Fardinge Hills, 282		... Sarah, 121
... Godewhill, 82		
... Hamond's Lands, 280		
... Haye, the, 82, 281, 282		
... Heyes, the, 81, 84, 85, 86		
... Holder's Hill, 173		

HEY	HOD	HOR
Heywode, Agnes de, 187	Hod, or Hood, Margery, 158	Holland, Thos. 257
... Alice de, 192, 193, 194	... Wm. 158	Hollebrichulle, 201
... Beatrix de, 194	Hoddesden, Chr. 36	Holforth, John, 182
... Claricia de, 193, 194	... Hen. 38, 280, 281, 389	Hollines, Mr. 29
... Hamon de, 191, 192	... John, 281	Hollingborne, 70
... John de, 195	... Kath. 38	Hollingshed, Eliz. 31
... Jordan de, 192, 194	... Nic. 36	... Hugh, 31
... Mary de, 187, 192	... Thos. 78, 82	Hollingsworth, Mr. 399
... Nigel de, 192, 194, 195, 200, 202	Hode, Ric. 29	Holloway, Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 381
... Ric. de, 191, 192, 193, 194	Hodenet, Sir Odo de, 8	Hollwaye, John, 162
... Simon de, 192	Hodges, W., letter from, 365	Holmes, Wm., president of St. John's Coll., letters from, 366, 367
... Wm. de, 192, 194	Hodgis, John, fellow of A. S. C. 385	Holncherste, John, 143
Heywood, Bedfordshire, 191, 193, 194, 200	Hodgson, Hen. 388	Holship, Wm. 391
... Bradierot, 194	Hodvingfold, Thos. 224	Holt, Dr., fellow of A. S. C. 329
... Le Eldewik, 194	Hodysdon, Eliz. 58	Holt, John, 223
Hiccocks, M., letter from, 241	... Thos. 58	Holtforth Hill, 260
Hicks, or Hykkys, Ric. 29	Hogeson, Thos. 183	Holtom, Jos. 119, 120
... Thos. 28	Hoghton, Wm. 38	Holywell, 229
Hierde, Lawrence, 136	Hoke, La, Kent, 65	Homes, Jas. 171, 172
Higham, Margaret, 177	Hokymouris Marsh, 143	Honywod, Dr. Robert, Canon of Windsor, 90, 91
Higham Ferrers, 149, 178	Holand, Thos. 261	... Robt. Archdeacon of Taunton, 137
Hilacre, Geo., chorister of A. S. C. 371	Holasho, John, 100	... Robt., B.C.L., fellow of A. S. C. 385
Hildebrand, 7	... Walter, 100	Hoo, 60
Hill, Daniel, master of Fever-sham School, letters from, 220, 221, 222	Holbek. <i>See</i> Burton	Hood, John, 27
... or Hyll, John, 28	Holbrooke, Fras. 387	... Wm. 29
... John, 165	Holbrooke, Mr. 67	Hook, Mr. and Mrs. 172
... Mary, 278	Holbrooke, Ric., yeoman of the pantry to Henry VIII. 130, 183	Hooper, Geo. Hen. 174, 176, 177
... Peter, 78	Holcomb, Oxon, 163	Hoore, Robt. 159
... Ric. Atte, 73	Holcote , Beds., 99, 184 , 282, 286, 390	Hope, Le, 7
... Wm. 46	... court rolls of, 203	Hope All Saints , Kent, 47 , 143, 144, 286
... Wm. 278	... leases, 207, 210, 211, 212	... .. leases, 51
... Wm. junr. 278	... terrier, 286	... .. terrier, 286
... — letter from, 347	... Bocchirne Mede, 192	... .. parson of, 182
Hillesdon, 107, 116, 117	... Commons, 184	... .. rectory, 50
Hillesden, Thos. 105, 109, 110, 111	... Estendenefeld, 200	Hope, Stephen, son of Roger de, 140
Hilliard, John, 389	... Innynge, le, 200	... Thos. 141
Hilliar, Thos. 206, 207, 208	... La More, 192	Hopkin, Harry, vicar of Penarth, 130
Hillier, John, 205	... Marioun's Lane, 197	Hopkins, Edw. 122
Hillis, Stephen, 45	... Passelewes, 200	Hopton, Sir Ralph, 183
Hinekle, Leic., Guild of the Holy Trinity at, 264	... John, rector of, 197, 200	Hopton, Walter, 46
Hind, Robt. 70	... Hugh, parson of, 187, 194	Horde, Alan, 16,
Hinton, Wilts, 400	Holcote., Nigel de, 192, 193	... Thos. 4
Hinton, Hingston, or Hynton, Geo. 253, 254	... Peter de, 193	... Wm. 4
... .. John, 244, 245, 246	... Wm. de, 193	Horden, Thos. 224, 225
... .. Susanna, 251	Holecott de Huscott, 209	Horle, Ismena de, 185
Hirecestre, Ric. de, 199	Holdam, Thos. 119	Horn, John, 159
Hirons, John, 168	Holders Hill, 173	Horner, Joan, 58
Hoare, Fras., chorister of A. S. C. 371	Hole, Catherine Atte, 157	... John, 58
Hobbes, Thos., Warden of A. S. C. (1494-1503), 99, 302	... Wm. Atte, 157, 158	Horpole, Chr., fellow of A. S. C. 379
... .. letter to, 302	Holeborne, Peter de, 189	Horsham , Kent, 54 , 279, 283, 286, 287, 290, 394
... <i>See</i> George	... Wm. de, 189	... leases, 68
... Thos. 78	Holebroc, 258	... rentals, 68
Hoelive, Ric. de, 190, 191	Holechote, Peter of, 192	... terriers, 286, 287
... Joan, his widow, 191	... Wm. 192	
Hocnoll, Wm. 244	... Sara, 192	
	Holford, Benj. 23	
	Holforth, John, 387	
	Holgill, Wm. (Master of the Savoy), 36	
	Holland, Ralph, 134	
	... Seth, Warden of A. S. C. (1556-1558), 145, 153, 303	
	... .. letter to, 145	

HOR	HOU	IVE
Horsham , Longcroft, 67	House or Howse, Hen. letter from, 273	Huntington, Robt. 236
Horsham Farm, in Upchurch, 70, 71	... letter to, 273	Hunton, Ric. 18
Horsham, Ric. de, 54, 57	... Ric. 248, 249	Huntynghdon, Ric. 223
... Thos. 57, 58, 67	Houton, Geo. 145	Hurley Hall, Kingsburie, 390
Horspath , Oxon, 71, 333, 382, 386	How, Eleanor, 40, 41	Hursley, Wm. 137
Horton, 3, 96	... Jas. 40, 41, 172	Husband Bosworth, vicarage of, 269
... parson of. <i>See</i> Kenebelle	... Wm. 171, 172, 173	Husband or Husburn Crauley, 197, 200, 202]
Horton, Fras., fellow of A. S. C. 381	Howard, Hen., Earl of Northampton, 266	Husborne, 190, 197
... Hysabell de, 4	Howard, Radcliffe, 257, 383	Huwe. <i>See</i> Howe
... Walter, fellow of A. S. C. 318, 375	Howat, John, 103	Huxley, Hen. Thos. 34
Horwood, Isabel, 103	Howe, Hen. 94	... Mary, 33, 34
... John, 53, 103	Howel, Walter, 131	... Thos. 33, 34
... Margaret, 103	Howley, Wm., Archbp. of Canterbury (1828-1848), 50, 324	Hwyte, Isabella, 59
... Thos. 31	Howorth, Theophilus, of Howorth, 399	... Walter, 59
Horwood Magna, 96, 395	Hucheson, Leonard, Master of Univ. Coll. 164	... Wm. 59
Horwoode, John, 28	Huckle, Wm. 164	Hyd, Alice Atte, 79
Hotchkis, Thos., vicar of Alberbury, letter from, 15	Huddesford, Geo., of Trinity Coll. 364	... Elena, 79
Hothfeld, 143	Hudesdon, 102	... Michael, 79
Hotune, Aielwan de, 200	Hugges, John, vicar of Padbury, 96	... Ric. 79
Houchons, <i>alias</i> Goldsmyth, Wm. 157	Huggins, Jas. 169	Hyde, La, Middlesex
... Isabella, his wife, 157	Hugh, chaplain of Salford, 189	Hyde Farm, 81
Horcroft, 191	Hugh, son of Matilda, 190	Hyde, Hen., Lord Cornbury, letters from, 365, 366
Hough, John, Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry (1699-1714), letter from, 344	Hugh, parson of Holcote, 187, 194	... Hen., Earl of Clarendon, letter from, 330
Hoveden, or Hovenden, Catharine, 207	... Imayna, his daughter, 187, 194	... Laurence, Earl of Rochester, 348
... Christopher, B.A. 38, 50, 51, 52, 235, 236, 282, 285, 379	Hugh, the Smith, 186	Hyllys, Ric. 386
... letter from, 235	... John, his son, 186	Hynmarsh, John, 384
... Geo., prebendary of Canterbury, 54, 236, 310	Hughes, Ric., churchwarden of Alberbury, 12	Hynxell, Jas., clerk of A. S. C. 388
... Robt., Warden of A. S. C. (1571-1614), 14, 37, 46, 52, 67, 81, 107, 144, 145, 181, 225, 229, 230, 231, 234, 235, 264, 266, 268, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 277, 283, 284, 285, 286, 291, 301, 303, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 327, 328, 356, 377, 378, 384, 394, 398, 399, 401, 416	Hule, John de, 200	Hythe, Kent, 227
... letters from, 14, 235, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 284, 285, 328, 401	... Matilda de, 200	
... letters to, 14, 107, 181, 235, 270, 271, 273, 274, 283, 284, 285, 286, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 378, 401	Huliare, John le, 203	
... his signature, 266, 377, 378, 384	... Margery, 203	
... papers endorsed by him, 37, 67, 145, 270, 272, 283, 291, 301, 303, 308, 394	Hulks, Edw. 71	
... Robt. of Abingdon, 236	... Penelope, 71	
... Thos. 49, 50	Hulle, John Atte, 158	
... Wm. 51	... Reginald Atte, 153, 158	
House, or Howse, Hen. 206, 207, 240, 246, 247, 248, 273, 274	Hullemade, 196	
	Hulse, D. 355	
	Humphrey, John, 250, 391	
	... Wm. 252	
	Humphreys, Humph., Bp. of Hereford (1701-1712), letter from, 15	
	Hungerford, Fras. 374	
	... Sir Walter, 188	
	Hunsdon, Lord. <i>See</i> Carey, Henry	
	Hunt, D. 235	
	Hunte, Hugh, 136	
	... Joan, 58	
	... John, 58	
	... Margery, 200	
	Hunte, Wm. le, 153	
	... Wm., son of Robt. le, 200	
	Hunter, Beatrix, 102	
	... Hugh the, 102	
	Huntingdon, 199	
		I
		BSTON, 241
		Iden, Alex. 65
		Iden, Thos. 65
		Idleden, Abbey of, 262
		Ikham, Wm. 48
		Ince, John, keeper of the chapel in A. S. C. 385, 388
		Inckwelle (?), 259
		Inclosure, the, Edgeware, 39, 40
		Ingatstone, 161
		Ingelonde, Cristiana, 238
		... Ric. 238
		Ingles, Anne, 403
		Ingram, Mr., bursar of A. S. C., letter to, 21
		... Dr. 392
		Inns, Mary, 112, 390
		Iremonger, Cath. 404
		Irish, Dr. John, sub-warden of A. S. C. 331, 334, 338, 342, 357, 358, 360, 361, 371, 402
		... letters from, 331, 338
		... letters to, 331, 360
		Irtlington, Matilda de, 191
		... Wybert de, 191
		Isham, Edm., Warden of A. S. C. (1793-1817), 324
		... Euseby, of Lincoln College, 364
		Ives, Reginald, 160

IVE

Ives, Wm. 26
 Ivinghoe, letter dated, 216, 217
 Ivory, Eliz. 168
 ... Wm. 168
 Ivychurch, Kent, 47, 53, 143,
 286, 287, 388, 391
 Iwayn, Thos. 196

JACKETT, Wm. 80

... Jackson, Fras. 138
 ... Hen., Manciple of A. S. C.
 38, 138, 162, 205
 ... Wm. 128
 Jacob, Rev. Ric. letters from,
 221, 226
 ... letters to, 221
 ... Ric., fellow of A. S. C.
 257, 322
 ... his appeal, 367, 368
 Jacobs, Mr. 391
 James I., King of England,
 267, 272, 273, 308, 310, 312,
 319
 ... letters from, 272, 312
 ... petition to, 272
 ... his brewer, Mr. Dapper,
 311
 James II., King of England,
 letters from, 317, 319
 James, Fras., fellow of A. S. C.
 284, 285
 ... letter from, 284
 ... Henry, reader in law at
 A. S. C. 305, 311, 312
 ... Higgins, fellow of A. S. C.
 381
 ... Thos., Warden of A. S. C.
See Jeames
 ... Wm., Master of University
 Coll. 229, 277
 ... —, of A. S. C. 164
 Jamys, Alicia, 142
 ... John, 142, 155
 ... Roger, 49, 51
 Jankyn ap Jevan ap Hoell,
 Wm. ap, 130
 Jarvis, Daniel, 70, 71
 ... John, fellow of A. S. C. 313,
 381
 Jeames, Gilbert Wm., B.A.
 375
 Jeames or James, Thos., Warden
 of A. S. C. (1665-68), 30,
 316, 317, 318, 319, 327, 329,
 330, 356
 ... letters to, 30, 316, 317,
 318, 319, 356
 ... letters from, 327, 329,
 330
 ... Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 382
 Jeeves, Wm., letter from, 401
 Jefferey, Thos. ap, 11
 Jeffreys, J. Gwyn, letter from,
 179
 Jeffys, Robt. 239

JEK

Jekyn, Thos., vicar of Newing-
 ton, 55, 57
 Jelfe, Thos. 21
 Jenkin, John, 51, 165
 Jenkins, H., letter from, 296
 ... John, 149
 Jenks, Wm. 391
 Jenkyn, Wm. ap, 387
 Jenkynes, Michael, clerk of
 A. S. C. 372
 Jenner, Baron, 330
 Jesson, F. 360
 Jevan ap Jorum, 6
 ... Llewellyn ap, 10
 ... Roger Thos. ap, 129
 ... Anne, his wife, 129
 Jhesope, John, fellow of A. S. C.
 379
 Jhonsone, —, 203
 Joan, Queen of England, 9,
 181, 238
 Job, Jas. 152
 Jodrell, Mr. 126
 ... son of the clerk of the
 House of Commons, 347
 John, King of England, 8, 204
 ... letter to, 204
 ... son of Christiana, 196
 ... son of Elias, 199
 ... son of Hytel, 7
 ... Sir Hugh, 130
 ... rector of Holecote, 197, 200
 ... the chaplain, 186
 ... the smith, 190
 Johnson, Fras., fellow of A. S. C.
 381
 ... Henry, letters from, 215,
 216, 217
 ... letter to, 215
 Jones, Barzillai, bursar of
 A. S. C. 320, 321, 356
 ... citation of, 356
 ... Christian, 247, 248, 249
 ... Edw., of Jesus College, 364
 ... Henry, vicar of Alberbury,
 12, 13, 14, 379
 ... letter from, 14
 ... Henry, 52
 ... H., of Tewkesbury, 403
 ... Isaac, Mayor of Feversham,
 letters from, 220
 ... Prudence, 247, 248, 249
 ... Ric., vicar of Upchurch, 390
 ... Roger, 11
 ... Sir William, Justice, 208,
 209, 210, 211, 212
 ... Katharine, his wife, 208,
 209
 Jonson, Robt., fellow of A. S. C.
 379
 Jordan, Temis, 18
 ... Wm. 70, 184
 Jorum, Jevan ap, 6
 Joseph, Alice, 143
 ... John, 143
 Joyner, David, 14

KEN

Joyner, John, 21
 ... Martha, 21
 Judd, Sir Andrew, 215
 ... family of, 325
 Judde, *alias* Kempe, Thos. 78
 Judge, Benj. 116, 117, 118,
 119, 120
 Judge, Mary, 113, 114, 115
 ... Roger, 168
 ... William, 110, 111
 Jugam, Wm., 387
 Julyan, John, 64
 Junour, Martin, 164
 Jurdan, son of Engeunlf, 194
 Jurys Gut, 226

KADATHELLESMOR, 2
 Kadugan ap Griffin, 7
 ... son of Gurgenei, 5
 ... son of Howel, 7
 Kay, Price & Co. 179
 Keates, Moses, 163
 Keck, Saml. 163
 Kedermister, Edm. 282
 Kedwille, 130, 386
 Kegitua, 7
 Kegworth, Simon de, 72
 Kele, Wm., Warden of A.
 S. C. (1445-59), 95, 99,
 126, 129, 130, 161, 224, 278,
 290, 301, 386, 396
 ... letter from, 130
 ... letter to, 301
 ... his executors, 278
 Kele, Wm., clerk, 65
 Kelke. *See* Kele
 Kelsal Green Farm, 139
Kembell's Lands, 93, 95, 97
 Kempe, John, 400
 Kempe, Fras., letter from, 325
 ... Sir Thos. 367
 ... *alias* Judde, Thos. 78
 Kendale, John, 74, 75
 Kendrick, Wm. 122
 ... Sir Wm. 122, 123
 ... Mary, 123
 Kenebelle, Alice de, 96
 ... Edith de, 96
 ... John de, 191
 ... Ric. 96
 ... Roger de, parson of Horton,
 96
 ... Wm. de, 96
 Kennett, Roger, letter from,
 219
 ... Wh., letter from, 348
 Kening, Thos. 250
 Kenith, Agnes le, 199
 ... Roger le, 199
 Kensal Green, 180
 Kensington, 84, 85, 138, 323
 ... letter dated, 323
 Kent, 222, 384, 387
 ... progress into, 315
 ... sheriff of, 61, 145

KEN	KIN	KNI
Kent and Middlesex, escheator of, 181	Kingsbury , Middlesex, court rolls, 41, 43, 79	Kingsbury , Middlesex, Mayesfield, 280
Kent, Eliz. 242, 393	... .. leases, 82	... .. Myllhilles, 281
... .. letter from, 242	... .. rentals, 81	... .. Newlandes, 175, 176, 177
... John de, 60	... .. terriers, 287	... .. Old Field Grove, 84, 85, 86, 280
... Michell, 107, 109	... .. timber in, 177	... .. Old Haws, 74, 174, 175
... .. letter from, 107	... .. wood sales, 280, 283	... .. Osborne's Croft, 175
... Nathaniel, letter from, 241	... .. Aldhawes, 80	... .. Ox Street, 82, 83
... hos, 110	... .. Alyenslonde, 280, 281	... .. Pagefield, 176, 177
K... sh Town, 397	... .. Apfurlonges, 79	... .. Paidene, 77
K... ode, Reg., Dean of St. Paul's, 121	... .. Bassetts, 79	... .. Patforde's Grove, 84, 85, 86, 280
Ker. Bellenden, 150	... .. Beancroft, 80	... .. Payce's tenement, 175, 177
Kerley, John, porter of A. S. C. 372	... .. Beanhill, 176, 177	... .. Piggesland, 80
Kervyle, Edm. 58, 60, 63	... .. Blacklands, 175, 176	... .. Pipers, 175, 176
Kerye, Thos. 11	... .. Broadfield, 86	... .. Randolfes, 80
Ketell, Wm., proctor, 154	... .. Burrows Lane, 87	... .. Redinges, 281
Keterich, Ric. 80	... .. Chery Londe, 280	... .. Robertesfield, 281
Kettleby Church, 258	... .. Chickley Field, 84	... .. Robertishawe, 74
Kettle Hall, Glamorganshire, 391	... .. Clarkescroft, 80	... .. Robertesfield Grove, 84, 85, 86
Ketton, Hunts, 53	... .. Cockishouse, 74	... .. Salmon St., 176
Key, Thos. 11, 16	... .. Colesland, 281	... .. Seikins, 80
Keyes, Roger, Warden of A. S. C. (1442-1445), 126, 289, 385, 396	... .. Collin Deep Field, 86, 87	... .. Short Dones, 281
Keynsham, 92	... .. Collins or Cullinges, 78, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 287, 394	... .. Shortescrofte, 79
Kille, John, 189	... .. Collman's lands, 80	... .. Stone Crofts, 281, 282
Kilworth, 254, 255	... .. Common Wood, 83, 84	... .. Stratforde Longs, 81
Kinaston or Kynaston, Dr. Edw. 128, 298, 299, 335, 357, 361	... .. Coolduck Lane, 86, 87	... .. Stredforde, 281
... .. letters from, 298, 299, 361	... .. Crabsland, 177	... .. Strete Furlonges, 79
... .. letters to, 299	... .. Crockwood, 81	... .. Summer Croftes, 280
... —, fellow of A. S. C. 314	... .. Crokersland, 281	... .. Symond's Mead, 84
... John, 383	... .. Cullyn Shottes, 282	... .. Thayden, 79
... Samuel, M.A. 385	... .. Dearfield Lane, 87	... .. Three Crofts, 84, 280, 281
King or Kyng, Alice, 102	... .. Dormannes landes, 82, 84, 85, 86	... .. Thresbeings Acre, 175
... .. Edw. 212	... .. Epsforlung, 77	... .. Townfield, 86
... .. Isabel, 102	... .. Evecroft, 79	... .. Wadley Closes, 281, 282
... .. Joan, 161	... .. Eydommedo, 78	... .. Warle, 80
... .. John, 117, 118	... .. Eydonshot, 281	... .. Wilkins, 176, 177
... .. Nie, 161	... .. Faytyslonde, 72	... .. Woodgrove, 86
... .. Ralph, 102	... .. Fythells, 80	Kingsburie, Warwickshire, 390
... .. Ric. 117, 118, 119	... .. Garrigottes, 80	Kingsley, Dr. 297
... .. Thos. 147	... .. Godewyn's, 280	... Wm., Dean of A. S. C. 310
... .. Wm. letters from, 241, 242, 243	... .. Goodwyn's tenements, 80,	Kings Thrupp, 276
... .. Wm., mason, 295, 296	... .. Great Framesland, 176	Kingston, Berks, 167
... .. Wm., porter of A. S. C., letters from, 359	... .. Great Warren, 175	Kingston, Thos. 252
... .. Dr. 333	... .. Hamelyn's lands, 280	Kingston upon Thames, 388
Kingsmill, Andrew, Dean of A. S. C. 303	... .. Hamonds, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 287, 394	Kinneton, 77
... Geo. 83	... .. Hamond's Land Grove, 85	Kirk or Kyrke, Hen. atte, 260
King's Bench, 144, 224, 262, 265, 266, 271, 272, 319, 330	... .. Hedeslonde, 82	... .. Ric. atte, 260
Kingsbury , Middlesex, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 43, 71, 82, 137, 151, 174, 175, 176, 249, 279, 280, 283, 287, 387, 388, 389, 393, 394	... .. Hedgelands, 85, 86	... .. Roger atte, 260
... .. bailiff of, 36, 393	... .. Heyland, 77	Kisbie, Paul, bursar of A. S. C. 306
... .. bailiwick of, 82	... .. Hillhurst Croft, 85	Kittle Hill, 131
	... .. Holdehawe, 74	Knapp, Hen. 25, 26
	... .. Honyeslow, 281	Kneyth or Knyt, Alice, 135
	... .. Howescroft, 84, 281, 282	... .. John, 135, 136
	... .. Islands Field, 81	... .. Margaret, 135
	... .. Langecroft, 81	Knight or Knyght, Agnes, 135, 238
	... .. Little Bush Farm, 177	... .. Henry, 16, 387
	... .. Longeeroft, 80	... .. Joan, 89
	... .. Lytel Warens, 80	... .. John, 193, 226, 247, 248, 249
	... .. Long Mayesfield, 281	
	... .. Maccfield, 81	

- KNI
 Knight or Knyght, Peter, vicar of New Romney, 181
 ... Thomas, 67, 89, 140, 146, 238, 240
 Knody, Robt., vicar of Lewknor, 126
 Knokyn, Lord of. *See* Les-traunge
 Knoldane, John, 47, 48
 Knoll, letters dated, 302, 303
 Knollys, Sir Fras., letter from, 304
 Koc. *See* Cok
 Kokman, Wm. 193
 Koopcy, John, 257
 Koytua. *See* Coydna
 Kydelington, 159
 Kyffin, John, B.A. 371
 Kylingham, Nic. de, 153
 Kymbelle, 27
 Kyme, Helen, 46
 ... John, 46
 Kymmer, Gilbert, Chancellor of the University, 154, 163
 Kynaston. *See* Kinaston
 Kyndesley, Wm., B.A. 372
 Kyne, Hen. 388
 Kynbelle. *See* Kenebelle
 Kyng, Simon le, 78, 80
 ... Mariota, his wife, 78, 80
 Kyngesmyll, Wm. 153
 Kyngeswode, John, 103
 Kyngwode, John, 136
 Kynne, John, 45
 Kyppeyng, John, 59, 60
 Kyrkeby, Robt., Abbot of Osel-weston, 262
- LACHARN, Wm. 304
 Lack, Edw. John, 41, 86
 ... Thos. 41, 86
 Lacy, Hen. de, Earl of Lincoln, 79
 ... Wm. le, 95, 96
 Lake, Alice Atte, 201
 ... John Atte, 201
 Laleham, 78
 Lambard, Mrs. 251
 Lambard, Wm. 250
 Lambarow, 258
 Lambe, Alex. 147, 148
 ... Frances, 178
 ... Hen. 147, 178
 ... John, 280
 ... Matilda, 387
 ... Robt. 178
 Lambecokshull, Philip of, 190, 202
 Lamberhurst, 223
 Lambert, Clementia, 152
 ... Robert, 152, 159
 Lambeth, 32, 131, 232, 330, 341, 350, 352, 353, 362, 364
 ... documents dated, 9, 14, 46, 233, 283, 302, 303, 304, 305,
- LAM
 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 331, 333, 334, 335, 337, 340, 344, 346, 347, 349, 354, 357, 359, 360, 362, 363, 369
 Lambsyn, John, 140, 141
 Lancaster, Duchy of, 146
 Lancaster, John, last prior of Launde, 262, 275
 Landeg, John, 132
 Landmersch, Etterham, 61
 Lane, Joan, 87, 90
 ... John, 87, 90
 Land Tax, 37, 174, 177, 180, 296
 Lang, Mr. 348
 Langdon, Thos. 50
 Langford, John, bursar of A. S. C. 303
 ... John, of Newton, 203, 207, 208
 ... John, D.C.L., Chancellor of Worcester, 205, 206
 ... Martha, his widow, 203, 204, 206
 ... Nic. 207, 208, 209
 Langharne, Wm., B.C.L. 69
 Langilonde, 197
 Langley, 9, 280
 ... Cates, 90
 ... Gnekescroft, 90
 ... deed dated, 9
 Langley, Walter de, 90
 ... Wm. 90, 170
Langley Marsh, 87, 279, 286, 287
 ... leases, 91
 ... Brokecroft, 88, 89
 ... Brokehous, 88, 89
 ... Canon's lond, 88, 89
 ... Westfield, 89
 ... chaplain of. *See* Smart, John
 ... parker of. *See* Round, John
 Langrish, John, 156, 158
 Langston, Thos. 108
 Langton, Parridge, 117, 118, 119, 120
 Lanketun, Adam de, 198
 Lannarten, 390
 Lanvaire, 169
 Lante, —, vicar of Tilton, letter to, 270
 Large, John, 64
 ... Robt. 133
 Latener, Alice, widow of Roger, 159
 Laud, Wm., Archbp. of Canterbury, letters from, 315, 316, 327
 ... letter to, 327
 Launde, 258, 259, 270, 271
 ... letters dated, 270, 271
- LEG
 Launde park, 269
 Launde, priory of St. John the Baptist at, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 275
 ... valor of, 262
 ... Robt., prior of, 258, 259
 ... Priors of. *See* Martival, Robt. (1248-1269); Frysseby, Thos. (1464); Norhampton, Robt. (1483); Lancaster, John (1513-1540)
 Laurence, John, 87, 90, 91
 ... Joseph, 36
 ... Margery, 87
 ... Matthew, 91
 Laurens, Thos., waterman, 384
 Law, Wm. 119, 120
 Lawe, Jas. 239, 244
 Lawgher, Robt. 390
 Lawley, Geo., Dean of A. S. C. 309
 Lawney, John, vicar of Upchurch, 47, 48, 59, 63, 66
 ... John, 98, 101
 Lawrence, Giles, fellow of A. S. C. 385
 ... Thos., vicar of Lewknor, 121, 313
 ... Walter, clerk, 397
 ... William, 400
 Lawsoun, Robt. 265, 266
 Laye, Ric. 110
 Laylond, John, 302
 Leache, Wm. 202
 Leadbeater, John, 253, 254, 255
 Lecke, John, 200
 Leckhampstead, 95
 Leckhampton, 16
 Le May. *See* Mey
 Lee, 88
 Lee, Bartholomew, 104, 109
 ... Geo. Hen., Earl of Lichfield, 323
 ... Geo., Commissary of Archbp. Herring, 370
 ... John, bursar and sub-warden of A. S. C. 308, 309, 371, 380
 ... Ric. 105, 114
 ... Wm. 105
 Leeds, convent of, 54
 ... treasurer of, 398
 Leeds, Thos. Osborne, Duke of, 367
 Lees, Thos. 218, 219
 Lefrich, or Leverich, Joan, 66
 ... Stephen, 66
 Legat, John, 82
 Legge, Edw., Bp. of Oxford, Warden of A. S. C. (1817-1827), 324, 404
 ... letter to, 404
 ... Geo., Viscount Lewisham, 36

LEG	LEW	LON
Legge, Wm., B.A. 324	Lewknor , Moor Court, 121-6, 288	Llanguenith , South Wales, church, 262
... Wm., Lord Dartmouth, 336, 338, 347, 348, 349, 350	... Tipping's Farm, 125, 288	... farmer's account, 129
... letter to, 348	... The Warren, 126	... Eastoune, 129
... letter from, 349, 350	... letters dated, 125	Llanmarlais, Pemb. 131
Legh, Eliz. 328	... leases, 126	Llenellwith, 169, 170
... Ric. 328	... map of, 126	Llewellyn ap Jevan, 10
Leghe, John, 204	... vicars of, 121, 126	... son of Eynon, 5
Leicester, letter dated, 273	... tithes, 402	... son of Ryerith, 5
... assizes, 270	Ley, Sir Jas., Attorney of the Court of Wards and Liveries, 268	... son of Twisan, 5
... Earl of. <i>See</i> Dudley, Robt.	Ley. <i>See</i> Laye	... Christiana, his wife, 5
Leicestershire, 264, 275	Leycestre, Elizabeth, 100	Lloyd or Lloyt, Cadogan ap Jevan, 2
Leichborowe, 247, 248, 249	... Roesia, 100	... David, B.A., bursar of A. S. C. 374, 395
Leigh, Hen. 85	... Thos. 100	... Ellice, 11
... Nic. 325	Leycetur, Master, 303	... Geffery, 11
... Theo., Master of Balliol College, letter from, 364, 366	Leyland, 399	... Henry, 23
Leighton, Sir Edward, 11, 12, 13, 14	Leylond, John, 244	... John, vicar of Upchurch, 390
... letters from, 14	Lichfield, Archdeaconry of, 399	Lloyd, Sir Nathanael, 292, 293, 297, 298, 299, 330, 334, 338, 340, 341, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 357, 360, 361, 382
... letters to, 14	Lichfield, Earl of. <i>See</i> Lee, Geo. Hen.	... letters from, 292, 297, 298, 299, 330, 334, 338, 340, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355
... F. K., Warden of A. S. C., letters to, 257, 279	Lichfield and Coventry, Bp. of. <i>See</i> Hough, John (1699-1714)	... letters to, 341
... Thos. 12	Liddiard Tregoze, 231	... his benefactions, 292
Leke, Wm., Warden of A. S. C., 136	Ligham, Thos. 182	293, 297, 298, 299, 416
Leomystry, Thos., sub-warden, 99, 301	Lighthart, Walter, Provost of Oriol College, Bp. of Norwich (1446-1472), 154, 159, 289	... his will, 299
Leonard, Dr. 329	Lilleshull, Alan, Abbot of, 8	... his portrait, 298
Lepiper, Peter, 39	... Wm., Abbot of, 8	... Mastership of Trinity Hall, 351, 352
Leseuys. <i>See</i> Lyseuys	Lillingstone-Darrell, 103	... Oliver, scholar of A. S. C. 370
Leson, Ant. 282, 389	Lincoln, Wm. 88, 89	... Roderick, 234
Lestraunge, Constanca, 35	Lincoln, Bp. of, 400. <i>See</i> Cheney, Robt. (1147-1166), Wallys, Hugh (1209-1234), Grosseteste, Robt. (1234-1253), Repingdon, Philip (1404-1420), Chedworth, John (1452-1471), Rotherham, Thos. (1472-1480), Longland, John (1520-1547)	... or Floyd, Roderick, bursar of A. S. C. 306, 309
... Ebnulo, 34	... Earl of. <i>See</i> Lacy	... Stephen Bowdidge, 219, 220
... Elesia, 34	Lincolnshire, 34	... —, Dean of A. S. C. 304
... Ric. 35	Linde, Humphrey, 309	... Dr., fellow of A. S. C. 310
... Sir Roger, 34, 35	Lindsey, Earl of. <i>See</i> Bertie	... Mrs. 15
... <i>See also</i> Strange	Lindsey, John, 168	Lluelyn, Geo., letter from, 334
Letecombe, Ric. 65, 401	Lipscombe, Wm. 124	Llwynerwm, or Elwin Crwn, Caermarthen, 131, 132
Lethamstede, 44	... Mary, 124	Lockinge , Berks, 23, 279, 298, 324, 403
Letten, John, 205, 207, 208, 389	Lisle, Dr. Samuel, 361, 362	... Chalk Hill Bottom, 26
Letuse, Jas., bursar of A. S. C. 394	Little, John, 65, 401	... Roger House Close, 25
Leverich. <i>See</i> Lefrich	Little Balden, Oxon, 127, 207	... West North Leaze, 25, 26
Levers, Thos. 286	Little Milton, Oxon, 162	... Wm. Page, rector of, 356
Leverington, John, 133	Littleton, Fisher, Dean of A. S. C. 316, 320, 337, 338, 343, 344, 355	Loekwood, Edw. 257
Levett, John, M.A., fellow of A. S. C. 320	... letter from, 344	Lodington, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 269
Lewes, Dr., letter from, 325	... citation of, 355	London, 24, 31, 32, 36, 37, 39, 45, 51, 57, 58, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 78, 80, 82, 89, 90, 94, 101, 108, 130, 132, 135, 136, 138, 153, 157, 159, 183, 202, 207, 217, 220, 221, 222, 224, 228, 236, 246, 267, 270, 271, 275, 282,
... letter to, 325	Llandaff, 169	
... Robt., turnspit of A. S. C. 372	Llandilo Vawr, vicar of. <i>See</i> Howell, Walter	
Lewin, Anne, 183	Llanguenith , South Wales, 35, 128, 134, 151, 279, 290, 302, 389, 397	
... Sir Justinian, 183, 308		
... Wm., D.C.L. 183		
Lewis, Lieut. Benjamin, 139		
... Geo. 256		
... John, bursar of A. S. C. 394		
Lewisham, Visct. <i>See</i> Legge, Geo.		
Lewknor , Oxon, 121, 279, 287, 288, 388, 389, 393, 417		
... Cowleaze, 126		
... The Glebe, 287, 288		
... Longley Green, 123		

LON

283, 284, 285, 292, 293, 294,
295, 299, 300, 301, 305, 307,
339, 340, 342, 345, 360, 363,
365, 366, 378, 386, 390, 394,
395, 397, 401, 404
London, letters dated, 37, 217,
221, 241, 270, 283, 285, 292,
293, 294, 295, 299, 305, 307,
340, 342, 363, 365, 366, 378,
401, 404
... Albany, 404
... Aldermanbury, 130
... Austin Friars, 252
... Bank Buildings, 147
... Bruton St. 147
... Castle Yard, Holborn, 39, 84
... Chancery Lane, letters
dated, 300, 325
... Cheapside, 19
... Clifford's Inn, 19
... Curzon St. 40
... Doctors' Commons, letters
dated, 298, 299, 325, 329,
338, 339, 353, 355, 356, 360,
361, 362
... Downing St. 33, 367
... Ely House, letter dated,
305
... Essex St., letter dated, 292,
293
... Gray's Inn, 52, 125, 236,
246
... letter dated, 125
... Herald's Office, 327
... Holeburn, 34
... India House, 252
... Lincoln's Inn, 125, 131, 216,
344, 368, 389
... letters dated, 125, 216,
368
... Mortimer St. 84
... New Inn, 122
... Old Broad St. 39, 84
... Oxford St. 139
... Pall Mall, 132
... Portman Square, 252
... Rode Lane, 68
... Rolls, The, 241
... St. Bartholomew's convent,
Smithfield, 72
... St. Clement Danes, 20, 279
... St. George's, 140
... St. James, letters dated,
317, 347, 401
... St. Paul's, 121
... Six Clerks' Office, letter
dated, 347
... Southampton Row, 114
... Stables of the College, 393
... Skinners' Co. 215
... Staple Inn, letters dated,
345, 347, 349
... Strand, 33
... Strand Inn, 38
... Temple, letters dated, 221,
242

LON

London, Temple, Inner, 146,
282, 345, 389, 390
... letter dated, 3'5
... Middle, 16, 18, 33, 51,
107, 122, 236, 246, 247, 273,
275, 282, 357
... letters dated, 273, 357
... Tower, 92, 225, 327
... letter dated, 327
... Vauxhall, 40
... Whitehall, letters dated,
317, 318, 319, 349
... York House, 329
... alderman of, 24, 89, 397
... Bishop of, 20. *See* Bray-
brook, Robt. de (1381-1404);
Clifford, Ric. (1407-1421);
Ridley, Nic. (1550-1555);
Grindal, Edm. (1559-1570)
... episcopal seal, 73
... dean and chapter of,
20, 21, 121
London Gazette, 126
London and Birmingham Rail-
way, 172
London, Peter, warden of Al-
lenderbury, 258
Londonderry, letter dated, 403
Lonecok, Hamo, 141
... Thos. 141
Long, Adam le, 200
... Ric. chaplain, 126
... Ric., of Oriel Coll. 317
... Thos., vicar of Upchurch, 181
... Thos., fellow of A. S. C.
310, 371
... Wakeman, 170
... Mr. 401
Long Hanborough, Oxon, 52
Longe, John, 66
Longford, John, 87
... Margaret, 88
Longland, John, Bp. of Lincoln
(1520-1547), 104, 398
Longley Green, Lewknor, 123
Lord, John, son of Wm. le, 197
... Margery, 197
Loseley, Roland, 24
Losse, Wm. 249
Lougher, Robt., D.C.L. 130,
131
Loughton, Shropsh. 7
Longton, 200
... Thos. de, prior of Bradwell,
200
Louth, Roger, 62
Lovall, Jos. 254
Love, Seymer, fellow of A. S. C.,
324
... Thos 144
Lovegrove, —, 297
Lovelace, Wm., serjeant-at-
law, 51
Lovelesse, Wm. 218
Lovell, Jas. 255
... Sir Lathiel, 240

LYS

Lovett, Pinchpoole, 239, 246
Lowe, John, Bp. of St. Asaph
(1433-1444), 9, 128
Lowseley, Robert, vicar of, 259
Lucas, John, 62
Luck, Thos., sub-warden of
A. S. C. 305
Lucio, de Sancto. *See* St. Lys
Ludewiche, Ric., M.A., bursar
of A. S. C. 302
Ludgater, Wm. 70
Lukin, Anna Maria, 52
... John, 52, 391
Lumley, John Lord, 23
Lundinneys, John, 66
Lupton, Roger, 91
Lusewys. *See* Lysewys
Lush, widow, 299
Lushington, Godfrey, 324
... — 404
Lutterworth, 264
Lutwyche, John, 265
Luyton, Thos. 106
... Wm. 106
Ly, John, 152, 159
Lydd, Kent, 48, 51, 141, 142,
143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 222,
225, 226, 227, 228, 387, 388
... Popinjay, 144
... Prestfelde, 141
... Walls, 226
Lydesingg, Adam, 59
... Thos. 59
Lye, Lawrence, 165
Lyell, Ric. 82, 99, 388
Lyffe, John, 387
Lygon, Fred., Earl Beau-
champ, 382
Lyly, John, 88, 89
Lyme, 328
Lymiter, —, Dean of A. S. C.
304
Lymmenge, rector of, 396
Lyndefeld, John, president of
the Court of Canterbury, 289
Lyndeseye, Robt. 93, 94
Lynet, or Lynot, Elias, 47, 48
... Joan, 47
... John, 45, 47, 96
... Mary, 48
Lynford Magna, 22, 395, 396
... Potentes, 395
Lynford, John, 187, 188
Lynne, John de, 153
... Matilda de, 153, 158
... Ric. de, 153
... Ric. 64
Lynnell, Thos. 177
Lyon. *See* Brograve
Lyons, Guichard of, prebendary
of Alberbury, 8
Lyoun, John, 78, 80
Lysecomb, Wm. 124
Lysewys, Alice, 152, 153
... Thos. 152, 153
Lyster, John, 10

MAG

MAGGE, John, 29
 Maghefeld, 93
 ... vicar of. *See* Wycelyve
 Maghefelde, Gilbert, 93
 Magna Croule, 196
 Maidenhithe (Maidenhead), 90
 Maids Norton, 286, 390. *See* also Morton
 Maid-tone, 52, 67, 147
 Mainwayringe. *See* Manwair-ing
 Maior, Edm. 148
 ... Mary, 148
 ... Thos. 147, 148, 149
 ... Wm. Frenche, 148
 Maitland, Robt. 228
 Major, Edm. 390
 Maleerbe, Edw. 78
 Mallet Court, 122
 Malsbury, Jonas, 251, 252, 253
Malorie Manor, Middlesex, 132, 151, 279, 280, 281
 Malsbury, Jonah, 391
 Malton, Robt. 136
 Mansel, Cecilia, 3
 ... Gricia, 3, 7
 ... Mabel, 3
 ... Richard, 3
 ... Sir Thos. 130
 ... William, 3
 Mansell, —, fellow of A. S. C. 312, 327
 ... Francis, M.A. 356, 373
 Manship, John, 252
 Manslade, 45
 Manwairing, Edmund, Dean of A. S. C. 308, 309, 372, 380
 Mapleton, —, fellow of A. S. C. 327
 Mara. *See* Mare, de la
 Marble, Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 385
 March, Edw. Earl of (King Edward IV.), 159
 Marchall, Robt. 80. *See* Marshall
 Marcham, John, 154
 ... Wm. 154
 Mare, Agnes de la, 185, 186, 201
 ... Hugh de la, 199
 ... John de la, 186
 ... Matilda, 184
 ... Nicolas de la, 184, 185
 ... Osebert de la, 184, 185
 ... Ric. de la, 185
 ... Robt. de la, 185
 ... Wm. de la, 194
 Mareschal, Nic. le, chaplain, 9
 ... Wm. le, chaplain of Albury, 1
 Mareschall, Matthew le, 239
 Margam or Morgam, 130

MAR

Margate, 70
 Mark, Thos., M.A., bursar of A. S. C. 302
 Market Harborough, 148
 Markham, John, Justice of the King's Bench, 224
 Markys, Thos., M.A., Dean of A. S. C. 302, 394
 Marlborough, John Churchill, Duke of, 344
 Marsh, Wm. 137
 Marshall, John, 237
 ... Robt. 237
 Marsham, Robt., Earl of Romney, 367
 Marsshe, John, 78
 Marshfield, 213
 Martell, Thos. 103
 Marten, Wm. 130, 389
 Martin, Barth., M.A. 308, 373
 ... John, chorister of A. S. C. 371
 Martival, Robt. de, Prior of Launde, 258, 259
 Martyn, Elias, 56, 64
 ... Henry, 121
 ... John, 80, 224
 ... John, rector of Lillingstone Darell, 103
 Mary, Queen of England, 230, 263
 Masborowe, 70
 Masey, Geo. 179
 Mason, Sir John, Treasurer of Q. Elizabeth's chamber, 31, 281
 ... John, 69, 146
 ... Wm. 396
 ... Wm. le, 158
 Massey, John, 142
 Master, Edw. 182
 ... Eliz. 328
 ... John Whalley, 328
 ... Legh, 328
 ... Michael, 52
 ... Ric. 51, 145
 ... Robt., B.A. 324
 ... Robt. of Baliol College, 328
 ... Robt. of Willesborough, 50, 51, 52, 234, 370
 ... Streynsham, 328
 Masters, Ric., M.D. 304, 305
 ... Robt. 306
 Mather, John, Pres. of Corpus Christi Coll. 71, 364, 365, 366, 367
 ... letters from, 364, 365, 366, 367
 ... Ric., letter from, 273, 274
 ... letters to, 273
 Mathew, John, 61
 Mathew, Thos. 277
 Maton, Wm. de, 47
 Matthews, Benj. 34
 ... Eliz. 148
 ... Hen. 253

MER

Matthews, Thos. 251, 252
 ... Wm. 250
 Maufeld. *See* Maghefeld
 Maunby, Wm. 136
 Maundour, John, 158
 Maunxell, David, 129
 ... Robt. 129
 Maxtede, —, 145
 Maydeford, 46
 Maye, Hen. 282
 ... Hugh, 261
 ... Ric. 261
 ... Thos. 107
 Mayew, Wm., President of A. S. C. 290
 Mayfey, John, 161
 Maynard, Serjeant, 318
 Mayner, Thos. 57
 Mayney, Walter, sen. and jun. 222
 Mayo, Chas. 391
 ... Thos. 252
 ... Wm. Thos. 250
 Maysy Lidiard, in Peckenhall, 2
 Meachham, John, letter from, 296
 Medberye, John, 205, 389
 Medcalfe, Zaccheus, fellow of A. S. C. 304, 305, 379
 Medeburn, Hen. 223
 Meede, Elias, master of Fever-sham School, 218, 304
 ... Wm. 30
 Meetkirke, Adolphus, 19
 Meinfel, 96
 Meiwoode, Wm. 75
 Melle, Thos. Atte, 66
 Mellere, Walter, 62
 Mellway, Ambrose, 67
 ... Thos. 68. *See* also Milway
 Melreth, Thos. 88
 Menge, le, 201
 Mengs, Antony Raphael, Painter, 297
 Menyl, Walter, 142
 Meoverel, Gilbert, 7
 Mepershall, Beds, 206
 Mercer, Geoffrey le, 160
 ... Roesia le, 160
 ... Ric., Proctor of St. Mary's Chantry, 161
 Merchant, Nic. the, 189, 194
 ... Osbert, the, 189
 ... Ralph, the, 189
 Merchcam, Ph. 154
 Merton, hundred of, 67
 Meredith, Owen, Fellow of A. S. C. 379
 Moredith, —, 14
 ... David ap, 393
 ... John, Warden of A. S. C. (1660-1665), letters to, 37, 241, 401
 Meredith, —, fellow of A. S. C. 332, 343

MER

Meredith, R., M.A., fellow of
A. S. C. 355
... Wm., chorister of A. S. C.
373
Merefeld North, 262
Mereston, Cecilia de, 152
Mereworth, Ric. de, 222
... Wm. de, 222
Merrett, Edw. 124
... Frances, 124
Merrick, Morris, 52
Merriden, Warwickshire, 301
Merry, Ann, 391
... Eliz. 114, 115
... Hester, 114, 115
... Inns, 114, 115
... John, 110, 111
... Mary, 117, 118
... Robt. 116, 117
... Sara, 111
... Thos. 104, 105, 110, 112, 113,
114, 115, 391
... Wm. 108, 109, 112, 113
Mersshe, Wm. 74, 144
Merston, Alice de, 158
... John, 156
Merton, 159
Messenger, John, B.A. 371
Metcalf, Zache. *See* Medcalf
Mews, Lady, her will, 400
Mey, or Le May, Agnes, 259
... Hen. 259, 260
... Joan, 260
... John, 259, 260
... Margery, 260
... Matthew, 259
... Ric. 259, 261
... Robt. 260. *See also* May
Meyricke, Fras., fellow of
A. S. C. 381
... Maurice, 236
Meyrs, Thos. 261
Micchan, Jevan, 2
Michell, John, 55, 60, 62, 66, 152
Michel, Ric. 62
... Wm. 55
Michenale, Jas. 89
Middelthorp, 238, 253
Middle Claydon, 111
Middlesex, 72, 284, 287
Midley, Kent, 140
... leases of, 146
Midley Marsh, 143
Middleton, 65
... hundred of, 59, 63, 64, 65, 67
Middleton, David, 250, 251
... John, 166
... Roger de, 190
Milbury, Le, 93
... leases, 108
Mildmay, Sir Walter, letter
to, 271
Millebergh, 49
Millbery Farm, 108
Milleborns, Clewer, 91
Miller, Deonisia, 201

MIL

Miller, Sarra, her sister, 201
... John, their father, 201
... John, 241, 242, 243, 392
... John, 257
... John, 98
... Lora, 96
... Wm. 60
Miller, John the, 185
... Ric. the, 96, 199
... Robt. the, 189
... Stephen the, 102
... Walter the, 96
... Wm. the, 188, 195
... Ric., his son, 195
Milles, Fras., sub-warden of
A. S. C. 303
... Thos., M.A., scholar of
A. S. C. 324
... Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 37
Milleward, Sarra, 187
Mills, Hen., porter of A. S. C.
373
Millthrop, 238, 245, 247, 248,
249, 251, 253, 254
... letters dated, 242, 243
Millward, Alis, 166
... Hen., manciple of A. S. C.
166
Milner, Rev. J. 147
... Sarah, 147
Milton, Oxon, 390
Milwaye, Clement, 67, 69, 183
... John, 69
... Thos. 69. *See also* Mellway
Minn, Thos. 163
Minshull, Sir Ric. 107
Mobbs, John, 250
Mobes, —, 241
Mochelbrok, 135
Mocking, John de, 66
Mody, Thos., chaplain of Ex-
ton, 262
Mogynhod, John, 88, 89
Moigne, Mary, 62
... Sir Wm. 62
Moket, Abraham, B.A. 373, 380
Mokett, Ric., Warden of A. S. C.
(1614-1618), 162, 309, 311,
312, 329, 371
... letters to, 311, 329
Molesho, John de, 202
Molessch, Nic. 62
Moleyns, Sir Wm. 395
Molyneux, John, 164
Monk, Wm. 62
Montgomery, 11
Montgomery, Earl of. *See*
Herbert, Ph.
Moor Court, Oxon, 121, 122,
123, 124, 125, 126
Moore, Oxfordshire, 69
Moore, Anne, 179
... Jas., Provost of Oriel, 398
Moore, John, Archbp. of Can-
terbury (1783-1805), 324
... Wm. 53

MOT

Mordone, John de, 77
More, La, 192
More, Alice, 100, 101, 103
... Joan Atte, 89
... John Atte, 45
... John, 91, 154
... John, 397
... Ric. Atte, 89
... Ric. 101, 261
... Thos. 27, 28, 46, 100, 101,
103, 204
... Walter Atte, 93, 94
... Mr. 107
Mores, Edw. Rowe, 179
Moreton Pinckney, letter
dated, 241
Morgam. *See* Margam
Morgan, Thos., D.D. 19
... Wm., chorister of A. S. C.
373, 374
Morice, Nic., fellow of A. S. C.
382
Moris, Wm. 386
Morison, John, 257
Morley, Chas., scholar of A. S. C.
374
Morres, Leonard, governor of
Feversham School, 219
Morrell, Jas., attorney, 403, 404
... letter from, 403
... letter to, 404
Morrice, David, 12, 14
... Evan, fellow of A. S. C. 305,
306
Morris, Jas. 213, 214
... John, 250
... John, prebendary of Christ
Church, his will, 297
... John, chaplain of A. S. C.
374
... —, fellow of A. S. C. 313, 314
... widow, 251
Mortlake, letter dated, 301, 362
Mortmain Act, 365
Morton, Bucks, 28, 31, 32,
33, 45, 53, 107, 127, 165, 189,
279, 283
... court rolls, 53, 54
... leases, 31, 32, 33
... rentals, 107
... chantry at, 165
... wood sale, 283
Morton Park, 44
Morton, Agnes de, 96
... Joan de, 96
... John, 187, 193
... John, Archbp. of Canter-
bury (1486-1500), 302
Mortymer, John, 28
... Petronilla, 28
Morys, John, 130, 386
... Wm. 130
Moshacche, or Mushacche,
John, 80
Motche Howghton, Northants,
281

MOU	NEE	NOR
Mousherst, — bursar of A. S. C. 304	Neeld, Joseph, 87	Newte, Hen., bursar of A. S. C. 386
Moyle, Geo., fellow of A. S. C. 379	Neighbour, —, 30	Newton, 260
Moyle, Sir Thos. 145	Nele, Thos. 261, 274	Newton, Elizabeth, 92
... Walter, 146	... John, 29	... Henry, 317, 320
Moyne, Geoffrey le, 199	Nelson, Geo. 120, 254, 255	... Sir Isaac, 400
Mugg, Lewis, clerk of the chapel, 387	... Thos. 120	... John, 92
... Ric. 238, 387	Nerbury, near le Millbury, 94	... Robert de, 9
... Ric., D.D., his son, 387	Neteldene, Ric. 38	Newton Bromshold , North- ants, 147, 178
Mullsho, 191	Netley, 16	... advowson of, 178
Mulsho, Wm. de, 151	Nettlyton, Ric. 280	... Drewell's manor, 147, 148
Mulsoo, Wm. 93	Neuvill, Peter de, 257	Newnnden, 140
Munday, Thos. 162, 387, 388	Neville, Sir Hen. 260	Niblett, Stephen, Warden of All Souls' College (1726-66), 15, 20, 25, 30, 68, 82, 125, 126, 170, 182, 204, 215, 216, 217, 220, 221, 222, 226, 241, 242, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 301, 315, 322, 323, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 382, 395, 400, 402, 403, 404, 417
Mungeham, Great, 47	... Sir John, 260	... letters from, 30, 125, 215, 216, 217, 220, 221, 242, 294, 299, 300, 367, 368
Munson, John, 162	... Thos. 260	... letters to, 15, 68, 82, 125, 126, 170, 182, 204, 215, 216, 217, 220, 221, 222, 226, 241, 242, 243, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 301, 323, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 369, 382, 402
Munsone, Robt., plumber, 291	Newbury, 394	... citation of, 322, 362, 363, 369
Murton, 2	Newchurch, Kent, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51	... his executors, 403, 404
Muscote, 238	Neweman, John, M.A. 397	... grant of arms to, 400
Musgrave, Chr., D.D., vicar of Barking, 21	Newenham, John, 89	... Mrs. 403, 404
... —, bursar of A. S. C. 226	Newente, 385	Nichol, or Nicholl, Alan, 81
... letter to, 226	New Hall, Lancashire, 328	... John, 84, 280, 387
Myddelton, John de, 61	Newington , Kent, 54, 146, 281, 283	... Thos. 75, 280
Myles, John, sen. and jun. 240	... terriers, 68	... —, 43
Myles, John, 249	... wood sales, 281, 283	Nicholas III., Pope, 8
Myldre, Ric. le, 3, 4	... Berstedele, 59, 60, 66	Nicholas the younger, of Shrewsbury, chaplain, 6
Mylet, Isabella, 161	... Brockisdele, 57, 66	Nicholas the merchant, 189, 194
Mylet, Ric. 154, 155, 161	... Chinkwell, or Clinkwell wood, 70	Nicholas, Dr., Warden of Win- ton College, 337
Mylles, Fras., letter from, 271	... College Heath wood, 70	Nicholls, Thos. 86
Mylles, Fras. 83	... Lambardesacre, 59, 60	... Wm. 87, 176
Mylton. <i>See</i> Herbiger	... Roberdishull, 57, 66	Nicoll, Aleyn, 82
Mynshall, Sir Ric. 23	... Westwood, 281	... Henry, 87, 175
Myssenden, monastery of, 104	Newington, Oxon, 127, 267	... John, 84, 85, 86
Mytton, Adam, 10	Newland, 128	... John James, 81
	Newland Marsh, 67, 290	... Robert, 81
	Newlands , Kent, 140, 279, 286, 287	... Samuel, 87, 175
	... leases, 146	... Wm. 81
	... rentals, 145	Nicolls, Fras. 269
	... terriers, 286, 287	... Serjeant, 268, 274, 311
	New Langport, 141	... Wm. 269
	Newlond, Simon, 143	... <i>See also</i> Nycollis
	Newlond, <i>alias</i> Playford, John, 144	Nixon, —, 399
	Newman, Fras. 391	Noeton, Robt. 260
	... Hen. 253	Noke, John Ate, 61
	... Wm. 400	Norcott. <i>See</i> Narcott
	Newnton, 207, 208, 398	
	Newport Pagnel, 45, 104, 112, 116, 217	
	... chantry of, 104	
	... le Holme, 104	
	New Romney, Kent, 52, 145, 146, 179, 181, 182, 287, 387	
	... letter dated, 181	
	... Melway's close, 179	
	... rectory of, 145, 181, 182, 287	
	... vicars of, 181	
	Newsham, Thos. 321, 355	
	Newte, —, sub-warden of A. S. C., letter to, 332	

NAFFERTON, John, 159

Nafferton, Thos. 152

Naper, Ric., fellow of A. S. C.
381

Napper, Edw. 20, 126, 229, 230,
277, 388

... his will, 229

... Wm. of Holywell, 127, 229,
277

... Wm. of Preston, 229, 230,
231, 277

Napleton, Stephen, fellow of
A. S. C. 219, 321, 375

... letter from, 219

... Mr. 392

Narcott, Joan, 108

Narcott or Norcott, William,
108, 109, 110

Nashe, John, butler of A. S. C.
92, 182, 389

... Wm. 120

Nasshe, Bucks, 99

Navigation Bill, 295

Neal, Jeffery, butler of Jesus
College, 168

Neasdon, 139, 180

Needham, Hon. Anne, 122

Neel, Ric., justice of the King's
Bench, 262

- NOREY, Thos., receiver of
A. S. C. 162, 393
... Thos., of Devizes, 397
Norfolk, Duke of, 302
Norhampton, Robt., prior of
Launde, 262
Norman, Walter, vicar of Hen-
don, 73
Normandy, Priory of St. Mary
de Insula Dei, 180
Norreys, Jas., fellow of All
Souls' College, 382, 386
... fellow of All Souls' Col-
lege, 339
Norris, John, B.A. 318, 375
North, Anne, 163
... Henry, 163
Northampton, 389.
... Earl of. *See* Howard, Henry
... abbey of St. James, 259, 261,
264, 265, 266, 267
... abbot. *See* Von, Wm.
Northampton, John de, 151
Northamptonshire, 34, 73, 389
... Alan Boleyn, under-sheriff
of, 240
Northborowc, 268
North Cave, 198
Northelmham, letter dated,
271
Northern, Wm. le, 156
Northey, Sir Edw., Attorney
General, 335, 337, 345, 346,
347, 348, 349
... letter to, 347, 348
Northlye, Oxon, 395
Northmore, parsonage of, 387
Northone, Wm. de, 134
Northwelle, Wm. de, 132
Northwood, Joan, 55, 56
... Sir Roger, 55, 56
Northwoods Heyhamme, 55,
56
Norton, Alex. 117
... Graveley, 19
... Thos. 19
... Thos. rector of Dimchurch,
370
... Wm. 19
Nortone, Wm. de, 102, 197
Norwode, Hen. de, 196
Norwode, Thos. 82, 83, 280,
281, 388
Norwood, Ellen, 82
... Henry, chorister of A. S. C.
370
... Weller, 54
... Wm., bursar of A. S. C. 304,
305
Norwoode, Andrew, 205, 206
Nourse, John, fellow of A. S. C.
382, 401
Nycollys, John, 387
... Ric. 82, 387
... Thos. 99
... Wm. 82. *See also* Nicolls
- OBURN CHAPEL. *See* Wo-
burn Chapel
Ochourne, John, 62
Oddington, Oxon, rectory of,
168
Odell, Edw. 211
... Hen. 392
... John, 210
... Robt. 210
Odo, abbot of Osolneston, 257
Odwyk, John, son of Peter de,
131
Odyll, John, 208
... junr. 209
Oerl de Glovernia, Wm. 152
Ofchirche, Warwickshire, 384
Oke, Isabella, 102
... Simon, 102
Okeham, 98, 260, 261
... John Skynner, chaplain of,
260
Okeholt, Kent, **222**, 280
Okeley, 88, 89
Okingham, 25
Old Romney, **140**
Olliffe, Ralph, scholar of A. S. C.
375
Olney, 97, 98, 217, 384
... letters dated, 217
Olney, John, letter from, 404
Olneye, Isabella de, 158
... John de, 97, 98, 153, 158
... Ric. de, 97
Ompyngham, John de, 135
Ondeslawe, 3, 4
Ondislawe, Ric. 3
... Rob. 3
Ore, Robt. de, 93
Orgar, Margery, widow of Ric.
224
Orkesley, 155
Orlebar, Geo., Dean of A. S. C.
319, 374
Orme, John, 78
Ormond, Duke of. *See* Butler,
Jas.
Ormound, Sir Jas. 261
Orreby, John, 153
... Matilda, 153
Osborn, Ric. 134
... Thos. 133
Osbern, Dr. 297
Osbern, Wm., M.A. 374, 380
... Wm., letter from, 328
Osberston, Wm. de, 103
Osbert, the chaplain, 185
... Ric., his son, 185
... the merchant, 189
Osborn, Harry, 35
... Thos. 224
Osborne, Robt. 263
... Thos., Duke of Leeds, 367
... Wm., B.A. 317, 375
... Wm., Dean of A. S. C. 307,
308, 315, 370, 401
Oseberne, Lucy, 197
- OSF
Oseney, 158
... abbey of, 164
... Thos., abbot of, 154
Osolweston. *See* Owston
Ostage, Wm., parson of Addes-
tok, 95, 96
Ostwelle, 237
Oteley, Joan, 58, 59, 63
... Katherine, 67
... Robt. 58, 59, 60, 63, 64, 66, 68
Otford, 225, 301, 302
... letters dated, 301, 302
Ottley, Adam, 257
Oudebi, church of, 258
Overall, John, Dean of St.
Paul's, 21
Overbury, Manor of. *See* Pad-
bury
Overchul, 192
Overhee, Joan, 160, 161
... Ric. 160
Overton, East, 18, 19
... Hants, 167
Overton, —, 305
Overwynchinden, 263
Ovey, John, 122
Owen, Geo., physician to Ed-
ward VI. 277
... Geo., fellow of A. S. C. 382
... J., letters from, 350, 351
... John, M.A. 375
... Wm. 255
... Timothy, fellow of A. S. C.
333, 334, 315, 346
... —, Dean of A. S. C. 304
Owston, or Osulweston, 274, 276
... abbey, 257, 259, 262, 265,
266, 267
... Odo, abbot of, 257
... Peter, abbot of, 259
... R. Kyrkeby, abbot of,
262
... pietanciarins of, 259
Oxford, 16, 28, 38, 51, 70, 129,
130, 138, **151**, 182, 205, 206,
217, 230, 231, 235, 267, 272,
279, 281, 295, 305, 311, 316,
330, 335, 339, 345, 350, 353,
361, 366, 367, 374, 385, 387,
388, 389, 390, 393, 395, 399,
403, 404
... letters dated, 272, 284, 316,
339, 345, 350, 366, 367, 404
... accounts of college property
at, 393, 395
... leases, 165
... aldermen, 152, 156, 165, 291
... areldean of, 121
... bailiffs, 152
... bedell of, 158
... Bishops of. *See* Underhill,
John (1589-1592); Bancroft,
John (1632-1640); Parker,
Saml. (1686-1688); Legge,
Edw. (1815-1827); Willber-
force, Sam. (1845-1869)

OXF

Oxford, burgesses, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158
 ... Chancellor of the University, 401. *See* Rotherham, Ric.; Kymer, Gilbert; Lichfield, Earl of; Butler, Jas.
 ... his official, 159
 ... Convocation, 154
 ... Corporation of, 162, 399
 ... feodary of, 230
 ... mayors of, 152, 160, 162, 230, 399
 ... proctors, 154, 367
 ... election of, 312
 ... Registrar of the University, 164, 323
 ... Vice-Chancellors, 354, 359, 395. *See* Prideaux, John; Niblett, Stephen
 ... All Saints Church, 161
 ... parish, 128, 154, 158, 161
 ... parson of. *See* Spereman, Alex.
 ... All Souls' College. *See* All Souls' College
 ... Balliol College, 322, 323, 328, 361, 367, 368, 369, 383
 ... letter dated, 366
 ... Master of, 395. *See also* Leigh, Theo.
 ... Barbekanes, Les, 157
 ... Bekys Inne, 154
 ... Berfordhalle, late Cherletonsyn, 151
 ... Brasenose College, 318, 326, 360, 383
 ... Cat Hall, 164
 ... Cat Street, 151, 152, 153, 154, 158, 159, 162, 163
 ... Charity School, 367
 ... Cherlone's Inn, or Berfordhalle, 151
 ... Christchurch, 165, 297, 309, 311, 313, 322, 324, 343, 360, 364, 383, 402
 ... letter dated, 343
 ... Corpus Christi College, 71, 320, 364, 383
 ... president of. *See* Mather, John
 ... Crassewell Place, 155. *See also* Grassewell Place
 ... Crowne, 162
 ... Excestre Halle, 157
 ... Exeter College, 308, 317, 318
 ... Fish St. 156
 ... Garlondes Place, 151, 155
 ... Grassewell Place, 151. *See also* Crassewell Place
 ... Grampond, or Grandpont, 153, 159, 165, 166, 167, 168
 ... Graunpount Hall, 153
 ... Hart Hall, 12, 162, 319, 331, 367

OXF

Oxford, Henry VIII.'s College, 161
 ... Hertford College, 369
 ... High St. 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 163
 ... Holywell, 126, 127, 229, 277, 388
 ... Jesus College, 165, 168, 321, 323, 360, 364, 390, 395
 ... Dr. Williams, principal of, 390
 ... Kate St. *See* Cat Street
 ... Lincoln College, 24, 167, 364
 ... Lollies Place, 151, 155
 ... Magdalen College, 163, 293, 319, 320, 330, 364
 ... Magdalen Hall, 218, 367
 ... principal of. *See* Cotes, Digby
 ... Market, 417
 ... Merton College, 164, 241, 320, 364, 367, 383
 ... More, Le, 153
 ... New College, 299, 296, 335, 362, 364, 401
 ... letter to the Warden, 292
 ... New Inn Hall, 367
 ... North Gate, 164, 166
 ... Oriel College (*Collegium Regale*) 154, 156, 161, 162, 163, 317, 318, 323, 383, 398, 400
 ... letter dated, 365
 ... Provost of, 289, 366.
See Lighert, W.; Carter, Geo.; Moore, Jas.
 ... Provost of, letter to, 317
 ... Parks, 417
 ... Pembroke College, 168, 322, 364, 383, 391
 ... Queen's College, 320, 322, 324, 367, 401
 ... Radcliffe Library, 292
 ... Rose, the, *alias* the Redehouse, 154, 155, 161
 ... St. Aldate's, 121, 155, 165, 166, 167, 168
 ... St. Ebbe's parish, 151, 155, 156, 157, 158, 161, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169
 ... St. Ebbe's church, 166
 ... St. Edmund's Hall, 320
 ... St. Frideswides, prior and convent of, 152, 153, 164
 ... Robt., Prior of, 154
 ... St. John's College, President of. *See* Holmes, Wm.
 ... St. John, Hospital of, 164, 166, 167, 168
 ... St. Martin's church, 167
 ... St. Martin's churchyard, 165, 166, 168
 ... St. Martin's parish, 151, 155, 156, 157, 160, 161, 162, 166

OXF

Oxford, St. Martin's parish, parson of. *See* Grover, John; Wycumb, Wm. de
 ... St. Mary's cemetery, 162
 ... St. Mary's chantry, 152, 161
 ... St. Mary's church, 154, 289
 ... St. Mary's College, 81, 162, 399
 ... St. Mary's Hall, 305, 317, 383, 389
 ... St. Mary's parish, 151, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 180, 289, 388
 ... churchwardens of, 164
 ... the parish orchard, 162, 163
 ... St. Mary Street, 151, 153, 154, 189
 ... St. Mary Magdalen churchyard, 165, 166, 168
 ... St. Mary Magdalen, parish of, 160, 161, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168
 ... vicar of, 163
 ... St. Michael's parish, 151, 155, 158, 399
 ... St. Peter's parish, 151, 399
 ... St. Peter-in-the-Bailey, 155, 157, 158, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168
 ... St. Peter-in-the-East, 163, 165
 ... St. Thomas Hall, 154, 164
 ... St. Thomas the Martyr, parish of, 157
 ... Shambles, 156
 ... South Gate, 158, 165
 ... Stodeley's Entry, 154
 ... Tenchewynke Inne, or Tynchewykesyn, 163, 164
 ... Tinswicke Hall, 164, 165
 ... Town Sessions, 401
 ... Trinity College, 313, 320, 322, 364
 ... University of, 69, 164, 165, 207, 230, 231, 278, 305, 310, 312, 321, 334, 345, 366, 367, 374, 395, 404
 ... archives of, 334
 ... Court of, 340, 359
 ... property of, 364, 366
 ... petition by, 365, 400
 ... subsidy, 398
 ... University College, 162, 164, 165, 229, 277, 318, 322, 323, 368, 383
 ... vineyard in the High St. 158
 ... Wadham College, 320, 369
 ... Winton College, 337
 ... Worcester College, 299
 ... Wynnville, le. *See* Rose, the
 ... Oxfordshire, 34, 387
 ... sheriff of, 121

- OXY
 Oxynford, Katharine, 191, 200
 ... Robert, 191, 200
- P. E.**, opinion of, 347
 ... Packington, Ric., fellow of A. S. C. 381
 Packman, John, 183, 184
 Pacy, Eustace, 102
 ... Juliana, 102
 ... Wm. 95, 102
 Padbroke, Kent, 60
Padbury, Bucks, 31, **93**, 129,
 151, 203, 204, 243, 280, 390,
 393, 394
 ... accounts, 106, 129, 393,
 394
 ... court rolls, 106, 203, 201,
 243
 ... leases, 108
 ... rentals, 107
 ... rectory of, 99
 ... letters from and to the
 tenants at, 107
 ... vicar of. *See* Coupere,
 Thos. Hugges, John
 ... Abelsway or Absolway
 Furlong, 117, 118, 119, 120
 ... Backside Furlong, 116,
 117, 118, 119, 120
 ... Bakers, 99
 ... Blackman's Corner, 109
 ... Blacksmith's Corner, 118,
 119, 120
 ... Blannel Leys, 116, 118
 ... Blind Lane, 119, 120
 ... Broadmoor Mead, 112,
 114
 ... Brogmore Furlong, 101
 ... Bympey, Le, 102
 ... Cockmoor Hill, 105
 ... Colleland, 93
 ... Dog Kennel Furlong, 118,
 120
 ... Dunstall, 105, 116
 ... Flatts Butts, 118, 120
 ... Fonlotts Mead, 114
 ... Fowlkes Yardland, 111,
 112, 113
 ... Foxholes, 105
 ... Fryersgore, 116, 120
 ... Gathering Hill Furlong,
 119, 120
 ... Gosacre, 108
 ... Great Bambridge Fur-
 long, 118, 120
 ... Great Whittel, 119
 ... Harborough Furlong, 116
 ... Hay Mead, 116
 ... Hedgefield, 105, 110
 ... Hedzeley Meadow, 108
 ... Heggeleys, 108, 109, 110,
 114
 ... Hobbs Meadow, 118
 ... Hollow Furlong, 117
 ... Holme, le, 101
- PAD
Padbury, Bucks, Hoo Furlong,
 116, 117, 118, 119, 120
 ... Long Furlong, 116
 ... Long How Slade Furlong,
 117, 118, 119, 120
 ... Lott Meadow, 110
 ... Lytlemede, 103
 ... Mill, 93, 103, 108, 109,
 115, 116
 ... Nominmoor Furlong and
 Leys, 116
 ... Norborough Slaunts, 119,
 120
 ... Notent Furlong, 116, 118
 120
 ... Overbury, 97, 98, 99, 107
 ... Padbury Water, 108, 109
 ... Portway Furlong, 116
 ... Potter's Lane, 105
 ... Prince Hades, 117, 118,
 119, 120
 ... Rowslade, 103, 119
 ... Shellard Furlong, 118
 ... Smith Mead, 109
 ... Standhills Common, 119,
 120
 ... Stockway, 116, 119, 120
 ... Stretchmore, 105
 ... Townhouse, 109
 ... Upper Copland Furlong,
 118, 119, 120
 ... Wadden Way Furlong,
 119, 120
 ... Water furrows, 105
 ... Welshe Meade, 108, 109
 ... Westfield, 101, 105
 ... West Hill Leaze, 109,
 116, 117, 118
 ... Windmill Furlong, 117,
 118, 119, 120
 ... Wydenhale, 102
 Padbury, Edyt of, 102
 ... Ralph de, 95
 ... Robt. of, 102
 ... Thos. of, 102
 Paddington, 132, 280
 Padua, 329
 Padworth, Ric. 103
 Paganus Praepositus, 184
 Page, Christina, 72, 73
 ... Eliz. 72
 ... John, 86
 ... John, 78
 ... John, 100
 ... John, 126
 ... Margaret, 76, 77, 79
 ... Mary, 209, 210, 211, 213
 ... Michael, 83, 282
 ... Ralph, 78
 ... Thos. 72, 79
 ... Wm. 72, 73, 76, 77, 78, 79
 ... Wm., M.A., 385
 ... Wm., rector of Lockinge,
 356
 Pagenyn, Robt., chaplain, 46
 Painswick, 400
- PAR
 Pakelesham, Ric. 63
 Palmare, Wm. 152
 Palmer, Elizabeth, 149
 Palmer, John, Warden of All
 Souls' College (1618-1660),
 162, 169, 269, 374
 ... John Scarpe, 147
 ... Ric. 261
 ... Ric., son of Peter le, 6
 ... Wm. 142
 Palmere, John, 94
 Palmere or Panmer, Jas. le, 71
 72
 ... Sarah, 71, 72
 Panting, Matthew, of Pen-
 broke College, 364
 Parfey, Robt. 4
 ... Roger, 4
 Parish, John, 251, 392
 Parker, Gabriel, 117, 118
 ... Giles, 64
 ... John, 32, 147
 ... Matthew, Archbp. of Can-
 terbury (1559-1575), 303,
 304, 305
 ... letters from, 303, 304
 ... injunctions, 301, 305
 ... Ric. 103
 ... Samuel, Bp. of Oxford,
 (1686-1688), 330
 ... Wm. 88, 104
 Parker and Hayes, Messrs. 172
 Parker, Ric. le, 198
 Parkhurst, Sir Wm. 316, 384
 Parkins, Isabella, 23
 ... Mary, 23
 Parliament, and Acts of, 9, 13,
 25, 35, 36, 67, 76, 129, 134,
 150, 163, 171, 178, 215, 230,
 233, 258, 263, 264, 267, 268,
 269, 290, 292, 295, 299, 321,
 342, 343, 344, 345, 349, 350,
 351, 357, 365, 366, 397, 400,
 401
 ... House of Commons, letter
 dated, 366
 ... House of Lords, 316, 350,
 367
 ... Speaker, 366
 Parnelet or Parnele, Ric. 47, 48
 Parnell, Adam, 50
 Parrot, Alice, 233
 Parry, Sir Thos., letter from,
 270
 Partrich, Mabilia, d. of Hugh,
 199
 ... Robt. 197
 ... Sibylla, 197
 ... Simon, 199
 Partrych, Emma, 258, 259
 ... John, 103
 ... Wm. 113
 Parva Paxton, 198, 199
 Parva Perling, 198
 Pary, Blaunche a, letter from,
 283

- | PAS | PEL | PLO |
|--|--|--|
| Pasor, Matthias, lecturer on Oriental languages, 165 | Pelyndone or Pelthindone, Joan, 79 | Philip, son of Yarrowd, 2, 5, 6 |
| Passelewe, Gilbert, 191, 193 | Pember, Thos., scholar of A. S. C. 374 | Philip, Thos. 142 |
| ... Lucy, 191 | Pemberton, John, 75 | Philippes, Hen., Clk. of Queen Elizabeth's kitchen, 24 |
| ... Ralph, 191 | Pemberton, Serjeant, 331 | Philippot. <i>See</i> Philpot |
| ... Simon, 184 | Pembroke, Priory of, 128 | Philips, Edw., of Christchurch, 383 |
| ... Wm. 185, 191, 193, 202 | Penarth, 123 | ... Elizabeth, 132 |
| ... Wm., jun. 193 | ... church of, 129 | ... John, 392 |
| Passemer, Robt. 384 | ... vicar of. <i>See</i> Hopkins | ... Rev. John, 131 |
| Passewe, Peter, 193 | Penfold, Sir Thos., his opinion, 328 | ... John Lewis, 132 |
| Passheley, Robt. 47 | Penhow, Monmouthshire, 169, 390 | ... Mr. 391, 393 |
| Pateshull, John, son of Simon, 198 | Penne, John, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 134 | Philpot, Edw. 64 |
| Patric. <i>See</i> Partrych | ... Wm. 72, 80 | ... John, 63, 64, 65 |
| Paul, Geo., commissary of Archbishop Herring, 369, 370 | Pennell, Edw., fellow of A. S. C. 329 | ... Sir John, 57, 63 |
| Paule, Geo. 276 | Penrice, Major, 150 | ... Thos. 63, 64, 139 |
| ... Sir Geo. 248, 249, 309, 310, 313 | ... Thos. 149, 150, 178, 179 | Philyp, John, 227 |
| letters from, 309 | Penstax, 231 | Phinnies, Benj., vicar of Upchurch, 181 |
| ... Wm., butcher, 275, 276 | Penton, 15 | Phipps, Sir Constantine, 347, 357, 360, 361, 362 |
| ... Wm., D.D. 276 | Penwortham, Hen. 133, 134, 151, 152, 396 | letter from, 347 |
| ... Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 315, 381 | Penylond, John, 224 | opinion of, 357 |
| Paulet, Wm., Marquis of Winchester, 263 | Pepper, Sir Cuthbert, 268 | Phipps, John, 236 |
| Payn, Alice, 200 | Pepworth, Mr., letter to, 272 | ... W., opinion of, 361 |
| ... Amice, 200 | Perammes Thyng, 397 | Pickering, Wm. 302 |
| ... John, 200 | Peren, Wm. 244, 245 | Pickeringe, Mary, 196 |
| ... Robt. 94, 97 | ... Agnes, 246 | ... Robt. 196 |
| Payne, Joan, 196 | Perers, Roger, 223 | Piddington, Joseph, 114 |
| ... Robt., son of Simon, 196 | Periam, Wm. Justice, letter to, 271 | Pie, Edw. 182, 388 |
| ... Thos. 78, 90, 238 | Perin or Perrhin, Hen. 247, 248, 249 | Pierce, Alice, 206, 207 |
| ... Wm. 280 | Perman, John, 190 | ... Giles, 207, 208 |
| Payne & How, 171, 172, 173 | Perrott, E., opinion of, 335 | ... Dr. 319 |
| Paynter, Ric. 244, 245 | Perry, John, letter from, 204 | Piers, Barbara, 339, 355 |
| Peacocke, Sir Warren, 34 | Persay, Hen. 222, 223 | ... John, 143 |
| Pearson, Rev. Wm. 254, 255 | Perse, Ric., fellow of A. S. C. 385 | Pigot, Fras. 215 |
| Peeche, Bartholomew, 93 | Pershore, 170 | ... Robt. 1, 2 |
| ... Joan, 93 | Persons, Thos. 224 | ... Wm. 2 |
| ... John, 132, 133 | Persoun, John, 201 | Pigott, Raphe, 246 |
| ... Katharine, 133 | Pessaun, Mariota, 187 | Pilgrims, Robt. 60 |
| Peckenhall, Montgomery, 1, 2, 5, 11, 12, 17, 18, 282 | Peteclerk, John, 66 | Pilkington, Robt., letters from, 273, 274 |
| Pecknal's More, 5, 12 | ... Wm. 66 | letters to, 273, 274 |
| Pedder, Alice, 286 | Peter, Fras. 37 | Pilton, Rutland, 53 |
| ... Elizabeth, 205 | Peter, Abbot of Osolneston, 259 | Pimperne, 402 |
| ... —, 203 | Peters, Wm. 391 | Pinckney, Hen. de, 237 |
| ... John, 204 | Petiver, Jas. 239 | Pinner, 39, 82, 135, 388 |
| ... Thos. 204, 205 | Petiver, Margery, 239, 246 | Pirye, John, 156, 161 |
| Pede, Wm. 28 | Petting, Parva. <i>See</i> Parva Petling | Pistorn, Wm. 73 |
| Pedler, John, 195 | Petre, Sir Wm. 20, 161, 297, 304, 322 | Pitlesden, Thos. 224 |
| Peese, John, 397 | Petronilla, 7 | Pitman, Ric. 140 |
| Pefot, Robt. 189 | Petsho, 97 | Pittaway, Edw. 295 |
| Pegge, Reginald, 35 | Pettie, Chr., B.A. 372 | Plantagenet, Edm., Duke of York, 57 |
| Peggy, Christina, 157 | Petyliden. <i>See</i> Pitlesden | ... Edw., Duke of Albemarle, 57 |
| ... John, 157, 158 | Petyver, Patrick, 244, 245 | ... Humfrey, Duke of Gloucester, 63, 67, 129 |
| Peirson, Amy, 104 | Peyner, Thos. 27 | Platt, John, 387 |
| ... Anne, 104 | Phetipplace, Edw. 233, 234 | Playford, John, 91, 144 |
| ... Wm. 101, 104 | Philip, son of David, 5 | Plewis, John, 169 |
| Peisley, Barth. 292 | Philip, son of Terri, 3 | Pleystowe, 90, 91 |
| Peissun, Walter, 186 | | Pleystowe, Martin de, 90 |
| Pell, Wm. 184 | | Plommer, Wm. 129 |
| Pelyndone or Pelthindone, Alice, 79 | | Plompton, 239 |
| Cecilia, 79 | | Plowden, Master, 230 |

- PLU
 Plukle, 144
 Plummonth, 89
 Pokepuht, Agnes, widow of
 John, 196
 Polard, John, 56
 Pole, David, fellow of A. S. C.
 379
 ... Rev. Edw. 19
 ... Edw. Sacheverell, 257
 ... John, letter from, 13
 ... Oweyn, 278
 ... Reginald, Card. Archbp. of
 Canterbury, 233, 303, 394
 letter from, 303
 visitation by,
 394
 Pole, Wm. de la, Earl of Suff-
 folk, 9, 128
 Poleyn, Agnes, 192
 ... Baldwin, 71, 72, 186, 192
 ... John, 185, 186, 192
 ... Simon, 192
 Polhill, John, 228
 Pollard, Thos. 202
 Pollescroft, 200
 Ponsbury, Salop, 398
 Pontigny, Abbey of, 111
 Ponynge, Margaret, 64
 ... Sir Robt. 64
 Poole, John, 24, 25
 Poor, Ric. 64
 Pope, the. *See* Eugenius IV.,
 Nicholas III.
 Pope, Edm., Dean of A. S. C.
 305, 306
 ... John, 195, 196
 Popham, Alex., scholar of
 A.S.C. 323
 ... Sir John, 264, 272
 letter to, 272
 ... John Bennett, 131
 ... Martha, widow of Thos. 131
 Porteer, Stephen, 49
 Porter, Geo., chorister of A. S. C.
 370
 ... John, 187, 193
 ... Katharine, 187
 ... Wm., warden of St. Mary's
 College, 81
 Portfield, 104
 Portismouwe, Joan de, 110
 ... Robt. de, 140
 Portman, Hen., letter to, 340
 Pory, Peter, 38, 166, 202, 231,
 235, 236
 Post, Robt. 61
 ... Thos. 61
 Postlyng, Kent, 47
 Post Office Act, 345, 349
 Poteman, Wm., Warden of A.
 S. C. (1459-1466), 136, 274,
 396
 Pothon, Roger, 12
 Potman, Ric., letter from, 68
 Potter, Edmund, 253, 254, 255
 ... Geo. 254
- POT
 Potter, John, vicar of Lewknor,
 121
 ... John, Archbp. of Canterbury
 (1737-1747), 322, 323, 368,
 399
 letter from, 323
 decree of, 368
 ... Dr. John, of Christ Church,
 313, 314
 letter from, 313, 314
 letter to, 314
 ... John, servant of A. S. C.
 385
 ... Ric. 253, 254, 255
 ... Thos. 254, 257
 ... William, 253
 Potts, Crofts, fellow of A. S. C.
 381
 Potworde, Stephen, 56
 Pounteney, 143
 Powell, John, bursar of A. S. C.
 306
 ... Ric. 278
 ... Ric., chorister of A. S. C.
 372
 ... Robt. fellow of A. S. C. 381
 ... —, Rector of Divinity, 304
 Powerson, Gabriel, fellow of
 A. S. C. 382
 Powis, Wm., B.A. 385
 Powney, Dr. 322
 Powys, Thos., M.A. 127
 Poynt, John, Bp. of Rochester,
 (1550-1551) and of Win-
 chester (1551-1553), 232,
 233
 Praed, John Mackworth, 257
 Prat, Ric. 48
 Pratt, John, 75
 Prentys, Thos. and John, 103
 Prescott, Geo. Wm. 171
 Presden, John, 144
 ... Peter, 144
 Preston, 229, 277
 ... John, Dean of, 44
 Preston Capes, 115, 116
 Preston, Geo., clerk of A. S. C.
 373
 Prestwich, Lady, 399
 Prestwick, —, 330
 Priaulx, Peter, S.T.P., 320, 375
 Price, Edw., fellow of A. S. C.
 379
 ... Dr., vicar of Backland, 23
 ... Dr., letter to, 297
 ... Evan, B.A. 371
 ... Evan, vicar of St. Cleres, 129
 ... Ewan, Master of Berkham-
 stead School, 215, 216, 217
 letter to, 217
 ... Griffydd, 131
 ... Wm., principal of Hart Hall,
 vicar of Alberbury, 12
 Prideaux, John, Bp. of Wor-
 cester (1641-1650), Vice-
 chancellor, letter to, 316
- RAL
 Prideaux, Peter, 317, 321
 Priorstown, Llangenith, 129
 Prise, Leison ap, 389
 Privy Council, letters from, 14
 President of, 318
 Privy Council Office, 40
 Proast, Jonas, chaplain of
 A. S. C., letters from, 331
 Promhell, 141, 144, 222, 225,
 227
 ... Prior's Marsh, 227,
 Prouze, Fras. 25
 Provence, 302
 Pudendale, Wm. 28
 Pullockshill, 207, 208, 212
 Pullun, Ferdinando, 101
 Purcell, Nicholas, 11
 ... Ralph, 389
 ... Roger, 4
 Purefey, Wm. 46, 53
 Pursloe, —, 305
 Pusey, J. A. 126
 Pusey, John de, 161
 Pychdesthorn, Wm. 73
 Pye, Edw. 182, 388
 ... John, 61
 ... Wm. 61
 Pygod. *See* Pigot
 Pymlot, John, 'Nativus,' 90
 Pynkard, Ric. 98
 Pynmore, Joan, 88
 ... Walter, 88
 Pyppard, Wm. 79
 Pypere, Stephen, 142
 Pyroth, John, 197
- QUAINTON, John, 118, 119
 Quantock, Matthew, 231
 Quarame, John, 159
 Quarrel, Kath. 197
 ... Thos. 197
 Quartermain, John, 125
 Quenington, preceptory of, 398
 Quereu, Simon de, 66
 Quynchant, John, 60
- RABY, John de Nevill, Lord
 of, 223
 Rachel, Edith, 190
 ... Michael, 189
 ... Juliana, his wife, 189
 ... Thos. 190
 Radcliffe, Mr., letter to, 235
 Radenore, John, 56
 Ragam, Eliz. 188
 ... Reginald, 188
 Raine, Dr. Ric., opinion of,
 328
 Rainham or Renham, Kent, 54,
 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65,
 68, 70
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, letter from,
 284
 letter to, 284

RAL	REK	ROW
Ralegh, Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 307, 328, 380	Rekis, John, 91	Rochester, Earl of. <i>See</i> Hyde, Laurence
... letter from, 328	Repington, Philip de, Bp. of Lincoln (1404-1420), 121	Rock, Geo. 213
Ralph, the merchant, 189	Requests, Court of, 36, 121, 231	Rodland, Geo. and Robt., glaziers, 291
Ramhaulfus, Corrector of Alberbury, 4	Reihersfelde, Oxon, 237	Roger, Thos., Sheriff of Oxon. and Berks. 121
Ramsden, Anne, 24	Reve, Agnes, 90	Rogers, Mrs. 37
... Sir John, 21, 25	... John, 141, 142	... Thos. 202, 205, 206
Randolph, Rev. Herbert, 19	... Ric. 90	Roggerys, T., keeper of the altars in the chapel, 394
... Mary, 33	Reweson or Reveson, Robt. 260	Rokingham, Kent, 47
... Mathew, 142	Reynaard, Alice, 126, 388	Rokynge, Kent, 47
... Ric. 33	... Robt. 126, 388	Rokysborowe, John, Master of University College, 164
... Thos., President of Corpus Christi College, 71	Reynolds. <i>See</i> Salford	Rolf, Thos., Serjeant at Law, 74
... Thos. 183	Reynolds, John, 257	Rolle, Gabriel, 24, 25
Ranken, John, 166	Ricard, Wm. 55	Rolle, Dr. Robert, 24
Ransford, Justinian, scholar of A. S. C. 323	Rice, John, Chaplain of A. S. C. 371	Rollebrichulle, 190
Rant, John, fellow of A. S. C. 381	... or Rise, Ric. 82	Rolleston Manor, 269
Rashleigh, Peter, vicar of Bark- ing, 21	Richard I., King of England, 204, 256	Rollyng, John, 396
Ratcliffe, Geo. 236	... John ap, 12	Rolvenden, Kent, 224
... or Radcliff, Rafe, 167	... son of Simon, 79	Romenal, church of, 141, 181, 262
Raven, Joan, 73	... rector of Ty, 259	Romesham, Walter de, 161
... John, 72, 73, 78	Richardes, Ric. 244, 245, 246	Romney , Kent, 49, 51, 141, 180 , 280, 287, 387, 397
... Ric. 72	Richards, Hen. 247	... Marsh, 49, 145, 225, 287
... Robt. 72, 73	... Wm. 357	... priory, 129, 145, 180, 181, 290
Ravenswell, 129	Richardson, Wm., vicar of Lewknor, 121	... St. Clement's, 141
Rawley, Wm., bursar of A. S. C. 306. <i>See</i> Ralegh	... —, fellow of A. S. C. 359, 360	... St. Martin's, 142
Rawlyn, Robt. 156	Richmond, Beds. 208, 211.	... vicarage of, 50
Rawrth, Mary, 276	<i>See</i> Rugemond and Ridge- mont	... terrier of, 287. <i>See also</i> New Romney, Old Romney
Raymond, Robt., Solicitor- General (1710-1711), 346, 347, 348, 349	Rickmansworth, 39, 40	Romney, Robt. Marsham, Earl of, 367
Raynsby, Geo. 167	Ridge, —, 252	Roo, John, fellow of A. S. C. 130
Read, Hannah, 116, 117	... Grace, 252	... Margaret, 57, 63, 64, 67
... James, 117, 140	Ridgemont, Beds. 214, 286.	... her will, 180
... Katherine, 113, 115, 116	<i>See also</i> Richmond	... Walter, 57, 62, 63, 66
... Robt. 113, 116, 117, 118, 120, 392	Ridgway, Martha, 117, 118, 120	Roope, Gilbert, 70
... John, 106, 111	Righton, Ric. 106	Rooper, family of, 325
... Ric. 112, 113, 115	Ringmer, 18	Roryngton, Salop, 398
... Susanna, 115	Rissa, Arnald, corrector and prior of Alberbury, 8, 9	Rose, Mr., letter to, 30
... Thos. 105, 109, 110	Rivers, Dr. 342	... Robt. 72
... Wm. 115	Rives, Brune, Dean of Windsor, letter from, 30	Rosendell, John, 21
Reader, John, Master of Fever- sham school, 218	... Chas., fellow of A. S. C. 381	Rotelye, Leic. 269
Reading, 122	Riyerid, son of Henry, 2	Rotherham, Ric., chancellor of the University of Oxford, 121
... Abbey, 233	Robbince, John, 250, 252	... Thos., Bp. of Lincoln (1472- 1480), 397
Reddall, Ambrose, 210	Robert, Simon, 198	Rothwell or Rouwelle, Agnes, 186, 201, 202
Rede, Edm. 162	Robertes, Wm. 35	... Hugh de, 186, 201, 202
... Maurice, 130, 386	Robert, vicar of Lowseby, 259	Rottey, Wm. 161
... Robt. 89	... the miller, 189	Routen, 8
Redeswell, John de, 186	Roberts, Thos., builder, 296	Rounde, John, 88
Redshaw, John, 165, 166, 389	Robertsbridge, St. Mary's Abbey at, 141, 225	Rous, John, 25
Redyng, John, 60	Robins, Geoffery, 90	... Margaret la, 79
... Wm. 137	... John, 90, 111	... Matilda la, 77
... Wm., builder, 291	Robinson, John, 147	... Philip la, 78
Reed. <i>See</i> Rede	... Mary, 403	... Sir Ric. la, 76, 77
Reedyng, Wm. 397	Robyns, Edw. 110	Rowe, John, M.A. 389
Reeves, Wm. 122	... Thos. 387	
Regate, Wm. 28	Rochefford, Eustace de, 44	
Reigate, letter dated, 312	Rochester, Bp. of. <i>See</i> Poynt, John	
Reinfrei, 2		

ROW	SAI	SAL
Rowe, Sam., fellow of A. S. C. 381	St. Mary Church, Kent, 47	Salford , Beds. Reynoldes, 195, 196, 206, 207, 208, 212
Rowe, Thos. 203	St. Nicholas, Thanet, 205, 386	... Rottenridge, 213, 214
Rowington, 248	St. Stephen's, near Canterbury, letter dated, 227	... Sitness, 212
Rowliffe, John, Dean of A. S. C. 306, 307, 371	Saintbury, Glouc. 128	... Stonilond, 201
Rowton, 15	Salcherst, 222	... Stotfald, 201
Royal Household, 399	Salerne, John, 223	... Townhouse, 205, 206, 210
Ruddle, Ralph, chorister of A. S. C. 374	Salesbury, Roger, 22	... Upper Field, 212
Rufus, Walter, 201	... Wm. 22	... Westfield, 185, 186, 209
Rugemond or Richmond, Beds. 197	Salet, Robt. 194	... Westmede, 187, 195
Rugge, Chas., letter from, 23	Salford , Beds. 129, 184 , 280, 282, 283, 286, 389, 391, 393	... Winterhowe, 201
Rundell, P. 176	... accounts, 129, 393	... Winterwood, 203, 207, 214
Russell, John, 247, 248	... bailiff of, 203	... Wode Forlonge, 187
... Rev. J. C. 147	... court rolls of, 203, 204, 243	... Wood, 209, 282
... Hen. 29, 104	... leases, 201	... Woodfield, 210
... Joseph, 113	... rentals, 204	Salford, Benedict de, 191
Rutland, 53	... terriers, 286	... Custance de, 191
Ryder, Robt. 384	... woods, 282, 283	... Hugh de, 184, 185, 186, 189, 194
Rye, Roger, 48	... Banlond, 195	... Joan de, 185, 194, 197, 201
Rykedon, Robt. 94	... Barton's Leye, 205, 209	... John de, 185, 186, 187, 189, 190, 191, 192, 197, 200, 201, 202
Rypon, Chas. 91	... Beast's pasture, 211	... Katharine de, 187, 193, 200
Rypon, Eliz. 91	... Broadfield, 210, 212	... Margaret de, 187, 188, 202
Rysbourowe, 398	... Brodmade, 186, 190	... Margery, 186, 201
Ryver, John, 396	... Brokhende, 186	... Nicolas, rector of Wa- kurlagh, 193
	... Brookfield, 205, 208, 209, 210, 211	... Nigel, 184, 185, 186, 187, 193
CACHEVERELL , Dr. Henry, 345	... Chalne Croft, 201	... Sir Nigel, 186, 187, 193, 194, 197, 201, 202
Sackville, Thos., Earl of Dor- set, letter to, 273	... Common at, 184	... Sir Peter, 187, 188, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 201, 202
Saddington, 198	... Common fields, 205, 207, 210, 212	... Peter, his son, 191, 200, 203, 395
... Roger de, 199	... Congree, 213, 214	... Ralph, 194
Sagittary, Fred., fellow of A. S. C. 319, 375	... Cow pasture, 211, 212	... Richard, deacon, 189
St. Albans, 9, 210	... Cross Furlong, 210, 211, 212	... Roger, 185, 186, 187, 198, 200, 201
St. Andrew, figure of, on a seal, 384	... Dene, 1c, 195	... Sarra, 200
St. Asaph, Bp. of. <i>See</i> Lowe, John (1433-1449), Hammer, John (1624-1629), Tanner, Thos. (1731-1735)	... Dich Forlong, 186	... Simon, 45, 187, 202
St. Bride's, 169	... Dole Mead, 205, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212	... Walter, 189, 198
St. Clere , priory of, 128 , 151, 279, 290, 314	... Esthothul, 186	... William, son of Ralph, 194
... accounts, 129	... Horse Meadow, 213, 214	... Ymena, 194
... leases, 130	... Hullholm, 194	Salisbury, Bishop of. <i>See</i> Aiscough, Wm. (1438-1450), Fotherby, Martin (1618- 1620)
... parsonage, 130	... Jackcroft, 213, 214	... episcopal registers, 19
... vicars of. <i>See</i> Hayle, John; Price, Evan; Evans, Walter	... Lane Furlong, 201	... Earl of. <i>See</i> Cecil, Robt.
St. David's, Bp. of. <i>See</i> Wat- son, Thos. (1687-1699)	... Langenhag, 195	Salman, Dionisia, 27, 28
St. Giles Hospital, Wyeombe, 106	... Leacheshooke, 202	... Wm. 27, 28
St. John the Baptist, a tooth of, 393	... Leverowne Dyches, 187	Salter, Samuel, 40, 41
St. John, Oliver Lord, 263	... Little Buck Hill, 209	... Stephen, 40
St. Kenins, or St. Knives, 130, 131, 132	... Low Pasture, 205, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212	Salvayn, Ric., Master of University College, 164
St. Llo, Hen., scholar of A. S. C. 322	... Lower Field, 212	Salwey, Thos., B.A. 373, 380
Sancto Lucio, or St. Lyz, Ric. de, 44	... Lyncroft, 185	Salyngre or Sellyngre, Alice, 72
... .. Thos. de, 45	... Manor, 186, 187, 188, 189, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210	... Cristiana, 72
	... Manor House, 206, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213	... Isabe la, 72
	... Mechellowe, 187	
	... Mill, 184, 185, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214	
	... Mill-lease Pighill, 205	
	... Parish fields, 210	
	... Parsonage Close, 212	

SAL	SCA	SHE
Salynge or Sellynge, Matilda, 72	Scawen, Edw., Fellow of A.S.C. 382	Selby, Robt. 85, 86, 87
... Roger, 72	Schalflunt, Sir Hen. de, Sheriff of Beds, 202	Sellynge. <i>See</i> Salynge
... Walter de, 71, 72	Schirlok, John, 135	Selmes, Sam. 228, 229
Sampford Bickford, 18	Schirmeswr or Scirmesor, Robt. 196	Selove, Thos. 58
Sampson, John, 94	... Margaret, his daughter, 196	Sergeant, John, 93, 94, 97, 100
... Thos. 134, 196	Schurlok, Adam, 135	Sergeant, Custancia, widow of Ric. 1c, 192
Saueroft, Wm., Archbp. of Canterbury (1678-1693), 318, 319, 327, 330, 356	Scater, Chr. 163	... her son Benedict, 192
... letters from, 318, 319, 356	... Eliz. 163	Sesse, John, 190, 202
... letters to, 327, 330	Scatere, Roger 1c, 151	Setherynton, Wm. 90
... injunctions, 318	Scoles, John, 126	Setvauntz, Sir Wm. 222, 223
Sancto Lucio. <i>See</i> St. Lys	Scory, John, bp. of Hereford (1559-1585), 11	Sevenoaks, 396
Sancto Waleric, Reginald de, 189	Scotland, invasion of, 302	Sevenokes, Wm. 57, 63, 67
... Wido de, 184	... King of, 302	Sewern, the, 4, 7
Sanders, John, Moderator of Divinity, 303	Scotnam, 306	Seward, John, 77, 157
Sanderson, Wriglesworth, 359	Scotney , Kent, 222 , 280, 287, 387, 394	... Thos. 159
Sandford, Samuel, fellow of A. S. C. 382	... accounts, 225, 294	Sexby, Roger, 50
Sandon, John, 88	... Court rolls, 225	Sexton, Jos. 391
Sandwich, 399	... leases, 227	Seybroc, John de, 194
Sandwith, Robt. 137	... map of, 226	Seymour, Sylvanus, 125
Sandys, Edwin, bp. of London, (1570-1576), 137	... terriers, 287	... Thos. 168
... Fras. 229, 231	... 'The Lade,' 227	... Wm. 24
... letter from, 231	... 'The Gardner,' 227	Seyntcler, John, 48, 57
... Mr. 365	Scott, Chas., fellow of A. S. C. 326, 371	... Ric. 48, 49
Santon, 223	... Edith, 89	Seys, David, M.A. 385
Sapeote, 264	... Fras. Edw. 174, 176, 177	Seytun, Ivete de, 44, 45
Saperton, Roger, 73	... Joan, 49	Shaddock, Wm. 84, 85
Saproc, John, 260	... John, 89, 90, 91	Shalacrosse, Master, 10
Sarney, John, 391	... John, junior, 98	... James, 16
Saunders, John, Fellow of A. S. C. 382	... Katharine, 88, 89	Shaldeston, 45, 46
Saunders, Thos. 19, 20	... Reynold, 49	... David, rector of, 46
Saunson. <i>See</i> Sampson	... Robt. 88, 109, 110	Shaldeston, Ralph de, vicar of Thorneberge, 101
Saunduresone, Anice, 260	... Thos., Alderman of London, 88, 89, 90, 386	Shaldon, 122
... Robt. 260	... Sir Wm. 404	Shalwell, John, 143
Savage, Kath. 90	Screven, Reginald, letter to, 379	Sharpe, Rev. John, 147, 149
... John, 35	Seriven, —, bursar of A. S. C. 304	Sharwood, Robt. 220
... Ric. 90	Screop, Gervaise, son of Sir Adrian, 317, 318	Sheen, Ric. 393
... Wm. 100	Screybarne, Michael, prior of, 151	Sheene, Martin, 196, 247, 268
Savigny, Abbot of (Normandy), 204	Sealer, John 1c, 158, 161	Sheffield, Reginald, 80
Sawbridge, Elias, 391	Seamore, Fras. 167	Sheffield, John, Duke of Buckingham, letter to, 350
Sawer, Wm. 396	Searaneke, John and Jas. 404	Shefford, Geo. 205, 206
Saxeby, John de, 259	Searer, John, 392	... Thos. 207, 208, 209
Say, Edw., B.A. 373	Secheric, Simon, Monk of St. Albans, 9	Sheldon, Gilbert, Archbp. of Canterbury (1663-1677), Warden of All Souls' College (1635-48, 1660), 107, 271, 276, 297, 316, 317, 327, 329
Saye, Robt., Provost of Oriel College, 162, 163	Seere, Wm. 112	... letters from, 107, 316, 317
Saye and Sele, Lord, 362	Secker, Thos., Archbp. of Canterbury (1758-1768), letters from, 323	... letters to, 107, 271, 316, 327, 329
Sayer, John, 48	Secretary, Mr. (temp. Eliz.). <i>See</i> Walsingham, Sir Fras.	... Sir Joseph, 269
... John, scholar of A. S. C. 321	Sedley, Sir W., his foundation, 402	... Mr. 401, 402
... John, letter from, 216	Segenho, 186, 189, 191, 193, 196, 200	Shelswell, Thos. 392
... Thos. 163, 168	... Baldwin, son of Wm. de, 196	Shepeote, 133
Sayers, —, 319		Shepherd, or Shepard, John, 80, 82, 387
Saykyn, Peter, 38		... Ric. 81, 82, 280, 281, 388
Scapaya, Wm. de, 54		... Robt. 80
Searlat, Agnes, 201		... Roger, 388
... Hugh, 201		... Thos. 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 103, 137, 281, 387, 389
Searlet, John, 193, 201		... Wm. 82, 83, 137, 280, 281
Searnebrook, 197		282, 388

SHE	SKI	SOT
Shepherd, Roger le, 191	Skinner, Mark, 147	Smith, or Smyth, Thos. of
Shepherd's Bush, 85	... Thos. 404	Chimneys Farm, 128
Sherbourne, letter dated, 346	... Wm., B.A. 373	... Thos., fellow of A.S.C.
Sherwood, Mr. 20	Skrayth, Ric. 89	356
Sherwyn, John, Master of	Skreyngham, Robt. 89	... Thos., of Lincoln College,
Feversham school, 218	Skulthorp, Rutland, 53	167
Sheterden, John, fellow of	Skury, Fras. 269. <i>See</i> Sary	... Thos. Sharpe, 171
A. S. C. 379	Skynnere. <i>See</i> Skinner	... Wm. 207, 208, 209, 213,
Shewlbye. <i>See</i> Sywoldbye	Skyret, Adam, 96	214, 257
Shillingford, Farmer, 114	... John, Parson of Horwood	... Wm., of Curzon St. 40, 41
... Thos. 115, 116	Magna, 96	... Wm., of Plummouth, 89
Shillingford Mead, 122	... Laetitia, 96, 97	... Wm., son of John, 237,
Shipley, Jonathan, 257	... Roger, 96, 97	238
Shippard. <i>See</i> Shepherd	Slatter, Eliz. 92, 393	... Wm., letter from, 300
Shirley, Antony, fellow of	... Jas. 92	... Sir Wm. 266, 267, 268
A. S. C. 305, 326	... Mary, 92	... —, 327
Shitwode, John, 261	... Rev. Thos. 92	... Dr., letter from, 367
Shobyndon, 29	Slegge, Stephen, 224	Smith. <i>See</i> Harris
Shopelond, Essex, 63	Smalbroke, Ric. fellow of	Smith, Benedict the, 184
Shorte, Antony, bursar of	A. S. C. 322	... Hugh the, 186
A. S. C. 263, 304, 379	Smalebone, —, 239	... Agnes, his wife, 186
Shorwood, Thos., letter from,	Smart, John, 88	... John his son, 186
170	... Wm. 70	... Hugh the, 201
Shotover Lodge, 33	Smelt, Ric. fishmonger, 61, 65	... Agnes, his wife, 201
Shottesbroke, Isabella, 46, 95	Smethes, Agnes le, 191	... Agnes, his daughter, 201
... Sir Ric. 46, 95	... Joan le, 191	Smithsby, Thos., fellow of
... Sir Robt. 159	Smith, or Smyth	A. S. C. 381
Shoullers, Bucks, 121	... Agnes, 201, 238	Smoot, Ric. 162
Shrewsbury, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14, 387	... Alex. 182	Snargate, 143
... letter dated, 14	... Boteler Chernocke, 214	Snave, Kent, 47, 50
... Kockabitenstret, 6	... Bright, 41, 171	Snellshale, prior of, 200
... Prior of St. Peter's, 8	... Charlotte, 211, 213, 214	Sneyd, Ralph, 383
... monastery at, 398	... Edw., butcher, 167	Snow, John, 105, 108, 109, 110,
Shropshire, Sheriff of, 10	... Edw. 257	111, 114, 115
Shrympyndon, Thos. 143	... Edw. fellow of A. S. C.	... John, junr., 104, 109, 110
Shuckburgh, Chas., fellow of	322	... Wm. 108
A. S. C. 382	... Rev. Edw. Orlebar, 211,	... Thos. 111
Shuttleworth, Sir Ric. 12, 14	212, 213, 214	Sodelow, Ric. de, 100
... letters to, 14	... Eliza Diana, 213, 214	Sokelyng. <i>See</i> Sidyngborne
Shyrburne, Robt. 397	... Elizabeth, 167	Solario, Agnes de, 95
Sidney, Sir Hen., President of	... Francis, 70	Solicitor-General. <i>See</i> Ray-
the Council of the Welsh	... George, 213, 214	mond, Robt. (1710-1714)
Marches, letter to, 14	... George, M.A. 245	Talbot, Chas. (1727-1734)
Sidyngborne, alias Sokelyng,	... Gilbert, 262	Somenour, Roger, 94
John, 64	... Jas. Boulton, fellow of	Somerby, 276
Simme, or Symme, John, 54	A. S. C. 322	Somerey, Robt. 28, 53. <i>See</i>
... Wm. 54, 55, 56, 61, 62	... Joan, 89, 201	also Barnett
Simms or Symmes, Thos. 30	... John, 35, 78, 238, 250,	Somerset, Hen., Duke of Beau-
... Wm. 57, 58, 60, 63, 64, 67	391	fort, 367
Simon, Ric., son of, 79	... John of Bilsington, 142	... his wife, 367
Simon, son of Tent, 184	... John of Buckingham, 46	Somerseth, John, 128
Simons, Wm. 214	... John of Chelsfield, 92	Someter, Simon le, 189
Simpson, Wm. 257	... John, clerk of A. S. C. 372	... Edith, his wife, 189
Singleton, Isaac, fellow of	... John of Lyde, 387	Sominour, Ralph le, 195
A. S. C. 329, 372, 380	... John, M.A. 162	... Alice, his daughter, 195
Sittingbourne, Kent, 64	... Joseph, 128, 139, 140	Sommaster, —, sub-warden of
Sittney (error for Scotney), 54	... Julia, 214	A. S. C. 304
Skeron, Robt. 151	... Rachel, 237	Somnour, Alice, 103
Skevington, 261	... Ric. 105, 106, 144, 225, 392	... Thos. 103
Skevyngton, Wm. 262	... Ric. 398	Sonell, John, 103, 108. <i>See also</i>
Skibbow, Roger, 152, 164	... Robt. 82	Swannell
Skinner, Ann, letter from, 403	... Samuel, 392	Sonibaneke, John, fellow of
... Eliz. 403	... Thos., 124	A. S. C. 308, 371
... John, 234, 235	... Thos., of Heston, 36	Sonnyng Hill, letter dated,
... John, chaplain of Tilton,	... Thos., of Belmont House,	302
260	40	Sotehill, Hen. 261

SOU	SPU	STO
Souch, John, mercer, 374	Spurman. <i>See</i> Spereman	Stead, John, M.A., bursar of A. S. C. 321, 339, 340, 355, 356
Soule, Wm. 197	Spurwaie, Edw., fellow of A. S. C. 285, 379	... proceedings against, 355
Sourdeval, Roger, 158	Squyer, John, 87	Stebenheth (Stepney), 135
Southampton, Earl of. <i>See</i> Wriothesley, Thos.	... Robt. 88	Stede, Wm. 54
South Burcome, 18	... Thos. 88	... Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 297, 373, 381
Southdane, 65	... Wm. 88	Steede, Sir Wm. 146
South Leigh, 236	Stacey, Thos., B.A., scholar of A. S. C. 302	... Wm. D.C.L. 146, 147
South Luffenham, 53	Stachesden, 200	Steede Hill, 146
South Mailyng, Dean of. <i>See</i> Druell, John	Stafford, 9	Steele, Jas. 168
South Mardfeld, Wm., son of Thomas of, 260	Stafford, Hen., vicar of New Romney, letter from, 181	Stent, John, 176
South Marfeld, Leic. 260, 262	Stafford, Humfrey Stafford, Earl of, 155, 156	... Wm. 176, 177
South Mills, Middlesex, 212	Stafford, Lady Jane, 283, 284, 285, 286	... his will, 177
South Mimms, 212, 213	... letter from, 283	Stephens, Edm. 35, 78
... Knight's House, 213	... letter to, 285	... Ric., fellow of A. S. C. 321
South Petherton , Somerset- shire, 229 , 277, 278, 280, 287, 288	Stafford, John de, 158	... Ric., fellow of A. S. C., his appeal, 320, 333, 334, 345
... letters dated, 231	Stafford, John, Bp. of Bath and Wells (1425-1443), Archbp. of Canterbury (1443-1452), 9, 128, 181, 262, 289	... Dr., vicar of Barking, 21
... Chapel of St. John, 230, 231, 277, 288	Stafford, Mr. 145	Stephe Cleydon, 102
... leases, 231	Staines, Hen. 212	Sternie, Peter de, 135
... terriers, 287, 288	Stanbregge, Thos. 63	Sterteoute, John, scholar of A. S. C. 303
Southwark, Prior of, 87	Stanbridge, Wm. 253, 254	Stevens, Thos. 27
... St. Olave's, 397	Standish, Wm. 257	Stevens, J., letter from, 403
Soythwell, Matilda, 193	Standishe, Wm., Registrar of the University, 164	... Hen., letter from, 369
... Thos. 193	Stanet, John, 75, 76, 77, 80	... Wm. 173
Sparsholt, 299	... Anne, 77, 80	Stevine, Alice, daughter of John, 199
Speake, Jos., schoolmaster of Alberbury, letter from, 15	Stanford, 9	Steward, Ric., fellow of A. S. C. 311, 373, 381
Speakmann, —, 296	... Kent, 47, 50	Stile, Thos. 165, 166
Spencer, Chas., Lord Sunder- land, 336, 338, 346, 347	Stanford, Thos. 102	Stillington, Robt., Bp. of Bath and Wells (1466-1491), 397
... Edw. 163	Stanger, Wm. 251	Stockbury, Kent, 66
... John, letter from, 378	Stanlak, Thos. de, 152, 153	... Emeric, vicar of, 55
... Woolley Leigh, B.A., fellow of A. S. C. 323	Stanlee, John de, 151	Stockdale, Margaret, 84
Spene, John Atte, 90	Stanley, Nic., scholar of A. S. C. 375	Stockman, Wm., B.A. 373, 380
Spenser, Joan, 11	Stanmore, 38, 72, 73, 79, 80, 279, 281, 388	Stodden, Fras. 104, 106
... Wm. 11	... Anedemeslond, 79	Stoddele, John, 62
Spereman or Sporeman, Alex. 156, 158	Stanmore Minor, 72, 77, 78, 79, 138, 390	Stodhagh, Thos. 188
Sperlyng, Andrew, 28	Stanton Harcourt , Oxon, 52, 232 , 263, 280, 288, 390	Stoke, 92, 128
Sperman, John, Dean of War- wick, 151	... John Gyll, parson of, 233	Stoke Climsland, 24
Spete, Wm. 143	... rectory, 233, 234, 235, 236	Stoke Easton, 261
Spicer, Ric. le, 158. <i>See also</i> Especer	... Frerwoode, 398	Stoke Hamunde, 93
... Lucy, 158	... Parson's Wood, 233, 235, 236, 237	Stoke Newington, 282
Spilleborowe, John, 56	... Parsonage House, 233, 235, 236, 237	Stoke Verdun, Wilts. 90
Spindler, John, 30, 32, 33	... leases, 236	Stoke, John, 397
... letter from, 30	... terrier of, 288	Stokenchurch, Manor of, 122
... Johannah, 392	... tithes of, 234, 235, 236	Stokes, 393
Spite, Simon, 141, 142	Stapylton, Miles, B.A., fellow of A. S. C. 318, 357, 375	Stokes, John, Warden of A.S.C. (1466-1494), 80, 126, 137, 145, 154, 239, 302, 385
Spini, Ph., son of Wm. 198	... Sir Miles, 124	... letter to, 145, 302
Sporoun, Walter, 202	Starker, Ralph, 199	... John, rector of Denham, 74
Sporte, John, chaplain, 27	Staunton, Wm. 238	... John, rector of East Lavent, 396
Spratley, Thos. 108, 109	... Wm. de, 78	... John, 397
Sprever, John, 60		Stokley, Roger, Warden of A. S. C. (1533-1536), 394
Sprignell, Edw. 108		Stonbregge, Thos. 223
Sprout or Sprunt, John, 155, 156, 161		Stondon, Gregory de, 189
Sprotteburgh, John, 223		Stone, 112, 143
		Stone, Eliz. 123

STO	STU	TAY
Stone, Jas. Dunton, 39, 40	Stuppenny, Ric. fellow of A. S. C. 379	T. W. 356
... John, 122, 123	Sturt, 198	Taillour, Alex. 141
... Joseph, 39, 40	Style, John, 91, 280	... Idonia, 111
... Ric. 203, 204	... Wm. 91, 280	... Isabella le, 79
... letter from, 204	Styles, —, brother of Sir Humphrey, 326	... Simon le, 79
... Robt., Master of Feversham School, 218, 304	Suffolk, Archdeacon of. <i>See</i> Goldwell	Tailor, Geo. 389
... Walter, LL.B., bursar of A. S. C. 302	... Earl of. <i>See</i> Pole, Wm. de la	Tait, A. C. Archbp. of Canterbury (1868), 325
Stonehouse, Sir J. 313	Suffolk, Benedict de, 202	Takelie, Essex, 228
Stonilond, 192	Summerford, Hen. 214	Talbot, Chas., Solicitor-General (1727-1733), Lord Chancellor (1733-1737), 293, 298, 367
Stotfalde, 201	Summerford, Robt. 214	... Chr. Mansel, 383
Stow, 108, 110	Summer, S. B., Archbp. of Canterbury (1818-62), 324, 325	... Fras., fellow of A. S. C. 317
Stowe, 45	Sumpe, Le, 142	... Gilbert, fellow of A. S. C. 381
... Wm., vicar of, 46	Sunbury, letter dated, 298, 299	Tame or Thame, Juliana, 88
Stowtyng, Kent, 47	Sunderland, Lord. <i>See</i> Spencer, Chas.	... Thos. 88
Stradling, Geo., fellow of A. S. C. 382	Suotinton or Schotinton, Shropshire, 1, 5, 6	... William, 88
Stradlyng, Edm. 159	Sury, Fras. 36, 70, 81, 269	Tamworth, letter dated, 179
Strafford, Nic., Bp. of Chester (1689-1708), 402	Sussex, 143	Tamworth, Chr. 263
Strafford, W., letter from, 354	Suthington, Nic. de, 66	... Colby, 268
Strahan, Wm., opinion of, 361	Suthmalne, 197	... John, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber of Queen Eliz. 83, 264, 265, 268, 282
Stransham, Robt. 38, 67, 83, 282, 390	Suthwode, Simon de, 193, 195	... heirs of, 269, 273, 274
... Thos. 83, 84, 85, 86, 87	Sutton, Oxon, 235, 398	Tanet, Thanet, or Tent, Bartholomew de, 55, 61, 63, 64, 65, 67
Stratford, Fras. 392	Sutton Dartford, 68, 70	... John de, 57, 61, 67
... Fras. Paul, 383	Sutton, Alan, 103	... Lucy, 61
... John de, 27	... Chas. Manners, Archbp. of Canterbury (1805-1828), 324	... Ric. de, 61
... —, 226	... John, Lord Dudley, 9, 16, 264	... Thos. 61
Stratton Audley, letter dated, 241	... Thos. 175, 177	... Thomasyne, 61
Strauunge, Sir Roger, 34. <i>See also</i> Lestraunge	Swalecleve, Walter de, 96	... Wm. 61, 63, 64
Stretele, Wm. 103	Swallow, —, 399	Tanner, John, 152
Stretyn, Joan, 396	Siwan, John, 144	... Thos., Bp. of St. Asaph (1731-1735), 298, 299
Streyt, John, 195, 201	Swanbourne, 115	... letters from, 298, 299
... Matilda, 195, 201	Swanbourn, John de, 72	... Thos., Chancellor of Norwich, letters from, and to, 300
Stricton, Ric. de, prior of Alberbury, 9	Swanlond, Simon de, 202	... Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 320
Stringer, Kath. 147	Swannefeld, John, 113	Tanner's Mead, Oxon, 163
... Wm. 179	Swannell, Matthew, 115	Tanqueray, Rev. David, 178
Strode, Arthur, fellow of A. S. C. 304, 305, 379	... Wm. 109, 110, 111	... Rev. Edw. 178, 179
... Sampson, fellow of A. S. C. 379	Swanscombe, Kent, 63	... letters from, 178, 179
Strogall, Thos. 51, 388	Swansca, 130, 179	... Rev. Thos. 178
Strother, G., letter from, 15	... letter dated, 179	... pedigree, 179
Stroude. <i>See</i> Strode	Sweete, Benj. 279	Tapwell, Oxon, 395
Struggill, Thos. 227	Sweting, Roger, 135	Tattersale, Robt. 89
Strykenbold, Thos. 224	Sweyn, Ric. le, 200	Tattersall, John, 383
Stubbes, John, 205, 207	Swinfield, Ric., Bp. of Hereford (1282-1317), 13	Taunton, Archdeacon of, 137
Stubbs, Fras. 174, 176, 177	Swon, Wm. 142	Taunton, Wm. Elias, 128
... Fras. Perry, 175, 176, 177	Swyflth, Wm., 64	Tawney, Robt. 296
... W. 175	Swyndon, Thos. 158	Taylard, Walter, 75
Stucle, Peter, 75, 76	Sydenay, Wm. 134	Taylor, J., vicar of Winchcomb, 403, 404
Studder. <i>See</i> Stodder	Sydenham, Walter de, 103	... letter from, 403
Studley, prioress of, 151, 152, 157, 159	Sydenham, Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 381	Tayllour, Geo. 244, 245, 249
... Altanora, prioress of, 154	Syllesey, Elizabeth, 238	Taylor, Humfrey, B.A. 385
Stukpenny, Elisota, 143	... Giles, 238	... Jeremy, M.A., fellow of A. S. C. 315, 316
... Thos. 143	Symeon, John, 126	... John, 81, 246, 247, 248, 249
Stuppenny, Clement, 144, 226, 228	Symes, Wm. 229	
... Laurence, 228	Symond, Rose, 135	
... Ric. 146, 387	... Wm. 135	
	Symonds, Rev. Thos. 128	
	Sywohlbye or Sholbye, 270, 275	
	... letters dated, 270	

TAY	THO	TRE
Taylor, Ric. 115	Thomeley, 159	Tipping's Farm, Lewknor, 125, 287
Taylour, Wm. 260	Thomelyn, Alice, 103	Tirk or Tyrke, Wm. 27, 28
Tebbeworth, 71, 186, 192, 197	... Hugh, 96	... John, 27, 28, 29
Tebwrthe, Gilebert de, 77	... Isabella, 96	Tirry, Ph., 3
Telme, John, 159	... Wm. 60, 63	Tithes Commissioners, 279
Temlett, —, 30	Thomson, Giles, fellow of A. S. C. 305	Todd, Nic. 163
Temlett, Wm., groom of A. S. C. 335	... Guy, banker, 169	Toddenham, Gloucestershire, 297
Temple. <i>See</i> London	... Stephen, 69	Toke, Mr. 145
Temple, Geo. Nugent Grenville, Earl, 33	Thoneman, Joan, 198	Toller, Ric. 231, 232
Temple. <i>See</i> Buckingham, Marquis of	Thorenton, 46	Tombs, Wm. 392
Tenet. <i>See</i> Tanet	Thorenton, Gilbert de, 101, 102	Tomkins, Robt. 117, 118, 119, 120
Tenison, Thos., Archbp. of Canterbury (1694–1715), 54, 320, 321, 332–350, 352, 353, 354, 395	... James, 102	Tomlyn. <i>See</i> Thomelyn
... letters from, 320, 333, 334, 335, 340, 342, 344, 346, 347, 350, 354	... Ralph, 102	Tompkins, Wm. 115, 116, 120
... letters to, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 345, 348, 349	Thornbery, Thos., Windsor Herald, 328	Tompson, Leonard, 106
... injunction of, 321	Thornborowe, Mr. 285	Tomworth. <i>See</i> Tamworth
... visitation by, 352	Thorne, La, 65	Tonbridge, 143
Tenney, John, 148, 149, 150	Thorne, John, 229	... school, 215
Tent. <i>See</i> Tanet	... Ivo de, 74	Took, family of, 325
Tenterden, 225, 227	... Margaret de, 74	Tootell, Wm. Smith, 173, 174, 180
Terre or Terry, Joan, 53	Thorneberge, 101, 102	... letter from, 180
... Wm. 53	Thorneherst, Stephen, 145, 146	Topping, John, 216
Terry, Moses, 123, 124	... letter from, 145	Torbeville, Geoffrey, 151
... Sarah, 123	Thorneton, 28, 112	Toscr, John, 182
Tershaw, Edm. de, 158	Thornoft, Wm. de, 198	Tothill v. Rhodes, 177
... John de, 158	Thornton, Master, 230	Tottenham, 37
... Petronilla de, 158	Thorpe, Eliz. 176	Tonnesende, Henry Atte, 100
Tervyn, John de, 103	... Mary, 176	... John Atte, 100
Tetherhill or Totherhill, Cren- don, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 286	... Thos. 175, 176, 177	... Robt. Atte, 100
Tetherhill Coppice, 283	... Wm. 176	Tourseye, Wm. 27
Tew, Wm. 250	... pedigree of, 176	Tovy, John, 126
Tewe. <i>See</i> Tuwe	Thoternho, Hen. de, 200	Tovye, Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 379
Tewkesbury, Abbey of, 387	Thoterny, 200	Towcester, 116, 117, 242, 384
... vicar of, 401	Throcking, letter dated, 378	... letter dated, 212
... church of, 403	Throgmerton, John, 151	Townsend, Wm. H., builder, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 299
Thame, 32. <i>See</i> Tame	Throsby, John, 148	... articles and accounts, 295, 296
Tanet. <i>See</i> Tanet, 205	Throwley, Kent, 70	Townshend, T., letter from, 366
Thedome, Robt. 89	Thuamolow. <i>See</i> Twemelowe	Towse, Ric., letter from, 274
Theed, John, Master of Berk- hamstead school, letters from and to, 215	Tille, Ric. 50	Towse, Wm. 144, 228
Theobalds, letter dated, 284	Tilleby Church, 258	Tracy, John Visct., warden of A. S. C. (1766–93), 23, 26, 323, 324
Thloyn Seybor, in Balesley, 5	Tillotson, John, Archbp. of Canterbury (1691–1694), let- ter to, 331	... letter to, 23, 324
Thomas, Geo. 242, 250, 251, 252	Tilton, Leic. 258, 260, 261, 264, 268	Trade and Plantation, Com- mittee of, 291
... letter from, 242	... church, 257, 258	Traney, 203
Thomas, Humphrey, 16, 387	... John Skynner, chaplain of, 260	Traynel or Treinel, Ric. 3, 7
... John, 69, 169	... Mr. Lante, vicar of, 270	... Roger, 7
... Joseph, 391	Tiltton, Ric. de, 260	Treadwell, Anne, 251
... Rese ap, 129	Times, T., letter from, 179	Treasurer, Mr. (Sir Thos. Parry), 270
... Robt. 87, 129	Tindal, Matthew, fellow of A. S. C. 336, 343, 345, 375, 402	Trefnant, 9
... Vaughan, vicar of Yarnton, letter from, 279	... citation of, 345	Trefry, Abel, M.A. 372
... alias Plommer, Wm. 129, 291	... his book, 'the Rights of the Christian Church,' 336	Treng, Linc. dioc. 385
... Wm. 329	Tindall, Savage, scholar of A. S. C. 322	Tress, Wm., 184
... —, 333	Tindel, Rev. Mr., letter to, 296	Trevor, Robt., scholar of A. S. C. 322
	Tingrith, Beds. 178, 179	Trevor, Thos. Lord, 293, 294
	Tingwick, 112, 117, 118	Trevowlane, Hen. 136
	Tinneye, 203	
	Tipping, Geo. 122, 123	
	... Thos. 123	

- TRI**
- Tringham, Mr., letter to, 170
 Trinity, Guild of, Buckingham, 104
 Troke, Hen. 198
 Trott, Edw. 178
 ... John, 178
 Trumbull, Wm. 357
 Tubb, Benj. 168
 Tucker, Eliz. 250, 251, 391
 Tuffee, Dr. 395
 Tuiford Manor, 204
 Tukker, Wm. 155
 Tuluse, Robt. 199
 Tuluse, Wm. 199
 Turk, John, 103
 Turnbull, Hester, 112, 113, 114, 115
 ... John, 112, 113, 114, 115
 Turner, Fras., Bp. of Ely (1684-1690), 330
 ... Hen. 391
 ... John, 112, 113
 ... Mary, 116, 117
 ... Nic. 393
 ... Wm. 118
 Turneye, 200
 Turnour, Wm. 143, 282
 Tutbury, Thos. de, 45
 Tutte, John, 161
 Tuve or Tewe, Thos. 97, 100
 Twemelowe, Ralph de, 72
 Twining, John, 400
 Twining, Thos., vicar of Wilsford, benefactor of A. S. C. 300, 301
 ... letter from, 300, 301
 ... letter to, 300
 Twisden, Chas., dean of A. S. C. 307, 380
 Twissan, Levelin ab, 5, 6
 ... Yarrowd Lewelin ab, 6. *See also* Eynon
 Twitty, Thos., B.A. 317
 Twoncelowe. *See* Twemelowe
 Twyford, Middlesex, 135
 Twyford, Bucks, 112
 Twyford, John, 135
 Ty, Richard, rector of, 259
 Tyckford, 104
 Tykyl, Thos. 159
 Tykyngo, John, 45
 Tyllard, Arthur, chorister of A. S. C. 370
 Tylneye, John, 88
 Tyndall, John, 386
 Tyrell, John, 63
 Tyrlökkys, 56
 Tyrrcl, Alice, 134
 ... Ralph, son of Thos. 131
- UND**
- Underhill, John, rector of Lincoln Coll. 24
 ... John, Bp. of Oxford (1589-1592), 233
 Upcherch, Wm. de, 66
Upchurch, Kent, **54**, 129, 151, **180**, 279, 280, 286, 287, 394, 401
 ... leases, 68
 ... rentals, 67, 68
 ... terriers, 286, 287
 ... St. Mary's Church, 180, 262
 ... rectory, 180, 181, 182, 290, 308
 ... leases of, 182
 ... vicarage, 130, 182
 ... vicar of. *See* Lawney, John; Lloyd, John; Jones, Ric.; Haynes, John
 ... priory, 129
 ... Ate Boxe, 56
 ... Ate Breeche, 56, 65
 ... Ate Doune, 66
 ... Bellabrook, 68
 ... Berwfeld, 66
 ... Brodestrete, 61
 ... Brokestrete, 62
 ... Chirchstrete, 68, 69
 ... Clarkeshouse, 69
 ... Cleyhamme, 61
 ... Coney Heath, 70
 ... Crockham Park, 70, 71, 281
 ... Ellenebussh, 62
 ... Goseley Marsh, 66
 ... Halywelle, 61
 ... Herbertham, 68
 ... Keyfield, 69
 ... La Dane, 62
 ... La Helde, 56, 57
 ... Lanoke, 61
 ... Medfeld, 61
 ... Stonfyld, 68
 Upfield, Barking, 21
 Uphons, Thos. 90
 Upton, Bucks. 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 279
 Upton-upon-Severn, 170
 Upton, Antony, bursar of A. S. C. 319, 374
 Uvedale, Wm., fellow of A. S. C. 382
- VACHAN**, Eynon, 5
 ... Garvord, 5
 ... Tudor, 5
 Vaghan, Wm., burgess of Shrewsbury, 6
 Valet, Thos. 193
 Vant, Alice le, 200
 ... Robt. le, 200
 Vaughan, Jeffrey Lloyd ap Grudlith, 11
- WAK**
- Vaughan, Jenkin, bursar of A. S. C. 162, 310, 311, 371, 372, 380
 Vann, Jos. 255
 Vansittart, Robt., scholar of A. S. C. 323
 Vaus, Wm. 27
 Vavasour, Wm. le, 41
 Vayan, Maurice, 5
 Veil, Ric. le, 189
 Velley, Roger, 3
 Venter, Wm. 208, 209
 Veragron, near Ballesley, 5
 Verney, Matthew, 253, 254
 Vernon, Ric. 35
 ... Sir Ric. 346
 Verulam, Lord. *See* Bacon, Fras.
 Ville, Ric. de la, 100
 Villers, Barth, 261
 Villiers, Geo., Marquis of Buckingham, letter to, 312
 Vincent, John, fellow of A. S. C. 381
 ... Ric. 224
 Vise. *See* Vyse
 Voel, Geo. B.A. 370
 Voller, Adam, 160
 ... Edw. le, 160
 Vynsent, Thos. 261
 Vyse, Ric., Master of St. John's Hospital, 164
 ... Thos. 59
 ... Thos. Atte, 59, 66
- WACOTT**, John, 108
 Wade, Kent, 54, 58, 65, 68
 Wade, Robt. 134
 ... Thos. 148, 149
 Waddon, Dorset, 229
 Wadewelle, John, 56
 Waget, Cecilia, 198
 Waggestaffe, Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 304, 379
 Wainwright, Thos., scholar of A. S. C. 374, 382
 Wake, Edw., B.A. 322
 Wake, Sir Hugh, 97
 ... John, 97
 Wake, Wm., Archbp. of Canterbury (1715-1737), 294, 324, 322, 323, 355, 356, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 399
 ... letters to, 322, 356, 359, 362
 ... letters from, 321, 355, 359
 ... injunctions and mandates, 321, 322, 323
 Wakefeld, Hen. 386
 Wakefeld, Hen., Bp. of Worcester (1375-1394), 223
 ... John, 100
 ... Robt. 159
- UDIMER**. 228
 UII, Thos. 223
 Ulverston, Ric. 35
 Umfrey, Hen. and Eliza, 155

- | WAK | WAP | WEB |
|---|--|--|
| Wakehurst, Ric. 223, 225 | Wappenham, Northants, letters dated, 241, 242 | Warton. <i>See</i> Wharton |
| Wakeley, Thos. Stauley, 184 | Wappenham Wild, 240, 242, 250, 269 | Warwick, 151 |
| Wakeman, Alice, 156 | ... enclosure of, 269 | Warwick, Dean of. <i>See</i> Sperrman, John |
| Wakeman, Matilda, 156, 161 | Wappenham Woods, 241 | Warwick, John, 250, 391 |
| ... Richard, 156, 161 | ... Great and lesser Friths, 269, 280, 282 | Waryn, John, 48, 93 |
| Wakurlegh, 193 | Warburton, Peter, Justice, 234 | Waryne, Walter, 152 |
| Walbank, John, 137 | Warconst. <i>See</i> Warkeworse | Wasanfred. <i>See</i> Guldefeld |
| Walcott, Thos. 99 | Ward, J., opinion of, 23 | Wassheburne, John, 133, 134 |
| Waldegrave, John, 400 | ... John, 46 | Wast, Simon. 59 |
| Waldo, Edw. 148 | ... Ric. will of, 240 | Watelond, 197 |
| ... Peter, fellow of A. S. C. 218, 382 | ... Mr., letter from, 344 | Water, John, 153 |
| ... letter to, 218 | ... Mr. 354 | ... John Atte, 186, 195 |
| Waldyng, Wm. 65 | Warde, Hen. 237, 238 | ... Robt., son of Henry Atte, 197 |
| Wale, Thos. 237 | ... John, of Buckingham, 53 | ... Thos. Atte, 197 |
| Walebacheffelde, 65 | ... Ric. 104 | ... Thomasine, 153 |
| Wales, 329 | ... Thos. 141, 142, 143 | Water Lambeth, 248, 249 |
| ... progress into, 315, 393 | ... Wm. le, 201 | Wateringbury, letter dated, 226 |
| ... South, chamberlain of, 129 | Wards and Liveries, Court of, 230, 263, 268, 273, 274 | Waters, Thos. 282 |
| Walker, Edmund, 117, 118, 119, 120 | Ware, Jas. 228 | Watkin, Barbara, 211 |
| ... John, 148 | ... Martin, 229 | ... Bridget, 214 |
| ... John, scholar of A. S. C. 302 | ... Sam. 87 | ... Rev. John Barton, 211, 213 |
| ... Wm. 235 | ... Ursula, 228, 229 | Watkins, Andrew, 228 |
| ... Wm., B.C.L., fellow of A. S. C. 137 | Wareborn, 50 | ... John, 24, 297 |
| ... Wm., executor of Warden Kele, 278 | Warham, Wm., Abp. of Canterbury (1504-1532), 181, 302, 303 | Watlesborough, 12, 16 |
| ... Wm., rector of Baldok, 136 | ... his seal, 181 | Watre, Hen. Atte, 87, 88, 90 |
| Walkett, Robt. 168 | ... letters from, 303 | Watson, Arthur Geo., fellow of A. S. C. 324, 325 |
| Walkley, Wm. 31 | ... statutes of, 302 | Watson, John, 31 |
| Wall, Ric. 168 | Warner, Agnes, 237, 238 | ... John, M.A. 389 |
| Wall, Wm. 19 | ... Christiana, 237, 238 | ... Mary, 114 |
| Walland Marsh, 226 | ... John, chaplain, 237, 238 | ... Ric., letters to, 178, 179 |
| Waller, Thos. 223 | ... Ralph, 237, 238 | ... Thos., Bp. of St. David's (1687-1689), 330 |
| Walleworth, Sir Wm. de, 223 | ... Ric. 237 | ... Wm. 24 |
| Wallingford, prior of, 398 | Warkeworse, Ric. 247 | Wattes, Wm., letter to, 204 |
| Wallop, Sir H. 269 | Warkeworse, Thos. 244, 245, 246 | Watts, Abraham, 401 |
| Wallys, Hugh, Bp. of Lincoln (1209-1234), 258 | Warkhouse, Ric. 248, 249 | ... Edmund, 236, 237 |
| Walmisley, Thos., Justice, 234, 306 | Warle church, 258 | ... Thos. 244, 245 |
| Walpole, Sir Robt. 366 | Warmastry, Thos., scholar of A. S. C. 371 | ... Amphillis, his wife, 245 |
| Walrond, John, scholar of A. S. C. 375 | Warmwell, Geoffrey de, 158 | ... Wm. 239, 245, 246, 286, 307, 389 |
| Walsingham, Sir Fras., Secretary of State, 218, 230, 271, 283, 284, 286 | Warner, John, Warden of A. S. C. (1536-56), 10, 46, 51, 81, 107, 145, 146, 230, 270, 303, 304, 379, 394, 398 | ... letter from, 286 |
| ... letters from, 218, 271, 286 | ... letters to, 107, 145, 146, 270, 304 | Watton, Isabella de, 61 |
| ... letters to, 271, 283, 284 | ... John, Doctor of Physic, 165 | Wauncy, Wm., son of Robt. 237 |
| Walssh, Ric. 76 | ... John, 99 | Wavendon, 190, 191, 192, 193, 196, 200, 201, 213 |
| Walter, John Amherst, 184 | ... John, of Stanmore, 280, 281, 388 | ... Reginald de, 184 |
| ... Morgan, B.A. 372, 380 | ... Robt. 133 | Way, Benj. 228 |
| Walton, 202 | ... Dr. 333 | Wayte, John, Mayor of Oxford, 230 |
| Walton, Elizabeth de, 100, 103 | Warre, R., letter from, 349 | Wayte, Stephen, 143 |
| ... John de, 100, 103, 107 | Warren Hill, Oxon, 163 | Weall, Benj. 41 |
| ... William, 93 | Warrewyk, Joan, 57 | ... John, 41 |
| Walton Cardiff, letter dated, 401 | ... John, 57 | Weatherall, Alice, 167, 168 |
| Wandon, 212 | Warryn, Hen. 79 | ... Thos. 167 |
| Wappenham, Northants, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 251, 253, 264, 274, 283, 286 | Warryner. <i>See</i> Wariner | Webb, John, rector of Harpsden, 26 |
| | Wartling, 228 | ... John, M.A. 375 |
| | Wartnaby, Wm. 149 | ... John, B.C.L. 385 |
| | | Webbe, Erasmus, Fellow of A. S. C. 379 |
| | | ... Fras., B.A. 374, 380 |

WEB
 Webbe, Mr. 68
 ... —, bursar of A. S. C. 304
 Webbe, Agnos, widow of John
 le, 200
 ... Alice le, 135
 ... Stephen le, 135
Wedon Pinkney, 129, 237,
 280, 283, 287, 290, 302, 307,
 313
 ... accounts, 129
 ... court rolls, 243, 244
 ... leases, 244
 ... rentals, 240
 ... terriers, 287
 ... wood sold, 283
 ... Baxter's Close, 253, 254,
 255
 ... Bealidge or Beanidge
 Close, 252, 253, 254, 255
 ... Blacksmith's shop, 252,
 253, 255
 ... Boswell's Bank, 252,
 253, 254, 255
 ... Boywell Leyes, 244, 245,
 246, 247, 249
 ... Bull's Mead, 251, 253,
 254, 255
 ... Bull's tenement, 244, 245,
 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251
 ... Byland's Close, 255
 ... Castle Hill, 245
 ... Chattel Close, 251, 252,
 253
 ... Cherys Lond, 244, 245,
 247, 248, 249, 251
 ... Church Close, 241, 249,
 252, 253
 ... Clarke's Musett, 245,
 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251
 ... Common at, 241
 ... Cox Leaz, 246, 247, 248,
 251
 ... Crown, the, 250, 252, 253,
 255
 ... Dare's Close, 246, 247,
 248, 249, 250, 251
 ... Day Close, 245, 248
 ... Dayes, 244, 245, 247, 248,
 249
 ... Dead Queen's Close, 253
 ... Fisher's Lake, 245, 246,
 247, 248, 249, 251, 253, 254,
 255
 ... Forge House, 240
 ... Power Home, 245
 ... Further Close, 251, 255
 ... Goltborne, 244, 246, 249,
 250, 251
 ... Great Close, 244, 249, 251,
 253, 254, 255
 ... Great Frith, 249
 ... Hither Close, 253, 254,
 255
 ... Home Closes, 252, 253,
 255
 ... Home Corner, 244, 250

WED
 Wedon Pinkney, House Close,
 253
 ... Lease or Loz Weadon,
 244, 246, 248
 ... Long Furlong, 244, 245,
 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251
 ... Long Furlong Moor, 251
 ... Long Mead, 245
 ... Lord's Aere, 245, 246,
 247, 248, 251
 ... Lower Mead, 253
 ... Lukyns, 244, 245, 247,
 248, 249, 253
 ... Laking's Close, 254, 255
 ... Manhill Ford, 251, 253,
 254, 255
 ... Manwell Hooks, or Ma-
 vell Hockes, 244, 247, 248
 ... Marley Furlong, 244,
 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250,
 251
 ... Marl's Furlong, 251
 ... Matthew's Close, 251,
 252, 253, 254, 255
 ... Middlethorp or Mill-
 thorp, 238, 248, 253
 ... Milthrop Closes, 251,
 252, 253, 254, 255
 ... Morles Close, 244, 245
 ... North Field, 246, 248,
 249, 250
 ... Priory at, 238, 240
 ... Rewell Leaze, 250
 ... Road Close, 254
 ... Rouler's Leys, 244, 246,
 247, 248, 249, 251
 ... Rushy Close, 251
 ... Ryland Close, 244, 245,
 250, 252, 253, 254
 ... Small Batch Furlong,
 251
 ... Smallpath Furlong, 244,
 245, 246, 247, 248, 249
 ... South Field, 245, 246,
 247, 248, 249, 251
 ... Townsend Close, 253, 254
 ... Ward House, 247, 248
 ... Washhill or Westhill
 Close, 244, 245, 246, 248, 249,
 250, 252
 ... Wedon Coppice, 250, 251,
 252, 254
 ... Wilkins, 247, 248, 249,
 251
 ... Windmill Piece, 244,
 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250,
 251
 ... Wodewell, 244, 245
 ... Wodwell Hey, 244, 245,
 246, 247, 248, 249
 ... Woods, 241
 ... Woodwell Close, 251,
 253, 254, 255
 Weedon Weston, 203, 204, 206,
 238, 240, 241, 287, 290, 307,
 389, 395, 397

WES
 Weedon Weston, letter dated
 241
 ... court rolls, 203, 204
 ... terriers, 287
 Weedon, Daniel, 175
 ... Daniel Nathaniel, 172
 ... Jas. 39
 ... John, 175
 Welded church, 258
 Welcham, Roger de, 198, 199
 ... Ysoudé de, 198
 ... Thos. de, 198, 199
 Welham, Agnes de, 259
 Wellam, 198
 Welle, 48
 Welle, Hugh Atte, 89
 ... Wm. Atte, 46
 Welleham church, 258
 Welles, Agnes de, 157
 ... Ellen de, 160
 ... John, 134
 ... Nic. de, 160
 Wellingborough, 147
 Wells, 387
 Welsh Marches, Commissioners
 of, 10
 ... Council of, 11, 14
Welwyn, 256
 ... Church, 256, 257
 Wendelberie, Oxon, 110, 167,
 399
 Wendilborgh, Robt. 195
 Wenflete, Wm., Provost of
 Eton, 46
 Wenylocote, Oxon, 395
 Werdehode, 65
 Werhorn. *See* Warehorn
 Wesburi, Adam de, 44, 45
 ... Joan de, 44, 45
 West, Aloysia, widow of Wm.
 239
 ... John, 27, 103, 109, 111,
 390
 ... John, 249
 ... Joseph, 110
 ... Miles, B.A., scholar of A.
 S. C. 320
 ... Phillis, 33
 ... Ric. 280
 ... Thos. 31, 32
 ... Wm. 32, 99
 ... —, Appeal of, 354
 Westbourne Green, 139
 Westbury, John, Prior of St.
 Frideswide's, 164
 Westcombe, Barth 126
 Western, Maximilian, 84, 85
 Westgreen, 37
 Westham, Essex, 276
 Westminster, 80, 139
 ... letter dated, 302, 312, 321,
 322, 355
 ... Abbey, 72, 326
 ... New Palace Yard, letters
 dated, 298, 299
 ... St. Anne's, 391

WES	WHA	WIL
Westminster, Whitehall, letters dated, 317, 318, 319, 349, 354	Whateley or Wheatley, leases, 278	Wilbarn, John, bursar of A. S. C. 306
Weston, Northants. 98, 237, 238, 239, 240, 275, 307	... .. terrier of, 288	Wickham, 92, 145
... Staretons in, 238	Whatemann, John, 386	... Great, Bucks. 52
... inhabitants, 240	Wheeler, Thos. 389	... West, Camb. 45
... Bushes, 241	Wheiller, Hen. 206, 207, 208	Wickham, Ric. 39
... church, 258	Wheler, Hen. 35	... Ric., Scholar of A. S. C. 371, 380
... letter dated, 216	Whirgh, Thos. 237	... William, 236
Weston, Hen. 144	Whishaw, Chas. 39, 84	Wigan, 401, 402
... Peter, 134	... Fras. 85	Wignall, Ric., vicar of Barking, 20, 21
Weston Turville, 278	... John, 86	... Ric. Dean of A. S. C. 305
Weston-upon-Trent, Staff. 278	Whitbourne, 15	Wilberforce, Sam., Bp. of Oxford, 25
Westwode, John, 103	Whitchurch, 329	Wilbraham, Randle, 360, 368
Westwoods, 269	White or Whyte, Alan, 48	Wilbraham, Thos., B.A. 321, 360, 361, 362, 382
Westwyford, 135	... .. Ann, 169	Wild, Ric., Vicar of Alberbury, 9
Westwell, rector of. <i>See</i> Wymborne, John de	... .. Rev. Francis, 163	Widelow, Wm. 102
West Wycombe, letter dated, 216	... .. Hen., Alderman of Oxford, 291	Wilden, 197
Westynhanger, Kent, 47	... .. Hugh, 231	Wildgoose, Ric. 278
Wethyn, 8	... .. John, 195	... Thos. 278
Wexham, Bucks, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 280, 282	... .. John, 245	... Wm. 278
Wexham, Nicholas, 88	... .. John, 257	Wileg, Manor of, 198
Weye, Ric. 75	... .. Revd. John, letters to, 403, 404	Wilford, Manor of, 398
Weyvyle, Ric. 48	... .. Robert, 50	Wilkins, Cann, letter from, 170
Whadborough, Northants, 257, 283	... .. Sir T. 301	... Hen. 239
... .. leases, 274	Whitechurch, Glamorgan, 390	... Jas. 70
... .. map of, 269, 271	Whitehall. <i>See</i> Westminster	... Robert, 239
... .. terrier of, 287	Whitehall, Chas. 112, 115, 392	... Thos. 169, 170
... .. tithes, 265	... John, 113	... Thos. 239
... .. Burghucit, 257, 258	Whitehead, Peter, 163, 386	... Wm. 103
... .. Brookborowe, 276	Whitelock, Jas., Fellow of A. S. C. 381	Wilkinson, Wm. 252
... .. Gildenthorn, 259	Whitelocke, Wm., letter from, 349	Willaston or Woolaston, Shropsh. 1, 2, 11, 13, 15
... .. Great Close, 276, 277	Whitfield, 388	... St. John's Chapel in, 11, 14
... .. Great Meadow, 276	Whitfield, Mr. and Mrs. 403	Willaston, Elias de, 1, 2,
... .. Hallfelde, 265	Whitgift, John, Archbp. of Canterbury (1583-1604), 14, 272, 283, 284, 303, 305, 306, 307, 326, 328, 351, 356, 377	... .. Richard his son, 1
... .. Holtforth Hill, 260	... .. letters to, 14, 283, 284, 328	Willeby, Wm. 45
... .. Lawne Fielde, 265	... .. letters from, 14, 272, 283, 303, 305, 306, 307, 356	Willes, John, Dean of A. S. C. 320, 334, 337, 354
... .. Lawne Hall, 265	... .. injunctions by, 305, 306, 307, 328, 351	... J., opinion of, 361
... .. Longholme, 259	Whithed, John, 47	... .. letter from, 362, 363
... .. Long Meadow, 276	Whithill, Isabella, 98	... Robt. 50
... .. Middlebarowe, 267	... John, 98	... Thos. 247, 249, 250
... .. Mill at, 258	Whitlok, John, 31	... Wm. 50
... .. Oat Meadow, 276	Whitney, 135	... —, 332
... .. Quarry, 258	Whitton or Witton, Anne, 252	Willesborough, 50, 51, 52, 182
... .. Ram Meadow, 276	Whitton, Geo. 251	Willesden, 37, 39, 76, 81, 132,
... .. Redhill, 260, 267	... Sarah, 254, 255	151, 171, 179, 248, 249, 280, 281, 282, 283, 393
... .. St. Nicholas church, 257	... Thos. 125, 126, 127, 389	... bailiffs' accounts, 393
... .. Spot Meadow Field, 270	Whitwell, Joan, 262	... collector for the poor at, 137
... .. Whadborough Close, 276	... Wm. 262	... leases, 137
... .. Whadborough House, 270	Whitwick Manor, 269	... rentals, 37
... .. Wood at, 258, 259	Whygham, John de, 239	... wood sales, 280, 281, 282, 283
... .. Wood Meadow, 276	Whyteley, Alice de, 161	... Ashchill, 137
Whalley, Wm. 268	... John de, 161	... Beaver Lands, 138
Wharre, le, 162	Whythe, Nic. 260	... Brokefeld, 137
Wharton, Dorothy, Lady, 269	Whytton. <i>See</i> Whitton	... Bushfield Haught, 139
... John, 244, 245, 246, 247, 389	Wiat. <i>See</i> Wyatt	... Bushfield Grove, 139, 140
... Agnes, his mother, 245		
... Ph., Duke of, 292, 293, 296		
... Ph., Lord, 269, 273, 274		
Whateley or Wheatley, Oxon, 229, 230, 277, 280, 288		

WIL	WIL	WOO
Willesden, Chirchefeld, 133, 135	Wills, Henry, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255	Witteneye, John, 223
... church, 180	... Jas. 250, 251	Wlfreton, 102
... Churchend, 139	... John, fellow of A. S. C. 320	Woburn, Abbot of, 200
... Dean, the, 179, 180	... John, 248, 249	... Ric., Abbot, 189
... Forton or Fortune field, 133, 135, 180	... John, letters from, 242, 243	Woburn Chapel, 187, 193, 195, 196, 202
... the Green, 135, 180	... Mary, 251	Wode, Joan At the, 22
... Hether Low, 138	... Ric. 252	... John Atte, 78, 141
... Hungerhill, 133	... Thos. 249, 250	... Ric. Atte, 81
... Katefield, 138	... Wm. 250, 392	... Simon At the, 22
... Liphokgesmede, 135	Wilmet, Elena, 55, 56	... Wm. Atte, 136
... Lower Brent Field, 180	... John, 55, 56	Wodecherche, Hen. 159
... Mallaries Croft, 282	Wilmore, Mary, 391, 392	Wodechirche, 144
... Netherfeld, 136	... Susanna, 119	Wodehay, Ric. 158, 161
... Nethershirwykfelde, 134	... William, 117	Wodehyll, Thos. proctor, 161
... Perricroft, 137, 138	Wilmott, W. 241	Wodekoc, Thos. 195
... Prentys Croft, 136, 280	Wilsford, Wilts, letters dated, 300, 301	Wodell, Ric. 389
... Rogerescroft, 136	... vicar of. <i>See</i> Twining, Thos.	Wodeman, Wm. 142
... Sherrick Green fields, 180	Wilshere. <i>See</i> Wylshyre	Wodeward, Wm. le, 197
... Stylecrofts, 136	Wilson, Robt., rector of Lock- inge, 24	Wodeward. <i>See</i> Woodward
... Turnersfield Grove, 139, 140, 141	Wilton, 83, 282, 390	Wodezende, 238
... William, vicar of, 135	Winch, Jas. 121, 122	Wokenot, 103, 193
Willesdon, Barth. 80, 136	Winchcomb, 403, 404	Wolbald, Thos. 48
... Thos. 136	... letter dated, 403	Wolfhey, Alice, widow of Hugh, 199
William III., King of England, 346	... Sudeley tenements, 404	Wolgarcote, 158
William, prior of Grandemont, 259	Winchelsey, Robt., Archbp. of Canterbury (1293-1313), 54	Wollrich, Antony, B.A. 371
William, son of Hamon, 93, 101	Winchester, 152	Wolman, John, 396
William, son of Ralph, 186	... Bp. of. <i>See</i> Beaufort, H. (1405-1447); Gardiner, S. (1531-1550); Poynet, J. (1551-1553); Cowper, T. (1583-1594)	Wolverton, Constanca de. 97
William, son of Reginald, 185	... W., Bp. of (Waynflete?), 290	... Sir John de, 93, 97, 100
... Smania, his wife, 185	... bishopric of, 233	... John, his son, 93, 100
William, son of Urgena, 5	... Marquis of. <i>See</i> Paulet	Wood or Wode, Alex. 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17
William, David, executor of Warden Kele, 279	Windmill, John, 209	... .. leases to, 16
Williams, Griffith, 12	Windsor, letters dated, 121, 303, 354	... .. letters from 14
... John, Dean of A. S. C. 306	Windsor Castle, 92, 240	... .. letters to, 14
... John, B.A. 370, 371, 379, 380	... Chapter House, 30	... Basil, 17
... John, 70	... College, 283	... Basil, Dean and bursar of A. S. C. 310, 311, 371, 372, 373, 380
... John, principal of Jesus Col- lege (1602-1613), 390	... Canon of. <i>See</i> Honywood, Robt.	... Jeremiah B., letter from. 15
... Reginald, 13, 14	... Dean of, 29. <i>See</i> Rives, Brune	... John, 75
... Ric., bursar of A. S. C. 311, 372	Winford, Edw., B.A. 374	... Nic., Dean of A. S. C. 307
... Ric., son of Mr. Justice, 328	Wing, Ric. 38	... Peter, 14, 15, 17
... Robt. 12	Winlow, Ric. 122, 123, 124	... .. letter from, 15
... Thos. 14	... Mrs. 123	... Ric. 80
... Thos., LL.B., bursar of A. S. C., prosecution of, 358	Winmeal, John, 208	... Ric. B.A., bursar of A. S. C. 320
... Vincent, mayor of Fever- sham, letters from, 221, 222	Winne, Morgan, Dean of A. S. C. 329, 373, 381	... Robert, fellow of A. S. C. 321
... .. letters to, 221	Winslow, 118, 119	... .. his appeal, 360, 361, 362
Williamson, Sir Jos., letter from, 318	Winter, Mark, clerk of the chapel at A. S. C. 388	... R., letter from, 355, 357, 360
Willingham, 54	Wise, Fras., letter from, 364	... Thos., letter from, 242
Willis, Chas. 118, 119, 120	... Matthew, 104	... Thos. LL.D. 222, 386
... Martene, 167	Wiseman, Capell, fellow of A. S. C. 382	... Thos., fellow of A. S. C. 322, 382
... Nic. 248	Withcote Lodge, 276	Woodcroft, Bucks, 92
... Robt. 247	Withers, Thos. 40, 171, 172	Woodell, John, 206, 207
... —, fellow of A. S. C. 320	Withy, Mr. 179	... Ric. 205, 206
Wills, Benj. 251	Witney, 128	Woodgreen, 37
... Cecily, 248		Woodmore, near Alberbury, 7
... Edw. 241, 250, 251, 392		
... .. letter from, 241		

WCO

Woodroffe, Dr. 345
 Woods and Forests, Commissioners of, 71
 Woodstock, 244, 388
 Woodward or Wodeward, Blandina, 393
 ... Eliz. 210
 ... Frances, 209
 ... Henry, 209
 ... John, 391
 ... Joseph, letter from, 355, 356, 359
 ... Rev. Michael, 209
 ... Michael, 392, 393
 ... Robt. 31
 ... Robt. 99
 ... Robt. 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 389, 391
 ... Rev. Robt. 209
 ... Robt., Warden of A. S. C. (1526-1533), 145, 155, 387
 ... letter to, 145
 ... Thos. 82
 ... Wm. 31
 ... —, 204
 Woodwell, John, 208
 Woollaston. *See* Willaston
 Woolverton, Hants, 85
 Worcester, Archdeacon of. *See* Worth, Wm.
 ... Bp. of. *See* Wakefield, Hen. de (1375-1394); Bourchier, Thos. (1434-1443); Prideaux, John (1641-1650)
 ... Chancellor of. *See* Langford, John
 Worth, Sir John de, 73
 Worth, Wm., M.A., fellow of A. S. C. 320, 340, 341
 ... his appeal, 340
 Wotton, 196
 Wotton, Edw. 238
 ... Thos., LL.B., bursar of A. S. C. 302
 Wraby, John, 54, 384, 396
 Wraton, Robt. 134
 Wray, Edw. 121, 122
 ... Lady Eliz. 121, 122
 Wren, Christopher, 356, 381
 Wrench, Luke, 162
 ... Sibell, 162
 ... Thos. 162
 Wrenche, Geoffrey, 80
 ... Marion, 79
 ... Robt. 79
 Wright, Anne, 147, 175
 ... Arthur, 147
 ... John, 124, 174, 175, 180
 ... John Denyer, 174, 175
 ... Sir Nathan, 350, 351
 ... letters from, 351
 ... letter to, 350
 ... Oliver, 147, 148
 ... Ric., vicar of Lewknor, 121, 125
 ... Robt., Chief Justice, 330

WRI

Wright, Thos. 237, 238
 ... Thos. of Ofchirche, 384
 ... Wm., letters from, 342, 357
 Wrightson, Harriet, 253
 ... Ric. Heber, 255
 Wronow, son of David, 5
 Wrootham, Thos. 178
 Wroughton, Henry, 60, 62, 63
 Wroxhull, 203
 Wryghte. *See* Wright
 Wrythesley, Thos. 227
 ... Thos. Earl of Southampton, 278
 Wrythelok, Robt. 158
 Wyat, Sir Hen., Treasurer of the Chamber to Hen. VIII. 303, 387
 ... Hen., fellow of A. S. C. 374, 380
 ... Roger, 103
 Wybarn, John, 396
 Wyeclive, or Wyttlyve, John, 93, 94
 Wyche, Cyril, fellow of A. S. C. 382
 Wyekly, Hen. 178
 Wycombe, 90, 106, 334, 335, 345
 ... letters dated, 334, 335
 ... the Catharine Wheel, 334
 ... Wyderoft's Mede at, 90, 91
 ... Hospital of St. Giles at, 106
 ... Gilbert, Dean of, 106
 Wycombe, John de, 160, 161
 ... Wm. de, 160, 161
 ... his will, 160
 Wydel, Wm. 195
 Wydevylle, Joan, 188
 ... Ric. 188, 202
 ... Thos. 188
 Wydmere, Ric. 224
 Wyght, Robt. 75, 76
 Wyghtman, Wm. 282
 Wykham, Sir Thos. 28, 94, 95
 Wylaunton. *See* Willaston
 Wylcotes, John, 94
 ... Thos. 94
 Wyld, Alice, d. of Wm. 1e, 157
 ... Hen. 41
 Wyldschr, Wm. 135, 136
 Wyleby, John de, 201
 Wylgoose, John, 222
 Wylkyn, John, 27
 ... Katharine, 27
 Wylles, John, brewer, 167
 Wyllicotes, Eliz. 395
 Wylshyre, Joan, 256
 ... John, 256
 ... Thos. 256
 ... Wm. 256
 Wyltshyr, John, Lord of Bradenham, 90

YON

Wymarcke, Edw. 264, 267
 Wymborne, John de, 141
 Wymondesold, Sarah, 26
 Wymundham, Alice, 191
 ... Robt. de, 190, 191
 ... Wm. de, 191
 Wynchcombe, John, 23
 Wynday, Stephen, 47, 48
 Wyndout, John, 153
 Wyneard, Wm. 91
 Wynne, Hugh, letters from, 332, 333, 337, 357
 ... Luttrell, fellow of A. S. C. 323
 ... Watkin Williams, letter from, 367
 ... Wm., fellow of A. S. C., letters from, 364, 366
 ... Wm., B.A., Jesus College, 321, 360, 361, 362
 ... letter to, 170
 Wynnesley, Salop, 398
 Wynter, Ric. 28
 ... Ric. fellow of A. S. C. 318
 Wynterbourne, Thos. 99
 Wyntle, Ric., M.A. 375
 ... Robt., of Merton College, letter from, 364
 Wyntre, Ric., B.A. 385
 Wyot, Wm. 88
 Wyzardisbury, Buckinghamshire, 91
 Wyse, Walter 1e, 54, 55
 Wyte, John, son of Roger 1e, 200
 Wythigge, John, 159
 ... Margaret, 159
 ... Thos., alderman of Oxford, 159
 Wythynnton, John, 35
 Wythot, Thos. 48
 Wytinton, 8

YARD, Wm., letter from, 270
 Yarlinton, 397

Yarnton, 279.

Yarword. *See* Philip, Eynon, Twissan
 Yate, John, scholar of A. S. C. 374
 Yelford, 399
 Yelling, 133
 Yelverton, Hen., opinion of, 399
 ... Mr., letter to, 270
 Yernton, 104
 Yevaf, son of Ythael, 7
 Ylatte Vyn Veyel, near Eytton, 5
 Yon, Wm., Abbot of St. James. Northampton, 261
 Yonge or Young, Avicia, 112
 ... John, 127, 128, 182, 267

YON	YOR	YWH
Yonge, Thos. 69	York, Edmund, Duke of, 57	Young, John, 390
... Wm. 142	... James, Duke of. <i>See</i>	Ythel, son of David, 5
Yongehosebond, Roger, son of	James II.	Ytloyn Scybor. <i>See</i> Thloyn
Simon, 197	... Dean of, 302. <i>See</i> Andrews,	Scybor
... Beatrix, his wife, 197	Ric.	Yve, Robt. 27
Yoo, Nicholas, 80, 334	Young, Dr. 298	Yvenhale, Wm. de, 1
York, letter dated, 116	Young, Edw., scholar of A. S. C.	... Hugh his son, 1
York, province of, 06, 399	320	Ywherst, 93

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
BERKELEY

Return to desk from which borrowed.
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

5 110593M

JUL 31 1954 LU

M546386

LF530
A3

